



3 1761 11635188 3



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
University of Toronto

CAI
TI 125
-1985
S71

A STATISTICAL
ANALYSIS OF OVERSEAS
TRAVEL TO AND FROM
CANADA

(1972-1983)

Market Development, Planning
Tourism Canada
Ottawa, Canada

January, 1985

A STATISTICAL
ANALYSIS OF OVERSEAS
TRAVEL TO AND FROM
CANADA

(1972-1983)

Market Development, Planning
Tourism Canada
Ottawa, Canada

January, 1985

ELECTRONIC VERSION
AVAILABLE

NO. 97001452
110-2044

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: 1984
(Preliminary)

	1983	1984	% Change
Europe	1,060,157	1,110,306	4.7
Asia	382,396	426,743	11.6
Oceania	81,643	96,916	18.7
Caribbean	92,976	91,371	-1.7
South America	65,097	59,047	-9.3
Africa	50,603	48,342	-4.4
Central America	36,997	48,075	29.9
Other	5,870	6,417	9.3
GRAND TOTAL	1,775,739	1,887,222	6.3
EUROPE			
United Kingdom	400,926	385,343	-3.9
West Germany	191,045	200,155	4.8
France	99,501	121,260	21.9
Netherlands	68,944	66,759	-3.2
Italy	57,543	65,535	13.9
Switzerland	46,480	51,280	10.3
Poland	22,641	27,735	22.5
Sweden	19,007	23,725	24.9
Belgium-Luxembourg	17,323	18,667	7.8
Denmark	14,879	17,732	19.2
Austria	15,437	16,488	6.8
Greece	12,882	15,504	20.4
Ireland	13,943	14,380	3.1
Spain	11,651	13,248	13.7
Norway	11,139	11,681	4.9
Finland	9,457	11,301	19.5
Yugoslavia	9,850	10,896	10.6
Portugal	9,292	10,309	10.9
EEC (10 members)	876,986	905,335	3.2
Eastern Europe	54,470	48,605	-10.8
ASIA			
Japan	138,716	162,246	17.0
Hong Kong	46,371	51,563	11.2
Israel	47,641	44,115	-7.4
India	29,949	35,143	17.3
Taiwan	12,160	16,837	38.8
Malaysia	15,471	15,990	3.4
South Korea	10,904	13,891	27.4
Philippines	12,599	13,881	10.2
Singapore	11,438	11,412	-0.2
China	7,388	8,567	16.0
OCEANIA			
Australia	62,737	74,902	19.4
New Zealand	14,594	16,925	16.0
Other	4,312	5,089	18.0
CARIBBEAN			
Trinidad-Tobago	31,447	31,528	0.3
Jamaica	21,144	16,416	-22.4
Bermuda	8,655	10,079	-18.4
Barbados	7,441	7,486	0.6
SOUTH AMERICA			
Brazil	12,704	12,993	2.3
Argentina	9,098	10,629	16.8
Venezuela	9,572	7,809	-18.4
Columbia	8,182	6,407	-21.7
Guyana	10,056	4,324	-57.0
AFRICA			
South Africa	15,536	15,443	-0.6
Egypt	5,401	6,248	15.7
Nigeria	4,698	2,905	-38.2
Algeria	2,451	2,189	-10.7
CENTRAL AMERICA			
Mexico	27,741	38,817	39.9
Costa Rica	1,415	2,313	63.5
Other	7,841	6,945	-11.4

SOURCE: Statistics Canada

INTRODUCTION

The first edition of this report was published in early 1984 containing information up to 1982. This report includes data for 1983, the latest full year available for most topics covered in the report. Importantly, however, the scope of the report has been substantially enlarged by including 95 new statistical tables. Moreover, it contains recent revisions to information on the world international tourism and the United States overseas travel segment.

Tourism in Canada consists of three segments. Canadians Travelling in Canada, Visitors to/from the United States, and Visitors to/from Overseas Countries.

The main attention in this report is devoted to the overseas travel segment focussing on the visitors to Canada from overseas countries. The long-term information on the various aspects of overseas travel to Canada is analyzed and presented in a manner that should provide a comprehensive perspective of Canada's place and performance in the international tourism market. Information on Canadians travelling to overseas countries is also provided.

The analysis undertakes a comparative examination of the overseas travel segments of the United States, and the world (trans-border) international tourism including world market shares of Canada's other major competitors to ascertain Canada's relative importance in the world.

Travel to Canada from the overseas countries excludes visitors from the United States but includes visitors from Mexico. In the United States, their overseas segment excludes visitors from Canada and Mexico. When referred to as 'total foreign' travel, it includes visitors from the United States in the case of Canada, and includes visitors from Canada and Mexico in the case of the United States. The world international travel refers to trans-border travel, or travel outside one's own country as opposed to domestic travel or travel within one's country.

An effort has been made to provide the fullest possible information that was available and meaningful. It is hoped that the results of this extensive research will serve as an essential data base useful for reference, contribute to a better understanding of the overseas travel to and from Canada, and assist in planning to enhance benefits to Canada from the tourism markets abroad.

(DRAFT)

U. Christian
Market Development Planning
Tourism Canada
DRIE
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada
K1A 0H5

January, 1985

I N D E X

(For a Detailed List of Tables and Charts See the Next Page)

	<u>Page</u>
I. CANADA	
A. Overall Perspective	17
B. Markets	45
C. Travel Account, Expenditures, Nights	65
D. Purpose of Visits	108
E. Mode of Transportation. Direct and Via the United States	125
F. Arrivals by Quarters and Months	162
G. Provincial Destinations	190
H. Market Shares	210
I. Price Indices	225
J. Impact on Economy	233
K. Foreign Exchange	248
L. Vertical Markets	251
M. Canadians Going Overseas	252
II. UNITED STATES	272
III. WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM	374
IV. TOURISM DEFINITION CHART	449
V. MAPS	
° World	450
° Africa	451
° Asia	452
° Caribbean	453
° Central America	454
° Europe	455
° North America	456
° Oceania	457
° South America	458

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. <u>CANADA</u>	
A. <u>OVERALL PERSPECTIVE</u>	
Table 1. Travel in Canada: Person-Trips In or To Canada, By Three Segments (Charts 1,2)	17
Table 2. Travel in Canada: Person Nights Spent in Canada, By Three Segments (Charts 3,4)	20
Table 3. Travel Expenditures in Canada By Canadians, United States and Overseas Visitors (Charts 5,6)	23
Table 4. Travel Expenditures in Canada By Canadians, United States and Overseas Visitors (Chart 7)	26
Table 5. Total Foreign Visitors to Canada From the United States and Overseas (Same Day, and One or More Nights) (Chart 8)	28
Table 6. Total Foreign Visitors to Canada From the United States and Overseas: Trend, 1972 = 100 (Chart 9)	30
Table 7. Total Foreign Visitors to Canada From the United States and Overseas (Same Day, and One or More Nights) (Chart 10)	32
Table 8. Total Overseas Visitors to Canada: - Same Day, and One or More Nights - Direct and Via the United States	34
Table 9. Travel by Canadians In and Out of Canada: Person-Trips By Three Segments	35
Table 10. Person-Nights Spent By Canadians In and Out of Canada, By Three Segments (Chart 11)	36
Table 11. Travel By Canadians to the United States and Overseas Countries: Same Day, and One or More Night Person-Trips (Chart 12)	38
Table 12. Total Travel Expenditures by Canadians In and Out of Canada, By Three Segments (Chart 13)	40
Table 13. Total Travel Expenditures by Canadians In and Out of Canada, By Three Segments: 1972=100 (Chart 14)	43
B. <u>MARKETS</u>	
Table 14. Total Overseas Visitors to Canada: By Regions of Origin and Main Country Sources	45
Table 15. Total Overseas Visitors to Canada: Regional Importance and Trend (Chart 15)	48
Table 16. Total Overseas Visitors to Canada: Regional Trend: 1972 = 100 (Chart 16)	50

	<u>Page</u>
Table 17. Total Overseas Visitors to Canada: By Select Sub-Regions of Origin of Visitors (Chart 17)	52
Table 18. Number of Visitors to Canada from East European Countries	54
Table 19. Total Overseas Visitors to Canada: Top Country Sources (Charts 18,19,20)	55
Table 20. Total Overseas Visitors to Canada: A Detailed List of Over 200 Sources	60
 C. <u>TRAVEL ACCOUNT, EXPENDITURES, NIGHTS</u>	
Table 21. Canada's Travel Account: Balance of Payments (Charts 21,22,23,24)	65
Table 22. Overseas and United States Segments' Share of Canada's Travel Account (Chart 25)	70
Table 23. Canada's Travel Account by Quarters: Overseas Travel Account	72
Table 24. Canada's Travel Account by Quarters: Overseas Travel Account: Quarterly Percentage of the Annual Total (Chart 26)	73
Table 25. Canada's Overseas Travel Account by Quarters: Index of Trend 1972=100	75
Table 26. Total Overseas Visitors to Canada: Expenditures in Current and Constant Dollars (Chart 27)	76
Table 27. Overseas Visitors Expenditures in Canada, And Fares Paid to Canadian Carriers	78
Table 28. Canadian Overseas Travel Fare Account, And That As a Percentage of the Overseas Travel Account And Total Fare Account (Chart 28)	79
Table 29. Canada's Total Travel Receipts From Three Travel Segments by Provinces: 1982	81
Table 30. Canada's Total Travel Expenditures By Visitors From Provinces In and Outside Canada: 1982	82
Table 31. Total and Average Expenditure in Canada, and Trend, 1972 = 100 (Charts 29,30)	83
Table 32. Total and Average Number of Nights, Spending Per Night, and Trend, 1972 = 100 (Charts 31,32)	86
Table 33. Total Spending in Canada, By Selected Countries and Regions (Charts 33,34)	89
Table 34. Average Spending per Visitor: By Selected Countries and Regions (Charts 35,36)	92
Table 35. Total Number of Nights: By Selected Countries and Regions (Charts 37,38)	95

	<u>Page</u>
Table 36. Average Number of Nights: By Selected Countries and Regions (Charts 39,40)	98
Table 37. Average Spending, and Average Number of Nights Spent, In Canada By a United States And An Overseas Visitor (Staying One or More Nights) (Chart 41)	101
Table 38. Overseas Visitors To Canada (One or More Nights): Total And Average Expenditure By Purpose of Visit Segments (Chart 42)	103
Table 39. Overseas Visitors To Canada (One or More Nights): Average Number of Nights, Spending Per Night and Sex By Purpose of Visit Segments (Chart 43)	105
Table 40. One or More Night Business Travellers From Overseas To Canada:	107
- Number of Visits	
- Spending in Canada	
- Average Spending	
- Average Number of Nights	
 D. <u>PURPOSE OF VISITS</u>	
Table 41. Purpose of Travel:	108
- Overseas Visitors to Canada (Chart 44)	
- United States Visitors to Canada (Chart 45)	
Table 42. Percentage of Visitors Coming	110
- To Visit Friends and Relatives by Regions (Chart 46)	
- For Pleasure, Recreation and Holiday By Regions (Chart 47)	
Table 43. Percentage of Visitors Coming ...	113
- For Business, Convention or Employment By Regions (Chart 48)	
- For Other Reasons, By Regions (Chart 49)	
Table 44. Purpose of Visit by Visitors From Europe and Africa	116
Table 45. Purpose of Visit by Visitors From Asia and Oceania	117
Table 46. Purpose of Visit by Visitors From Central America and Caribbean	118
Table 47. Purpose of Visit by Visitors From South America	119
Table 48. Purpose of Visit by Visitors From The United Kingdom and France	120
Table 49. Purpose of Visit by Visitors From West Germany and Italy	121
Table 50. Purpose of Visit by Visitors From Netherlands and Scandinavia	122

	<u>Page</u>
Table 51. Purpose of Visit by Visitors From Japan and Mexico	123
Table 52. Purpose of Visit by Visitors From Australia	124
E. <u>MODE OF TRANSPORTATION: DIRECT AND VIA THE UNITED STATES</u>	
Table 53. Total Overseas Visitors to Canada; Direct and Via the United States and By Mode of Transportation (Charts 50,51)	125
Table 54. Percentage of Total Overseas Visitors From Various Regions Coming Direct and Via the United States (Charts 52,53)	128
Table 55. Percentage of Total Overseas Visitors Coming By Air, Direct and Via the United States, By Regions (Charts, 54,55)	131
Table 56. Percentage of Total Overseas Visitors Coming By Air and Land, By Regions (Charts 56,57)	134
Table 57. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Europe	137
Table 58. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Asia	138
Table 59. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Caribbean	139
Table 60. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From South America	140
Table 61. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Oceania	141
Table 62. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Central America	142
Table 63. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Africa	143
Table 64. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From France	144
Table 65. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From West Germany	145
Table 66. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Italy	146
Table 67. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Netherlands	147
Table 68. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Poland	148
Table 69. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Spain	159
Table 70. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Sweden	150
Table 71. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Switzerland	151
Table 72. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From United Kingdom	152

	<u>Page</u>
Table 73. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Hong Kong	153
Table 74. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From India	154
Table 75. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Israel	155
Table 76. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Japan	156
Table 77. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Mexico	157
Table 78. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Brazil	158
Table 79. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Venezuela	159
Table 80. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From Australia	160
Table 81. Mode of Transportation ... Visitors From South Africa	161
 F. <u>ARRIVALS BY QUARTERS AND MONTHS</u>	
Table 82. Total Overseas Visitors to Canada By Calendar Quarters (Chart 58)	162
Table 83. Percentage of Total Arrivals, First and Second Quarters, By Regions	164
Table 84. Percentage of Total Arrivals, Third and Fourth Quarters, By Regions	165
Table 85. Arrivals by Quarters: Visitors From Europe (Chart 59)	166
Table 86. Arrivals by Quarters: Visitors From Asia (Chart 60)	168
Table 87. Arrivals by Quarters: Visitors From South America (Chart 61)	170
Table 88. Arrivals by Quarters: Visitors From Oceania (Chart 62)	172
Table 89. Arrivals by Quarters: Visitors From Africa (Chart 63)	174
Table 90. Arrivals by Quarters: Visitors From Mexico, Caribbean and Central America (Chart 64)	176
Table 91. Total Overseas Visitors to Canada: Arrival By Month (Chart 65)	178
Table 92. Arrivals by Month: Visitors From Europe (Chart 66)	180
Table 93. Arrivals by Month: Visitors From Asia (Chart 67)	182

	<u>Page</u>
Table 94. Arrivals by Month: Visitors From South America (Chart 68)	184
Table 95. Arrivals by Month: Visitors From Oceania (Chart 69)	186
Table 96. Arrivals by Month: Visitors From Mexico, Caribbean, and Central America (Chart 70)	188
 G. <u>PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS</u>	
Table 97. Overseas Visitors to Canada: Number of Visits to the Provinces (Chart 71)	190
Table 98. Overseas Visitors' Total Expenditures in the Provinces (Chart 72)	192
Table 99. Overseas Visitors Average Expenditure Per Visit to Province (Chart 73)	194
Table 100. Overseas Visitors: Total Number of Nights Spent in the Provinces (Chart 74)	196
Table 101. Overseas Visitors: Average Number of Nights Spent in the Provinces (Chart 75)	198
Table 102. Canada's Total Travel Receipts From Three Travel Segments By Provinces: 1982	200
Table 103. Total Overseas Visitors To Canada: Number of Visits To The Provinces By Region of Origin of Visitors: 1981	201
Table 104. Total Overseas Visitors To Canada: Percentage of Visits By Province Visited: 1981	202
Table 105. Total Overseas Visitors To Canada: Number of Visits To The Provinces By Region of Origin of Visitors: 1982	203
Table 106. Total Overseas Visitors to Canada: Percentage of Visits By Province Visited: 1982	204
Table 107. Total Overseas Visitors To Canada (Same Day and One or More Nights): Visits To The Provinces By Country of Origin of Visitors: 1982	205
Table 108. Total Expenditures By Overseas Visitors to Canada By Province and By Region of Origin of Visitors: 1982	208
Table 109. Total Expenditures By Overseas Visitors To Canada: Percentage of Expenditures By Province Visited: 1982	209
 H. <u>MARKET SHARES</u>	
Table 110. Canada's Market Share .. By Volume (Chart 76)	210
- United Kingdom	
- Japan	
- West Germany	

	<u>Page</u>
Table 111. Canada's Market Share .. By Volume (Chart 76)	211
- France	
- Australia	
- Venezuela	
- Mexico	
Table 112. Canada's Market Share .. By Volume (Chart 77)	213
- South Korea	
- Hong Kong	
- Spain	
- Netherlands	
Table 113. Canada's Market Share .. By Value (Chart 76)	215
- United Kingdom	
- West Germany	
- France	
- Netherlands	
Table 114. Canada's Market Share .. By Value	216
- Ireland	
- Spain	
- Japan	
Table 115. Canada's Market Share .. By Value (Chart 78)	217
- Italy	
- Switzerland	
- Sweden	
- Belgium	
Table 116. Canada's Market Share .. By Value (Chart 78)	218
- Australia	
- New Zealand (value)	
- New Zealand (volume)	
Table 117. Canada's and the United States' Share of North America and the World (Charts 79,80,81,82)	220
 I. <u>PRICES INDICES</u>	
Table 118. Selected Price Indices: Canada and the United States: 1971 = 100 (Charts 83,84,85,86,87)	225
- Travel Price	
- Consumer Price	
- Food	
- Food Away From Home	
- Hotel, Motel, Lodgings	
- Gasoline	
- Air Fares	
Table 119. Consumer Price Indices; Selected Major Countries: 1971 = 100 (Chart 88)	231
 J. <u>IMPACT ON ECONOMY</u>	
Table 120. Tourism Economic Impact - Canada .. 1981	233
Table 121. Tourism Economic Impact - Canada .. 1982	234

	<u>Page</u>
Table 122. Tourism Economic Impact - Canada ... 1983	235
Table 123. Canada's Foreign Tourism Receipts And Total Tourism Receipts (Domestic And Foreign) As A Percentage of The Gross National Product (Chart 89)	236
Table 124. Canada's Foreign Tourism Receipts, Current And Constant, As A Percentage of The Gross National Product (Chart 90)	238
Table 125. Canada's International Tourism Receipts As A Percentage of Canada's Export Trade (Chart 91)	240
Table 126. Canada's International Tourism Expenditures As A Percentage of Canadian Imports (Chart 92)	242
Table 127. Canada's International Tourism Receipts Rank Among The Top Foreign Exchange Earners (Exports) (Chart 93)	244
Table 128. Canada's International Tourism Expenditures Rank Among The Top Imports (Chart 94)	246
K. <u>FOREIGN EXCHANGE</u>	
Table 129. Indices of Average Annual Exchange Rates with Canadian Dollar: 1971 = 100 (Chart 95)	248
Table 130. Foreign Exchange Rates: Canadian Dollar(s) Per Unit of Selected Major Currencies	250
L. <u>VERTICAL MARKETS</u>	
Table 131. Vertical Markets: A List of Canadian Tour Packages and the 15 Overseas Markets Matched in the Computerized Inventory	251
M. <u>CANADIANS GOING OVERSEAS</u>	
Table 132. Canadian Visitors to Overseas Countries (Chart 96)	252
- Number of Visitors	
- Expenditures	
- Nights	
- Purpose of Visit	
Table 133. Canadian Visitors to Overseas Countries (Charts 97,98)	254
- By Calendar Quarters	
- Destinations' percentage	
Table 134. Canadian Visitors To Overseas Countries: Direct And Via The United States (Chart 99)	257
Table 135. Average Spending and Average Number of Nights Spent by A Canadian Visitor in the United States and Overseas Countries (Chart 100)	259

	<u>Page</u>
Table 136. Canadian Visitors To Overseas Countries: Number of Visits to Select Major Destinations	261
Table 137. Canadian Visitors To Overseas Countries: Expenditures in Select Major Destinations	262
Table 138. Canadian Visitors To Overseas Countries: Expenditures Per Visit In Select Major Destinations	263
Table 139. Canada's Total Travel Expenditures By Visitors From Provinces In and Outside Canada: 1982	264
Table 140. Canadian Visitors To Overseas Countries: Number of Visitors By Province of Residence (Chart 101)	265
Table 141. Canadian Visitors To Overseas Countries: Expenditures Overseas By Province of Residence (Chart 102)	267
Table 142. Canadian Visitors To Overseas Countries: Average Expenditure Per Visitor By Province of Residence	269
Table 143. Canadian Visitors To Overseas Countries: Average Number of Nights Spent Per Visitor By Province of Residence	270
Table 144. Average Fares Paid By Canadian Visitors For Travel to Overseas Countries And the United States	271

II. UNITED STATES

Table 145. Foreign Visitors to the United States By Region of Residence (Charts 103,104)	272
Table 146. Foreign Visitors to the United States: Regional Importance. (Charts 105,106)	275
Table 147. Trend in Foreign Visitors to the United States by Region of Residence: 1972 = 100 (Chart 107)	278
Table 148. Overseas Visitors to the United States: Top Country Sources (Charts 108,109,110)	280
Table 149. Foreign Visitors' Expenditures (Charts 111,112,113)	284
- Total	
- % Share	
- Balance of Payments	
Table 150. Overseas Visitors' Expenditures in Current and Constant Dollars (Chart 114)	288
Table 151. Overseas Visitors' Average Expenditures in the United States and Canadian Dollar (Chart 115)	290

	<u>Page</u>
Table 152. Overseas Visitors to and from the United States (Charts 116,117,118)	292
- Total Visitors	
- Total Expenditures	
- Average Expenditures	
Table 153. Average Expenditure Per Overseas Visitor in the United States: By Selected Countries and Regions of Residence (Chart 119)	297
Table 154. Overseas Visitors Expenditures In the United States: By Select Countries and Regions	299
Table 155. United States Foreign Travel Account Balance By Segment (Overseas, Canada, Mexico) (Chart 120)	300
Table 156. United States Total International Travel Fare Account, And That As a Percentage of the International Travel Account (Charts 121,122,123)	302
Table 157. Purpose of Visit (Charts 124,125)	307
Table 158. United States Market Share ... By Volume (Chart 126)	310
- United Kingdom	
- Japan	
- West Germany	
Table 159. United States Market Share ... By Volume (Chart 127)	312
- France	
- Australia	
- Venezuela	
- Hong Kong	
Table 160. United States Market Share ... By Volume (Chart 128)	314
- South Korea	
- New Zealand	
- Mexico	
- Canada	
Table 161. United States Market Share ... By Volume	316
- Spain	
- Netherlands	
Table 162. United States Market Share ... By Value (Chart 129)	317
- United Kingdom	
- Japan	
- West Germany	
- France	
Table 163. United States Market Share ... By Value (Chart 130)	319
- Italy	
- Netherlands	
- Switzerland	
- Sweden	
Table 164. Overseas Visitors To the United States: Top Twenty (First Intended) State Destinations By Region of Origin of Visitors: 1983 (Chart 131)	321

	<u>Page</u>
Table 165. Overseas Visitors To the United States: Percentage of Top Twenty (First Intended) State Destinations By Region of Origin of Visitors: 1983 (Chart 132)	323
Table 166. Overseas Visitors To the United States: First Intended Destination State By Region of Origin of Visitors: 1983	325
Table 167. Overseas Visitors To the United States: First Intended Destination State By Major Country of Origin: 1983	328
Table 168. Total Overseas Visitors To the United States: Arrivals By Calendar Quarters (Chart 133)	331
Table 169. Number of Overseas Visitors To the United States By Month of Arrival (Chart 134)	333
Table 170. Foreign Tourist Arrivals In the United States By Month and Quarter By Region of Origin: 1983 (Charts 135,136)	335
Table 171. Foreign Visitor Arrivals In the United States By Region of Origin: Monthly and Quarterly Percentage of the Year: 1983 (Charts 137,138)	339
Table 172. Overseas Visitors To the United States: Length of Stay By Region of Origin: 1983 (Charts 139,140)	342
Table 173. Overseas Visitors To the United States By Age Group By Region of Origin: 1983 (Charts 141,142)	345
Table 174. A Profile of Overseas Visitors to the United States: 1983	348
Table 175. United States Visitors to Foreign Countries By Three Major Destinations (Chart 143)	349
Table 176. United States Visitors to Select Overseas Countries And Regions	352
Table 177. United States Visitors: Air Departures to Overseas Countries: 1981, 1982 (Chart 144)	353
Table 178. A Profile of United States Visitors to Overseas Destinations and Mexico: 1983	356
Table 179. Travel Expenditures By United States Visitors In Three Major Foreign Destination Regions (Chart 145)	357
Table 180. Total International Tourism Expenditures By United States Visitors in Current and Constant Dollars (Chart 146)	359
Table 181. Expenditures By United States Visitors In Select Overseas Countries and Regions	361

Table 182. Total Person-Trips In and Out of the United States By United States Residents, and Total Travel Receipts From, And Expenditures By United States Residents and Foreign Visitors (Chart 147)	362
Table 183. United States Travel Receipts From All Foreign Visitors, and Total Tourism Receipts (Domestic and Foreign) As a Percentage of the Gross National Product (Chart 148)	364
Table 184. United States Travel Receipts As a Percentage of Exports, and Travel Payments As a Percentage of Imports (Chart 149)	366
Table 185. Select Major United States Travel Industry Sectors - Passenger Miles - Employment (Also, % of Total Employment) - Business Receipts (Also, % of GNP) - Other Facts (in footnotes)	368
Table 186. United States Away from Home Food Service Industry Sales: 1983	371
Table 187. United States Hotels: Trends in Performance Measurements	372
Table 188. United States Hotels: Percentage of Domestic and International Guests, Purpose and Reservation Mode	373

III. WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM

Table 189. World Domestic and International Tourism Volume and Receipts; and Receipts As a Percentage of the World Gross National Product	374
Table 190. International Arrivals in Major Regions	375
Table 191. International Arrivals, Market Shares by Major Regions (Charts 150,151)	377
Table 192. International Arrivals by Selected Sub-Regions (Chart 152)	380
Table 193. International Tourism Receipts by Major Regions (Charts 153,154)	383
Table 194. International Tourism Receipts, Market Shares by Major Regions (Charts 155,156)	387
Table 195. International Tourism Receipts, by Selected Sub-Regions (Chart 157)	390
Table 196. Trends in International Arrivals and Receipts by Major Regions: 1972 = 100 (Charts 158,159)	392
Table 197. International Tourism Expenditures by Major Regions	396

	<u>Page</u>
Table 198. International Tourism Expenditures, Market Shares by Major Regions	398
Table 199. International Tourism Expenditures by Selected Sub-Regions (Chart 160)	399
Table 200. International Arrivals: Top Forty Destinations (Charts 161,162)	402
Table 201. International Tourism Receipts: Top Forty Recipients (Charts 163,164)	406
Table 202. International Tourism Expenditures: Top Forty Spenders (Charts 165,166)	410
Table 203. World International Tourism: Per Capita Ranking of the Top Forty Countries (Charts 167,168)	414
- Arrivals Per 1,000 Population	
- Per Capita Receipts	
Table 204. World International Tourism: Per Capita Ranking of the Top Forty Countries (Charts 169,170)	417
- Receipts per Visitor	
- Per Capita Expenditures	
Table 205. World International Tourism: Arrivals, Receipts, Expenditures and Populations of 158 Countries/Territories	420
Table 206. World Market Shares of Top Forty Destinations in International Arrivals (Charts 171,172)	424
Table 207. World Market Shares of Top Forty Recipients of International Tourism Receipts (Charts 173,174)	427
Table 208. World Market Shares of Top Forty Spenders of International Tourism Expenditures (Charts 175,176)	430
Table 209. World Airline Traffic: World, United States, Canada and North Atlantic (Charts 177,178)	433
- Passengers Carried	
- Passenger Miles Flown	
- Load Factor	
- World Shares of United States, Canada and North Atlantic	
Table 210. World Airline Traffic Trend: World, United States, Canada and North Atlantic: 1972 = 100 (Chart 179)	436
Table 211. North Atlantic Scheduled Air Services: Passenger Distribution by Type of Fare (Chart 180)	438
Chart 181. North Atlantic Fares Compared to the Consumer Price Index	440
Table 212. World's Fifty Busiest Airports, and Fifty Top IATA Member Airlines: 1982	441

	<u>Page</u>
Table 213. World's Largest Hotel/Motel Chains: 1982	442
Table 214. Worldwide Hotels: Trends in Performance Measurements	443
Table 215. World Hotels: Percentage of Domestic and International Guests, Purpose and Reservation Modes	444
Table 216. Worldwide International Youth Hostels Statistics, 1982 and 1983 (Chart 182)	445
IV. <u>TOURISM DEFINITION CHART</u>	
Tourism Definition Chart	449
V. <u>MAPS</u>	
° World	450
° Africa	451
° Asia	452
° Caribbean	453
° Central America	454
° Europe	455
° North America	456
° Oceania	457
° South America	458

I. CANADA

A. Overall Perspective

TABLE 1

TOTAL UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS VISITORS

TRAVEL IN CANADA: PERSON-TRIPS (1) IN OR TO CANADA BY THREE SEGMENTS

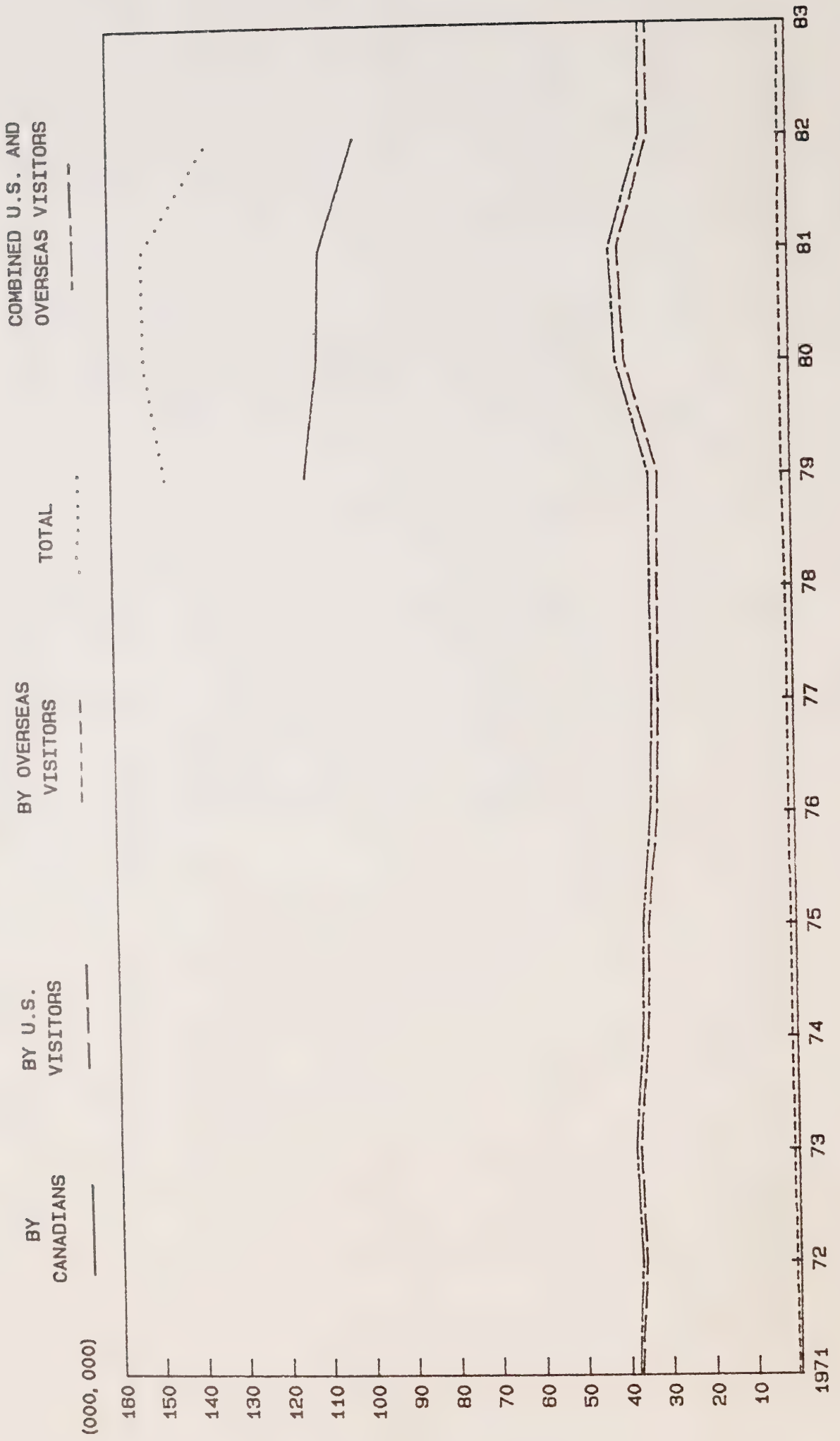
	As a % of the Total				Combined U.S. and Overseas Visitors	As A % Of The Total		
	By Canadians (2)	By United States Visitors	By Overseas Visitors	Total		United States Visitors	Overseas Visitors	Total
	000	000	000	000		%	%	%
1971	N/A	37,413	656	N/A	38,069	98.3	1.6	100.0
1972	N/A	36,246	902	N/A	37,148	97.6	2.4	100.0
1973	N/A	37,184	1,105	N/A	38,289	97.1	2.4	100.0
1974	N/A	35,178	1,219	N/A	36,397	96.7	3.3	100.0
1975	N/A	34,582	1,328	N/A	35,910	96.3	3.7	100.0
1976	N/A	32,231	1,577	N/A	33,808	95.3	4.7	100.0
1977	N/A	31,774	1,424	N/A	33,198	95.7	4.3	100.0
1978	N/A	31,597	1,674	N/A	33,271	95.0	5.0	100.0
1979	114,004	31,192	2,010	147,206	33,202	94.0	6.0	100.0
1980	110,996	38,501	2,163	151,660	40,664	94.7	5.1	100.0
1981	110,154(3)	39,808	2,145	152,107	41,953	94.9	5.1	100.0
1982	101,642	32,432	1,975	136,049	34,407	94.3	5.7	100.0
1983	N/A	32,480	1,776	--	34,256	94.8	5.2	100.0

Sources: Statistics Canada Catalogues No. 66-201 and 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries", and No. 87-401 "Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation"

- (1) Or number of tourists or visitors
- (2) Data prior to 1979 not available.
- (3) Tourism Canada estimate

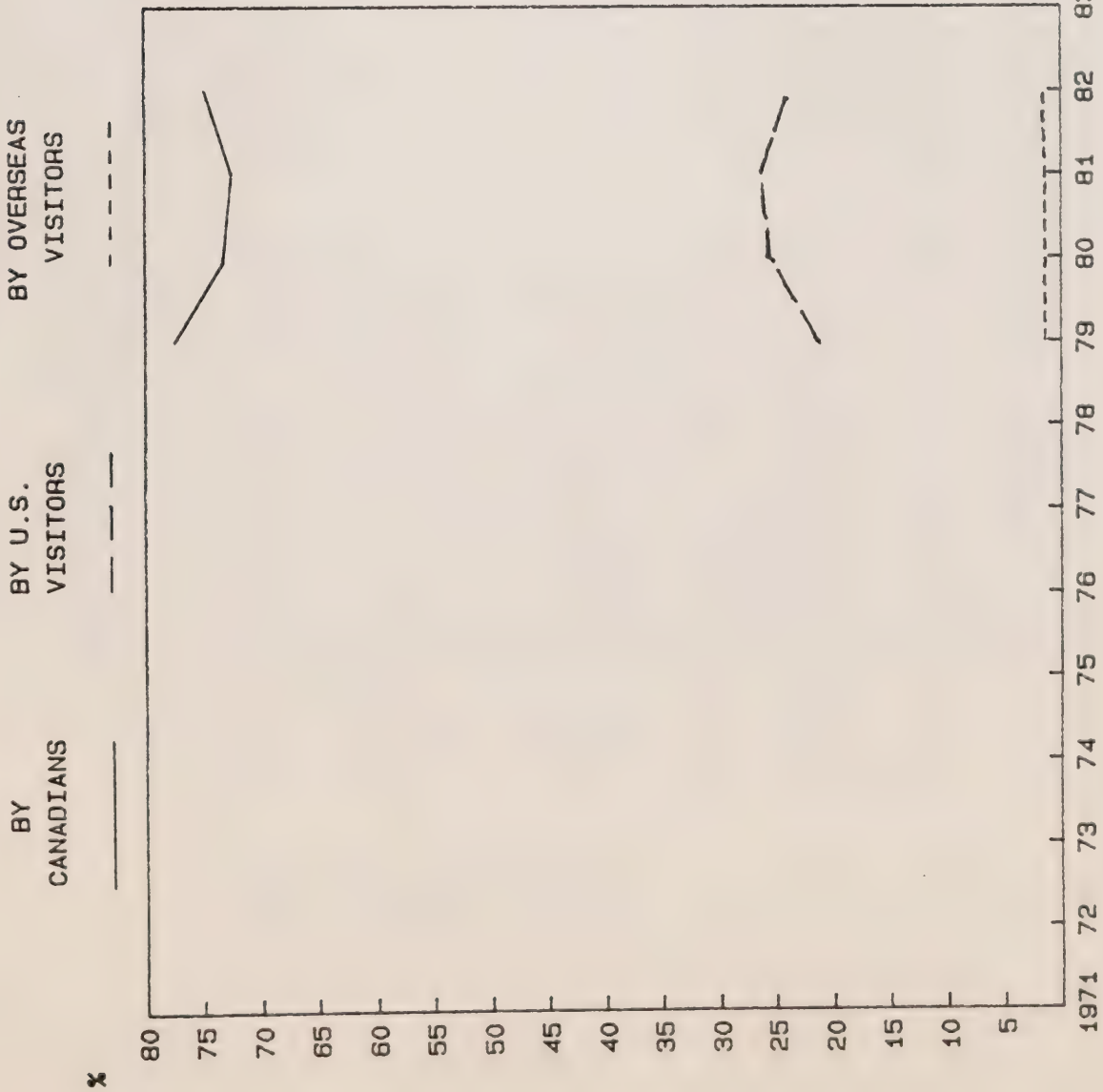
CHART 1

TRAVEL IN CANADA
PERSON-TRIPS BY THREE SEGMENTS



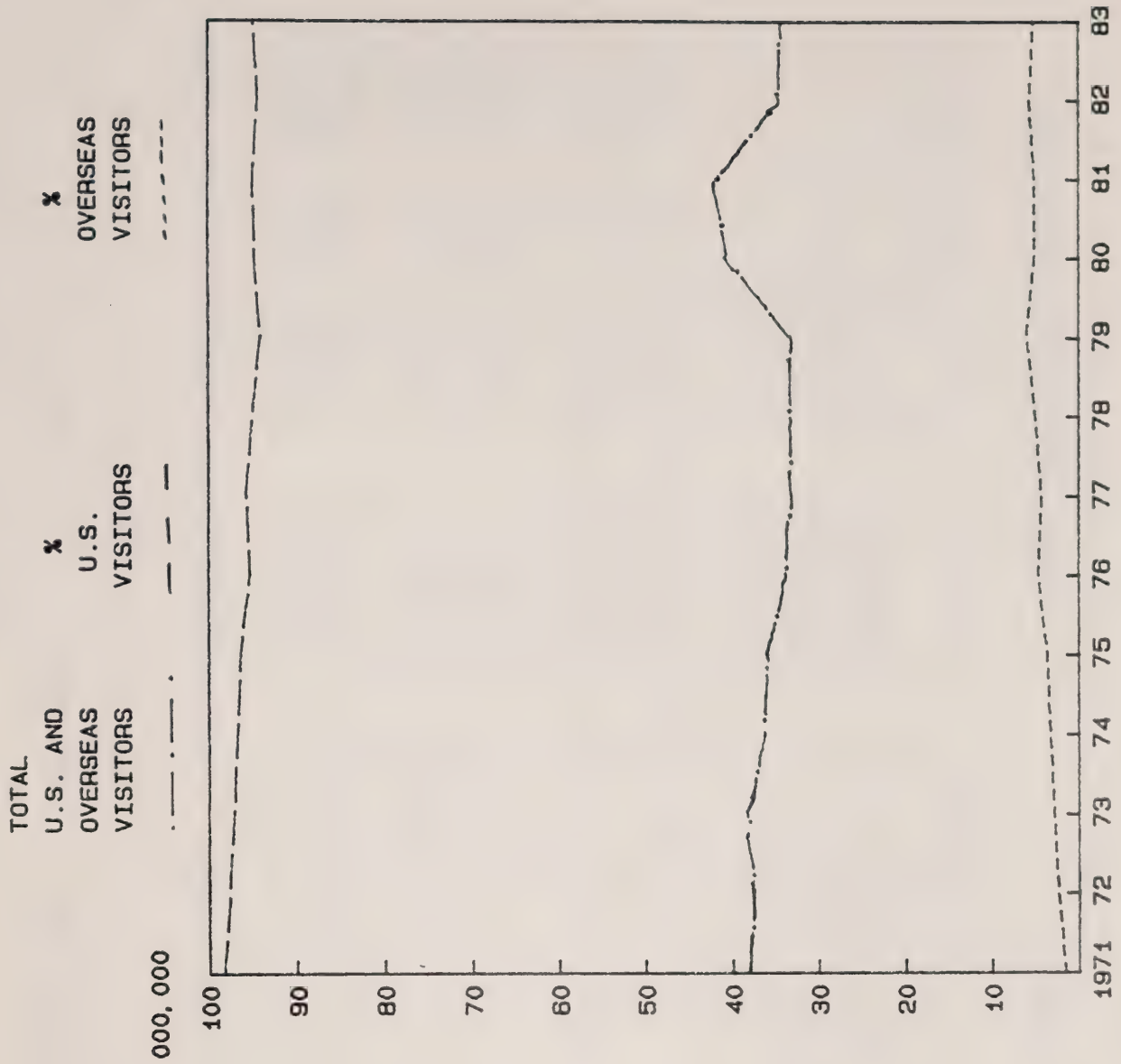
PERSON-TRIPS BY THREE SEGMENTS

AS A % OF THE TOTAL



TO CANADA AND EACH SEGMENT

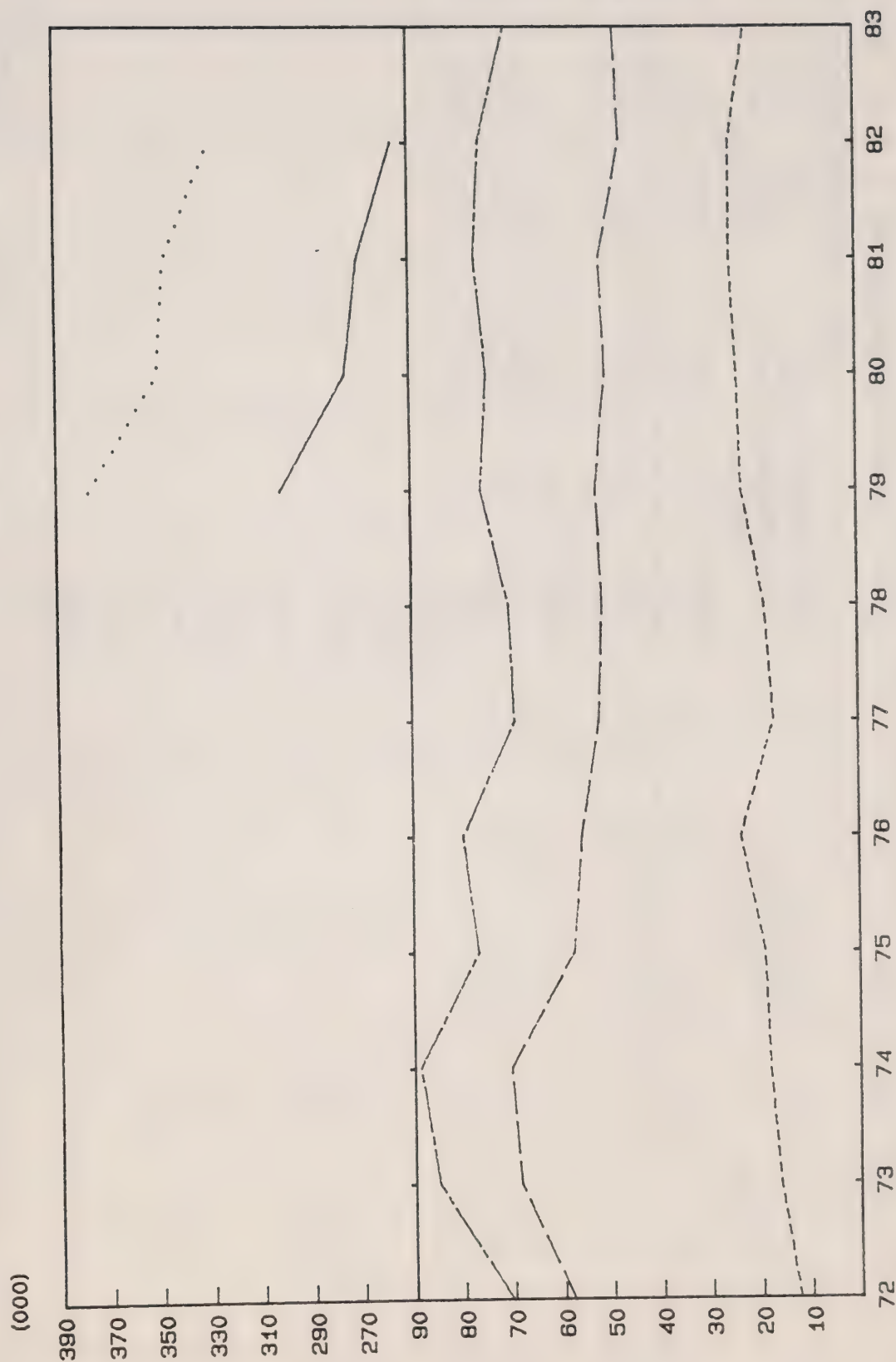
AS A % OF THE TOTAL



TRAVEL IN CANADA

PERSON-NIGHTS

BY U.S. VISITORS BY OVERSEAS VISITORS COMBINED U.S. & OVERSEAS VISITORS BY CANADIANS TOTAL

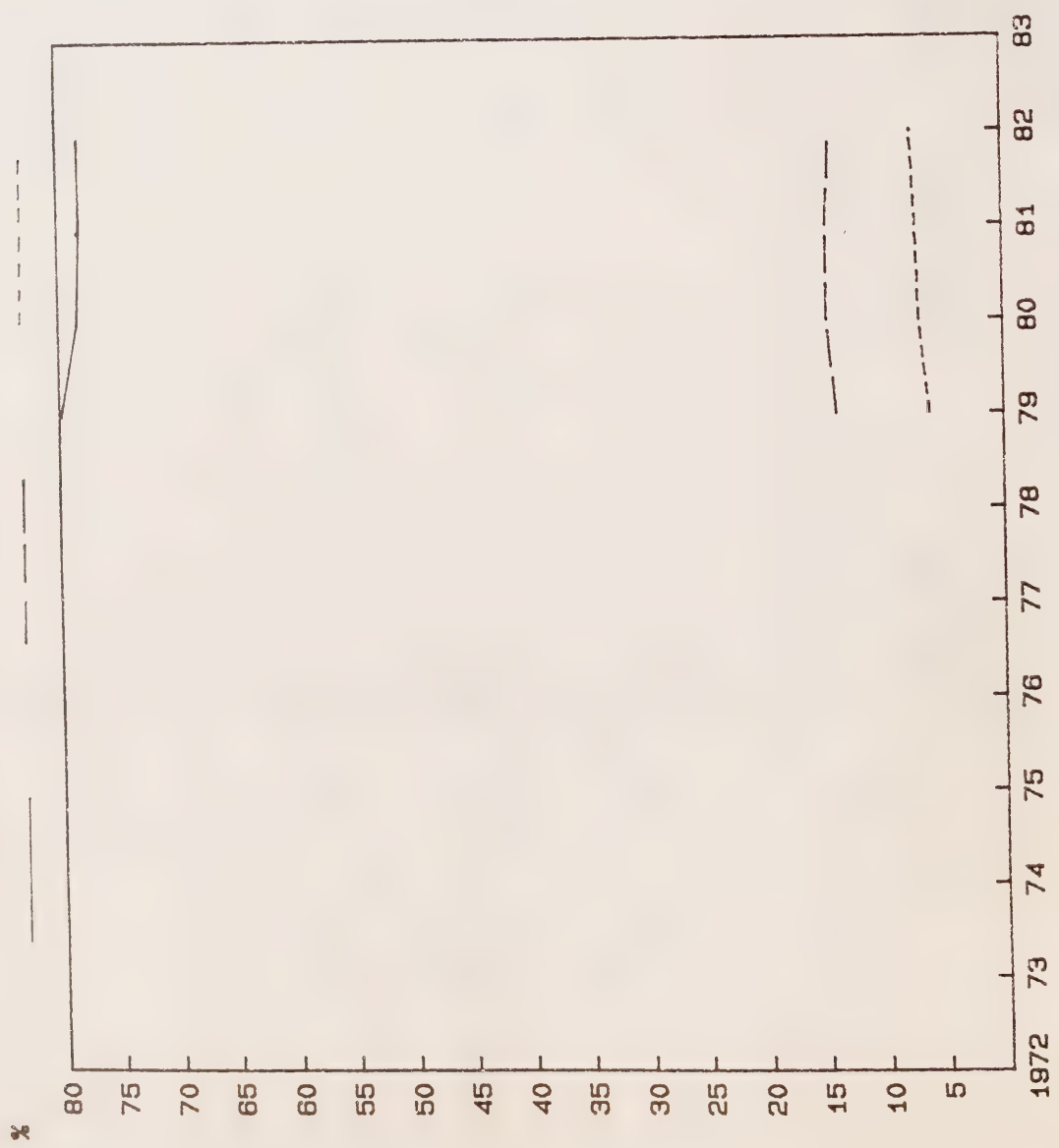


TRAVEL IN CANADA: PERSON-NIGHTS

CHART 4

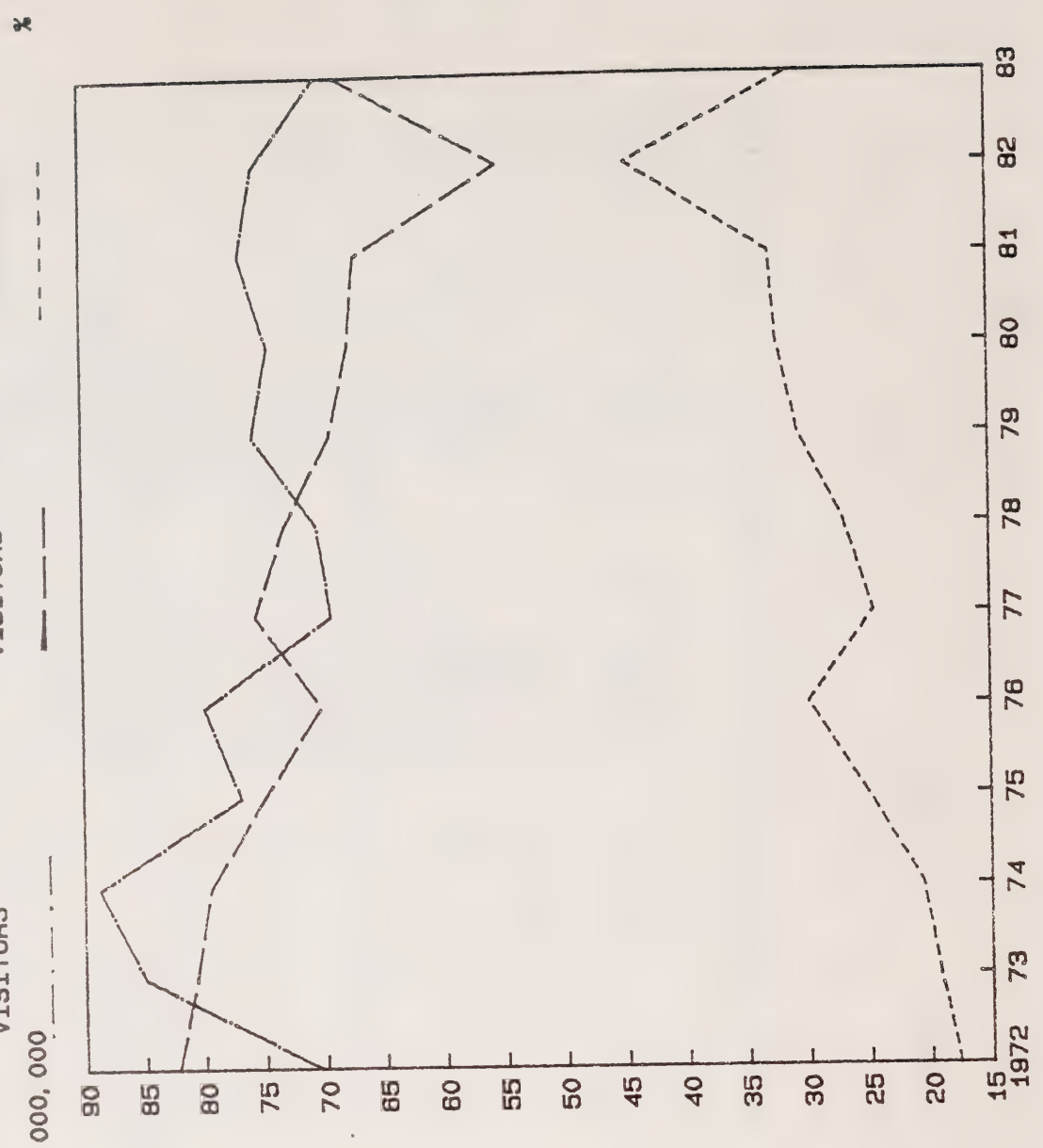
AS A % OF THE TOTAL

BY CANADIANS
BY U.S. VISITORS
BY OVERSEAS VISITORS



TOTAL PERSON NIGHTS SPENT IN CANADA BY UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS VISITORS. AND EACH SEGMENT AS A % OF THE TOTAL U.S. AND OVERSEAS PERSON NIGHTS

TOTAL NIGHTS, U.S. AND OVERSEAS VISITORS
% U.S. VISITORS
% OVERSEAS VISITORS



TRAVEL EXPENDITURES⁽¹⁾ IN CANADA BY CANADIANS, AND UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS VISITORS

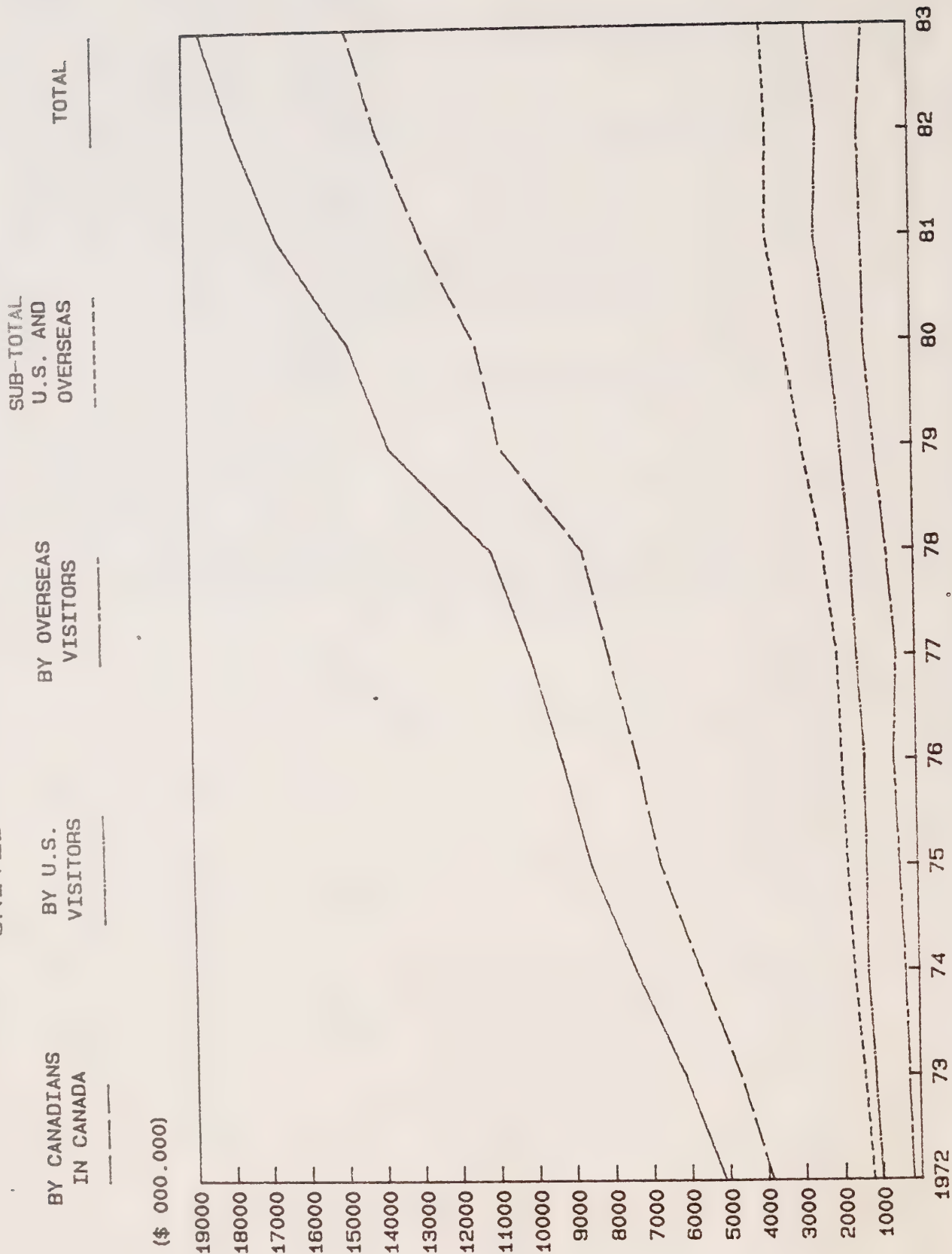
- 23 -

	As a % of the Total					Trend 1972 = 100				
	By Canadians In Canada	By United States Visitors	By Overseas Visitors	Sub-Total U.S. and Overseas	Total	By Canadians In Canada	By United States Visitors	By Overseas Visitors	Sub-Total U.S. and Overseas	Total
	%	%	%	%	%					
1961	N/A	435	47	482	-					
1962	N/A	512	50	562	-					
1963	N/A	549	60	609	-					
1964	N/A	590	72	662	-					
1965	N/A	660	87	747	-					
1966	N/A	730	110	840	-					
1967	N/A	1,164	154	1,318	-					
1968	N/A	891	87	978	-					
1969	N/A	961	113	1,074	-					
1970	N/A	1,054	152	1,206	-					
1971	N/A	1,092	154	1,246	-					
1972	3,878	1,023	207	1,230	5,108	75.9	20.0	4.0	24.1	100.0
1973	4,700	1,160	286	1,446	6,146	76.5	18.9	4.6	23.5	100.0
1974	5,694	1,328	366	1,694	7,388	77.1	18.0	5.0	22.9	100.0
1975	6,700	1,337	478	1,815	8,515	78.7	15.7	5.6	21.3	100.0
1976	7,300	1,346	584	1,930	9,230	79.1	14.6	6.3	20.9	100.0
1977	8,000	1,525	500	2,025	10,025	79.8	15.2	5.0	20.2	100.0
1978	8,668	1,650	728	2,378	11,046	78.5	14.9	6.6	21.5	100.0
1979	10,797	1,881	1,006	2,887	13,684	78.9	13.8	7.3	21.1	100.0
1980	11,400	2,121	1,228	3,349	14,749	77.3	14.4	8.3	22.7	100.0
1981	12,790	2,491	1,269	3,760	16,550	77.4	15.0	7.6	22.6	100.0
1982	13,945	2,402	1,322	3,724	17,669	78.9	13.6	7.5	21.1	100.0
1983	14,710	2,644	1,177	3,841	18,551	79.3	14.4	6.3	20.7	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

(1) Expenditures by the United States and Overseas visitors are 'receipts', part of the balance of payments account. These include fares paid to Canadian carriers.

CHART 5
TRAVEL EXPENDITURES IN CANADA BY CANADIANS,
UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS VISITORS



SOURCE: TABLE 3

TRAVEL EXPENDITURES IN CANADA BY CANADIANS,
UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS VISITORS

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

TREND 1972 = 100

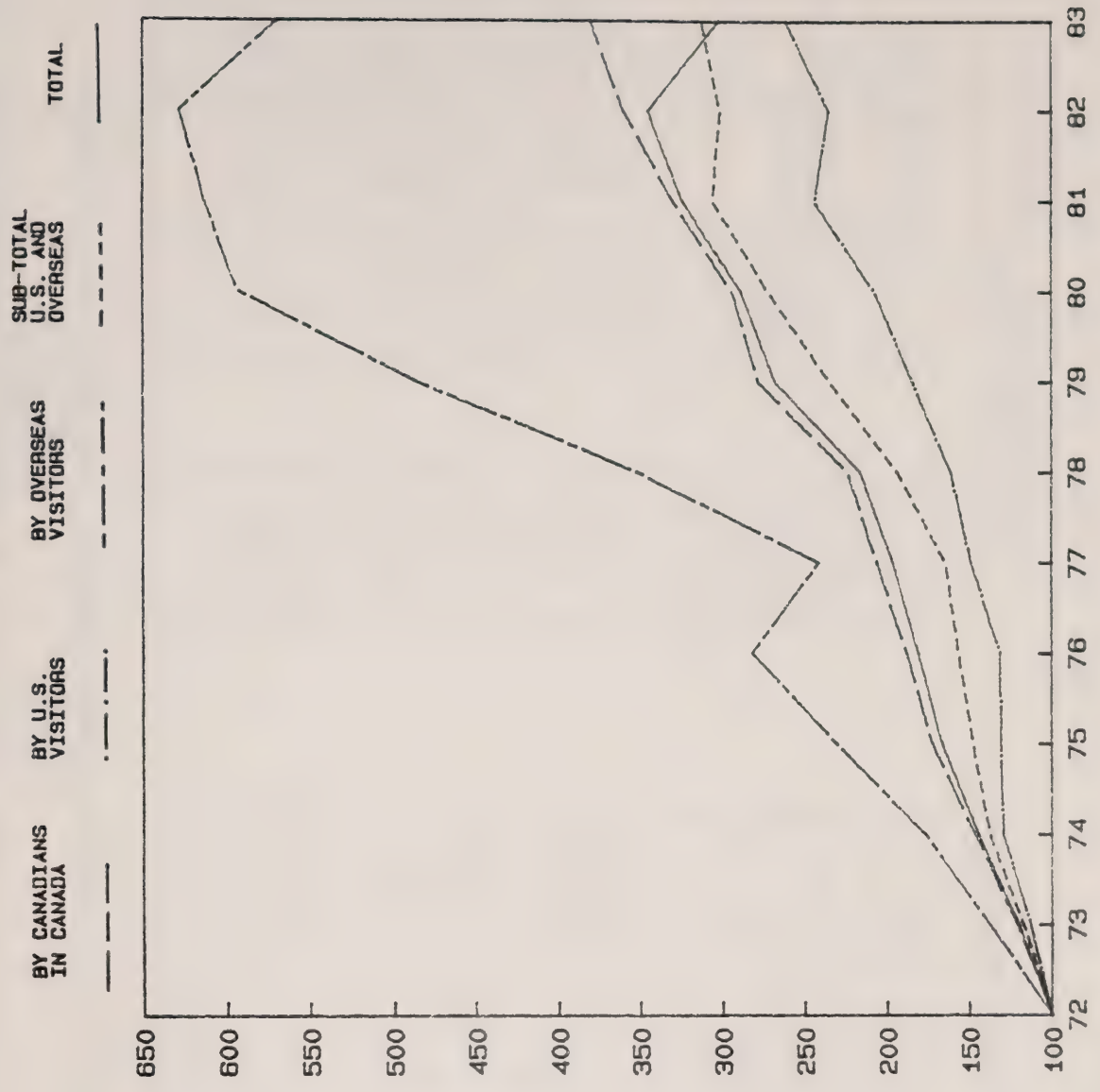
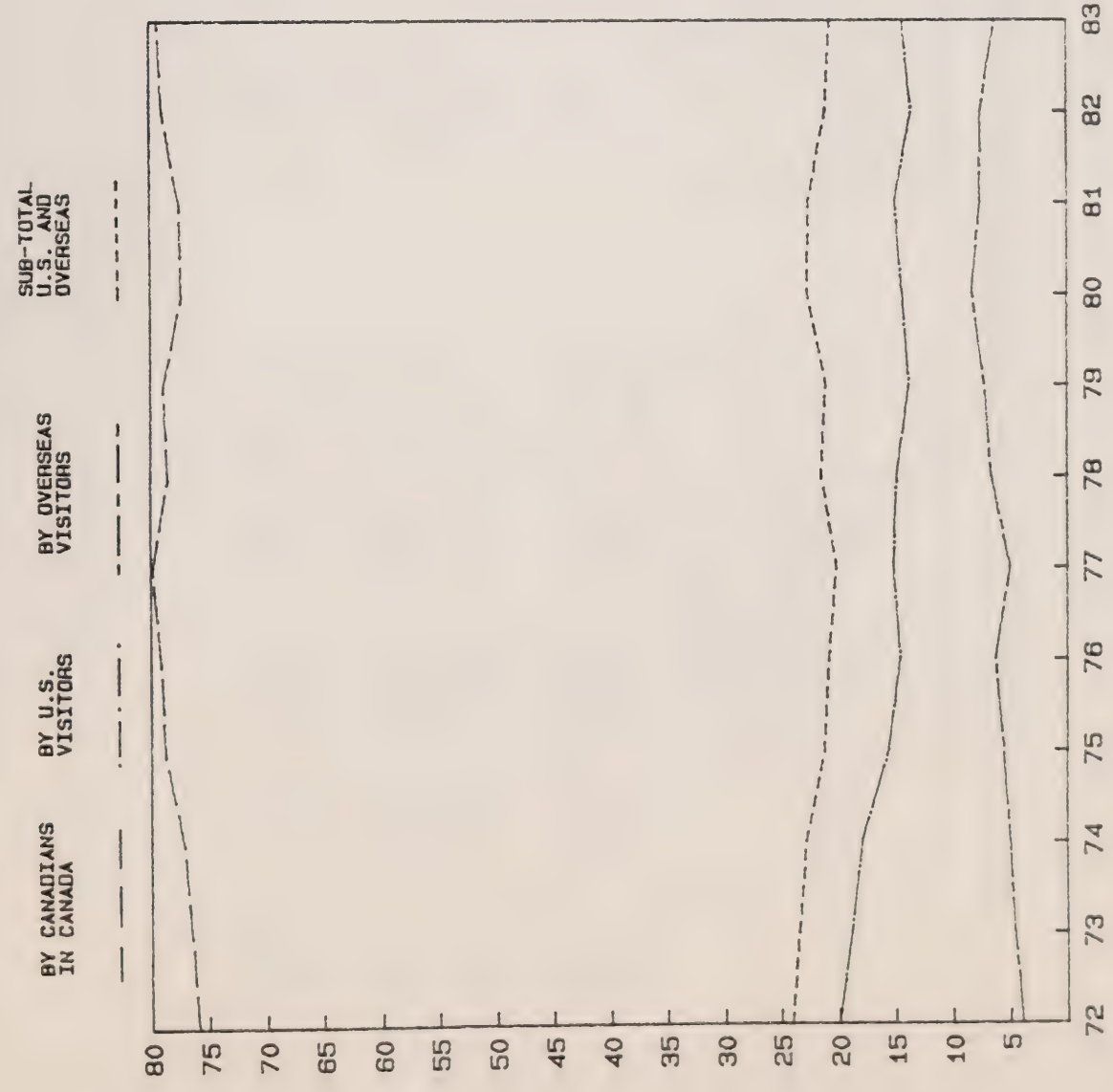


TABLE 4

TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY UNITED STATES
AND OVERSEAS VISITORS

TRAVEL EXPENDITURES⁽¹⁾ IN CANADA: BY CANADIANS' UNITES STATES AND OVERSEAS VISITORS

	As a % of the Total				BY Combined U.S. and Overseas Visitors	As A % Of The Total		
	By Canadians	By United States Visitors	By Overseas Visitors	Total		United States Visitors	Overseas Visitors	Total
	%	%	%	%	\$000,000	%	%	%
1972	3,878	1,023	207	5,108	1,230	83.2	16.8	100.0
1973	4,700	1,160	286	6,146	1,446	80.2	19.8	100.0
1974	5,694	1,328	366	7,388	1,694	78.4	21.6	100.0
1975	6,700	1,337	478	8,515	1,815	72.2	27.8	100.0
1976	7,300	1,346	584	9,230	1,930	69.4	30.6	100.0
1977	8,000	1,525	500	10,025	2,025	75.3	24.7	100.0
1978	8,668	1,650	728	11,046	2,378	69.4	30.6	100.0
1979	10,797	1,881	1,006	13,684	2,887	65.1	34.9	100.0
1980	11,400	2,121	1,228	14,749	3,349	63.3	36.7	100.0
1981	12,790	2,491	1,269	16,550	3,760	66.3	33.7	100.0
1982	13,945	2,402	1,322	17,669	3,724	64.5	35.5	100.0
1983	14,710	2,664	1,177	18,551	3,841	69.4	30.6	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogues No. 66-001, 66-201, "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries", and 87-401 "Travel Tourism and Outdoor Recreation".

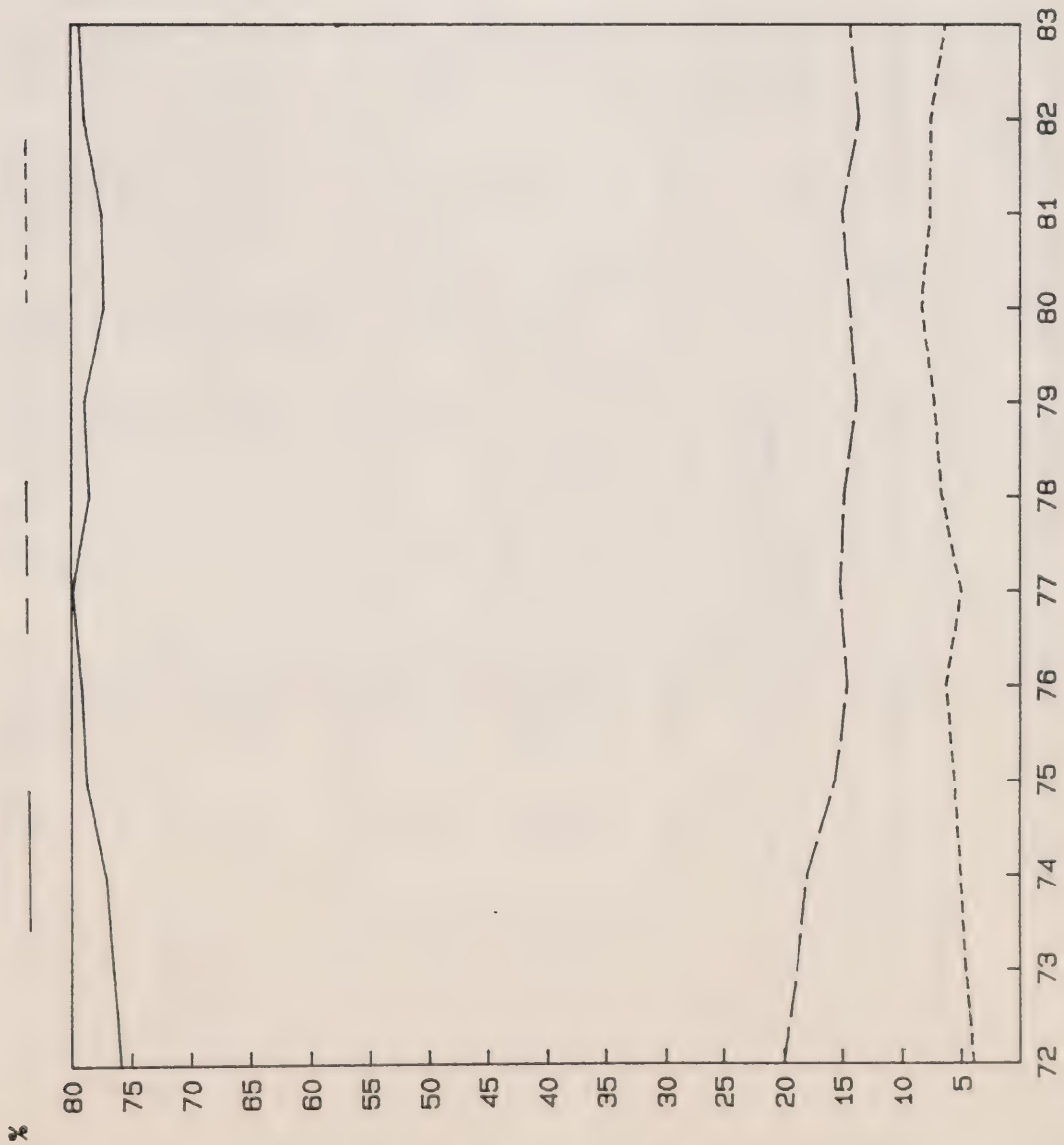
(1) Excludes expenditures in Canada by Canadians for transportation to other countries made to Canadian carriers, and includes such payments by the United States and overseas visitors made to Canadian carriers. Expenditures by all travellers - same day plus one night or more.

BY THREE SEGMENTS

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

CHART 7

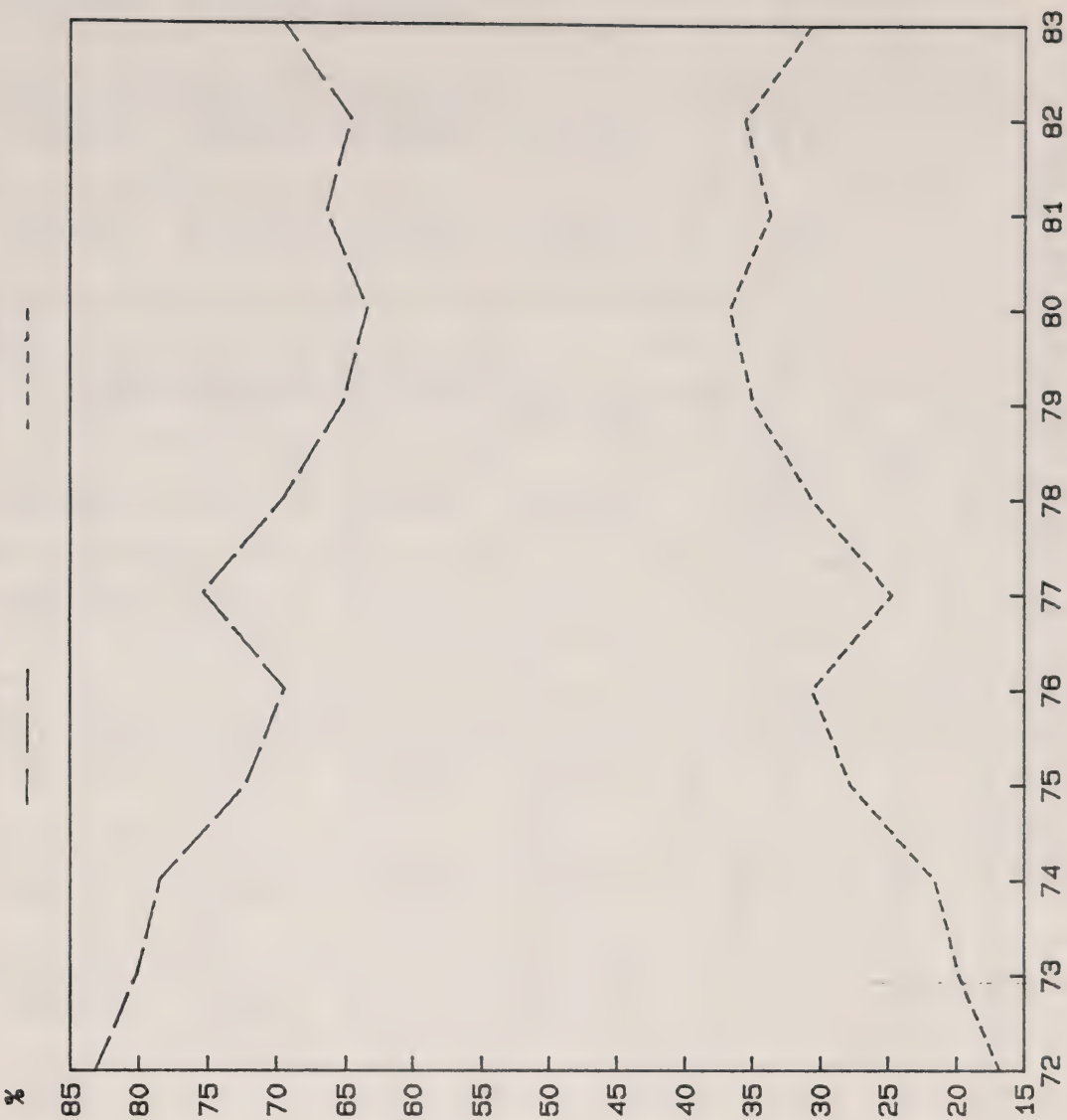
BY
CANADIANS
BY U.S.
VISITORS
BY OVERSEAS
VISITORS



UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS VISITORS

EACH SEGMENT AS A % OF THE TOTAL

U.S.
VISITORS
OVERSEAS
VISITORS



SOURCE: TABLE 4

TABLE 5

TOTAL FOREIGN VISITORS TO CANADA FROM THE UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS: PROPORTION OF SAME DAY AND LONG TERM VISITORS

TOTAL FOREIGN VISITORS TO CANADA FROM THE UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS

	From the United States			From Overseas			Total (USA and Overseas)		
	Same Day	One or More Nights	Total	Same Day(1)	One or More Nights	Total	Same Day	One or More Nights	Total
1961	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1962	21,103	9,371	30,474	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1963	21,576	10,080	31,656	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1964	21,499	10,366	31,865	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1965	21,274	11,189	32,463	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1966	22,012	11,888	33,900	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1967	22,482	12,818	35,300	80	350	430	22,562	13,168	35,730
1968	24,511	15,465	39,976	129	590	719	24,640	16,055	40,695
1969	22,331	11,708	34,039	78	362	440	22,409	12,070	34,479
1970	22,646	12,312	34,958	99	463	562	22,745	12,775	35,520
1971	22,527	13,648	36,175	112	536	648	22,639	14,184	36,823
1972	23,076	14,337	37,413	113	543	656	23,189	14,880	38,069
1973	23,179	13,067	36,246	157	745	902	23,336	13,812	37,148
1974	23,661	13,523	37,184	175	930	1,105	23,836	14,453	38,289
1975	22,443	12,735	35,178	151	1,068	1,219	22,594	13,803	36,397
1976	22,083	12,499	34,582	164	1,164	1,328	22,247	13,663	35,910
1977	20,573	11,658	32,231	218	1,359	1,577	20,791	13,017	33,808
1978	20,323	11,451	31,774	202	1,222	1,424	20,525	12,673	33,198
1979	20,320	11,277	31,597	262	1,412	1,674	20,582	12,689	33,271
1980	20,283	10,909	31,192	334	1,676	2,010	20,617	12,585	33,202
1981	27,538	10,963	38,501	341	1,822	2,163	27,879	12,785	40,664
1982	28,840	10,968	39,808	302	1,843	2,145	29,142	12,811	41,953
1983	21,970	10,462	32,432	254	1,721	1,975	22,224	12,183	34,407
1984	21,567	10,913	32,480	198	1,578	1,776	21,765	12,491	34,256

	From the United States			From Overseas			Total (USA and Overseas)		
	Same Day	One or More Nights	Total	Same Day	One or More Nights	Total	Same Day	One or More Nights	Total
1961	69.3	30.7	100.0	69.3	30.7	100.0	69.3	30.7	100.0
1962	68.2	31.8	100.0	68.2	31.8	100.0	68.2	31.8	100.0
1963	67.5	32.5	100.0	67.5	32.5	100.0	67.5	32.5	100.0
1964	65.5	34.5	100.0	65.5	34.5	100.0	65.5	34.5	100.0
1965	64.9	35.1	100.0	64.9	35.1	100.0	64.9	35.1	100.0
1966	63.7	36.3	100.0	63.7	36.3	100.0	63.7	36.3	100.0
1967	61.3	38.7	100.0	61.3	38.7	100.0	61.3	38.7	100.0
1968	65.6	34.4	100.0	65.6	34.4	100.0	65.6	34.4	100.0
1969	64.8	35.2	100.0	64.8	35.2	100.0	64.8	35.2	100.0
1970	62.3	37.3	100.0	62.3	37.3	100.0	62.3	37.3	100.0
1971	61.7	38.3	100.0	61.7	38.3	100.0	61.7	38.3	100.0
1972	64.0	36.0	100.0	64.0	36.0	100.0	64.0	36.0	100.0
1973	63.6	36.4	100.0	63.6	36.4	100.0	63.6	36.4	100.0
1974	63.8	36.2	100.0	63.8	36.2	100.0	63.8	36.2	100.0
1975	63.9	36.1	100.0	63.9	36.1	100.0	63.9	36.1	100.0
1976	63.8	36.2	100.0	63.8	36.2	100.0	63.8	36.2	100.0
1977	64.0	36.0	100.0	64.0	36.0	100.0	64.0	36.0	100.0
1978	64.3	35.7	100.0	64.3	35.7	100.0	64.3	35.7	100.0
1979	65.0	35.0	100.0	65.0	35.0	100.0	65.0	35.0	100.0
1980	71.5	28.5	100.0	71.5	28.5	100.0	71.5	28.5	100.0
1981	72.5	27.5	100.0	72.5	27.5	100.0	72.5	27.5	100.0
1982	67.7	32.3	100.0	67.7	32.3	100.0	67.7	32.3	100.0
1983	66.4	33.6	100.0	66.4	33.6	100.0	66.4	33.6	100.0

From Overseas			Total (USA and Overseas)		
Same Day	One or More Nights	Total	Same Day	One or More Nights	Total
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18.6	81.4	100.0	18.6	81.4	100.0
17.9	82.1	100.0	17.9	82.1	100.0
17.7	82.3	100.0	17.7	82.3	100.0
17.6	82.4	100.0	17.6	82.4	100.0
17.3	82.6	100.0	17.3	82.6	100.0
17.2	82.8	100.0	17.2	82.8	100.0
17.4	82.6	100.0	17.4	82.6	100.0
15.8	84.2	100.0	15.8	84.2	100.0
12.4	87.6	100.0	12.4	87.6	100.0
12.4	87.6	100.0	12.4	87.6	100.0
13.8	86.2	100.0	13.8	86.2	100.0
14.2	85.8	100.0	14.2	85.8	100.0
15.7	84.3	100.0	15.7	84.3	100.0
16.6	83.4	100.0	16.6	83.4	100.0
15.8	84.2	100.0	15.8	84.2	100.0
14.1	85.9	100.0	14.1	85.9	100.0
12.9	87.1	100.0	12.9	87.1	100.0
11.2	88.8	100.0	11.2	88.8	100.0
62.2	37.8	100.0	62.2	37.8	100.0
60.6	39.4	100.0	60.6	39.4	100.0
65.0	35.0	100.0	65.0	35.0	100.0
64.0	36.0	100.0	64.0	36.0	100.0
61.5	38.5	100.0	61.5	38.5	100.0
60.9	39.1	100.0	60.9	39.1	100.0
62.8	37.2	100.0	62.8	37.2	100.0
62.3	37.7	100.0	62.3	37.7	100.0
62.1	37.9	100.0	62.1	37.9	100.0
62.0	38.0	100.0	62.0	38.0	100.0
61.5	38.5	100.0	61.5	38.5	100.0
61.5	38.5	100.0	61.5	38.5	100.0
61.8	38.2	100.0	61.8	38.2	100.0
61.9	38.1	100.0	61.9	38.1	100.0
62.1	37.9	100.0	62.1	37.9	100.0
68.6	31.4	100.0	68.6	31.4	100.0
69.5	30.5	100.0	69.5	30.5	100.0
64.6	35.4	100.0	64.6	35.4	100.0
63.5	36.5	100.0	63.5	36.5	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries" (Table 5).

- Prior to 1966 only partial data on overseas visitors is available.

TOTAL VISITORS TO CANADA FROM
THE UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS

FROM UNITED STATES			FROM OVERSEAS		
SAME DAY	ONE OR MORE NIGHTS	TOTAL	SAME DAY	ONE OR MORE NIGHTS	TOTAL
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

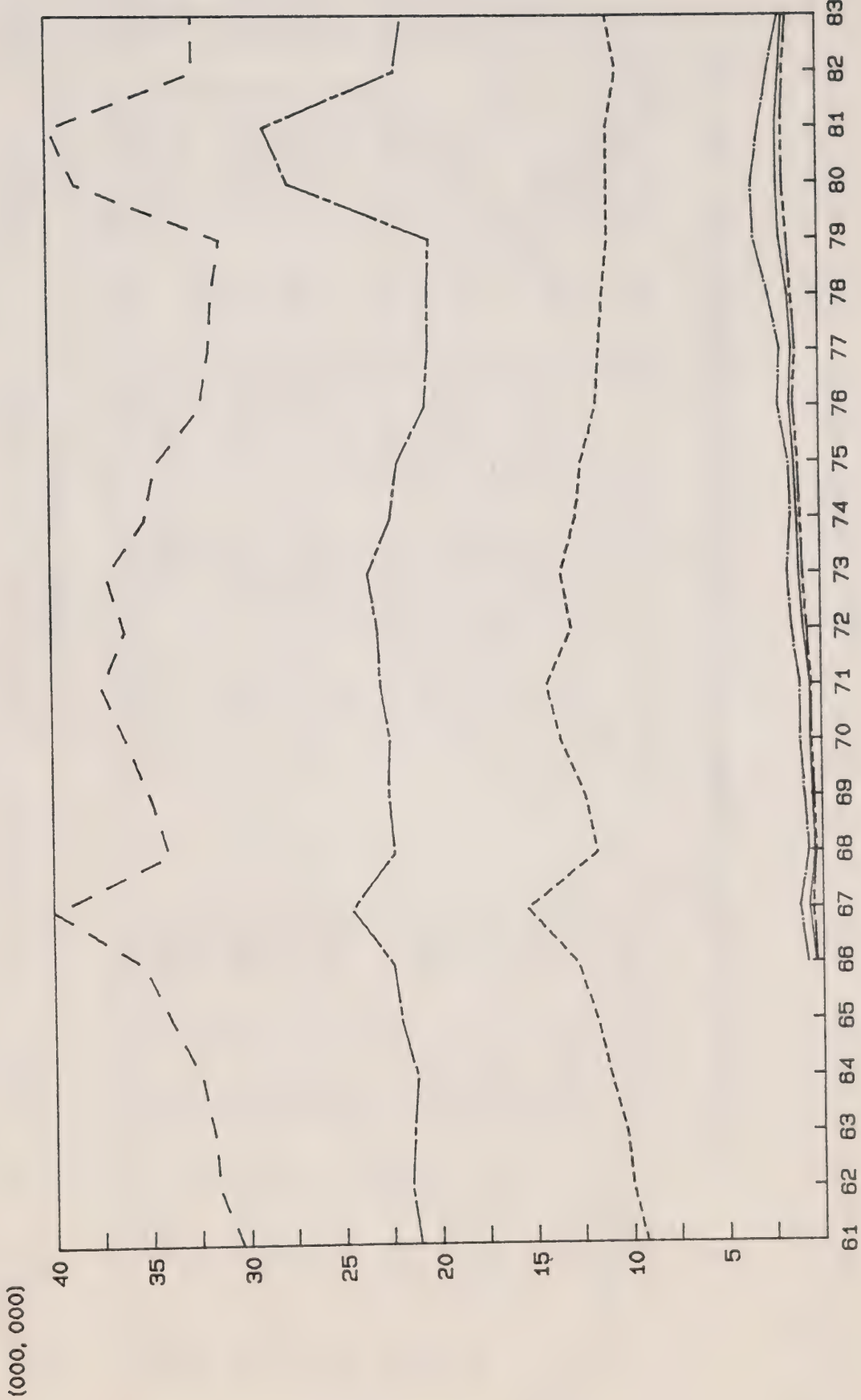


TABLE 6

TOTAL FOREIGN VISITORS TO CANADA FROM THE UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS: TREND, 1972 = 100

	From the United States			From Overseas			Total (USA and Overseas)		
	Same Day	One or More Nights	Total	Same Day	One or More Nights	Total	Same Day	One or More Nights	Total
1972	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1973	102.1	103.5	102.6	111.5	124.8	122.5	102.1	104.6	103.1
1974	96.8	97.5	97.1	96.2	143.4	135.1	96.8	100.0	98.0
1975	95.3	95.7	95.4	104.5	156.2	147.2	95.3	98.9	96.7
1976	88.8	89.2	86.9	138.9	182.4	174.8	89.1	94.2	91.0
1977	87.7	87.6	87.7	128.7	164.0	157.9	88.0	91.8	89.4
1978	87.7	86.3	87.2	166.9	189.5	185.6	88.2	91.9	89.6
1979	87.5	83.5	86.1	212.7	225.0	222.8	88.4	91.1	89.4
1980	118.8	83.9	106.2	217.2	244.6	239.8	119.5	92.6	109.5
1981	124.4	83.9	109.8	192.4	247.4	237.8	124.9	92.8	112.9
1982	94.8	80.1	89.5	161.8	231.0	219.0	95.2	88.2	92.6
1983	93.1	83.5	89.6	126.1	211.8	196.9	93.3	90.4	92.2

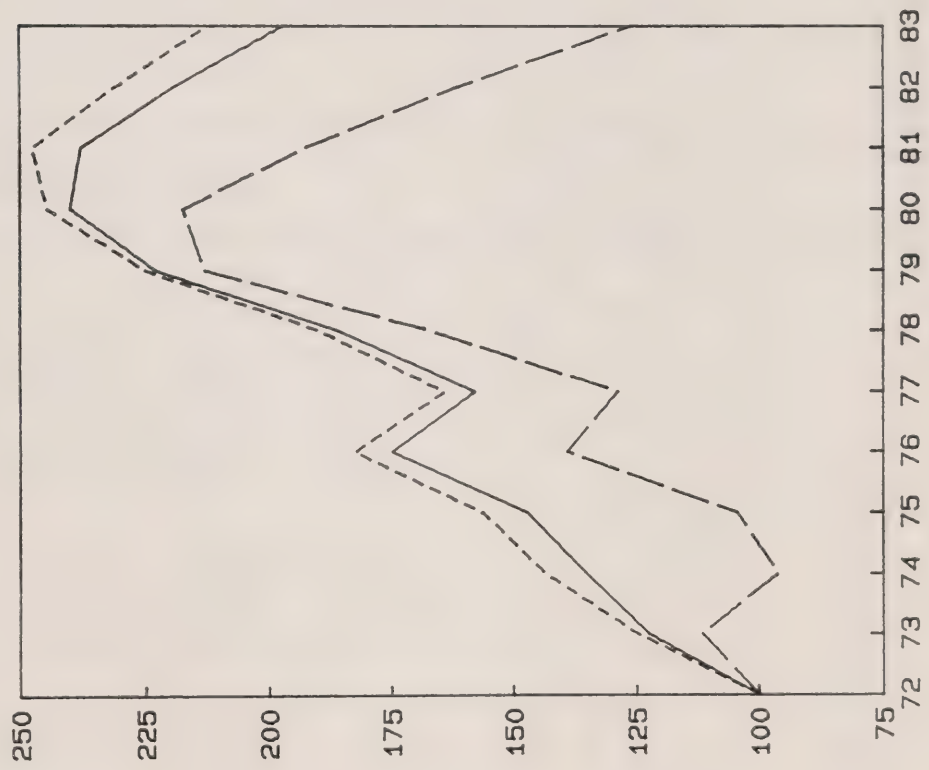
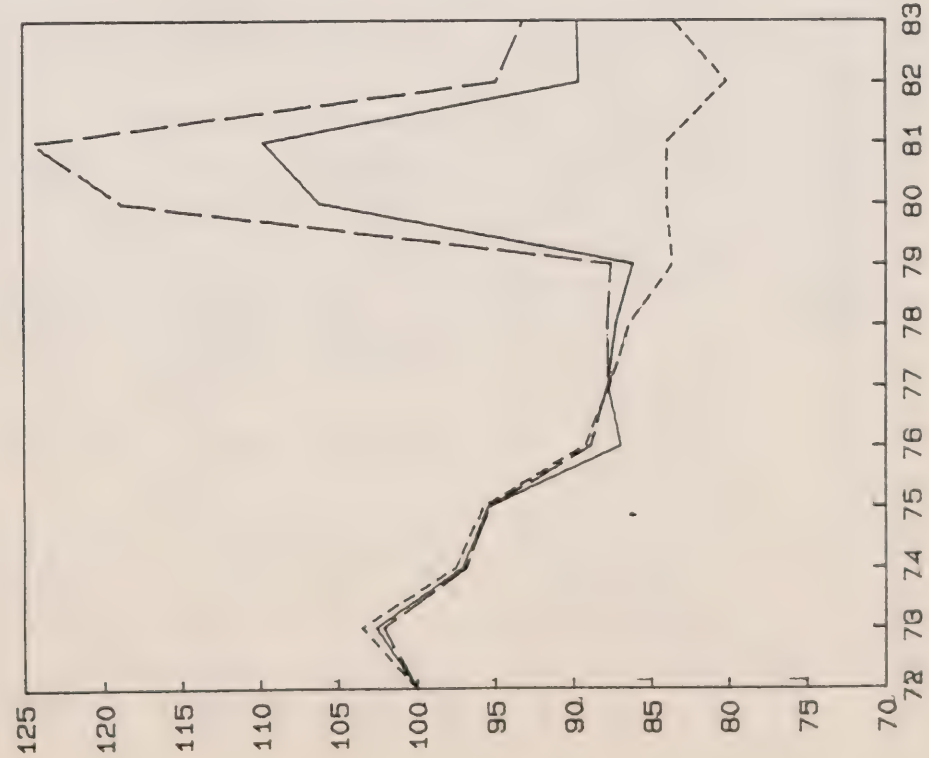
Source: Table 5

TOTAL VISITORS TO CANADA FROM THE UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS

TREND 1972 = 100

FROM UNITED STATES FROM OVERSEAS TOTAL (US & OVERSEAS)

SAME DAY ONE OR MORE NIGHTS TOTAL SAME DAY ONE OR MORE NIGHTS TOTAL



TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA:
SAME DAY AND ONE OR MORE NIGHTS

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

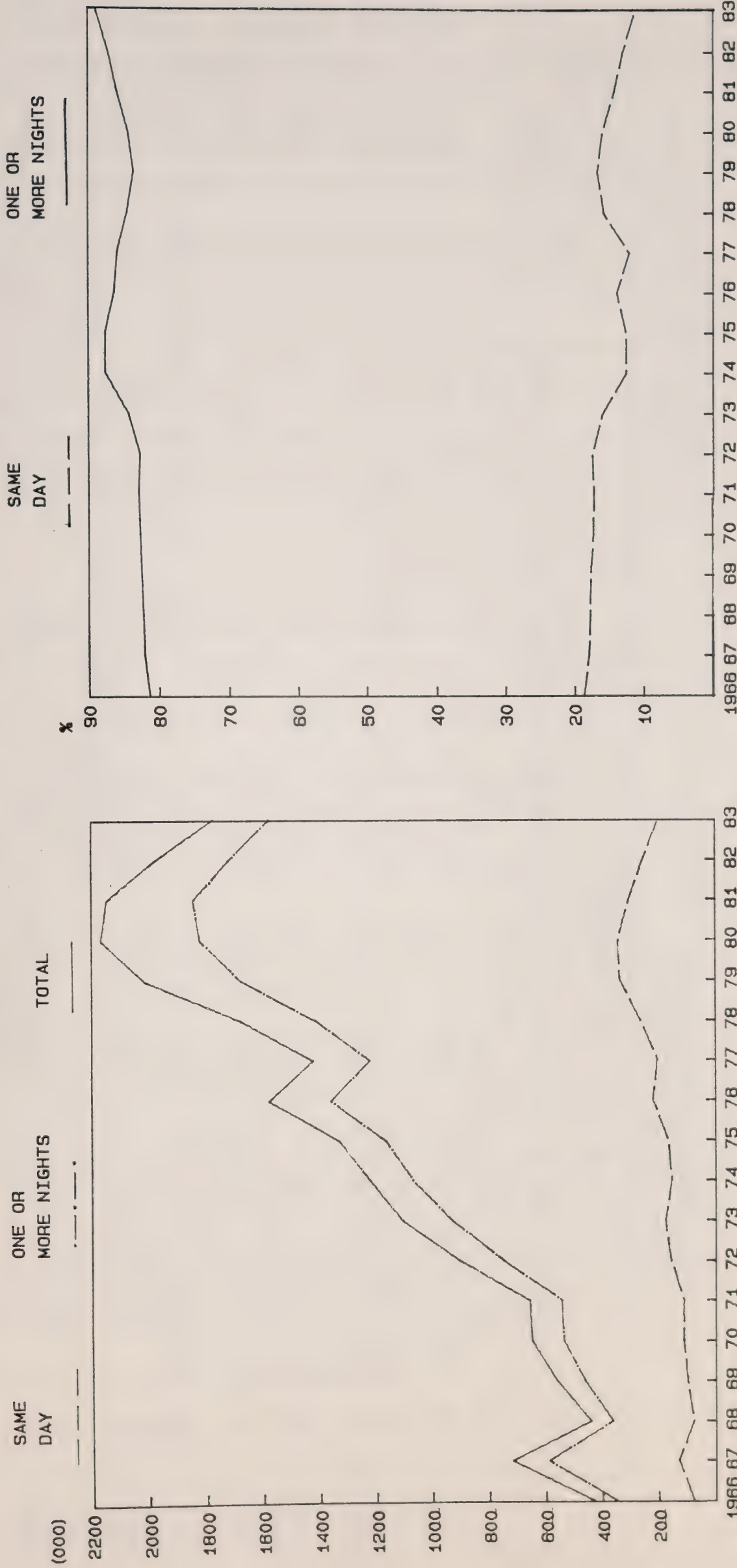


TABLE 8

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA:
DIRECT TO CANADA AND VIA THE UNITED STATES

	As a % of the Total			Total	Via the United States	Direct to Canada
	Direct to Canada	Via the United States	Total			
	000	000	000			
1966	224	206	430			
1967	374	345	719			
1968	228	212	440			
1969	289	273	562			
1970	331	317	648			
1971	330	326	656			
1972	452	450	902			
1973	573	532	1,105			
1974	644	575	1,219			
1975	689	639	1,328			
1976	777	800	1,577			
1977	722	703	1,425			
1978	798	876	1,674			
1979	936	1,075	2,011			
1980	957	1,206	2,163			
1981	994	1,151	2,145			
1982	923	1,052	1,975			
1983	849	927	1,776			

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 (Quarterly) "Travel Between Canada And Other Countries" (Table 2.)

* Data prior to 1972 not available; 1966-1971 are estimates

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA:
SAME DAY AND ONE OR MORE NIGHTS

	As a % of the Total			Total	One or More Nights	Same Day
	One or More Nights	Same Day	Total			
	000	000	000			
1966	350	18.6	430	81.4	100.0	
1967	590	17.9	719	82.1	100.0	
1968	362	17.7	440	82.3	100.0	
1969	463	17.6	562	82.4	100.0	
1970	536	17.3	648	82.6	100.0	
1971	543	17.2	656	82.8	100.0	
1972	745	17.4	901	82.6	100.0	
1973	930	15.8	1,105	84.2	100.0	
1974	1,068	12.4	1,219	87.6	100.0	
1975	1,164	12.4	1,328	87.6	100.0	
1976	1,359	13.8	1,577	86.2	100.0	
1977	1,222	14.2	1,424	85.8	100.0	
1978	1,413	15.7	1,674	84.3	100.0	
1979	1,676	16.6	2,011	83.4	100.0	
1980	1,822	15.8	2,165	84.2	100.0	
1981	1,843	14.1	2,145	85.9	100.0	
1982	1,721	12.9	1,975	87.1	100.0	
1983	1,578	11.2	1,776	88.8	100.0	

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

- Same day data prior to 1972 not collected by Statistics Canada. Figures for 1966-71 are estimates based on the "same day" (16-18%) percentage of the total overseas visitors in the early seventies.

TABLE 9

TOTAL CANADIAN PERSON-TRIPS(1) TO THE
UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

TRAVEL BY CANADIANS IN AND OUT OF CANADA: PERSON TRIPS(1)

	AS A % OF THE TOTAL					TOTAL, TO UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS
	IN CANADA	TO UNITED STATES	TO OVERSEAS	TOTAL		
	%	%	%	%	000	
1971	N.A.	-	-	-	33,730	
1972	N.A.	-	-	-	31,591	
1973	N.A.	-	-	-	32,116	
1974	N.A.	-	-	-	31,526	
1975	N.A.	-	-	-	34,517	
1976	N.A.	-	-	-	37,517	
1977	N.A.	-	-	-	39,674	
1978	N.A.	-	-	-	39,102	
1979	114,004	75.9	22.9	100.0	36,139	
1980	110,996	75.3	23.6	100.0	36,328	
1981	110,154	75.9	23.1	100.0	35,062	
1982	101,642	74.5	24.4	100.0	34,811	
1983	N.A.	-	-	100.0	40,731	

	AS A % OF THE TOTAL			TOTAL
	TO UNITED STATES	TO OVERSEAS	TOTAL	
	%	%	%	%
1971	96.6	3.4	100.0	100.0
1972	96.5	3.5	100.0	100.0
1973	96.0	4.0	100.0	100.0
1974	95.8	4.2	100.0	100.0
1975	95.9	4.1	100.0	100.0
1976	95.8	4.2	100.0	100.0
1977	95.5	4.5	100.0	100.0
1978	95.4	4.6	100.0	100.0
1979	95.1	4.9	100.0	100.0
1980	95.6	4.4	100.0	100.0
1981	95.8	4.2	100.0	100.0
1982	95.7	4.3	100.0	100.0
1983	95.7	4.3	100.0	100.0

Sources: Statistics Canada Catalogues No. 66-001 and 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries", and No. 87-401 "Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation".

(1) Or number of tourists or visitors

(2) Data prior to 1979 is not available

(3) Canadian visitors returning the same day and those staying one or more nights in the United States.

TABLE 10

TOTAL PERSON-NIGHTS SPENT BY CANADIANS IN
THE UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

PERSON-NIGHTS SPENT BY CANADIANS IN AND OUT OF CANADA

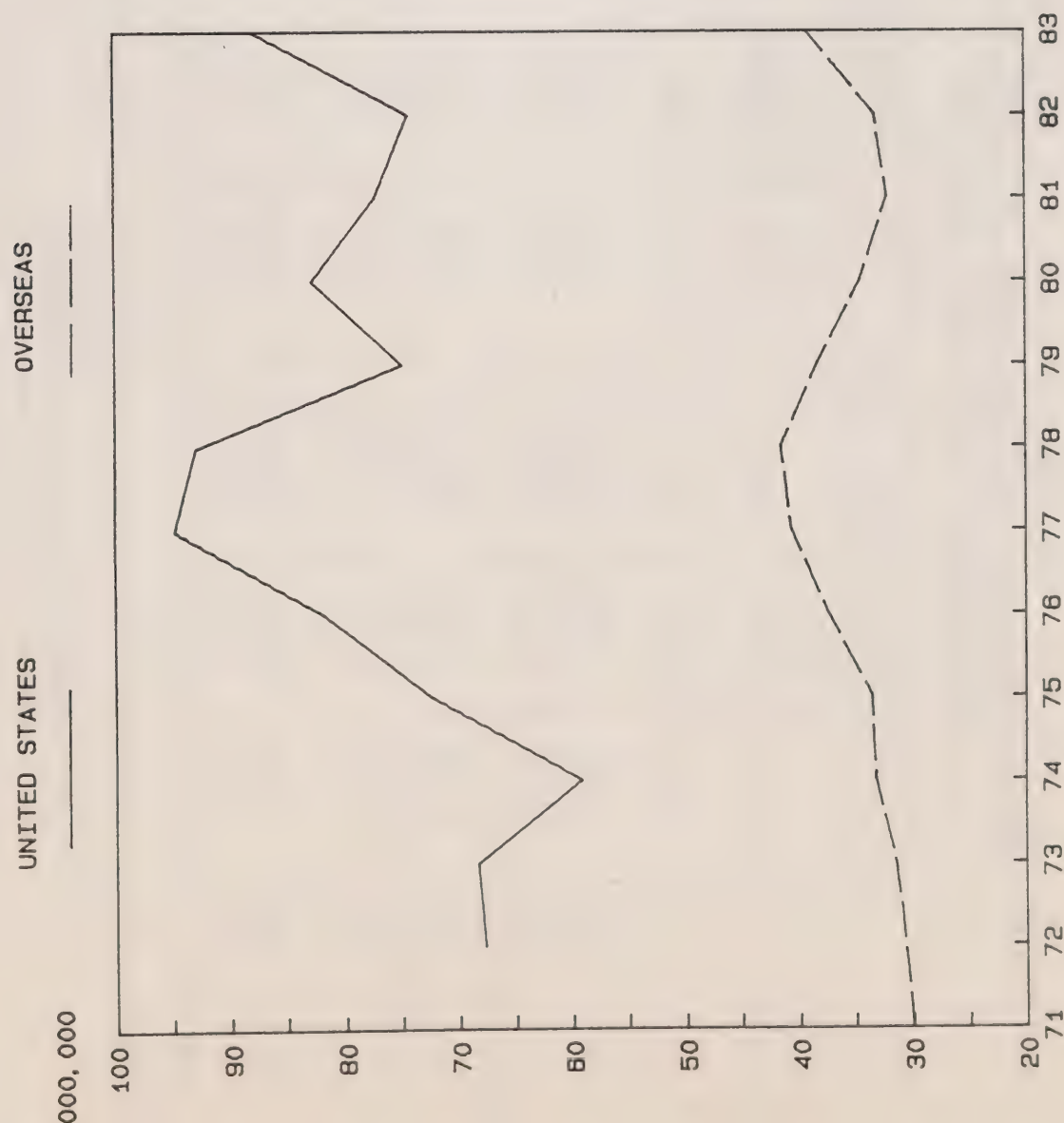
	IN CANADA (1)	IN UNITED STATES 000	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES 000	TOTAL 000	AS A % OF THE TOTAL				AS A % OF THE TOTAL			TOTAL, IN UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES 000
					IN CANADA %	IN UNITED STATES %	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES %	TOTAL %	IN UNITED STATES %	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES %	TOTAL %	
1971	000	N.A.	000	000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.
1972	N.A.	67,722	30,016	N.A.	-	-	-	-	69.0	31.0	100.0	98,131
1973	N.A.	68,330	30,603	N.A.	-	-	-	-	68.4	31.6	100.0	99,907
1974	N.A.	59,186	31,577	N.A.	-	-	-	-	64.0	36.0	100.0	92,519
1975	N.A.	72,332	33,333	N.A.	-	-	-	-	68.3	31.7	100.0	105,964
1976	N.A.	81,809	37,410	N.A.	-	-	-	-	68.6	31.4	100.0	119,219
1977	N.A.	94,886	40,622	N.A.	-	-	-	-	70.0	30.0	100.0	135,508
1978	N.A.	92,948	41,583	N.A.	-	-	-	-	69.1	30.9	100.0	134,531
1979	301,417	74,969	38,316	414,702	72.7	18.1	9.2	100.0	66.2	33.8	100.0	113,285
1980	275,429	82,890	34,508	392,827	70.1	21.1	8.8	100.0	70.6	29.4	100.0	117,398
1981	270,196	77,385	32,176	379,757	71.1	20.4	8.5	100.0	70.6	29.4	100.0	109,561
1982	256,433	74,366	33,260	364,059	70.4	20.4	9.2	100.0	69.1	30.9	100.0	107,626
1983	N.A.	87,956	39,246	-	-	-	-	-	69.2	30.8	100.0	127,202

Sources: Statistics Canada Catalogues No. 66-001 and 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries", and No. 87-401 "Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation".

(1) Data prior to 1979 is not available

CHART

PERSON-NIGHTS SPENT BY CANADIANS IN THE
UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS



PERSON-NIGHTS SPENT IN UNITED STATES AND
OVERSEAS AS A % OF TOTAL NIGHTS SPENT
BY CANADIANS OUTSIDE CANADA

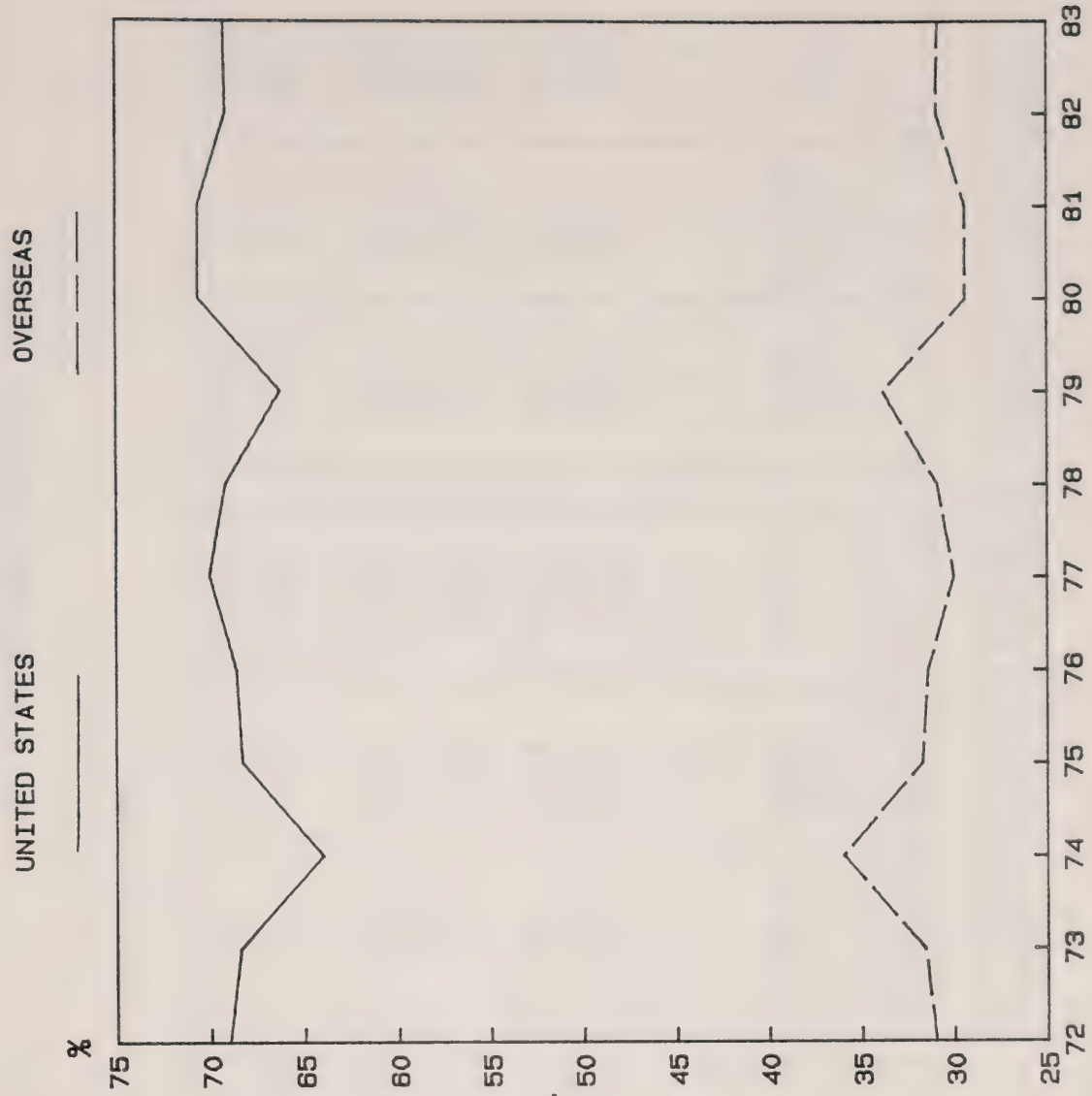


TABLE 11

TRAVEL BY CANADIANS TO THE UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES:
PROPORTION OF SAME DAY AND ONE OR MORE NIGHTS PERSON TRIPS

TRAVEL BY CANADIANS TO THE UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES:
SAME DAY AND ONE OR MORE NIGHTS PERSON TRIPS(1)

	TO THE UNITED STATES			ONE OR MORE NIGHTS			TO THE UNITED STATES			ONE OR MORE NIGHTS		
	SAME DAY	ONE OR MORE NIGHTS	TOTAL	TO UNITED STATES	TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES (2)	TOTAL	SAME DAY	ONE OR MORE NIGHTS	TOTAL	TO UNITED STATES	TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES (2)	TOTAL
	000	000	000	000	000	000	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	21,801	8,696	30,497	8,696	1,094	9,790	71.5	28.5	100.0	88.8	11.2	100.0
1973	22,151	8,673	30,824	8,673	1,292	9,965	71.9	28.1	100.0	87.0	13.0	100.0
1974	21,658	8,556	30,214	8,556	1,312	9,868	71.7	28.3	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0
1975	23,285	9,812	33,097	9,812	1,420	11,232	70.4	29.6	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0
1976	24,980	10,955	35,935	10,955	1,582	12,537	69.5	30.5	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0
1977	26,052	11,845	37,897	11,845	1,777	13,622	68.7	31.3	100.0	87.0	13.0	100.0
1978	25,633	11,660	37,293	11,660	1,809	13,469	68.7	31.3	100.0	86.6	13.4	100.0
1979	23,866	10,516	34,382	10,516	1,757	12,273	69.4	30.6	100.0	85.7	14.3	100.0
1980	23,505	11,238	34,743	11,238	1,585	12,823	67.7	32.3	100.0	87.6	12.4	100.0
1981	22,746	10,838	33,584	10,838	1,478	12,316	67.7	32.3	100.0	88.0	12.0	100.0
1982	23,056	10,266	33,322	10,266	1,489	11,755	69.2	30.8	100.0	87.3	12.7	100.0
1983	27,163	11,816	38,979	11,816	1,752	13,568	69.7	30.3	100.0	87.1	12.9	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada And Other Countries"

- (1) Or number of tourists or visitors
(2) There are no one day Canadian visitors to Overseas countries

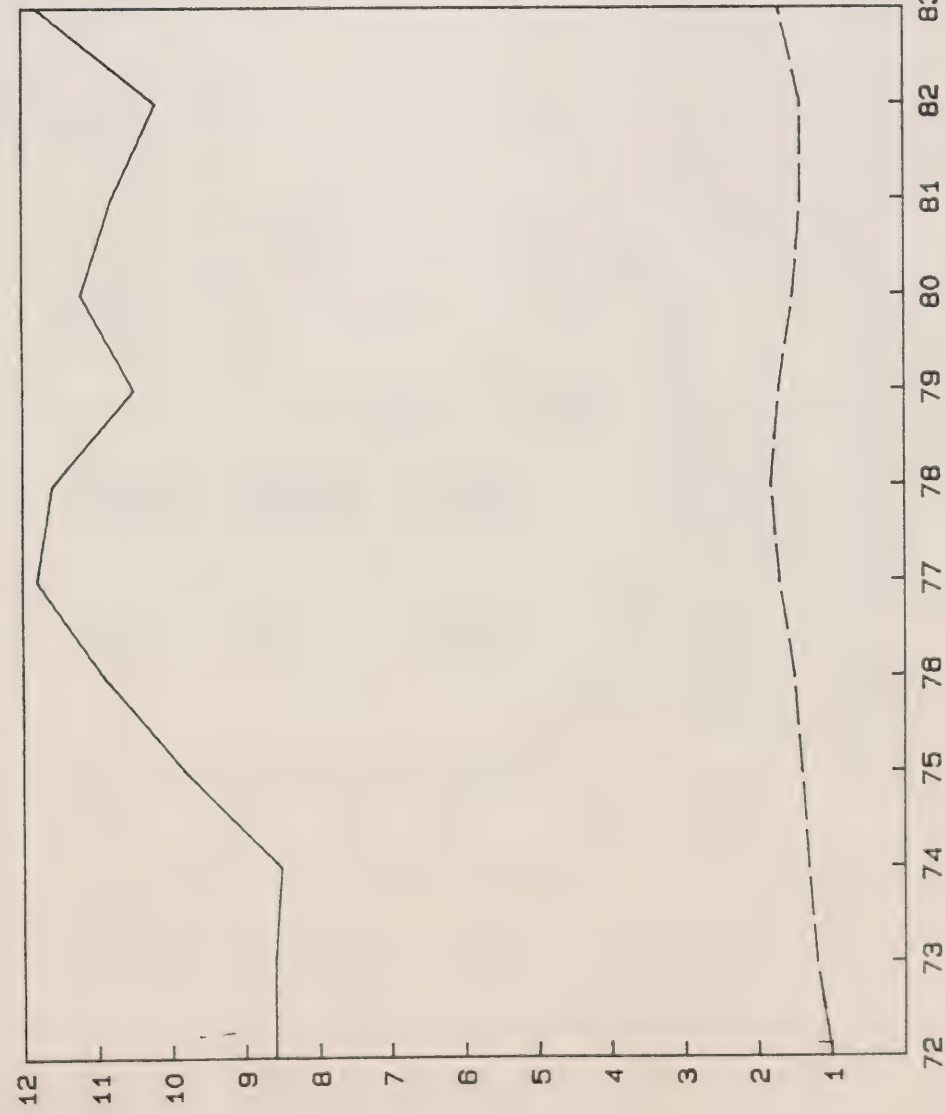
TRAVEL BY CANADIANS TO THE UNITED STATES
AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS SEGMENTS' SHARES
OF TOTAL ONE OR MORE NIGHT PERSON TRIPS
BY CANADIANS OUTSIDE CANADA

ONE OR MORE NIGHT PERSON TRIPS

TO UNITED STATES
TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

000,000



%

TO UNITED STATES
TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

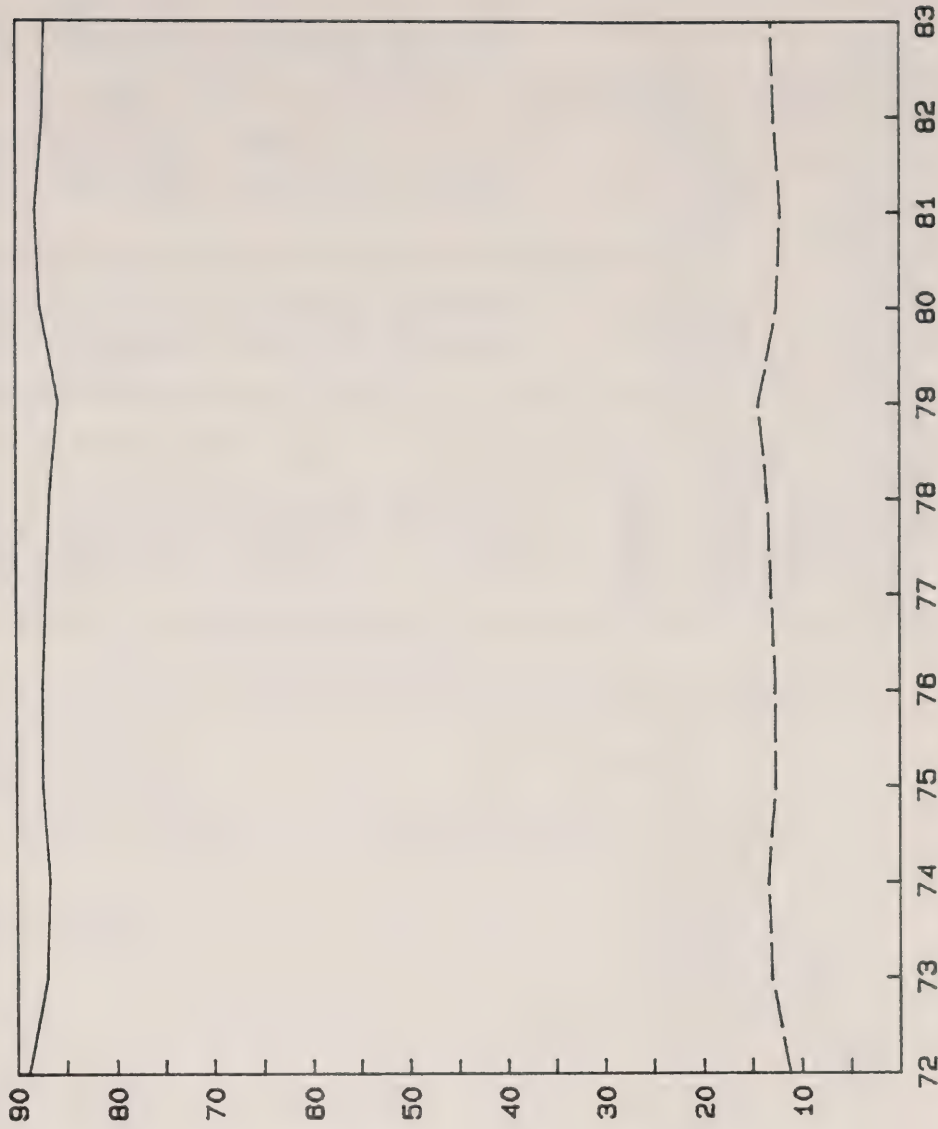


TABLE 12

TOTAL TRAVEL EXPENDITURES BY CANADIANS IN
THE UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

	AS A % OF THE TOTAL					TOTAL, IN UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES \$000,000	AS A % OF THE TOTAL						
	IN CANADA (1)	IN UNITED STATES (2)	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES (3)	SUB-TOTAL, IN U.S. AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	TOTAL		IN UNITED STATES	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	SUB-TOTAL, IN U.S. AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	TOTAL			
											%	%	%
1961	N.A.	459	183	642	-	-	-	-	-	642	71.5	28.5	100.0
1962	N.A.	419	186	605	-	-	-	-	-	605	69.3	30.7	100.0
1963	N.A.	388	197	585	-	-	-	-	-	585	66.3	33.7	100.0
1964	N.A.	481	231	712	-	-	-	-	-	712	67.6	32.4	100.0
1965	N.A.	548	248	796	-	-	-	-	-	796	68.8	31.2	100.0
1966	N.A.	628	272	900	-	-	-	-	-	900	69.8	30.2	100.0
1967	N.A.	627	268	895	-	-	-	-	-	895	70.0	30.0	100.0
1968	N.A.	710	298	1,008	-	-	-	-	-	1,008	70.4	29.6	100.0
1969	N.A.	893	399	1,292	-	-	-	-	-	1,292	69.1	30.9	100.0
1970	N.A.	898	524	1,422	-	-	-	-	-	1,422	63.2	36.8	100.0
1971	N.A.	898	550	1,448	-	-	-	-	-	1,448	62.0	38.0	100.0
1972	3,878	919	545	1,464	72.6	17.2	10.2	27.4	100.0	1,464	62.8	37.2	100.0
1973	4,700	1,073	669	1,742	73.0	16.7	10.4	27.0	100.0	1,742	61.6	38.4	100.0
1974	5,694	1,196	782	1,978	74.2	15.6	10.2	25.8	100.0	1,978	60.5	39.5	100.0
1975	6,700	1,587	955	2,542	72.5	17.2	10.3	27.5	100.0	2,542	62.4	37.6	100.0
1976	7,300	1,956	1,165	3,121	70.0	18.8	11.2	30.0	100.0	3,121	62.7	37.3	100.0
1977	8,000	2,280	1,386	3,666	68.6	19.5	11.9	31.4	100.0	3,666	62.2	37.8	100.0
1978	8,668	2,553	1,531	4,084	68.0	20.0	12.0	32.0	100.0	4,084	62.5	37.5	100.0
1979	10,797	2,457	1,498	3,955	73.2	16.7	10.1	26.8	100.0	3,955	62.1	37.9	100.0
1980	11,400	2,920	1,657	4,577	71.3	18.3	10.4	28.7	100.0	4,577	63.8	36.2	100.0
1981	12,790	3,208	1,668	4,876	72.4	18.2	9.4	27.6	100.0	4,876	65.8	34.2	100.0
1982	13,945	3,234	1,774	5,008	73.6	17.1	9.3	26.4	100.0	5,008	64.6	35.4	100.0
1983	14,710	3,903	2,142	6,045	70.9	18.8	10.3	29.1	100.0	6,045	64.6	35.4	100.0

CONTINUED

TABLE 12 (cont'd)

Sources: Statistics Canada Catalogues No. 66-201 and No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries", and No. 87-401 "Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation".

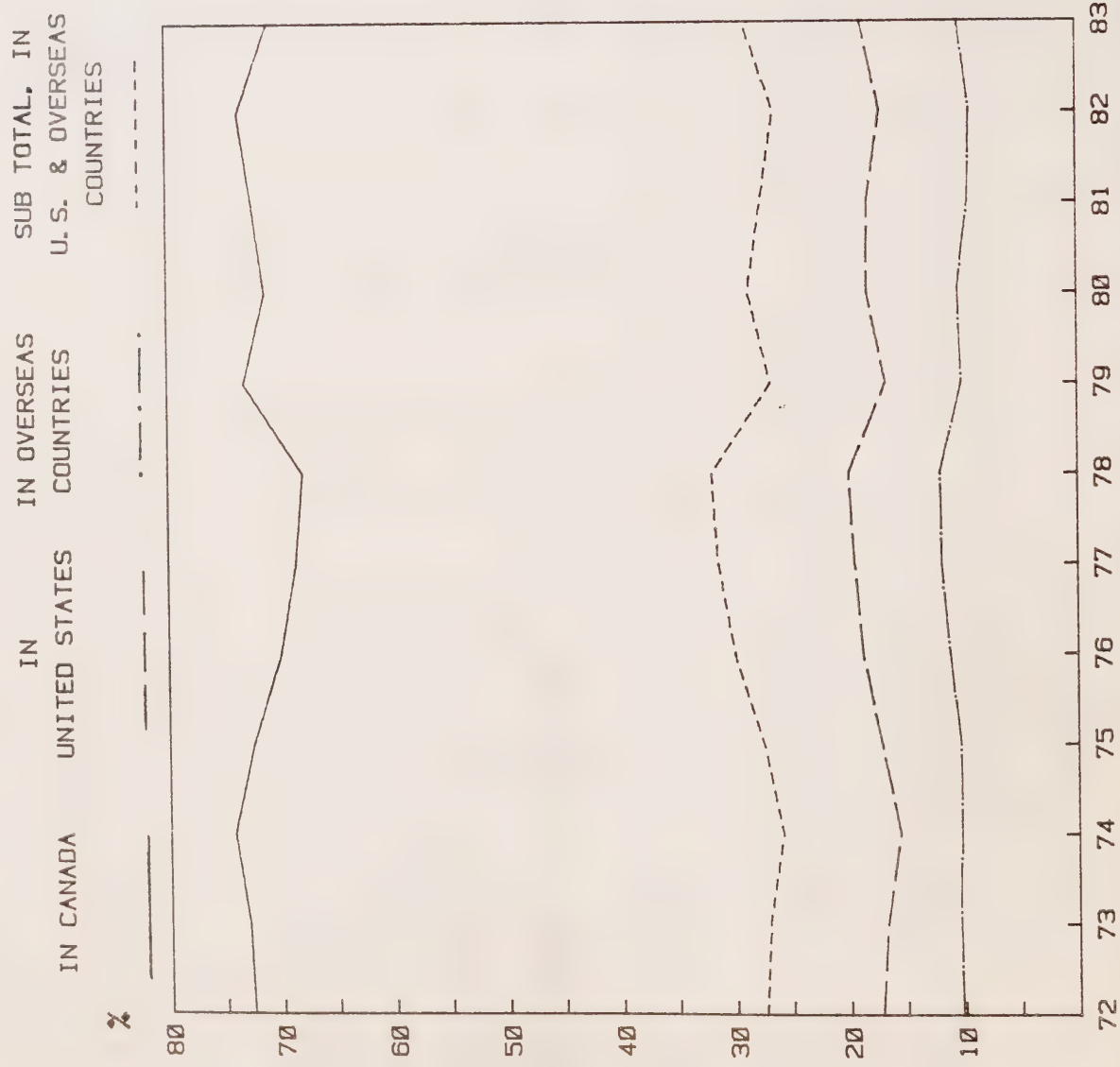
(1) Excludes expenditures in Canada by Canadians for transportation to other countries made to Canadian carriers

(2) Includes international fare payments by Canadians made to United States carriers, and spending by Canadians in the United States enroute to and from other countries.

(3) Includes international fare payments by Canadians made to foreign carriers, and spending by Canadians on side trips to other countries while visiting the United States.

CHART 13

CANADIAN TRAVEL EXPENDITURES IN CANADA,
UNITED STATES & OVERSEAS AS A % OF
TOTAL TRAVEL EXPENDITURES



CANADIAN TRAVEL EXPENDITURES IN THE UNITED STATES
AND OVERSEAS AS A % OF TOTAL CANADIAN
TRAVEL EXPENDITURES OUTSIDE CANADA

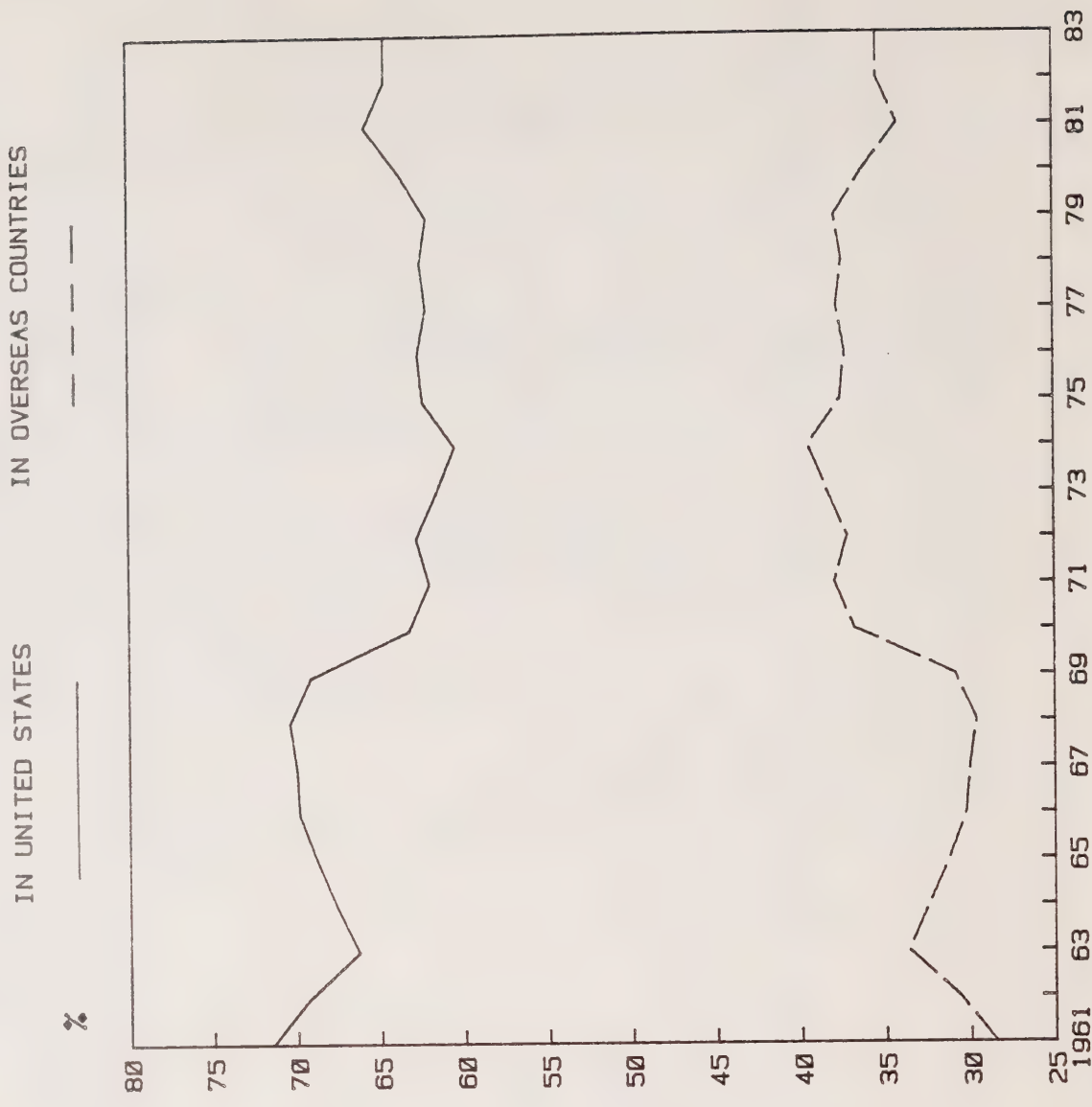


TABLE 13

TOTAL TRAVEL EXPENDITURES BY CANADIANS IN AND OUT OF CANADA

AS A % OF THE TOTAL						TREND 1972 = 100				
	IN CANADA	IN UNITED STATES	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	SUB-TOTAL IN U.S. AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	TOTAL	IN CANADA	IN UNITED STATES	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	SUB-TOTAL IN U.S. AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	TOTAL
	%	%	%	%	%					
1972	72.6	17.2	10.2	27.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1973	73.0	16.7	10.4	27.0	100.0	121.2	116.8	122.8	119.0	120.6
1974	74.2	15.6	10.2	25.8	100.0	146.8	130.1	143.5	135.1	143.6
1975	72.5	17.2	10.3	27.5	100.0	172.8	172.7	175.2	173.6	173.0
1976	70.0	18.8	11.2	30.0	100.0	188.2	212.8	213.8	213.2	195.1
1977	68.6	19.5	11.9	31.4	100.0	206.3	248.1	254.3	250.4	218.4
1978	68.0	20.0	12.0	32.0	100.0	223.5	277.8	280.9	279.0	238.7
1979	73.2	16.7	10.1	26.8	100.0	278.4	267.4	274.9	270.2	276.2
1980	71.3	18.3	10.4	28.7	100.0	293.9	317.7	304.1	312.6	299.1
1981	72.4	18.2	9.4	27.6	100.0	329.8	349.1	306.1	333.1	330.7
1982	73.6	17.1	9.3	26.4	100.0	359.6	351.9	325.5	342.1	354.8
1983	70.9	18.8	10.3	29.1	100.0	379.3	424.7	393.0	412.6	388.5

	IN CANADA (1)	IN UNITED STATES (2)	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES (3)	SUB-TOTAL IN U.S. AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	TOTAL
	\$000,000				
1972	3,898	919	545	1,464	5,342
1973	4,700	1,073	669	1,742	6,442
1974	5,694	1,196	782	1,978	7,672
1975	6,700	1,587	955	2,542	9,242
1976	7,300	1,956	1,165	3,121	10,421
1977	8,000	2,280	1,386	3,666	11,666
1978	8,668	2,553	1,531	4,084	12,752
1979	10,797	2,457	1,498	3,955	14,752
1980	11,400	2,920	1,657	4,577	15,977
1981	12,790	3,208	1,668	4,876	17,666
1982	13,945	3,234	1,774	5,008	18,953
1983	14,710	3,903	2,142	6,045	20,755

Sources: Statistics Canada Catalogues No. 66-001 and No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries" and No.1 87-401 "Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation".

(1) Excludes expenditures in Canada by Canadians for transportation to other countries made to Canadian carriers.

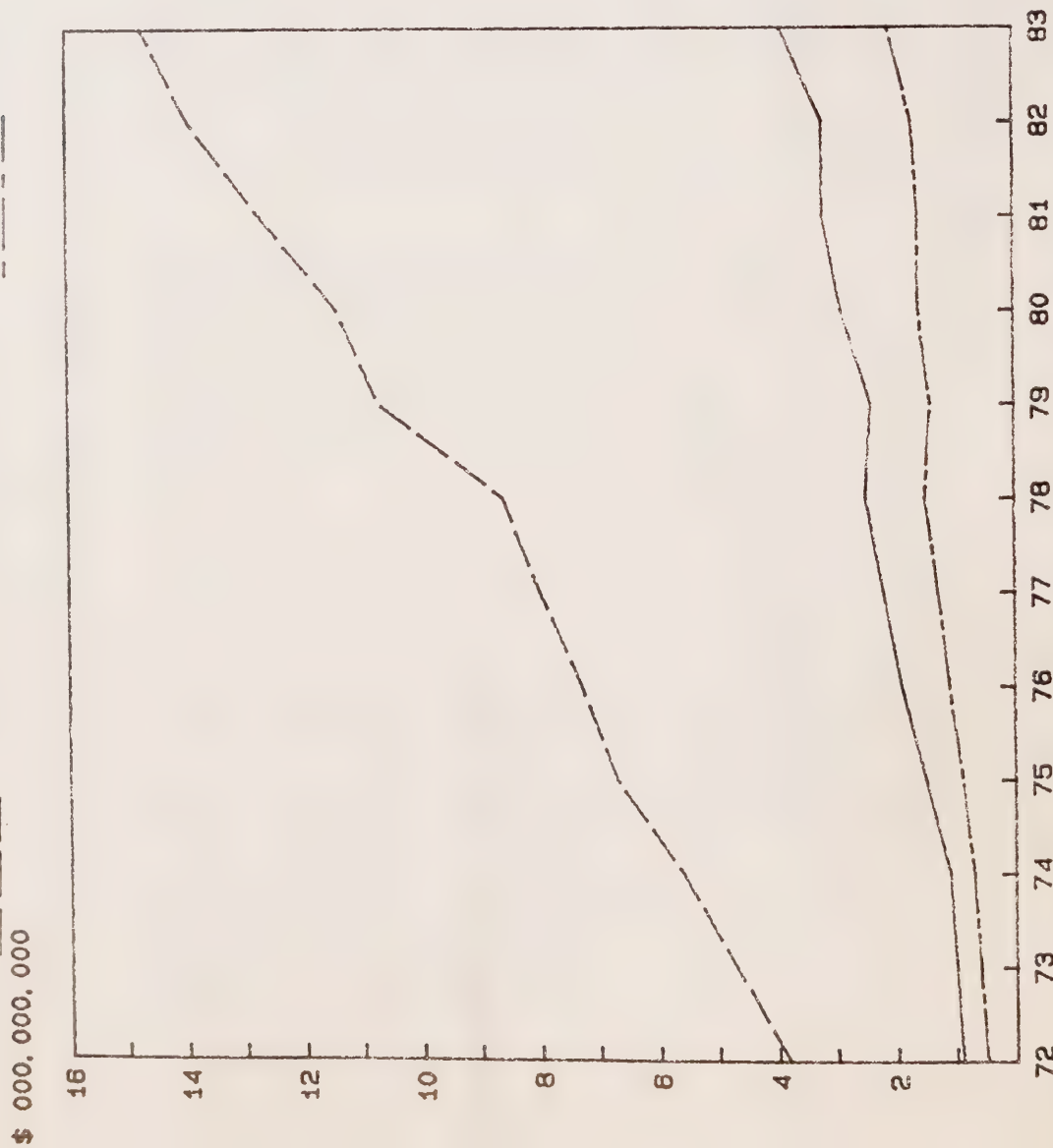
(2) Includes international fare payments by Canadians to United States carriers, and spending by Canadians in the United States enroute to and from other countries.

(3) Includes international fare payments by Canadians to foreign carriers, and spending by Canadians on side trips to other countries while visiting the United States.

CHART 14

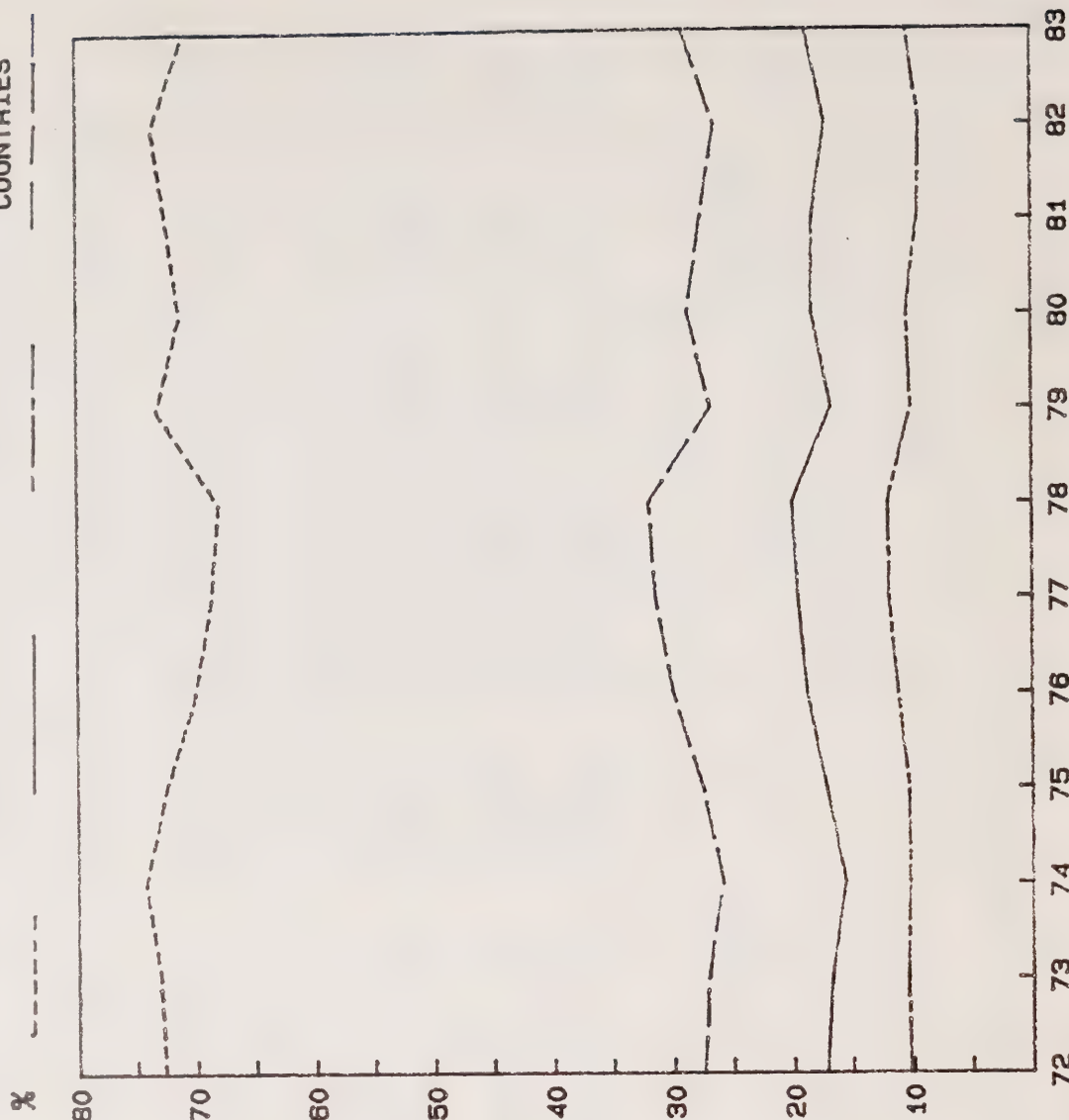
TOTAL TRAVEL EXPENDITURES BY CANADIANS
IN AND OUT OF CANADA

IN CANADA IN UNITED STATES IN OVERSEAS
COUNTRIES



TRAVEL EXPENDITURES BY CANADIANS IN CANADA,
UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS AS A % OF TOTAL TRAVEL
EXPENDITURES BY CANADIANS

IN CANADA IN UNITED STATES IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES SUB TOTAL, IN U.S. & OVERSEAS COUNTRIES



B. Markets

TABLE 14

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY REGIONS OF ORIGIN AND MAIN COUNTRY SOURCES

	1968*	1969*	1970*	1971*	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	\$ 1972-83
Europe	254,337	325,751	368,169	369,119	635,354	789,694	835,379	892,322	1,049,311	944,200	1,095,800	1,315,600	1,377,800	1,350,651	1,231,754	1,060,157	66.9
Asia	37,317	47,752	59,021	67,365	121,561	135,981	166,630	196,439	239,586	218,300	276,700	344,600	384,800	391,494	361,440	382,396	214.6
Caribbean(1)	20,080	26,870	33,678	33,377	45,845	54,971	63,618	68,110	77,193	68,541	73,900	88,000	97,700	93,961	98,659	92,976	102.8
South America	15,859	19,242	24,496	23,724	31,228	35,184	41,670	46,370	57,608	56,200	63,100	78,400	91,900	88,401	84,322	65,097	108.5
Oceania(2)	17,693	20,559	24,291	23,026	29,352	41,200	52,816	55,508	72,409	65,800	69,100	89,100	90,000	87,165	88,353	81,643	178.2
Central America(3)	9,261	12,519	13,682	13,480	21,577	26,469	31,819	39,989	42,404	33,196	43,000	48,900	68,600	77,513	52,976	36,997	71.5
Africa	6,875	8,990	10,295	10,890	14,214	19,982	25,348	26,196	33,833	33,100	35,900	38,700	45,400	49,091	50,626	50,603	256.0
Other(4)	1,000	1,500	1,900	2,200	3,057	1,363	1,968	2,616	4,986	5,822	6,200	7,300	6,800	6,456	6,531	5,870	92.2
Grand Total	362,422	463,183	535,532	543,181	902,188	1,104,844	1,219,256	1,327,556	1,577,330	1,424,700	1,673,700	2,010,600	2,163,000	2,144,732	1,974,661	1,775,739	96.8
EUROPE																	
United Kingdom	115,234	143,562	157,736	150,251	268,144	342,119	346,968	379,657	408,176	372,165	436,058	516,438	553,225	540,588	474,097	400,926	49.5
Germany	27,647	35,313	41,261	45,812	88,508	120,675	130,733	138,030	169,337	157,845	185,781	234,954	237,532	241,024	219,715	191,045	115.9
France	23,499	32,529	36,915	37,195	68,365	74,031	77,858	82,509	109,693	90,512	108,229	127,568	134,309	136,871	132,067	99,989	46.3
Netherlands	18,171	23,304	27,996	29,085	43,995	56,648	62,443	65,347	72,199	71,195	84,950	100,979	98,020	87,910	79,265	68,944	56.7
Italy	12,101	15,577	18,577	18,663	39,214	46,343	45,612	45,380	57,500	46,981	54,148	61,400	65,782	65,783	62,224	57,543	46.7
Switzerland	5,883	7,574	8,932	9,348	15,799	20,571	26,034	28,418	35,932	35,164	41,448	50,474	53,650	50,692	48,216	46,480	194.2
Sweden	4,351	5,785	6,795	6,308	13,567	15,142	17,829	19,659	26,345	24,325	27,573	34,487	34,043	33,657	24,212	19,007	40.1
Belgium-Lux.	4,688	6,031	6,972	7,599	12,446	15,937	16,548	15,806	21,387	18,967	20,907	26,244	26,435	22,482	19,405	17,323	39.2
Denmark	4,454	5,929	6,268	6,684	9,167	11,272	11,711	11,770	15,126	13,616	15,715	18,369	18,342	16,475	14,942	14,879	62.3
Spain	2,388	3,895	4,512	4,739	9,539	14,081	13,730	11,589	13,952	11,814	12,558	14,579	17,019	15,490	15,155	11,651	22.1
Greece	5,565	7,575	8,953	8,550	8,862	10,824	12,746	13,165	15,763	12,195	14,075	14,952	16,806	16,177	14,340	12,882	45.4
Ireland	2,927	3,672	4,285	4,071	5,916	7,773	8,686	8,683	10,043	9,242	10,039	12,960	15,776	18,248	15,697	13,943	135.7
Austria	2,805	3,556	3,915	4,178	5,341	7,842	9,711	8,244	11,198	10,706	10,817	14,439	15,498	15,542	15,952	15,437	189.0
Portugal	1,676	2,882	3,915	4,677	10,752	7,771	9,336	13,690	15,578	11,955	11,760	13,960	13,620	12,318	11,087	9,292	-13.6
Poland	6,070	7,902	7,661	9,208	7,305	6,507	7,315	6,370	9,154	8,312	9,393	10,809	13,598	15,708	21,948	22,641	209.9
Yugoslavia	1,811	2,254	3,395	4,114	5,294	6,749	8,104	8,798	11,521	9,776	9,959	11,852	12,348	13,661	10,268	9,850	86.1

...CONTINUED

TABLE 14 (cont'd)

	1968*	1969*	1970*	1971*	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1972-83
Norway	4,581	4,891	5,378	5,961	6,250	6,561	7,730	8,546	10,444	9,337	10,922	11,409	12,037	10,738	11,131	11,139	78.2
Finland	1,746	2,525	3,237	3,538	5,206	6,431	6,819	7,986	10,831	8,621	9,577	11,630	11,689	10,381	10,506	9,457	81.7
EEC(5)	214,286	273,492	308,963	307,910	544,617	685,742	713,305	760,347	879,224	792,718	929,902	1,113,864	1,166,227	1,145,558	1,031,752	876,320	60.9
E. Europe	15,222	16,819	17,348	19,417	21,200	22,136	26,987	28,076	39,840	33,765	35,838	43,283	45,500	48,737	55,420	54,470	156.9
ASIA																	
Japan	12,515	18,525	22,011	25,855	52,438	71,095	77,543	90,411	106,783	97,532	127,827	158,582	162,253	146,461	139,447	138,716	164.5
Hong Kong	4,035	5,172	5,944	7,282	12,021	13,826	17,371	20,054	23,065	21,204	20,430	23,833	30,839	36,924	39,559	46,371	285.8
Israel	5,680	6,007	6,253	7,091	10,817	12,027	19,823	20,644	22,338	23,712	31,153	45,773	45,820	52,053	44,115	47,641	340.4
India	4,645	6,014	9,428	8,529	19,855	13,788	18,091	22,023	31,420	21,742	28,241	36,700	48,547	50,527	27,330	29,949	50.8
Philippines	2,357	2,503	2,871	3,290	5,760	3,317	4,409	6,456	6,471	6,476	8,463	10,958	14,295	13,976	13,503	12,599	118.7
Malaysia	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	5,928	8,110	12,497	13,931	13,953	15,471	-
South Korea	N.A.	N.A.	1,031	2,224	2,467	2,234	3,050	3,942	5,859	5,741	5,916	6,995	8,125	10,311	10,493	10,904	342.0
Singapore	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3,634	5,084	7,746	9,505	11,902	11,438	-
Taiwan	1,032	1,098	1,521	3,273	3,628	3,440	4,265	5,299	6,712	5,209	7,310	8,567	10,164	8,725	9,944	12,160	235.2
CARIBBEAN																	
Jamaica	6,907	9,422	11,417	11,823	13,932	17,008	21,688	25,049	27,780	21,496	22,399	25,072	27,276	24,803	24,294	21,144	51.8
Trinidad-Tob.	4,699	6,049	8,415	9,250	10,612	13,013	14,634	16,807	19,048	17,264	19,765	23,646	28,896	29,585	31,852	31,447	196.3
Bermuda	2,697	3,586	4,465	4,370	5,895	7,173	7,089	6,788	7,092	6,964	7,028	7,736	8,143	8,357	8,564	8,655	46.8
Barbados	1,916	2,638	2,897	2,868	2,822	4,038	5,054	4,944	5,562	5,247	6,215	6,948	8,192	7,658	8,959	7,441	163.7
SOUTH AMERICA																	
Venezuela	2,604	2,745	2,950	2,730	3,658	3,897	4,900	7,130	10,330	12,413	14,906	17,713	23,558	23,334	23,399	9,572	161.7
Brazil	3,268	3,692	4,131	4,507	6,124	8,372	10,183	10,740	12,586	9,097	11,125	14,120	16,684	16,524	18,124	12,704	107.5

...CONTINUED

TABLE 14 (cont'd)

	1968*	1969*	1970*	1971*	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	% 1972-83
Argentina	2,582	3,000	3,200	3,053	4,505	4,602	6,114	7,378	7,113	9,339	10,324	15,863	18,209	13,439	7,713	9,098	102.0
Guyana	1,494	2,231	3,746	3,907	4,229	4,856	5,593	6,363	7,600	6,261	6,631	7,886	8,452	8,647	9,139	10,056	137.8
Columbia	1,385	1,627	1,972	1,996	3,724	3,810	4,383	3,956	6,548	4,894	5,411	6,713	7,732	7,711	8,405	8,182	119.7
OCEANIA																	
Australia	12,852	14,697	17,001	16,579	22,393	31,046	40,151	41,487	57,049	51,348	59,153	67,243	65,967	64,651	67,589	62,737	180.2
New Zealand	4,103	5,095	6,193	5,380	5,793	8,857	10,694	11,701	12,816	11,572	15,839	18,302	20,117	18,114	16,628	14,594	151.9
CENTRAL AMERICA																	
Mexico	9,261	12,519	13,682	13,480	21,577	26,469	31,819	39,989	42,404	33,196	43,000	48,900	68,600	77,513	52,976	36,997	71.5
Other	7,261	10,019	10,682	9,980	18,045	22,517	26,970	34,796	35,973	25,890	34,705	40,843	58,317	69,183	44,410	27,741	53.7
	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	3,532	3,952	4,849	5,193	6,431	7,306	8,300	8,100	10,300	8,330	8,566	9,256	131.0
AFRICA																	
South Africa	2,631	3,517	3,964	3,769	4,696	10,716	8,819	9,253	12,296	12,908	11,971	12,453	15,332	16,817	15,412	15,536	230.8
Egypt	1,068	1,139	1,279	1,129	1,569	1,656	2,208	2,491	3,788	3,681	4,015	4,535	5,549	5,473	5,336	5,401	244.2
Nigeria	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2,351	3,082	3,191	3,775	4,273	4,409	4,698	-
Algeria	N.A.	N.A.	202	171	414	492	740	792	1,335	1,556	1,906	2,416	2,106	1,847	1,845	2,451	492.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 and No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

* Data for these years do not include same day visitors. Such data were not compiled for the overseas visitors prior to 1972. Same day visitors accounted for about 16-17% of the total overseas visitors in the early seventies. On that basis, estimated grand total, including the same day visitors, would be as follows:

1968 ...	440,000
1969 ...	562,000
1970 ...	648,000
1971 ...	656,000

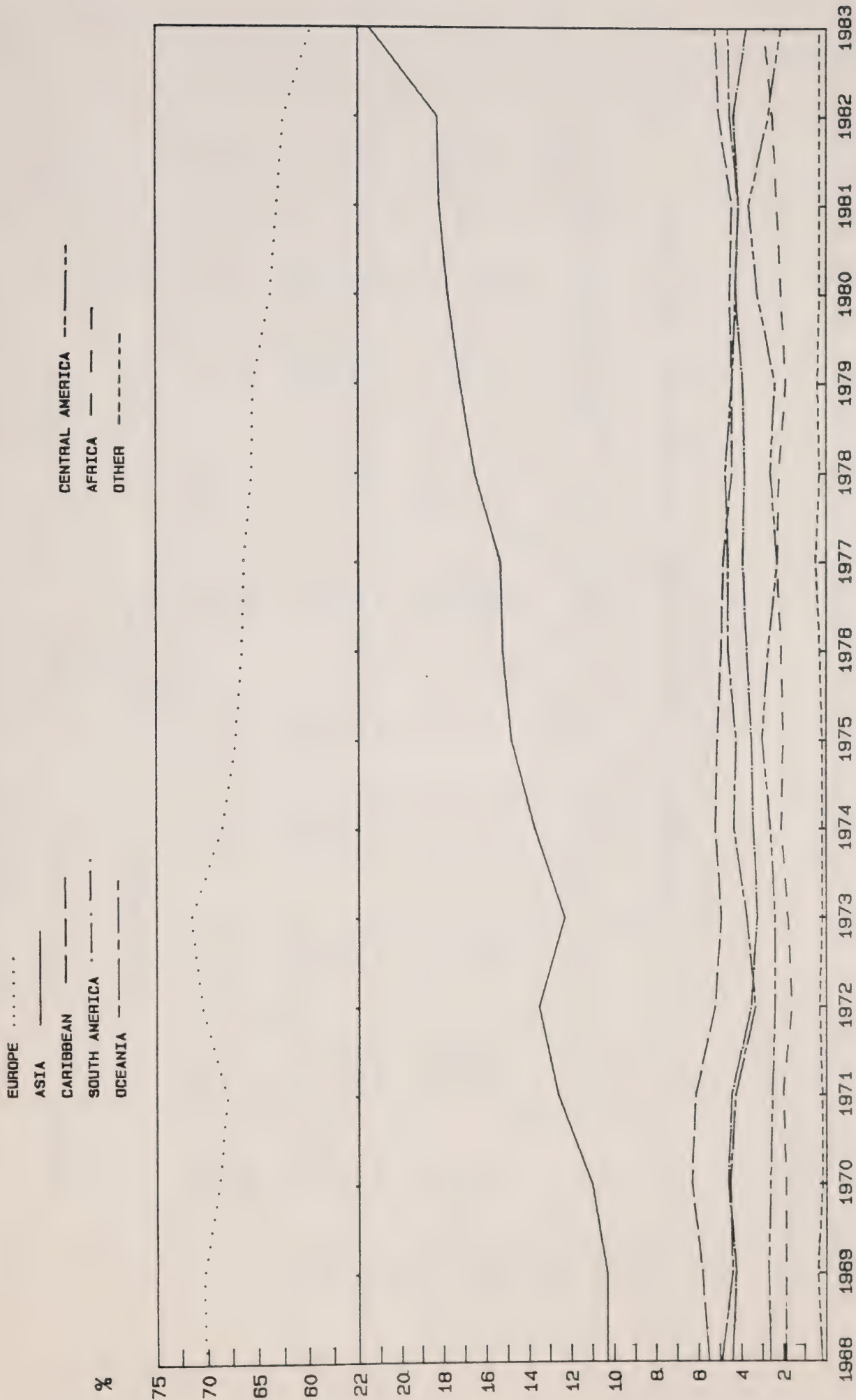
- (1) Includes all the islands in that area.
- (2) Includes Australia, New Zealand and islands in the South Pacific and other oceans.
- (3) Includes Mexico which accounts for 85% of visitors from this region. Statistics Canada, however, normally includes Mexico in North America.
- (4) Includes Islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon (off the eastern coast of Canada).
- (5) Ten members.

TABLE 15
TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: REGIONAL IMPORTANCE AND TREND

	Europe	Asia	Caribbean	South America	Oceania	Central America	Africa	Other	Total Overseas
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1968	70.2	10.3	5.5	4.4	4.9	2.6	1.9	0.2	100.0
1969	70.3	10.3	5.8	4.2	4.4	2.7	1.9	0.4	100.0
1970	68.8	11.0	6.3	4.6	4.5	2.6	1.9	0.2	100.0
1971	68.0	12.4	6.1	4.4	4.2	2.5	2.0	0.2	100.0
1972	70.4	13.4	5.1	3.5	3.3	2.4	1.6	0.3	100.0
1973	71.5	12.3	4.9	3.2	3.7	2.4	1.8	0.2	100.0
1974	68.5	13.7	5.2	3.4	4.3	2.6	2.1	0.2	100.0
1975	67.2	14.8	5.1	3.5	4.2	3.0	2.0	0.2	100.0
1976	66.5	15.2	4.9	3.7	4.6	2.7	2.1	0.3	100.0
1977	66.3	15.3	4.8	3.9	4.6	2.3	2.3	0.5	100.0
1978	65.5	16.5	4.4	3.8	4.7	2.6	2.2	0.3	100.0
1979	65.4	17.2	4.4	3.9	4.4	2.4	1.9	0.4	100.0
1980	63.7	17.8	4.5	4.2	4.2	3.2	2.1	0.3	100.0
1981	63.0	18.2	4.4	4.1	4.1	3.6	2.3	0.3	100.0
1982	62.4	18.3	5.0	4.3	4.5	2.7	2.5	0.3	100.0
1983	59.7	21.5	5.2	3.7	4.6	2.1	2.9	0.3	100.0

SOURCE: Table 14

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: REGIONAL SHARES



SOURCE: TABLE 15

TABLE 16

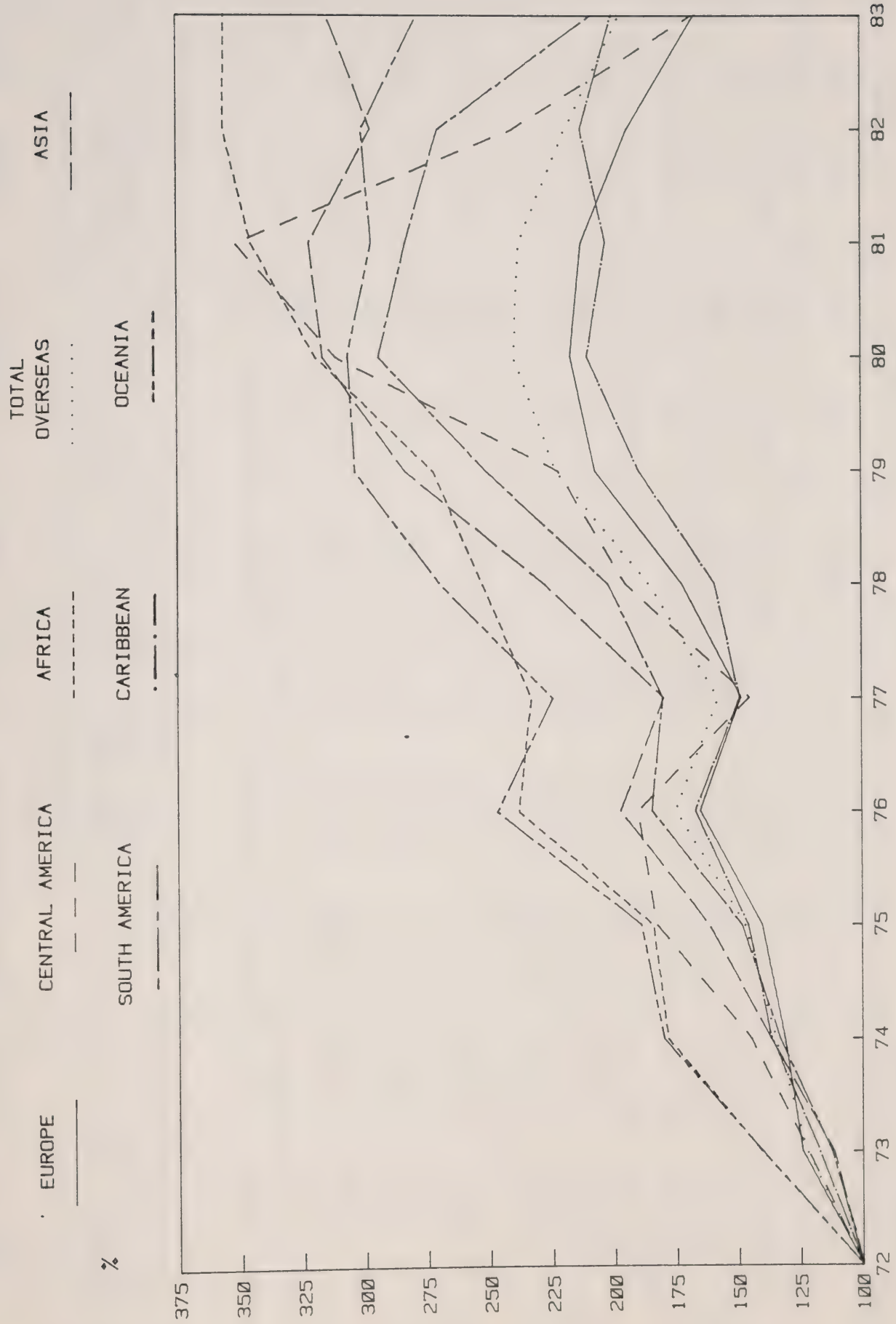
TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: REGIONAL TREND: 1972 = 100

	Europe	Asia	Caribbean	South America	Oceania	Central America	Africa	Other	Total Overseas
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1973	124.3	111.9	119.9	112.7	140.4	122.7	140.6	44.6	122.5
1974	131.5	137.1	138.8	133.4	180.0	147.5	178.3	64.4	135.1
1975	140.4	161.6	148.6	148.5	189.1	185.3	184.3	85.6	147.2
1976	165.2	197.1	168.4	184.5	246.7	196.5	238.0	163.1	174.8
1977	148.6	179.6	149.5	180.0	224.2	153.9	232.9	190.5	157.9
1978	172.5	227.6	161.2	202.1	269.5	199.3	252.6	202.8	185.5
1979	207.1	283.5	192.0	251.1	303.6	226.6	272.3	238.8	222.9
1980	216.9	316.6	213.1	294.3	306.6	317.9	319.4	222.4	239.8
1981	212.6	322.1	205.0	283.1	297.0	359.2	345.3	211.2	237.7
1982	193.9	297.3	215.2	270.0	301.0	245.5	356.2	213.6	218.9
1983	166.9	314.6	205.0	208.5	278.2	171.4	356.0	192.0	196.8

SOURCE: Table 14

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA:

REGIONAL TREND: 1972 = 100



SOURCE: TABLE 16

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY SELECT SUB-REGIONS OF ORIGIN OF VISITORS

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983(P)
EUROPE	1,095,800	1,315,600	1,377,800	1,350,651	1,231,754	1,060,157
Eastern Europe (1)	35,838	43,283	45,500	48,737	55,420	54,470
Northern Europe (2)	510,698	606,229	646,342	631,808	553,059	470,349
Southern Europe (3)	96,201	109,540	119,366	114,554	107,384	95,984
Western Europe (4)	452,510	555,563	565,804	554,866	515,077	439,332
ASIA	276,700	344,600	384,800	391,494	361,440	382,396
ASEAN (6)	22,951	29,651	42,275	46,055	49,455	50,599
Pacific Rim (7)	186,235	231,915	260,867	256,111	255,174	266,379
South Asia (8)	46,692	51,084	58,745	61,006	38,303	43,575
Middle East (9)	42,988	60,515	64,014	73,026	66,365	70,484
Africa	35,900	38,700	45,400	49,091	50,626	50,603
North Africa (10)	9,024	10,826	12,171	12,798	14,384	14,727
South America	63,100	78,400	91,900	88,401	84,322	65,097
Top 6 Sources (11)	51,412	66,414	79,501	75,488	72,894	55,447
Caribbean	73,900	88,000	97,700	93,961	98,659	92,976
Top 7 Sources (12)	66,792	78,484	88,195	83,772	88,278	83,244

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries" and a special survey.

(P) Preliminary

(1) Eastern Europe ... Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, USSR, Yugoslavia

(2) Northern Europe .. Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom

(3) Southern Europe .. Andorra, Azores, Canary Islands, Gibraltar, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, San Marino, Spain, Turkey

(4) Western Europe ... Austria, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, West Germany, Liechtenstein, Monaco, Netherlands, Switzerland

(5) AsiaThe total of (6), (7), (8) adds up to over 100.0% as ASEAN group is also included with Pacific Rim

(6) ASEAN Association of South East Asian Nations (Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand)

(7) Pacific Rim Brunei, Cambodia, China (P.R.), Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (North), Republic of Korea, Laos, Macao, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand

(8) South Asia Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Burma, India, Iran, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka

(9) Middle East Bahrain, Cyprus, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Yemen (South), Yemen (North)

(10) North Africa Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco, Tunisia

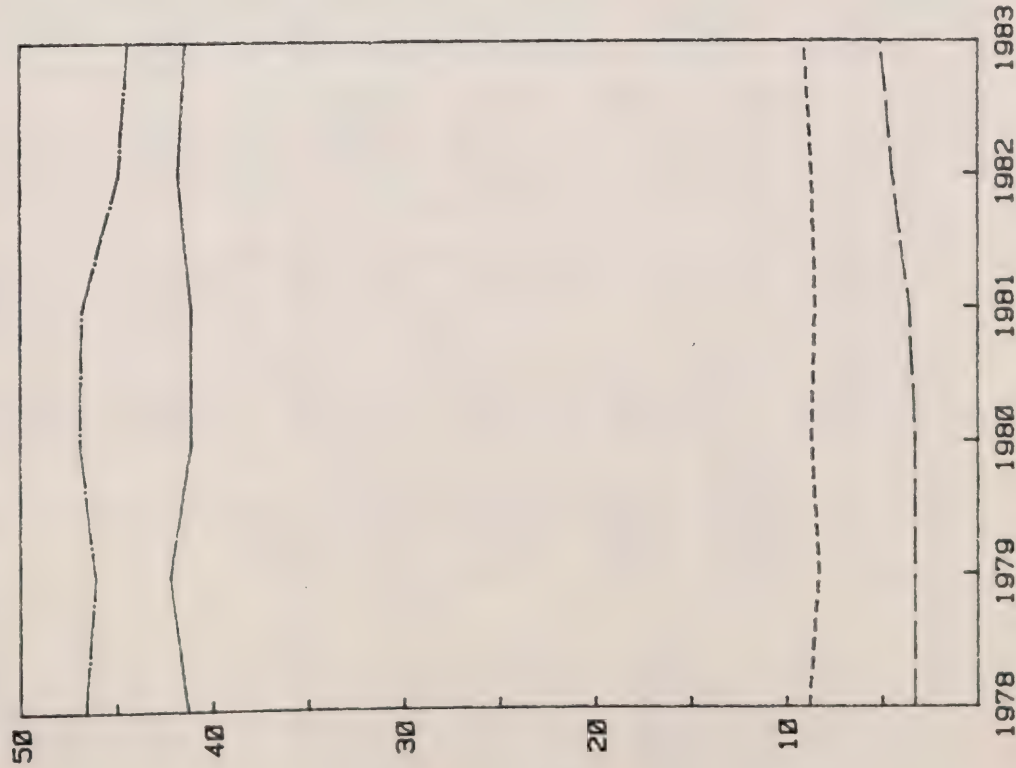
(11) Top 6 Sources Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Peru, Venezuela

(12) Top 7 Sources Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Trinidad-Tobago.

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: SUB-REGIONS
AS A % OF THE REGIONS, 1978 - 1983

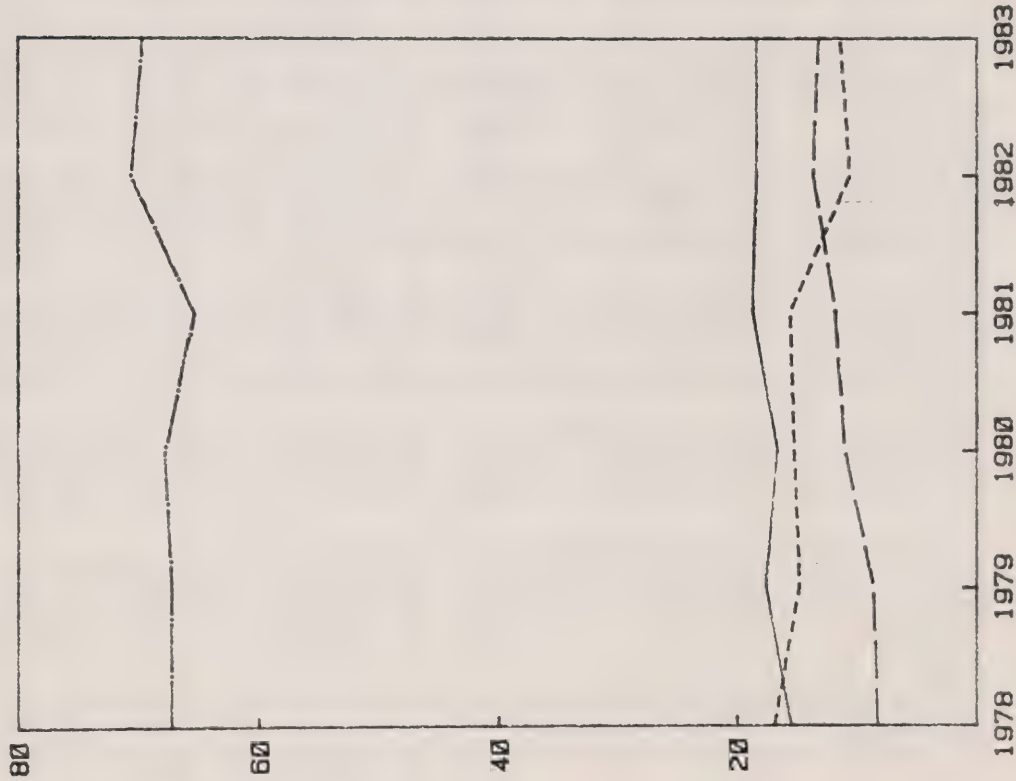
EUROPE

EASTERN EUROPE — — —
NORTHERN EUROPE · · · · ·
SOUTHERN EUROPE - - - - -
WESTERN EUROPE — — —



ASIA

ASEAN — — —
PACIFIC RIM · · · · ·
SOUTH ASIA - - - - -
MIDDLE EAST — — —



AFRICA, SOUTH AMERICA & CARIBBEAN

NORTH AFRICA — — —
SOUTH AMERICA TOP 6 SOURCES - - - - -
CARIBBEAN TOP 7 SOURCES — — —

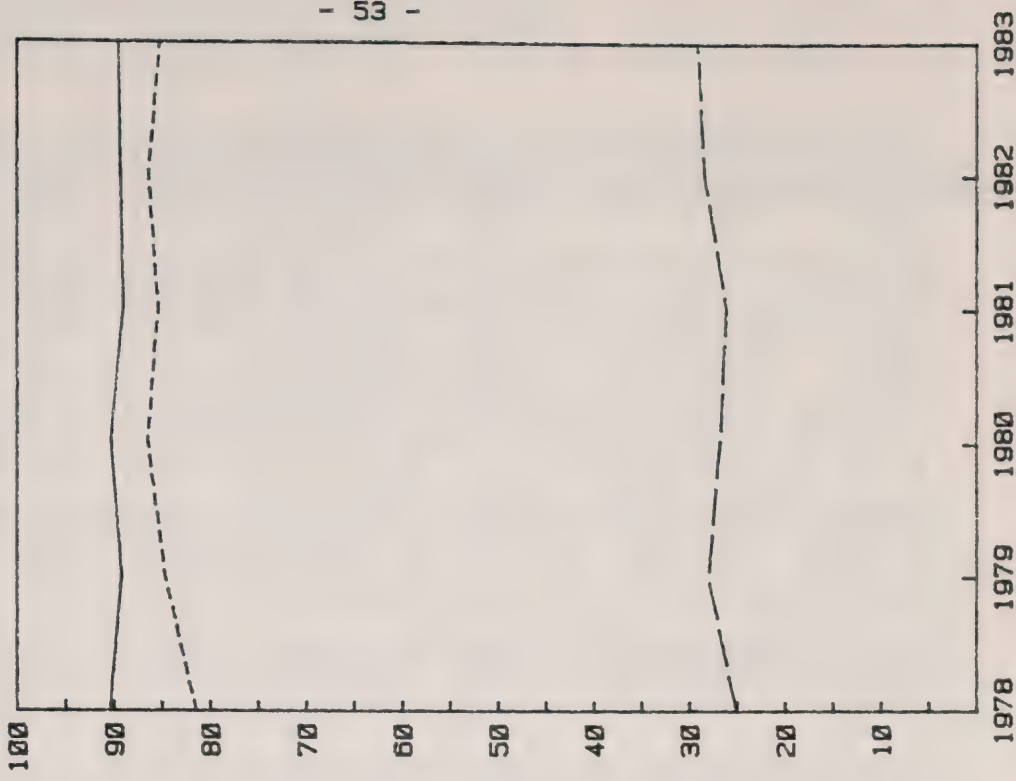


TABLE 18

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO CANADA FROM EAST EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Albania	0	5	0	1	5	1	10	25	7	8	3
Bulgaria	188	258	258	619	342	366	326	399	463	357	391
Czechoslovakia	1,715	3,119	4,046	4,481	3,864	3,387	4,007	4,109	4,597	4,166	4,155
Estonia	4	7	7	2	6	6	6	4	4	3	3
Germany, East	142	374	420	1,089	878	1,821	1,262	1,546	1,220	1,268	1,313
Latvia	3	1	1	0	4	2	2	0	0	1	1
Lithuania	2	5	4	2	2	6	7	0	2	3	18
Hungary	3,789	4,773	4,720	6,812	4,825	5,074	6,618	6,406	6,736	5,568	5,312
Poland	6,507	7,315	6,370	9,154	8,312	9,393	10,809	13,598	15,708	21,948	22,641
Romania	655	579	495	1,057	824	1,073	992	1,423	1,415	1,237	1,214
U.S.S.R.	2,382	2,447	2,957	5,102	4,927	4,750	7,392	5,642	4,924	10,593	9,569
Yugoslavia	6,749	8,104	8,798	11,521	9,776	9,959	11,852	12,348	13,661	10,268	9,850
Total	22,136	26,987	28,076	39,840	33,765	35,838	43,283	45,500	48,737	55,420	54,470

SOURCE: Statistics Canada Catalogues No. 66-201 and No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

TABLE 19

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: TOP COUNTRY SOURCES
(Arranged in order of the 1983 Importance)

	1968(1)	1969(1)	1970(1)	1971(1)	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1972-83 %
1. United Kingdom	115,234	143,562	157,736	150,251	268,144	342,119	346,968	379,657	408,176	372,165	436,058	516,438	553,225	540,588	474,097	400,926	49.5
2. W. Germany	27,647	35,313	41,261	45,812	88,508	120,675	130,733	138,030	169,337	157,845	185,781	234,954	237,532	241,024	219,715	191,045	115.9
3. Japan	12,515	18,525	22,011	25,855	52,438	71,095	77,543	90,411	106,783	97,532	127,827	158,582	162,253	146,461	139,447	138,716	164.5
4. France	23,499	32,529	36,915	37,195	68,365	74,031	77,858	82,509	109,693	90,512	108,229	127,568	134,309	136,871	132,067	99,501	45.5
5. Netherlands	18,171	23,304	27,996	29,085	43,995	56,648	62,443	65,347	72,199	71,195	84,950	100,979	98,020	87,910	79,265	68,944	56.7
6. Australia	12,852	14,697	17,001	16,579	22,393	31,046	40,151	41,487	57,049	51,348	59,153	67,243	65,967	64,651	67,589	62,737	180.2
7. Italy	12,101	15,577	18,577	18,663	39,214	46,343	45,612	45,380	57,500	46,981	54,148	61,400	65,782	65,783	62,224	57,543	46.7
8. Israel	5,680	6,007	6,253	7,091	10,817	12,027	19,823	20,644	22,338	23,712	31,153	45,773	45,820	52,053	44,115	47,641	340.4
9. Switzerland	5,883	7,574	8,932	9,348	15,799	20,571	26,034	28,418	35,932	35,164	41,448	50,474	53,650	50,692	48,216	46,480	194.2
10. Hong Kong	4,035	5,172	5,944	7,282	12,021	13,826	17,371	20,054	23,065	21,204	20,430	23,833	30,839	36,924	39,559	46,371	285.8
11. Trinidad-Tob.	4,699	6,049	8,415	9,250	10,612	13,013	14,634	16,807	19,048	17,264	19,765	23,646	28,896	29,585	31,852	31,447	196.3
12. India	4,645	6,014	9,428	8,529	19,855	13,788	18,091	22,023	31,420	21,742	28,241	36,700	48,547	50,527	27,330	29,949	50.8
13. Mexico	7,261	10,019	10,682	9,980	18,045	22,517	26,970	34,796	35,973	25,890	34,705	40,843	58,317	69,183	44,410	27,741	53.7
14. Poland	6,070	7,902	7,661	9,208	7,305	6,507	7,315	6,370	9,154	8,312	9,393	10,809	13,598	15,708	21,948	22,641	209.9
15. Jamaica	6,907	9,422	11,417	11,823	13,932	17,008	21,688	25,049	27,780	21,496	22,399	25,072	27,276	24,803	24,294	21,144	51.8
16. Sweden	4,351	5,785	6,795	6,308	13,567	15,142	17,829	19,659	26,345	24,325	27,573	34,487	34,043	33,657	24,212	19,007	40.1
17. Belgium-Lux.	4,688	6,031	6,972	7,599	12,446	15,937	16,548	15,806	21,387	18,967	20,907	26,244	26,435	22,482	19,405	16,657	33.8
18. South Africa	2,631	3,517	3,964	3,769	4,696	10,716	8,819	9,253	12,296	12,908	11,971	12,453	15,332	16,817	15,412	15,536	230.8
19. Malaysia	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	5,928	8,110	12,497	13,931	13,953	15,471	-
20. Austria	2,805	3,556	3,915	4,178	5,341	7,842	9,711	8,244	11,198	10,706	10,817	14,439	15,498	15,542	15,952	15,437	189.0
21. Denmark	4,454	5,929	6,268	6,684	9,167	11,272	11,711	11,770	15,126	13,616	15,715	18,369	18,342	16,475	14,942	14,879	62.3
22. New Zealand	4,103	5,095	6,193	5,380	5,793	8,857	10,694	11,701	12,816	11,572	15,839	18,302	20,117	18,114	16,628	14,594	151.9
23. Ireland	2,927	3,672	4,285	4,071	5,916	7,773	8,686	8,683	10,043	9,242	10,039	12,960	15,776	18,248	15,697	13,943	135.7
24. Greece	5,565	7,575	8,953	8,550	8,862	10,824	12,746	13,165	15,763	12,195	14,075	14,952	16,806	16,177	14,340	12,882	45.4
25. Brazil	3,268	3,692	4,131	4,507	6,124	8,372	10,183	10,740	12,586	9,097	11,125	14,120	16,684	16,524	18,124	12,704	107.5
26. Philippines	2,357	2,503	2,871	3,290	5,760	3,317	4,409	6,456	6,471	6,476	8,463	10,958	14,295	13,976	13,503	12,599	118.7
27. Taiwan	1,032	1,098	1,521	3,273	3,628	3,440	4,265	5,299	6,712	5,209	7,310	8,567	10,164	8,725	9,944	12,160	235.2
28. Spain	2,388	3,895	4,512	4,739	9,539	14,081	13,730	11,589	13,952	11,814	12,558	14,579	17,019	15,490	15,155	11,651	22.1
29. Singapore	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3,634	5,084	7,746	9,505	11,902	11,438	-
30. Norway	4,581	4,891	5,378	5,961	6,250	6,561	7,730	8,546	10,444	9,337	10,922	11,409	12,037	10,738	11,131	11,139	78.2

CONTINUED

TABLE 19 (Cont'd)

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: TOP COUNTRY SOURCES
(Arranged in order of the 1983 Importance)

	1968(1)	1969(1)	1970(1)	1971(1)	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1972-83 %
31. Korea, Republic	N.A.	N.A.	1,031	2,224	2,467	2,234	3,050	3,942	5,859	5,741	5,916	6,995	8,125	10,311	10,493	10,904	342.0
32. Guyana	1,494	2,231	3,746	3,907	4,229	4,856	5,593	6,363	7,600	6,261	6,631	7,886	8,452	8,647	9,139	10,056	137.8
33. Yugoslavia	1,811	2,254	3,395	4,114	5,294	6,749	8,104	8,798	11,521	9,776	9,959	11,852	12,348	13,661	10,268	9,850	86.1
34. Venezuela	2,604	2,745	2,950	2,730	3,658	3,897	4,900	7,130	10,330	12,413	14,906	17,713	23,558	23,334	23,399	9,572	161.7
35. U.S.S.R	3,293	1,762	1,429	1,439	2,176	2,382	2,447	2,957	5,102	4,927	4,750	7,392	5,642	4,924	10,593	9,569	339.8
36. Finland	1,746	2,525	3,237	3,538	5,206	6,431	6,819	7,986	10,831	8,621	9,577	11,630	11,689	10,381	10,506	9,457	81.7
37. Portugal	1,676	2,882	3,915	4,677	10,752	7,771	9,336	13,690	15,578	11,958	11,760	13,960	13,620	12,318	11,087	9,292	-13.6
38. Argentina	2,582	3,000	3,200	3,053	4,505	4,602	6,114	7,378	7,113	9,339	10,324	15,863	18,209	13,439	7,713	9,098	102.0
Sub-Total (above 38)	327,553	416,304	477,890	489,819	826,819	1,024,270	1,116,658	1,216,137	1,422,120	1,286,859	1,522,579	1,832,638	1,978,465	1,956,179	1,779,626	1,580,721	91.2
Grand Total (2)	362,422	463,183	535,532	543,181	902,188	1,104,844	1,219,256	1,327,556	1,577,330	1,424,700	1,673,700	2,010,600	2,163,000	2,144,732	1,974,661	1,775,739	96.8
Top 10, % (3)	65.6	65.3	64.0	63.9	68.9	71.4	68.8	68.7	67.3	67.9	68.7	69.0	66.9	66.4	66.2	65.3	86.6
Top 15, %	73.7	73.8	72.9	72.9	76.6	78.0	76.0	76.6	75.2	74.6	75.5	75.8	75.1	75.2	73.7	72.8	87.0
Top 20, %	77.7	77.8	76.9	76.9	80.6	82.4	80.4	80.6	79.7	79.3	80.2	80.6	79.9	80.0	78.2	77.4	89.0
Top 38, %	90.8	89.8	89.2	90.2	91.7	92.7	91.6	91.6	91.4	90.3	91.0	91.2	91.5	91.2	90.1	89.0	91.2

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue Nos. 66-201 and 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

(1) Do not include same day visitors for which data not available.

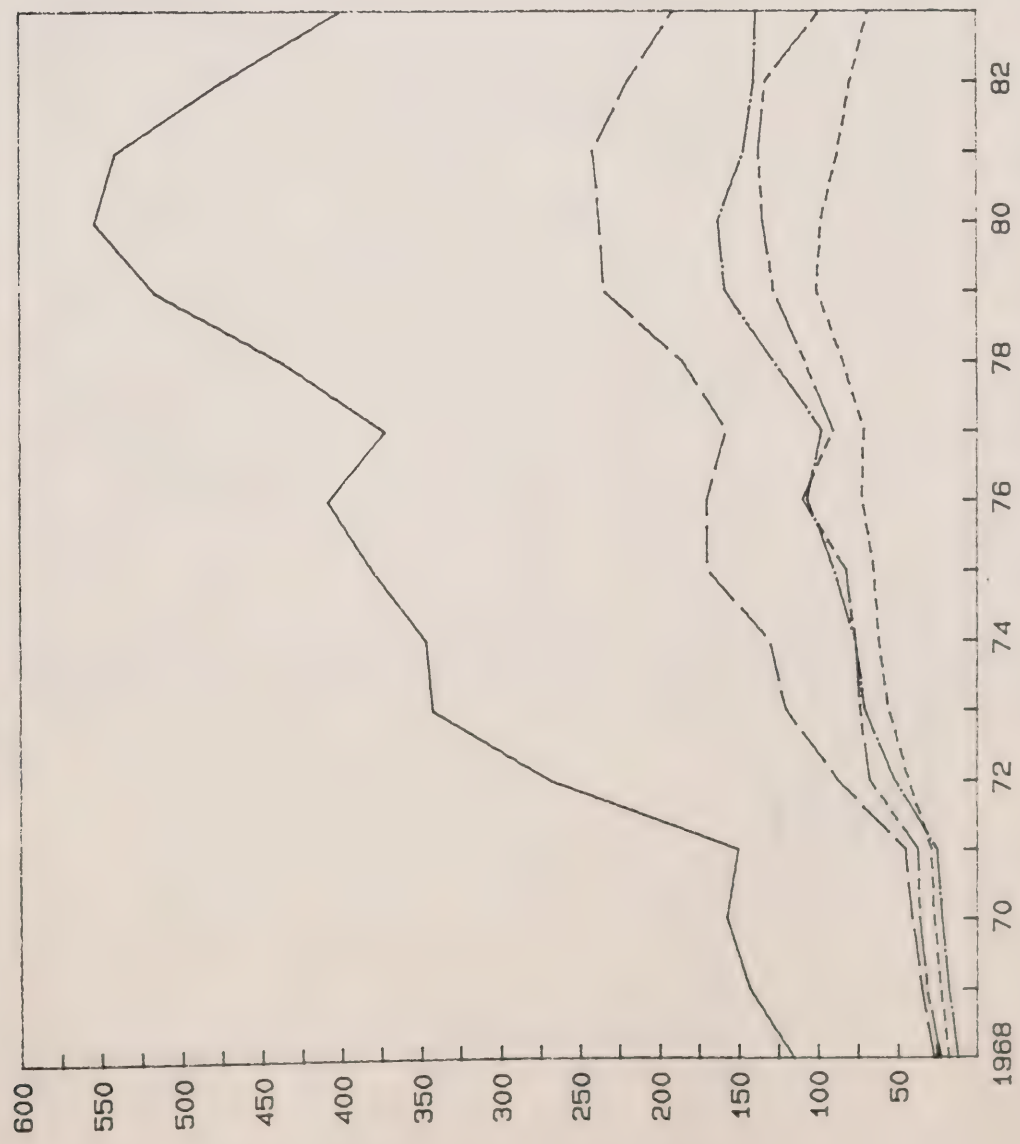
(2) Grand total of visitors from all countries.

(3) As a % of the Grand Total

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA -- TOP COUNTRY SOURCES

TOP 1 TO 5

- UNITED KINGDOM
- WEST GERMANY
- JAPAN
- FRANCE
- NETHERLANDS



TOP 6 - 10

- AUSTRALIA
- ITALY
- ISRAEL
- SWITZERLAND
- HONG KONG

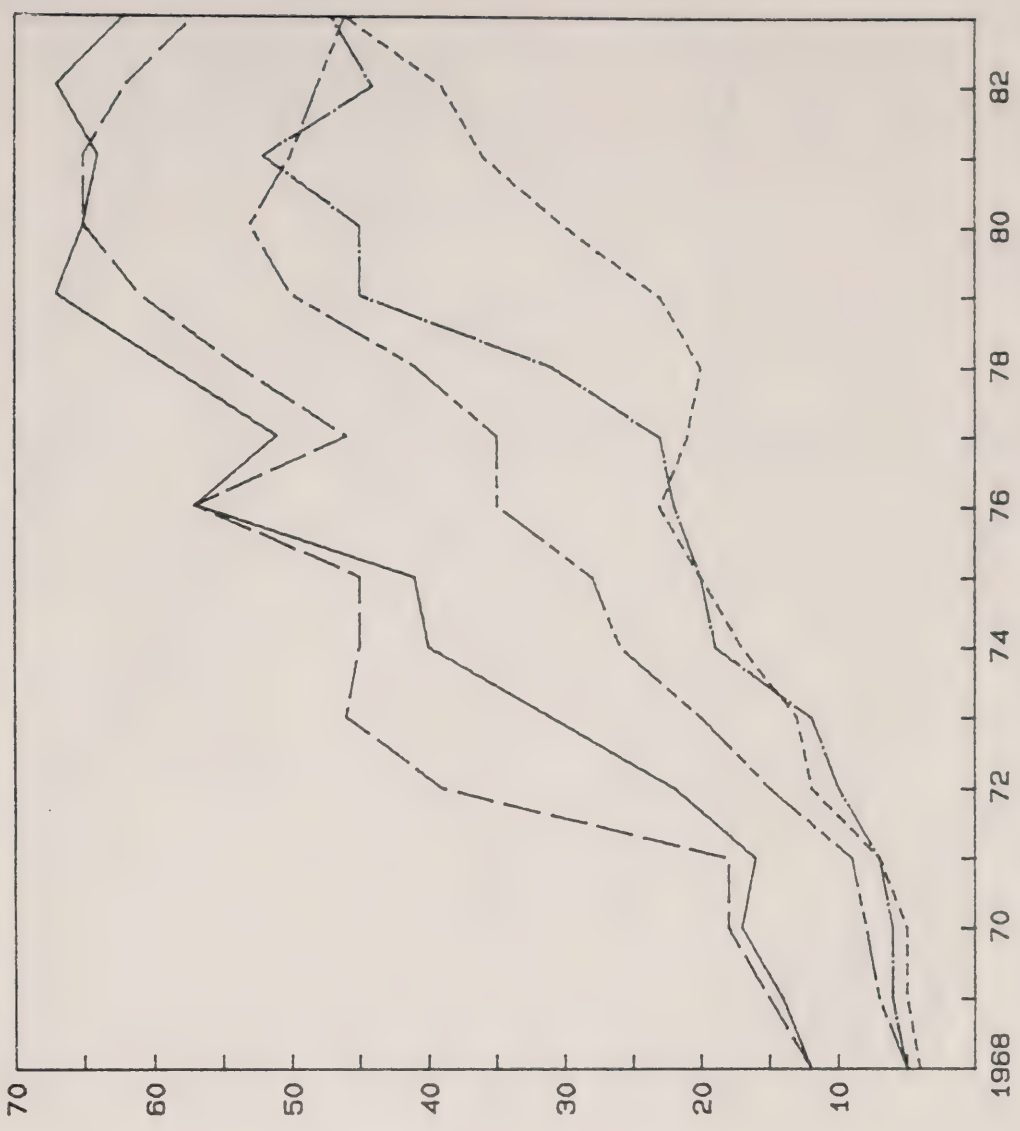
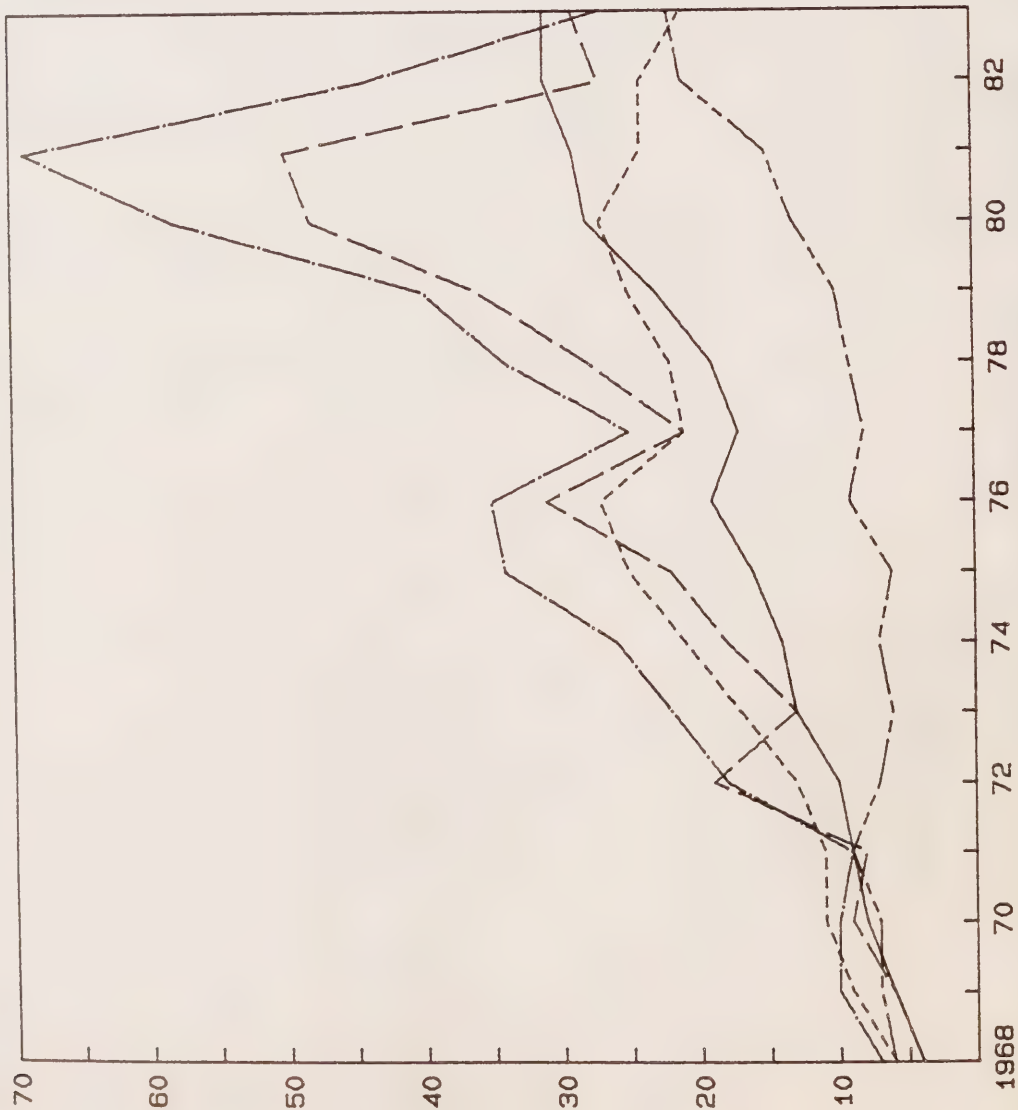


CHART 13 TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA - TOP COUNTRY SOURCES

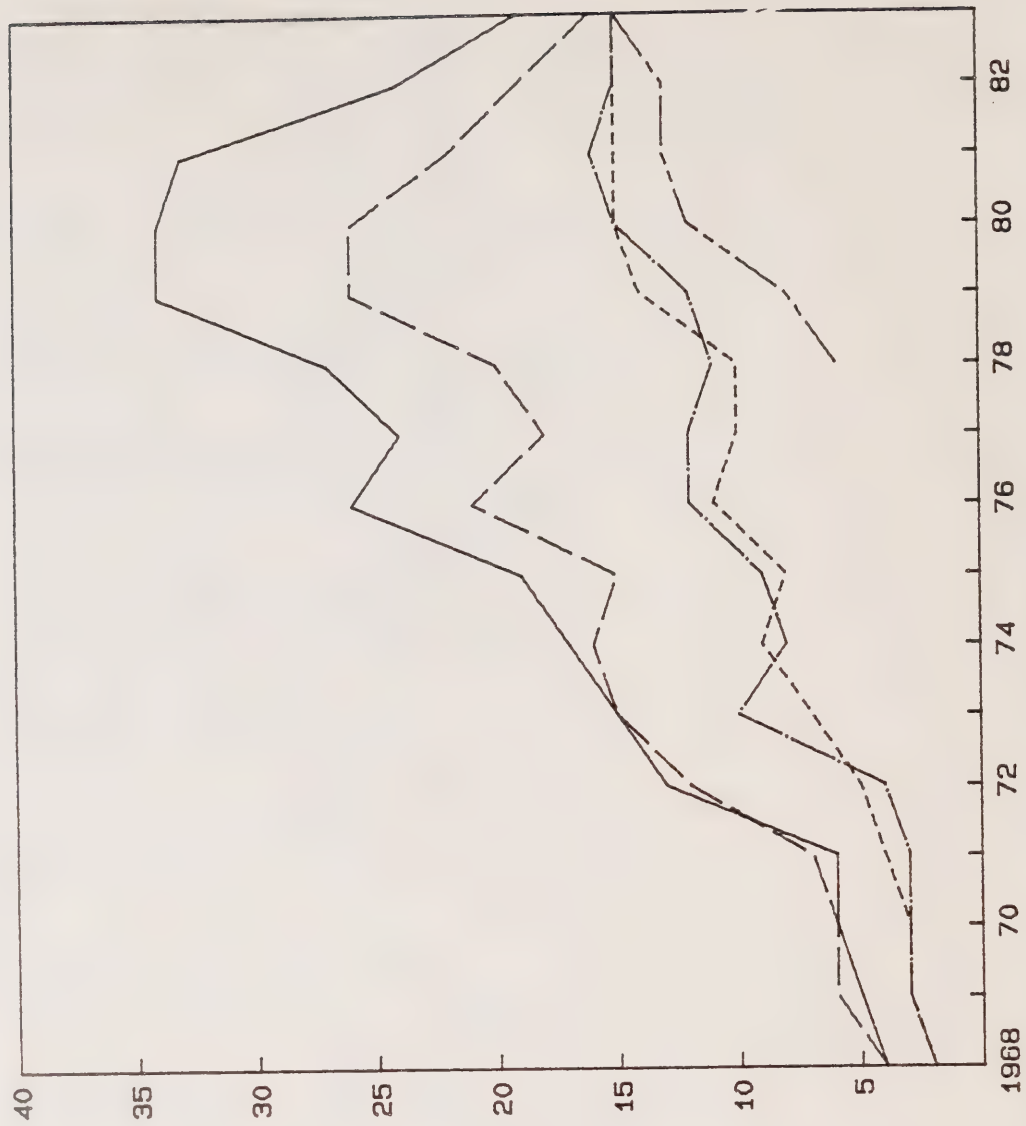
TOP 11 TO 15

TRINIDAD-TOB. —
 INDIA —
 MEXICO —
 POLAND —
 JAMAICA —

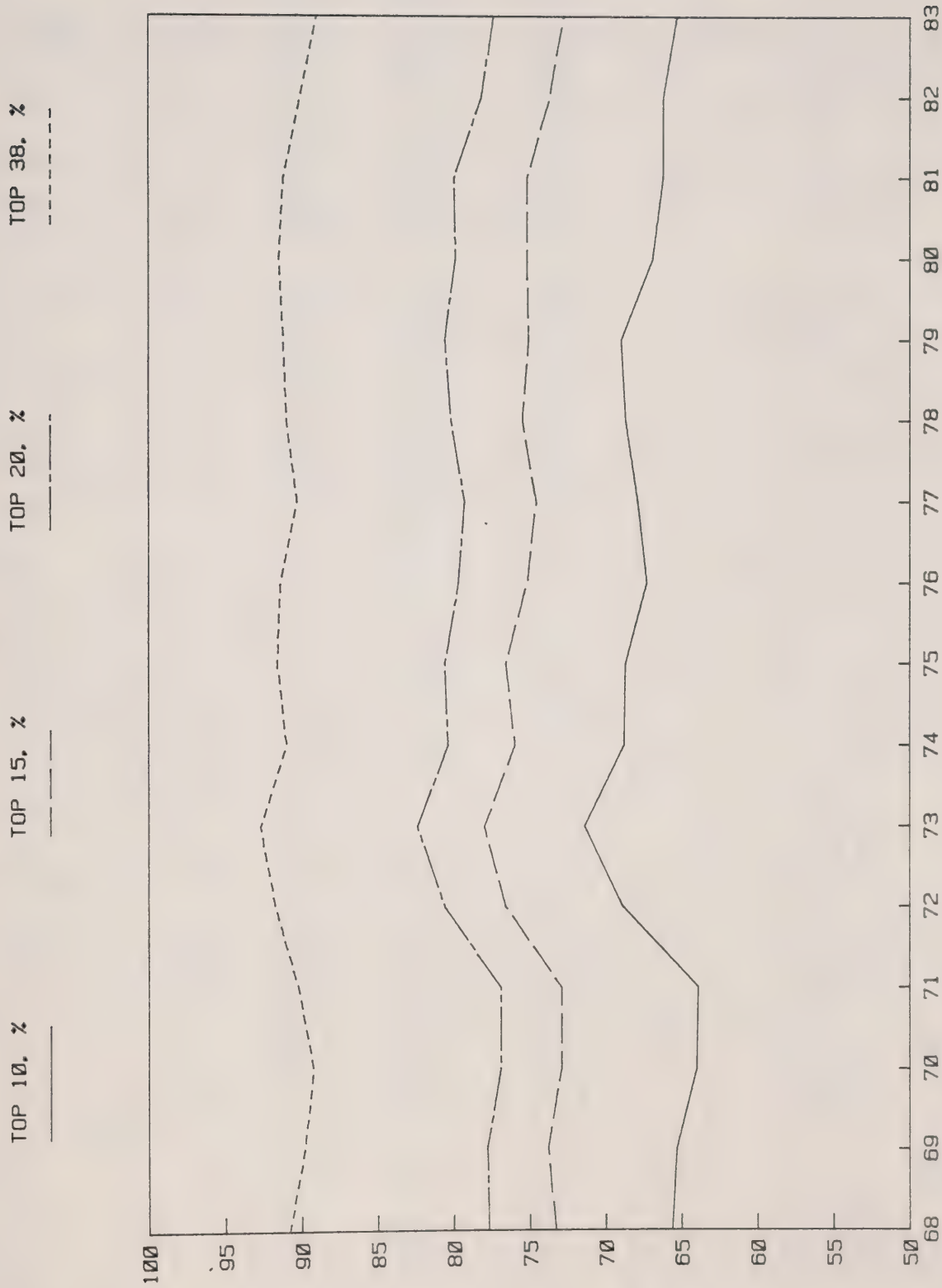


TOP 16 - 20

SWEDEEN —
 BELGIUM-LUX. —
 SOUTH AFRICA —
 MALAYSIA —
 AUSTRIA —



TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA:
 TOP 10, 15, 20, 38 COUNTRY SOURCES
 AS A % OF TOTAL VISITORS



SOURCE: TABLE 19

TABLE 20

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: A DETAILED LIST OF OVER 200 SOURCES
(Number of Visitors)

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
<u>EUROPE</u>						
1. Albania	1	10	25	7	8	3
2. Andorra	10	16	28	17	28	25
3. Austria	10,817	14,319	15,498	15,542	15,952	15,437
4. Azores	9	18	777	44	17	138
5. Belgium-Luxembourg	20,907	26,244	26,435	22,482	19,405	16,657
6. Bulgaria	366	326	399	463	357	391
7. Canary Island	20	22	25	18	18	10
8. Czechoslovakia	3,387	4,007	4,109	4,597	4,166	4,155
9. Denmark	15,715	18,369	18,342	16,475	14,942	14,879
10. Estonia	6	6	4	4	3	3
11. Finland	9,577	11,630	11,689	10,381	10,506	9,457
12. France	108,229	127,568	134,309	136,871	132,067	99,501
13. Germany, East	1,821	1,262	1,546	1,220	1,268	1,313
14. Germany, West	185,781	234,954	237,532	241,024	219,715	191,045
15. Gibraltar	38	28	18	43	24	38
16. Greece	14,075	14,952	16,806	16,177	14,340	12,882
17. Hungary	5,074	6,618	6,406	6,736	5,568	5,312
18. Iceland	814	936	1,230	1,721	2,474	998
19. Ireland	10,039	12,960	15,776	18,248	15,697	13,943
20. Italy	54,148	61,400	65,782	65,783	62,224	57,543
21. Latvia	2	2	-	-	1	1
22. Liechtenstein	52	67	114	95	62	139
23. Lithuania	6	7	-	2	3	18
24. Malta	1,630	1,672	1,750	1,340	1,523	1,519
25. Monaco	326	958	246	250	395	463
26. Netherlands	84,950	100,979	98,020	87,910	79,265	68,944
27. Norway	10,922	11,409	12,037	10,738	11,131	11,139
28. Poland	9,393	10,809	13,598	15,708	21,948	22,641
29. Portugal	11,760	13,960	13,620	12,318	11,087	9,292
30. Romania	1,073	992	1,423	1,415	1,237	1,214
31. San Marino	5	10	20	14	8	16
32. Spain	12,588	14,579	17,019	15,490	15,155	11,651
33. Sweden	27,573	34,487	34,043	33,657	24,212	19,007
34. Switzerland	41,448	50,474	53,650	50,692	48,216	46,480
35. Turkey	1,948	2,883	3,521	3,310	2,960	2,870
36. United Kingdom	436,058	516,438	553,225	540,588	474,097	400,926
37. U.S.S.R.	4,750	7,392	5,642	4,924	10,593	9,569
38. Vatican City	2	5	7	12	13	5
39. Yugoslavia	9,959	11,852	12,348	13,661	10,268	9,850
<u>ASIA</u>						
40. Afghanistan	104	99	71	56	36	151
41. Bahrain	195	198	356	373	312	401
42. Bangladesh	591	671	822	799	915	1,337
43. Bhutan	1	5	3	1	28	4
44. Brunei	121	144	220	272	352	348
45. Burma	91	73	150	41	104	87
46. Cambodia	7	34	27	25	28	29
47. China, P.R.	1,723	4,163	7,048	7,478	6,025	7,388

... cont'd.

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
48. Cyprus	463	514	634	802	1,007	855
49. Hong Kong	20,430	23,833	30,839	36,924	39,559	46,371
50. India	28,241	36,700	48,547	50,527	27,330	29,949
51. Indonesia	3,170	3,409	5,276	6,198	6,825	7,423
52. Iran	11,933	7,245	1,658	1,557	1,726	3,424
53. Iraq	916	1,205	1,729	1,745	1,559	684
54. Israel	31,153	45,773	45,820	52,053	44,115	47,641
55. Japan	127,827	158,582	162,253	146,641	139,447	138,716
56. Jordan	1,021	1,074	1,636	1,157	2,121	1,714
57. Korea, North	15	13	7	3	10	2
58. Korea, Republic	5,916	6,995	8,125	10,311	10,493	10,904
59. Kuwait	706	897	1,088	1,517	1,768	1,895
60. Laos	12	8	39	5	33	29
61. Lebanon	3,973	3,796	4,126	5,072	3,370	5,098
62. Macao	44	69	90	124	180	181
63. Malaysia	5,928	8,110	12,497	13,931	13,953	15,471
64. Mongolia	1	-	3	3	4	15
65. Nepal	54	119	128	147	177	213
66. Oman	50	111	182	240	270	377
67. Pakistan	4,718	5,243	5,935	6,323	6,149	6,105
68. Philippines	8,463	10,958	14,295	13,976	13,503	12,599
69. Qatar	48	137	183	213	167	177
70. Saudi Arabia	3,433	5,711	6,817	8,660	10,205	10,185
71. Singapore	3,634	5,084	7,746	9,505	11,902	11,438
72. Sri Lanka	959	929	1,431	1,555	1,838	2,305
73. Syria	963	989	1,270	1,102	1,323	1,341
74. Taiwan	7,310	8,567	10,164	8,725	9,944	12,160
75. Tibet	10	-	4	3	7	-
76. Thailand	1,635	1,946	2,241	2,173	2,920	3,320
77. Vietnam	323	571	455	334	330	411
78. Yemen, S. (Aden)	65	93	141	61	122	88
79. Yemen, N. (Sana)	2	17	32	31	26	28
80. Other Asia, N.E.S.	489	481	739	1,011	1,257	1,532
<u>CARIBBEAN</u>						
81. Anguilla	19	19	31	16	21	18
82. Antigua-Barbuda	933	1,841	1,294	1,296	1,377	1,231
83. Bahamas	4,126	4,611	4,753	4,417	4,601	4,283
84. Barbados	6,215	6,948	8,192	7,658	8,959	7,441
85. Bermuda	7,028	7,736	8,143	8,357	8,564	8,655
86. Cayman Island	397	383	436	607	754	850
87. Cuba	1,386	1,653	1,592	1,852	1,505	1,438
88. Dominica	463	612	670	663	819	799
89. Dominican Republic	1,817	2,070	2,497	2,763	3,320	3,175
90. Dutch West Indies	339	353	350	429	433	491
91. Grenada	550	640	897	847	906	833
92. Guadeloupe	380	500	734	830	745	578
93. Haiti	5,442	8,401	8,438	6,189	6,688	7,099
94. Jamaica	22,399	25,072	27,276	24,803	24,294	21,144
95. Martinique	377	557	606	691	756	422
96. Montserrat	142	107	192	190	192	171
97. Nevis	42	48	44	51	56	44
98. Puerto Rico	427	712	584	533	541	526
99. Trinidad-Tobago	19,765	23,646	28,896	29,585	31,852	31,447
100. St. Kitts	220	263	285	302	361	297

... cont'd.

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
101. St. Lucia	463	530	633	635	676	743
102. St. Vincent	511	715	701	768	796	773
103. Turks & Caicos Isls.	39	8	11	9	22	30
104. Virgin Islands (US)	83	115	121	119	123	126
105. Virgin Islands (Br.)	74	119	72	103	85	125
106. West Indies, N.E.S.	223	303	262	248	213	237
<u>SOUTH AMERICA</u>						
107. Argentina	10,324	15,863	18,209	13,439	7,713	9,098
108. Bolivia	725	750	945	915	967	1,064
109. Brazil	11,125	14,120	16,684	16,524	18,124	12,704
110. Chile	5,280	6,004	4,556	5,131	4,595	3,915
111. Colombia	5,411	6,713	7,732	7,711	8,405	8,182
112. Ecuador	3,036	2,314	3,088	2,655	2,273	1,936
113. French Guiana	7	26	16	12	43	10
114. Guyana	6,631	7,886	8,452	8,647	9,139	10,056
115. Paraguay	715	783	975	999	827	822
116. Peru	3,015	4,119	4,866	5,833	6,114	5,835
117. Suriname	479	347	650	422	478	450
118. Uruguay	1,447	1,821	2,176	2,779	2,226	1,453
119. Venezuela	14,906	17,713	23,558	23,334	23,399	9,572
<u>OCEANIA</u>						
120. Australia	59,153	67,243	65,967	64,651	67,589	62,737
121. Caroline Islands	1	-	3	-	4	4
122. Cook Island	3	9	4	1	2	3
123. Fiji	2,116	2,337	2,586	2,782	2,535	2,653
124. Gilbert Islands	22	17	8	4	32	25
125. Guam	18	11	27	14	12	22
126. Mariana Islands	1	-	-	1	-	-
127. Marshall Islands	5	5	7	1	9	1
128. Nauru	2	5	3	1	8	5
129. New Caledonia and Loyalty Isls.	773	53	71	76	87	64
130. New Guinea	190	201	210	236	228	213
131. New Hebrides	12	14	9	10	35	23
132. New Zealand	15,839	18,302	20,117	18,114	16,628	14,594
133. Papua	10	15	41	35	50	105
134. Salmon Islands (Br.)	12	11	13	13	3	28
135. Samoa, Eastern	17	24	14	25	10	20
136. Samoa, Western	51	32	18	16	23	25
137. Society Islands	130	106	169	275	89	101
138. Solomon Islands	14	10	10	12	7	10
139. Tonga Islands	25	31	32	37	32	79
140. Tubuai Islands	1	-	2	-	-	-
141. Tuvalu	7	3	3	2	4	12
142. Ascension Islands	4	4	3	-	5	-
143. Cape Verde Rep.	8	11	21	17	18	21
144. Comora Islands	5	4	3	7	10	12
145. Mauritius Island	635	611	633	788	814	827
146. Reunion Island	3	4	3	5	13	9
147. Seychelles Islands	31	23	30	23	83	38
148. St. Helena Island	7	-	1	4	-	-
149. Oceania, N.E.S.	4	9	5	4	1	2

... cont'd.

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
<u>CENTRAL AMERICA</u>						
150. Belize	272	293	504	377	303	502
151. Costa Rica	1,907	2,327	2,514	1,362	1,084	1,415
152. El Salvadore	1,248	958	1,218	1,260	1,675	1,997
153. Guatemala	1,615	2,221	2,624	2,569	2,690	2,527
154. Honduras	1,638	802	988	1,020	1,158	1,087
155. Mexico	34,705	40,843	58,317	69,183	44,410	27,741
156. Nicaragua	633	478	404	461	510	604
157. Panama	898	987	1,959	1,246	1,135	1,070
158. Panama Canal Zone	4	-	5	1	-	38
159. Central America, N.E.S.	68	30	50	34	11	16
<u>AFRICA</u>						
160. Afars	2	4	7	6	20	9
161. Algeria	1,906	2,416	2,106	1,847	1,845	2,451
162. Angola	31	62	91	102	120	203
163. Benin	141	198	201	89	114	83
164. Botswana	102	92	105	148	163	159
165. Burundi	26	39	49	47	76	74
166. Central African Rep.	53	48	44	19	20	33
167. Cameroon	406	491	548	540	608	562
168. Chad	49	36	14	16	21	22
169. Congo	70	87	122	108	157	148
170. Egypt	4,015	4,535	5,549	5,473	5,336	5,401
171. Ethiopia	124	192	262	647	234	321
172. Gabon	234	232	266	271	311	299
173. Gambia	19	26	32	33	60	57
174. Ghana	1,305	1,277	914	830	905	735
175. Guinea-Bissau	9	7	24	7	12	17
176. Guinea-Equatorial	2	7	8	17	19	7
177. Guinea	107	142	177	175	251	273
178. Ivory Coast	661	956	1,028	912	898	1,025
179. Kenya	2,538	2,321	2,646	3,076	3,021	2,920
180. Lesotho	104	91	76	75	112	91
181. Liberia	179	224	222	187	180	191
182. Libya	550	721	818	1,131	2,129	2,298
183. Madagascar	198	227	261	288	343	291
184. Mali	158	148	201	146	126	159
185. Malawi	202	222	173	278	202	201
186. Mauritania	42	47	20	30	40	33
187. Morocco	1,934	2,559	3,064	3,740	4,117	3,605
188. Mozambique	37	32	33	21	34	51
189. Namibia	9	11	2	7	16	9
190. Niger	21	37	59	60	26	18
191. Nigeria	3,082	3,191	3,775	4,273	4,409	4,698
192. Senegal	494	587	633	678	655	757
193. Sierra Leone	129	126	210	140	123	115
194. Somalia	40	44	83	41	119	56
195. South Africa	11,971	12,453	15,332	16,817	15,412	15,536
196. Sudan	182	229	238	277	305	311
197. Swaziland	89	99	298	255	168	145
198. Tanzania	1,369	1,356	1,681	1,626	1,626	1,733
199. Togoland	83	115	117	127	94	131

... cont'd.

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
200. Tunisia	619	595	634	607	957	972
201. Uganda	174	216	314	218	461	528
202. Upper Volta	177	145	183	250	1,193	594
203. Zaire	687	665	688	772	831	912
204. Zambia	732	671	718	843	1,034	797
205. Zimbabwe	345	325	852	1,368	1,286	1,241
206. Other Africa, N.E.S.	489	481	739	1,011	1,257	1,532
<u>OTHER</u>						
207. Greenland	10	12	29	194	138	24
208. St. Pierre and Miquelon	6,168	7,270	6,724	6,262	6,393	5,846

Sources: Statistics Canada Catalogue Nos. 66-001 and 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries", and a special survey.

C. Travel Account,
Expenditures, Nights

TABLE 21

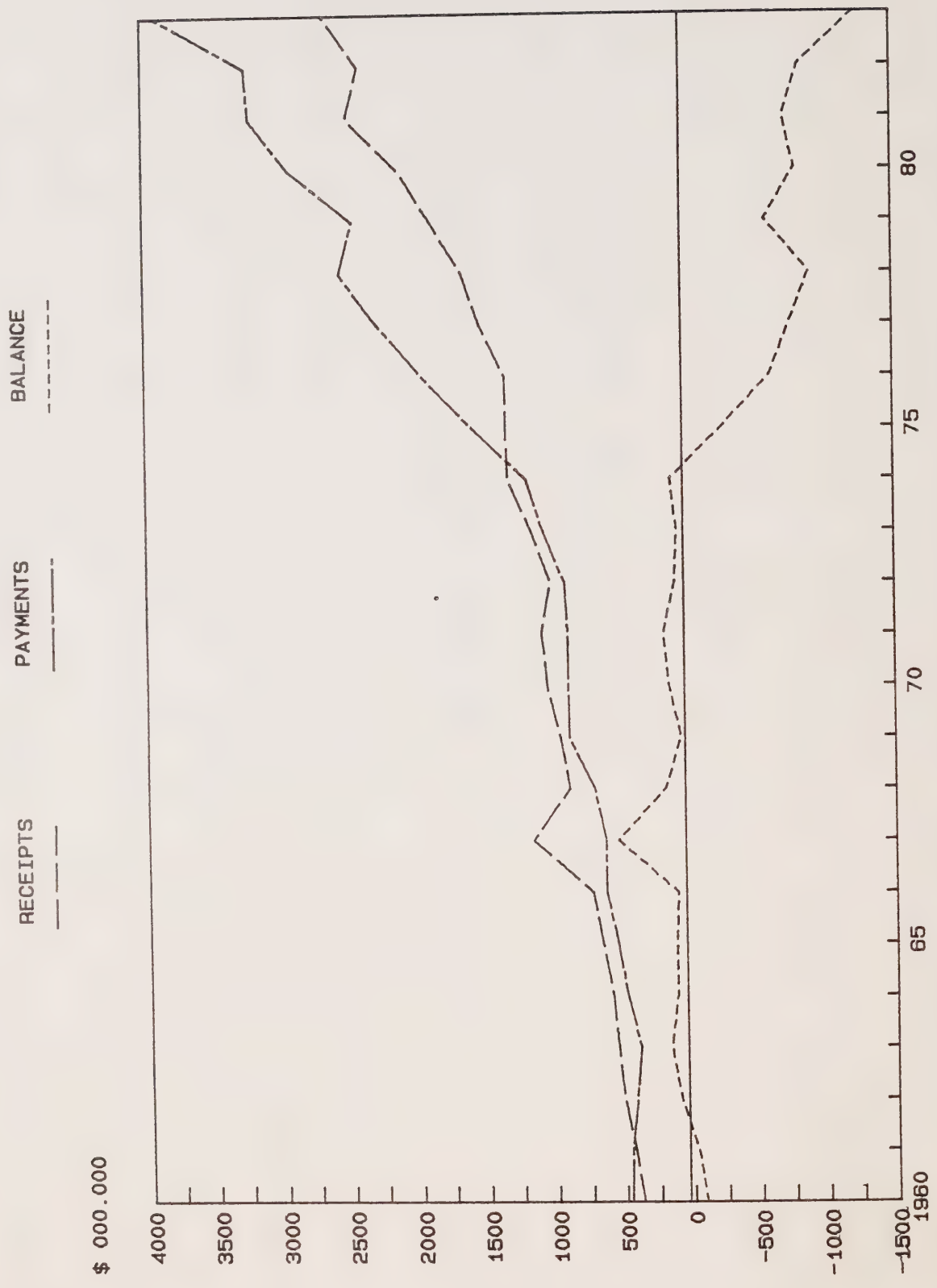
CANADA'S TRAVEL ACCOUNT⁽¹⁾ (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS)

	Account with United States			Account with Overseas Countries			TOTAL (Account with All Countries)		
	Receipts	Payment	Balances	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	\$ 000,000			\$ 000,000			\$ 000,000		
1931	141	52	89	12	19	-7	153	71	82
1932	103	30	73	11	19	-8	114	49	65
1933	81	30	51	8	14	-6	89	44	45
1934	96	36	60	10	14	-4	106	50	56
1935	107	48	59	10	16	-6	117	64	53
1936	129	54	75	13	21	-8	142	75	67
1937	149	65	84	17	22	-5	166	87	79
1938	134	66	68	15	20	-5	149	86	63
1939	137	67	70	12	14	-2	149	81	68
1940	98	40	58	7	3	4	105	43	62
1941	107	18	89	4	3	1	111	21	90
1942	79	24	55	3	3	-0-	82	27	55
1943	87	34	53	2	3	-1	89	37	52
1944	117	57	60	3	3	-0-	120	60	60
1945	163	81	82	3	2	1	166	83	83
1946	216	130	86	6	6	-0-	222	136	86
1947	241	152	89	10	15	-5	251	167	84
1948	267	113	154	13	22	-9	280	135	145
1949	267	165	102	18	28	-10	285	193	92
1950	260	193	67	15	33	-18	275	226	49
1951	258	246	12	16	34	-18	274	280	- 6
1952	257	294	-37	18	47	-29	275	341	-66
1953	282	307	-25	20	58	-38	302	365	-63
1954	283	320	-37	22	69	-47	305	389	-84
1955	303	363	-60	25	86	-61	328	449	-121
1956	309	391	-82	28	107	-79	337	498	-161
1957	325	403	-78	38	122	-84	363	525	-162
1958	309	413	-104	40	129	-89	349	542	-193
1959	351	448	-97	40	140	-110	391	598	-207
1960	375	462	-87	45	165	-120	420	627	-207
1961	435	459	-24	47	183	-136	482	642	-160
1962	512	419	93	50	186	-136	562	605	-43
1963	549	388	161	60	197	-137	609	585	24
1964	590	481	109	72	231	-159	662	712	-50
1965	660	548	112	87	248	-161	747	796	-49
1966	730	628	102	110	272	-162	840	900	-60
1967	1,164	627	537	154	268	-114	1,318	895	423
1968	866	684	182	87	298	-211	953	982	-29
1969	934	862	72	113	399	-286	1,047	1,261	-214
1970	1,054	898	156	152	524	-372	1,206	1,422	-216
1971	1,092	898	194	154	550	-396	1,246	1,448	-202
1972	1,023	919	104	207	545	-338	1,230	1,464	-234
1973	1,160	1,073	87	286	669	-383	1,446	1,742	-296
1974	1,328	1,196	132	366	782	-416	1,694	1,978	-284
1975	1,337	1,587	-250	478	955	-477	1,815	2,542	-727
1976	1,346	1,956	-610	584	1,165	-581	1,930	3,121	-1,191
1977	1,525	2,280	-755	500	1,386	-886	2,025	3,666	-1,641
1978	1,650	2,553	-903	728	1,531	-803	2,378	4,084	-1,706
1979	1,881	2,457	-576	1,006	1,498	-492	2,887	3,955	-1,068
1980	2,121	2,920	-799	1,228	1,657	-429	3,349	4,577	-1,228
1981	2,491	3,208	-717	1,269	1,668	-399	3,760	4,876	-1,116
1982	2,402	3,234	-832	1,322	1,774	-452	3,724	5,008	-1,284
1983	2,664	3,903	-1,239	1,177	2,142	-965	3,841	6,045	-2,204

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries" (Annual)

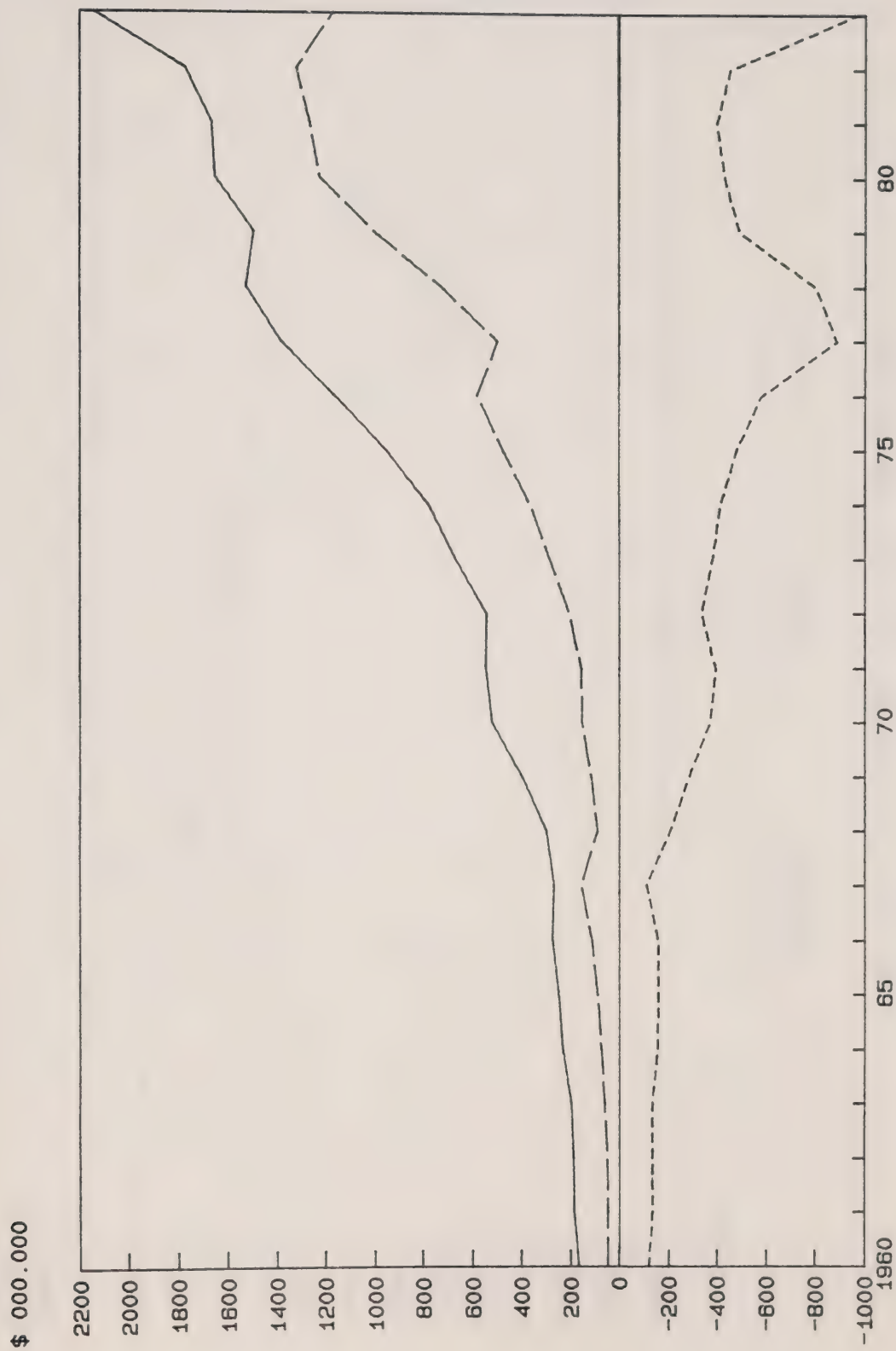
(1) International fare payments to Canadian carriers by non-residents are included in travel receipts, while fare payments to foreign carriers by Canadian residents are included in travel payments.

CHART 21
CANADA'S TRAVEL ACCOUNT (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS)
ACCOUNT WITH THE UNITED STATES



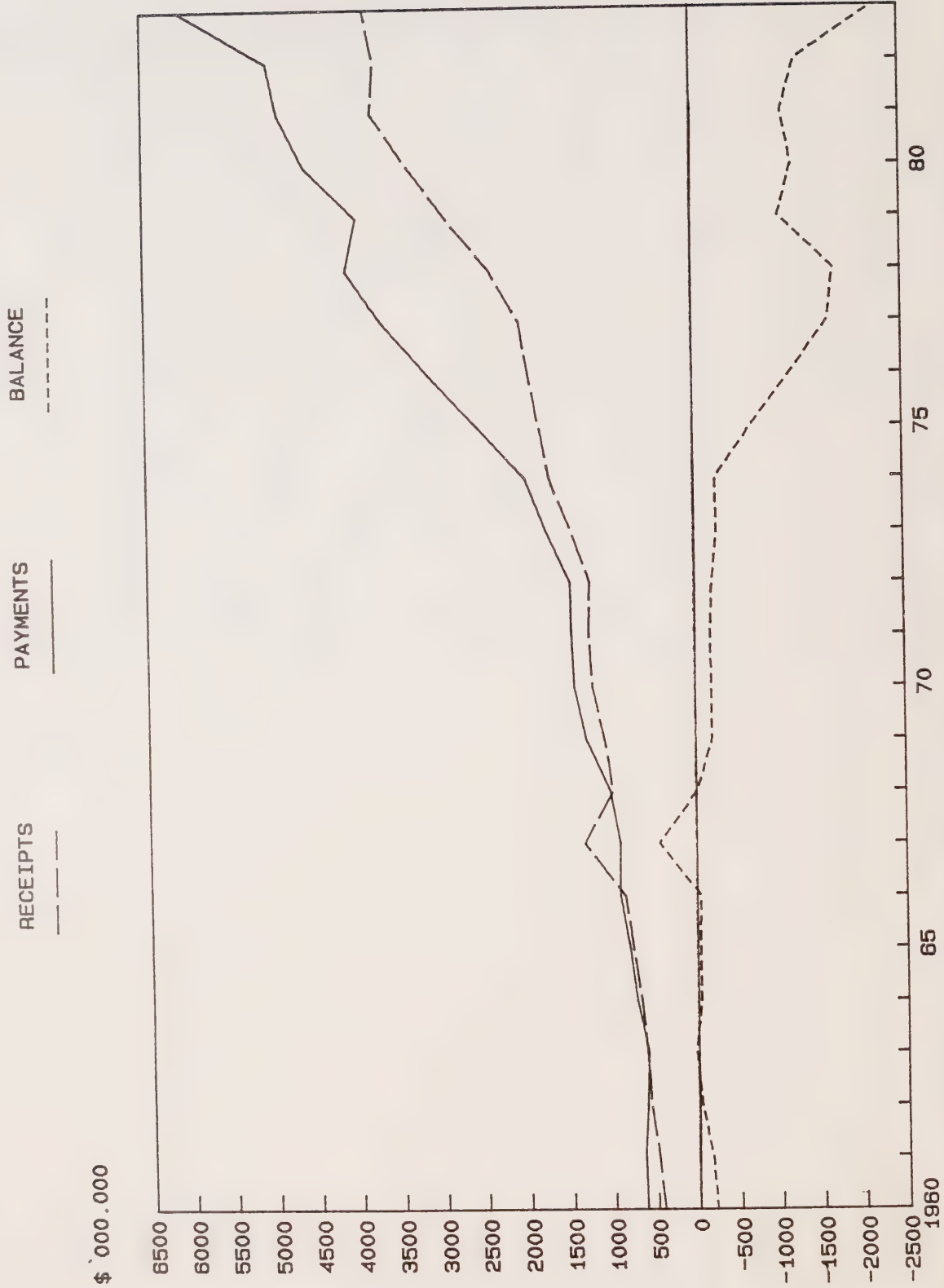
CANADA'S TRAVEL ACCOUNT (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS)
ACCOUNT WITH OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

RECEIPTS PAYMENTS BALANCE



SOURCE: TABLE 21

CHART 23
CANADA'S TRAVEL ACCOUNT (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS)
TOTAL (ACCOUNT WITH ALL COUNTRIES)



SOURCE: TABLE 21

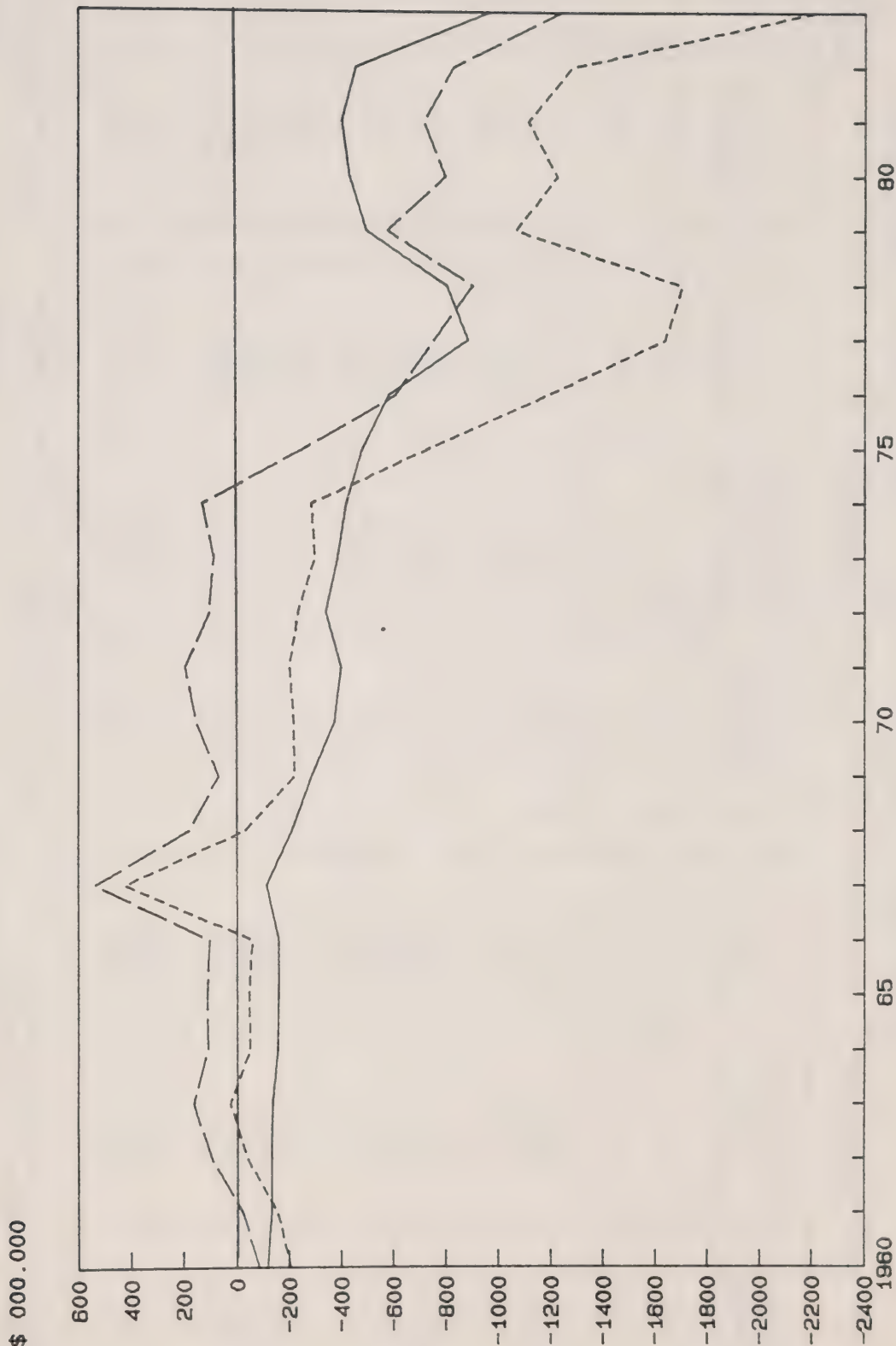
CANADA'S TRAVEL ACCOUNT (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS)

UNITED STATES, OVERSEAS AND TOTAL: BALANCE

UNITED STATES
BALANCE

OVERSEAS
COUNTRIES
BALANCE

TOTAL
BALANCE



SOURCE: TABLE 21

TABLE 22
OVERSEAS AND THE UNITED STATES SEGMENTS' SHARES OF CANADA'S TRAVEL ACCOUNT

	RECEIPTS(1)			PAYMENTS(1)			BALANCE OF PAYMENTS		
	RECEIPTS FROM OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	RECEIPTS FROM THE UNITED STATES	TOTAL RECEIPTS	PAYMENTS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	PAYMENTS TO THE UNITED STATES	TOTAL PAYMENTS	OVERSEAS SEGMENT	UNITED STATES SEGMENT	TOTAL
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1965	11.6	88.4	100.0	31.2	68.8	100.0	D(2)	S(2)	100.0
1966	13.1	86.9	100.0	30.2	69.8	100.0	D	S	100.0
1967	11.7	88.3	100.0	29.9	70.1	100.0	D	S	100.0
1968	9.1	90.9	100.0	30.3	69.7	100.0	D	S	100.0
1969	10.8	89.2	100.0	31.6	68.4	100.0	D	S	100.0
1970	12.6	87.4	100.0	36.8	63.2	100.0	D	S	100.0
1971	12.4	87.6	100.0	38.0	62.0	100.0	D	S	100.0
1972	16.8	83.2	100.0	37.2	62.8	100.0	D	S	100.0
1973	19.8	80.2	100.0	38.4	61.6	100.0	D	S	100.0
1974	21.6	78.4	100.0	39.5	60.5	100.0	D	S	100.0
1975	26.3	73.7	100.0	37.6	62.4	100.0	65.6	34.4	100.0
1976	30.0	69.7	100.0	37.3	62.7	100.0	48.8	51.2	100.0
1977	24.7	75.3	100.0	37.8	62.2	100.0	54.0	46.0	100.0
1978	30.6	69.4	100.0	37.5	62.5	100.0	47.1	52.9	100.0
1979	34.8	65.2	100.0	37.9	62.1	100.0	46.1	53.9	100.0
1980	36.7	63.3	100.0	36.2	63.8	100.0	34.9	65.1	100.0
1981	33.7	66.3	100.0	34.2	65.8	100.0	35.7	64.3	100.0
1982	35.5	64.5	100.0	35.4	64.6	100.0	35.2	64.8	100.0
1983	30.6	69.4	100.0	35.4	64.6	100.0	43.8	56.2	100.0

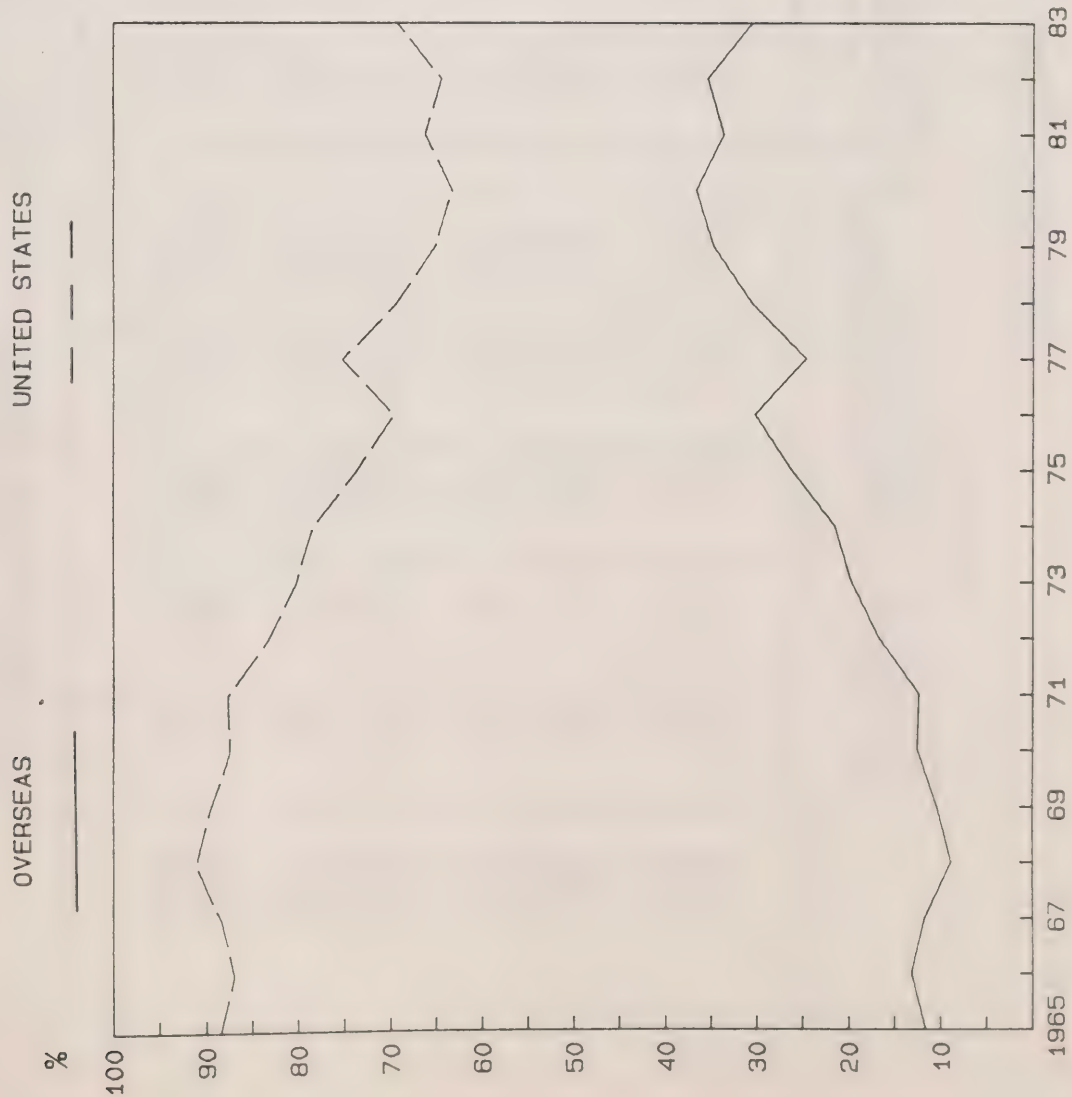
Sources: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries". Also, the table entitled "Canada's Travel Account (Balance of Payments)".

(1) Including international air fares

(2) D stands for deficit and S for surplus. Between 1965 and 1983 there was a deficit in every year in Canada's overall travel account except for the year 1967. However, between 1965 and 1974 the overall deficit was largely due to the deficit in the overseas travel segment as there was a surplus in the travel account with the United States. As of 1975, there has been a deficit in both accounts.

OVERSEAS AND THE UNITED STATES SEGMENTS'
SHARES OF CANADIAN TRAVEL ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS



PAYMENTS

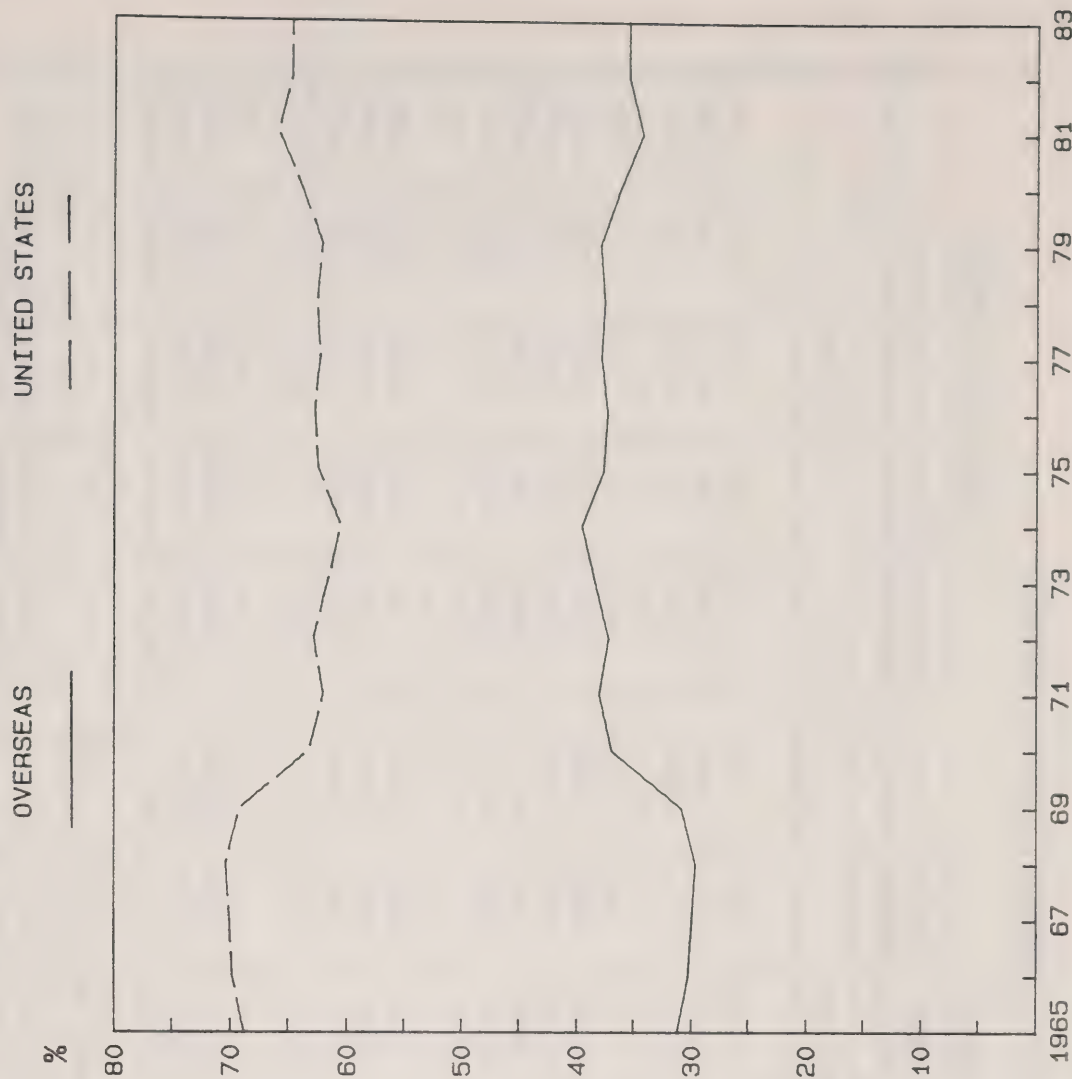


TABLE 23
CANADA'S TRAVEL ACCOUNT BY QUARTERS: OVERSEAS(1) TRAVEL ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS(2)					PAYMENTS(3)					BALANCE OF PAYMENTS				
FIRST QUARTER	SECOND QUARTER	THIRD QUARTER	FOURTH QUARTER	TOTAL	FIRST QUARTER	SECOND QUARTER	THIRD QUARTER	FOURTH QUARTER	TOTAL	FIRST QUARTER	SECOND QUARTER	THIRD QUARTER	FOURTH QUARTER	TOTAL
\$000,000					\$000,000					\$000,000				
1968	9	24	38	87	52	65	127	54	298	-43	-41	-89	-38	-211
1969	12	30	51	113	61	94	163	81	399	-49	-64	-112	-61	-286
1970	17	45	65	152	96	132	220	76	524	-79	-87	-155	-51	-372
1971	15	44	68	154	95	127	228	100	550	-80	-83	-160	-73	-396
1972	18	57	88	207	104	131	209	101	545	-86	-74	-121	-57	-338
1973	29	79	126	286	150	153	232	134	669	-121	-74	-106	-82	-383
1974	34	95	164	366	194	176	267	145	782	-160	-81	-103	-72	-416
1975	44	136	215	478	223	214	329	189	955	-179	-78	-114	-106	-477
1976	53	151	294	584	312	270	367	216	1,165	-259	-119	-73	-130	-581
1977	52	139	223	500	361	315	448	262	1,386	-309	-176	-225	-176	-886
1978	64	213	334	728	381	380	496	274	1,531	-317	-167	-162	-157	-803
1979	76	274	505	1,006	391	333	493	281	1,498	-315	-59	+12	-130	-492
1980	105	356	599	1,228	440	361	525	331	1,657	-335	-5	+74	-163	-429
1981	111	367	596	1,269	455	377	514	322	1,668	-344	-10	+82	-127	-399
1982	124	389	617	1,322	475	407	554	338	1,774	-351	-18	+63	-146	-452
1983	121	347	522	1,177	494	500	672	476	2,142	-373	-153	-150	-289	-965

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

- (1) Countries other than the United States
 (2) Receipts from overseas visitors, including international airfare payments to Canadian carriers.
 (3) Payments by Canadian visitors to Overseas countries, including airfare payments to foreign carriers.

TABLE 24

CANADA'S TRAVEL ACCOUNT BY QUARTERS: OVERSEAS(1) TRAVEL ACCOUNT: AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL

	RECEIPTS(2)					PAYMENTS(3)					BALANCE OF PAYMENTS				
	FIRST QUARTER	SECOND QUARTER	THIRD QUARTER	FOURTH QUARTER	TOTAL	FIRST QUARTER	SECOND QUARTER	THIRD QUARTER	FOURTH QUARTER	TOTAL	FIRST QUARTER	SECOND QUARTER	THIRD QUARTER	FOURTH QUARTER	TOTAL
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1968	10.3	27.6	43.7	18.4	100.0	17.5	21.8	42.6	18.1	100.0	20.4	19.4	42.2	18.0	100.0
1969	10.6	26.6	45.1	17.7	100.0	15.3	23.6	40.8	20.3	100.0	17.1	22.4	39.2	21.3	100.0
1970	11.2	29.6	42.8	16.4	100.0	18.3	25.2	42.0	14.5	100.0	21.2	23.4	41.7	13.7	100.0
1971	9.7	28.6	44.2	17.5	100.0	17.3	23.1	41.5	18.2	100.0	20.2	21.0	40.4	18.4	100.0
1972	8.7	27.5	42.5	21.3	100.0	19.1	24.0	38.4	18.5	100.0	25.4	21.9	35.8	16.9	100.0
1973	10.1	27.6	44.1	18.2	100.0	22.4	22.9	34.7	20.0	100.0	31.6	19.3	27.7	21.4	100.0
1974	9.3	26.0	44.8	19.9	100.0	24.8	22.5	34.1	18.6	100.0	38.4	19.5	24.8	17.3	100.0
1975	9.2	28.4	45.0	17.4	100.0	23.4	22.4	34.4	19.8	100.0	37.5	16.3	23.9	22.2	100.0
1976	9.1	25.9	50.3	14.7	100.0	26.8	23.2	31.5	18.5	100.0	44.6	20.5	12.5	22.4	100.0
1977	10.4	27.8	44.6	17.2	100.0	26.1	22.7	32.3	18.9	100.0	34.9	19.9	25.4	19.8	100.0
1978	8.8	29.3	45.9	16.0	100.0	24.9	24.8	32.4	17.9	100.0	39.5	20.8	20.2	19.5	100.0
1979	7.6	27.2	50.2	15.0	100.0	26.1	22.2	32.9	18.8	100.0	64.0	12.0	-2.4	26.4	100.0
1980	8.5	29.0	48.8	13.7	100.0	26.5	21.8	31.7	20.0	100.0	78.1	1.2	-17.3	38.0	100.0
1981	8.7	28.9	47.0	15.4	100.0	27.3	22.6	30.8	19.3	100.0	86.2	2.5	-20.5	31.8	100.0
1982	9.4	29.4	46.7	14.5	100.0	26.8	22.9	31.2	19.1	100.0	77.6	4.0	-13.9	32.3	100.0
1983	10.3	29.5	44.3	15.9	100.0	23.1	23.3	31.4	22.2	100.0	38.7	15.8	15.5	30.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

(1) Countries other than the United States

(2) Receipts from overseas visitors, including international airfare payments to Canadian carriers.

(3) Payments by Canadian visitors to Overseas countries, including airfare payments to foreign carriers.

26

CHART

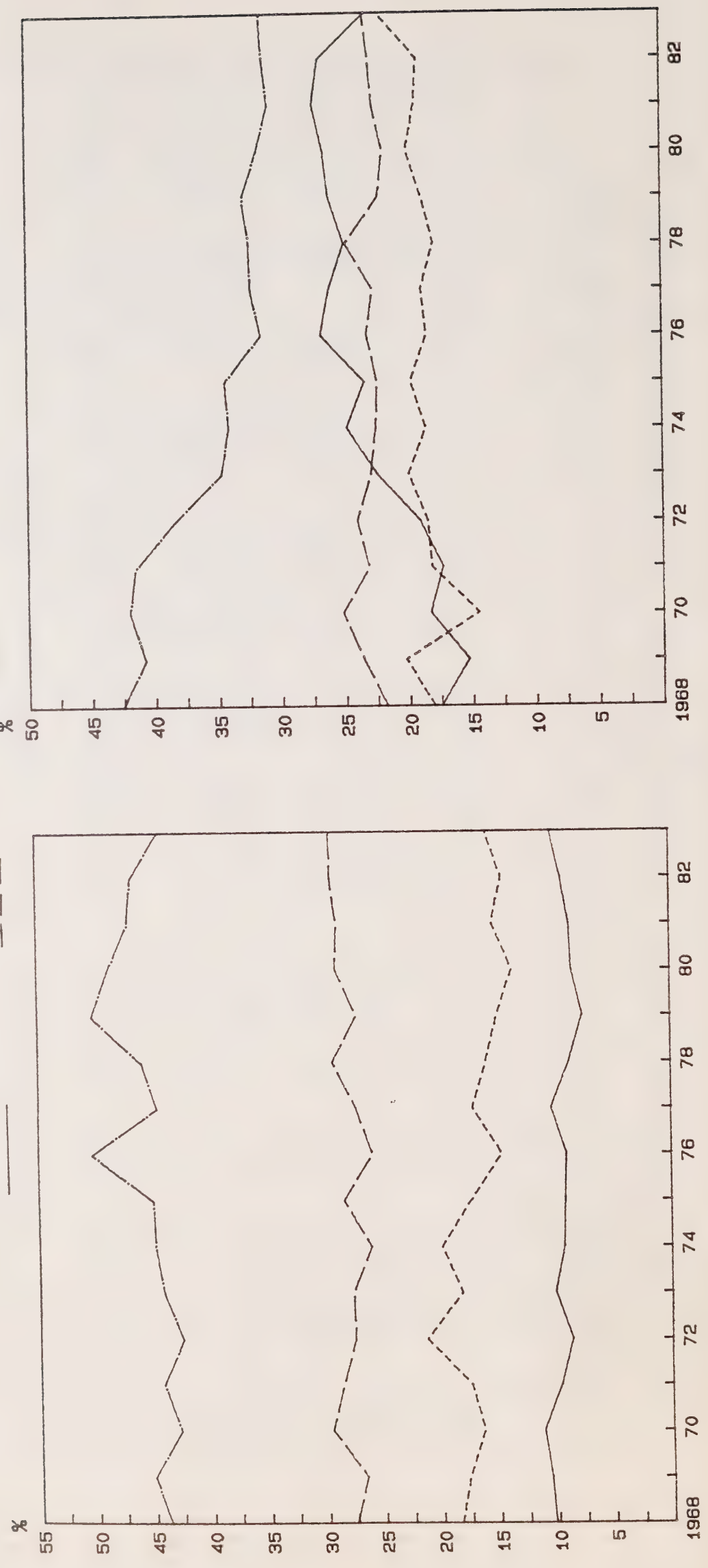
CANADIAN OVERSEAS TRAVEL ACCOUNT BY QUARTERS:
QUARTERLY % OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL

RECEIPTS
FIRST
QUARTER

LEGEND FOR BOTH:
SECOND
QUARTER

THIRD
QUARTER

PAYMENTS
FOURTH
QUARTER



CANADA'S TRAVEL ACCOUNT BY QUARTERS: OVERSEAS(1) TRAVEL ACCOUNT: INDEX OF TREND: 1972 = 100

	RECEIPTS(2)					PAYMENTS(3)					BALANCE OF PAYMENTS				
	FIRST QUARTER	SECOND QUARTER	THIRD QUARTER	FOURTH QUARTER	TOTAL	FIRST QUARTER	SECOND QUARTER	THIRD QUARTER	FOURTH QUARTER	TOTAL	FIRST QUARTER	SECOND QUARTER	THIRD QUARTER	FOURTH QUARTER	TOTAL
1972	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1973	161.1	138.6	143.2	118.2	138.2	144.2	116.8	111.0	132.7	127.8	140.7	100.0	87.6	143.9	113.3
1974	188.9	166.7	186.4	165.9	176.8	186.5	134.4	127.8	143.6	143.5	186.1	109.5	85.1	126.3	123.1
1975	244.4	238.6	244.3	188.6	230.9	214.4	163.4	157.4	187.1	175.2	208.1	105.4	94.2	186.0	141.1
1976	294.4	264.9	334.1	195.5	282.1	300.0	206.1	175.6	213.9	213.8	301.2	160.8	60.3	228.1	171.9
1977	288.9	243.9	253.4	195.5	241.6	347.1	240.5	214.4	259.4	254.3	259.3	237.8	186.0	308.8	262.1
1978	355.6	373.7	379.6	265.9	351.7	366.4	290.1	237.3	271.3	280.9	368.6	225.7	133.9	275.4	237.6
1979	422.2	480.7	573.9	343.2	486.0	376.0	254.2	235.9	278.2	274.9	366.3	79.7	(4)	228.1	145.6
1980	583.3	624.6	680.7	381.8	593.2	423.1	275.6	251.2	327.7	304.0	389.5	6.8	(4)	286.0	126.9
1981	616.7	643.9	677.3	443.2	613.0	437.5	287.8	245.9	318.8	306.1	400.0	13.5	(4)	222.8	118.1
1982	688.9	682.5	701.1	436.4	638.7	456.7	310.9	265.1	334.7	325.5	408.1	24.3	(4)	256.1	133.7
1983	672.2	608.8	593.2	425.0	568.6	475.5	381.7	321.5	471.3	393.0	433.7	206.7	124.0	507.0	285.5

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

- (1) Countries other than the United States
- (2) Receipts from overseas visitors, including international airfare payments to Canadian carriers.
- (3) Payments by Canadian visitors to Overseas countries, including airfare payments to foreign carriers.
- (4) Surplus

TABLE 26

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: EXPENDITURES IN CANADA IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT⁽¹⁾ DOLLARS

	EXPENDITURES (CURRENT \$)		EXPENDITURES (CONSTANT 1972 \$)		EXPENDITURES EXCL.FARES INDEX OF TREND:1972=100		EXPENDITURES INCL.FARES INDEX OF TREND:1972=100	
	EXCLUDING FARES	INCLUDING FARES	EXCLUDING FARES	INCLUDING FARES	CURRENT	CONSTANT	CURRENT	CONSTANT
1972	147	207	147	207	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1973	200	286	185	265	136.1	125.9	138.2	128.0
1974	252	366	206	299	171.4	140.1	176.8	144.4
1975	319	478	230	344	217.0	156.5	230.9	166.2
1976	390	584	261	390	265.3	177.6	282.1	188.4
1977	340	500	212	311	231.3	144.2	241.6	150.2
1978	459	728	265	420	312.2	180.3	351.7	202.9
1979	633	1,006	334	531	430.6	227.2	486.0	256.5
1980	745	1,228	349	575	506.8	237.4	593.2	277.8
1981	820	1,269	331	513	557.8	225.2	613.0	247.8
1982	830	1,322	294	468	564.6	200.0	638.7	226.1
1983	741	1,177	249	374	504.1	169.4	568.6	180.7

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

(1) Conversion based on the Canadian Travel Price Index

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: EXPENDITURES IN CANADA IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS

EXPENDITURES
EXCLUDING
FARES
INDEX OF
TREND: 1972=100
CURRENT
EXPENDITURES
INCLUDING
FARES
INDEX OF
TREND: 1972=100
CONSTANT

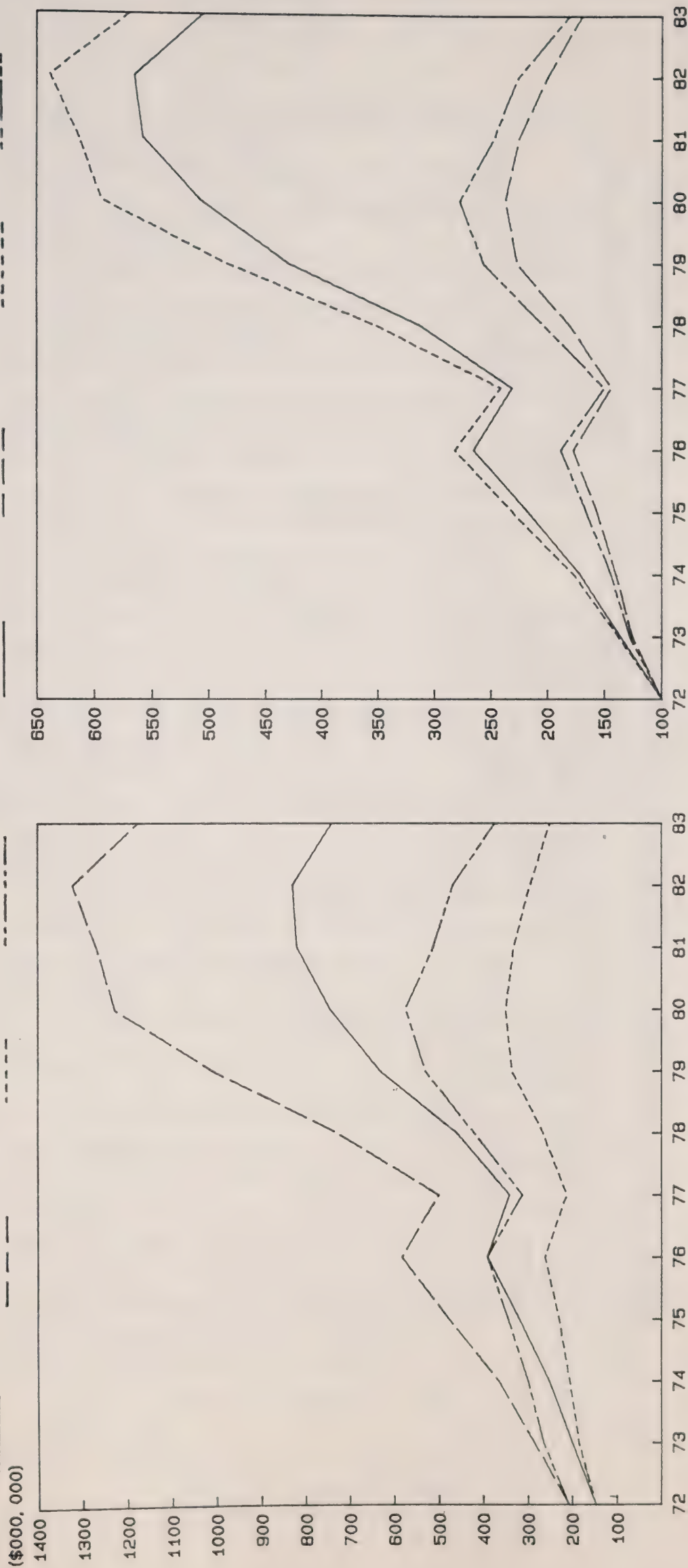


TABLE 27

OVERSEAS VISITORS' EXPENDITURES IN CANADA AND THEIR (INTERNATIONAL) PASSENGER FARES(1) PAID TO CANADIAN CARRIERS

AS A % OF THE TOTAL					INDEX OF TREND: 1972 = 100			
	EXPENDI- TURES IN CANADA	FARES(1) PAID TO CANADIAN CARRIERS	CREW SPENDING IN CANADA	TOTAL	EXPENDI- TURES IN CANADA	FARES(1) PAID TO CANADIAN CARRIERS	CREW SPENDING IN CANADA	TOTAL
					%	%	%	%
1968	-	-	-	87	70.6	27.5	1.9	100.0
1969	-	-	-	113	69.9	28.3	1.8	100.0
1970	-	-	-	152	68.9	30.0	1.1	100.0
1971	-	-	-	154	66.7	32.4	0.9	100.0
1972	147	57	4	207	66.8	32.4	0.8	100.0
1973	200	81	5	286	68.0	31.2	0.8	100.0
1974	252	110	4	366	63.1	36.2	0.7	100.0
1975	319	155	4	478	62.9	36.7	0.4	100.0
1976	390	189	5	584	60.7	39.0	0.3	100.0
1977	340	156	4	500				
1978	459	264	5	728				
1979	633	369	4	1,006				
1980	745	479	4	1,228				
1981	820	446	3	1,269	64.6	35.2	0.2	100.0
1982	830	489	3	1,322	62.8	37.0	0.2	100.0
1983	741	433	3	1,177	63.0	36.8	0.2	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

(1) These include fares for air, bus, train and boat transportation. Over 90% of the total fare is for air transportation.

TABLE 28

CANADIAN OVERSEAS TRAVEL FARE ACCOUNT, AND THAT AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE OVERSEAS TRAVEL ACCOUNT AND TOTAL FARE ACCOUNT

	OVERSEAS FARE ACCOUNT			TOTAL OVERSEAS TRAVEL ACCOUNT			OVERSEAS ACCOUNT			TOTAL FARE ACCOUNT (United States and Overseas)			OVERSEAS FARE RECEIPTS AS A % OF TOTAL FARE RECEIPTS	OVERSEAS FARE PAYMENTS AS A % OF TOTAL FARE PAYMENTS	OVERSEAS FARE DEFICIT AS A % OF TOTAL FARE DEFICIT
	FARE RECEIPTS (1)	FARE PAYMENTS (2)	BALANCE OF FARE PAYMENTS	RECEIPTS	PAYMENTS	BALANCE OF PAYMENTS	FARE RECEIPTS AS A % OF TOTAL FARE RECEIPTS	FARE PAYMENTS AS A % OF TOTAL FARE PAYMENTS	FARE DEFICIT AS A % OF TOTAL FARE DEFICIT	TOTAL FARE RECEIPTS (3)	TOTAL FARE PAYMENTS (4)	BALANCE OF FARE PAYMENTS	%	%	%
	\$000,000			\$000,000			%			\$000,000			%		
1972	57	142	-85	207	545	-338	27.5	26.1	25.2	111	246	-135	51.4	57.7	63.0
1973	81	168	-87	286	669	-383	28.3	25.1	22.7	142	307	-165	57.0	54.4	52.7
1974	110	206	-96	366	782	-416	30.0	26.3	23.1	227	406	-179	48.5	50.7	53.6
1975	155	234	-79	478	955	-477	32.4	24.5	16.6	254	442	-188	61.0	52.9	42.0
1976	189	322	-133	584	1,165	-581	32.4	27.6	22.9	312	568	-256	60.6	56.7	52.0
1977	156	367	-211	500	1,386	-886	31.2	26.5	23.8	306	658	-352	51.0	55.8	59.9
1978	264	393	-129	728	1,531	-803	36.3	25.7	16.1	414	699	-285	63.8	56.2	45.3
1979	369	362	7	1,006	1,498	-492	36.7	24.2	-	534	746	-212	69.1	48.5	-
1980	479	461	18	1,228	1,657	-429	39.0	27.8	-	679	927	-248	70.5	49.7	-
1981	446	503	-57	1,269	1,668	-399	35.2	30.2	14.3	700	1,039	-339	63.7	48.4	16.8
1982	489	524	-35	1,322	1,774	-452	37.0	29.5	7.7	704	1,057	-353	69.5	49.6	9.9
1983	433	624	-191	1,177	2,142	-965	36.8	29.1	19.8	636	1,198	-562	68.1	52.1	34.0

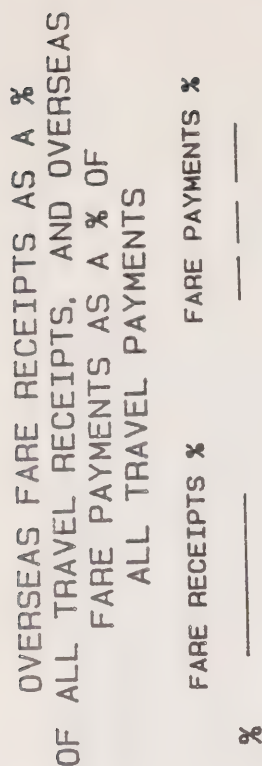
Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

- (1) International fares received by Canadian carriers from Overseas visitors
 (2) International fare payments made to overseas carriers by Canadian visitors
 (3) International fares received by Canadian carriers from the United States and Overseas visitors
 (4) International fare payments made to the United States and overseas carriers by Canadian visitors

CHART 28

CANADIAN OVERSEAS TRAVEL FARE ACCOUNT

OVERSEAS FARE RECEIPTS AS A % OF
TOTAL OVERSEAS RECEIPTS, AND
OVERSEAS FARE PAYMENTS AS A % OF
TOTAL OVERSEAS PAYMENTS



CANADA'S TOTAL TRAVEL RECEIPTS FROM THREE TRAVEL SEGMENTS BY PROVINCES: 1982

TRAVEL SEGMENTS' % OF THE
TOTAL PROVINCIAL RECEIPTS

PROVINCIAL % OF THE TRAVEL SEGMENT

TRAVEL RECEIPTS

	FROM CANADIANS TRAVELLING IN CANADA	FROM UNITED STATES VISITORS	FROM OVERSEAS VISITORS	TOTAL RECEIPTS	FROM CANADIANS TRAVELLING IN CANADA	FROM UNITED STATES VISITORS	FROM OVERSEAS VISITORS	TOTAL RECEIPTS	FROM CANADIANS TRAVELLING IN CANADA	FROM UNITED STATES VISITORS	FROM OVERSEAS VISITORS	TOTAL RECEIPTS
	\$000	\$000	\$000	\$000	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Newfoundland	286,000	10,300	4,700	301,600	2.1	0.5	0.6	1.7	95.0	3.4	1.6	100.0
Prince Edward Island	130,100	8,400	1,700	140,200	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.8	92.8	6.0	1.2	100.0
Nova Scotia	530,200	42,100	12,600	584,900	3.8	1.9	1.5	3.3	90.7	7.2	2.2	100.0
New Brunswick	306,200	47,200	4,600	358,000	2.2	2.2	0.6	2.0	85.5	13.2	1.3	100.0
Quebec	2,514,400	393,700	155,000	3,063,100	18.0	18.1	18.7	17.3	82.1	12.9	5.0	100.0
Ontario	4,383,900	1,042,300	365,300	5,791,500	31.4	48.1	44.0	32.8	75.7	18.0	6.3	100.0
Manitoba	575,800	78,500	14,400	668,700	4.1	3.6	1.7	3.8	86.1	11.7	2.2	100.0
Saskatchewan	726,600	29,700	7,900	764,200	5.2	1.4	1.0	4.3	95.1	3.9	1.0	100.0
Alberta	2,043,000	174,906	89,900	2,307,800	14.7	8.1	10.8	13.1	88.5	7.6	3.9	100.0
British Columbia(1)	2,255,800	341,500	173,600	2,770,900	16.2	15.7	20.9	15.7	81.4	12.3	6.3	100.0
Not Stated	192,600	-	-	192,600	1.4	-	-	1.1	100.0	-	-	100.0
Other (2)	-	233,100	492,000	725,100	-	-	-	4.1	-	32.2	67.8	100.0
CANADA	13,945,200	2,401,700	1,321,700	17,668,600	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	78.9	13.6	7.5	100.0

Source: Tourism Impact System, Tourism Canada, Ottawa; Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Bureau Canada and Other Countries"

(1) Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories

(2) International fare receipts by Canadian carriers and spending in Canada by foreign crews.

TABLE 30

CANADA'S TOTAL TRAVEL EXPENDITURES BY VISITORS FROM PROVINCES IN AND OUTSIDE CANADA: 1982

BY VISITORS FROM	TRAVEL EXPENDITURES				PROVINCIAL % OF THE TRAVEL SEGMENT				TRAVEL SEGMENTS' % OF THE TOTAL PROVINCIAL EXPENDITURES			
	IN CANADA	IN UNITED STATES	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	TOTAL EXPEN-DITURES	IN CANADA	IN UNITED STATES	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	TOTAL EXPEN-DITURES	IN CANADA	IN UNITED STATES	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	TOTAL EXPEN-DITURES
	\$000	\$000	\$000	\$000	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Newfoundland	289,100	10,200	7,000	306,300	2.1	0.3	0.4	1.6	94.4	3.3	2.3	100.0
Prince Edward Island	52,000	4,200	1,700	57,900	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	89.8	7.3	2.9	100.0
Nova Scotia	443,100	37,400	17,900	498,400	3.2	1.2	1.0	2.6	88.9	7.5	3.6	100.0
New Brunswick	315,700	53,000	10,600	379,300	2.3	1.6	0.6	2.0	83.2	14.0	2.8	100.0
Quebec	2,501,300	572,600	266,200	3,340,100	17.9	17.7	15.0	17.6	74.9	17.1	8.0	100.0
Ontario	4,621,800	1,110,600	581,600	6,314,100	33.1	34.3	32.8	33.3	73.2	17.6	9.2	100.0
Manitoba	632,500	102,900	33,200	768,600	4.5	3.2	1.9	4.1	82.3	13.4	4.3	100.0
Saskatchewan	705,000	86,800	22,400	814,200	5.0	2.7	1.2	4.3	86.6	10.7	2.7	100.0
Alberta	2,341,800	287,000	116,000	2,744,800	16.8	8.9	6.5	14.5	85.3	10.5	4.2	100.0
British Columbia(1)	2,019,400	404,700	184,000	2,608,100	14.5	12.5	10.4	13.8	77.4	15.5	7.1	100.0
Not Stated	23,500	16,400	3,700	43,600	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	53.9	37.6	8.5	100.0
Other (2)		548,000	529,700	1,077,700	-	17.0	29.9	5.7	-	50.8	49.2	100.0
CANADA	13,945,200	3,233,800	1,774,000	18,953,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	73.6	17.1	9.3	100.0

Source: Tourism Impact System, Tourism Canada, Ottawa; Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

(1) Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories

(2) International fare payments to foreign carriers by Canadian visitors and spending by Canadian crew members.

TABLE 31

AVERAGE EXPENDITURE (PER VISITOR)
IN CANADA BY OVERSEAS VISITORS

TOTAL EXPENDITURES (1) IN CANADA BY OVERSEAS VISITORS									
TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA									
Same Day Visitors	One or More Nights Visitors	Total	As A % of the Total		By One or More Nights Visitors	Total	As A % of the Total		Trend 1972:100
			Same Day	One or More Nights			Same Day	One or More Nights	
000	000	000	%	%	----- \$000,000 -----	-----	%	%	
1972	157	745	17.4	82.6	0.8	146	0.6	99.4	
1973	175	930	15.8	84.2	1	199	0.5	99.5	
1974	151	1,068	12.4	87.6	1	251	0.4	99.6	
1975	164	1,164	12.4	87.6	1	318	0.3	99.7	
1976	218	1,359	13.8	86.2	1	389	0.3	99.7	
1977	202	1,222	14.2	85.8	3	337	0.9	99.1	
1978	262	1,412	15.7	84.3	3	456	0.7	99.3	
1979	334	1,676	16.6	83.4	5	628	0.8	99.2	
1980	341	1,822	15.8	84.2	5	740	0.7	99.3	
1981	302	1,843	14.1	85.9	4	816	0.5	99.5	
1982	254	1,721	12.9	87.1	4	826	0.5	99.5	
1983	198	1,578	11.2	88.8	4	737	0.5	99.5	
					By Same Day Visitors		By One or More Nights Visitors		By Total Overseas Visitors
					\$		\$		\$
					4.80		196.00		163.15
					5.70		214.00		181.00
					6.60		235.00		206.73
					6.10		273.20		240.21
					4.60		286.20		247.31
					14.90		275.80		238.76
					11.50		322.90		274.19
					15.00		374.70		314.77
					14.70		406.10		344.11
					13.20		442.80		382.28
					15.70		480.00		420.25
					20.20		467.24		417.22
									100.0
									100.0
									109.2
									119.9
									126.7
									139.4
									146.0
									140.7
									164.7
									191.2
									207.2
									225.9
									244.9
									238.3
									255.7

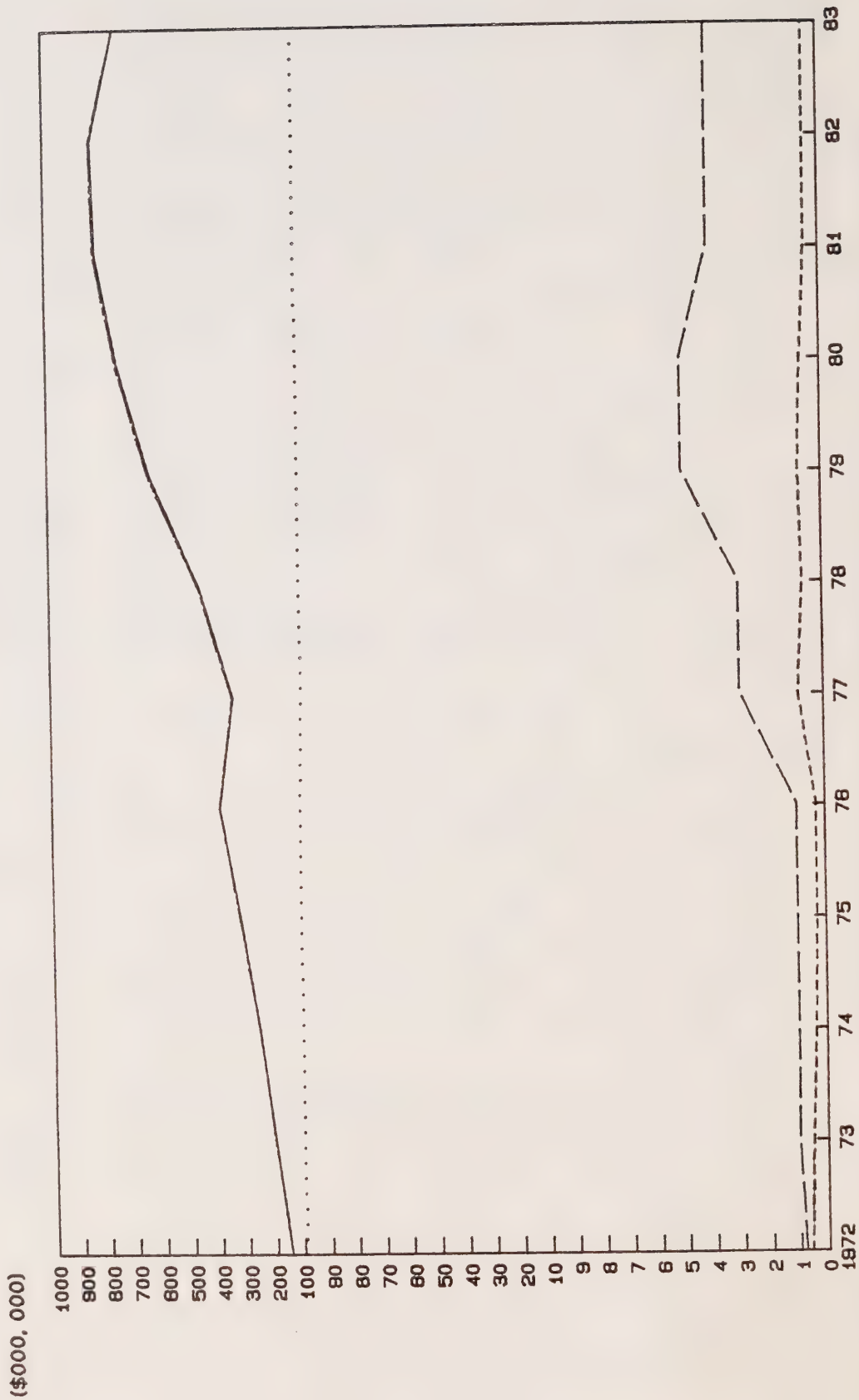
Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

(1) Excludes international air fare payments to Canadian carriers.

CHART 29

TOTAL EXPENDITURES IN CANADA BY OVERSEAS VISITORS
AS A % OF THE TOTAL

BY SAME DAY VISITORS
BY ONE OR MORE NIGHTS VISITORS
TOTAL
SAME DAY
ONE OR MORE NIGHTS



AVERAGE EXPENDITURE (PER VISITOR) IN CANADA BY OVERSEAS VISITORS

TREND 1972 = 100

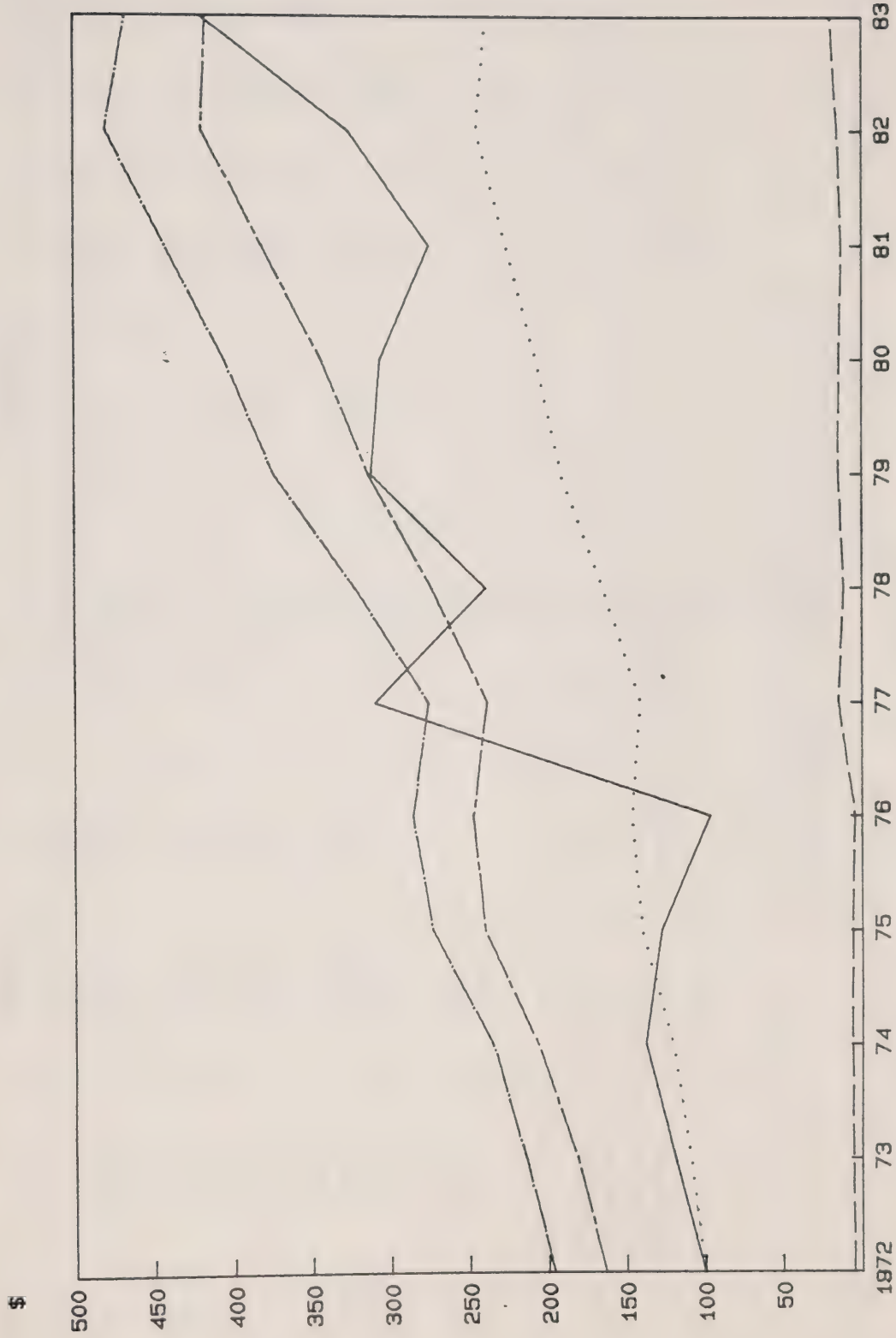
BY SAME
DAY VISITORS

BY ONE OR
MORE NIGHTS
VISITORS

BY TOTAL
OVERSEAS
VISITORS

SAME
DAY

ONE OR
MORE NIGHTS



SOURCE: TABLE 31

TABLE 32

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS):
NUMBER OF NIGHTS, AND AVERAGE SPENDING PER NIGHT

	Overseas Visitors (one night or more)	Total Number of Nights	Average Number of Nights	Average Spending Per Night(1)	TREND 1972=100			
					Total Overseas Visitors	Total Number of visit Nights	Average Number of Nights	Average Spending Per Night
	000	000		\$				
1972	745	12,495	16.8	11.70	100	100	100	100
1973	930	16,391	17.6	12.10	125	125	105	103
1974	1,068	18,269	17.1	13.70	143	146	102	117
1975	1,164	19,288	16.6	16.50	156	154	99	141
1976	1,359	23,895	17.6	16.30	182	191	105	139
1977	1,222	17,002	13.9	19.80	164	136	83	169
1978	1,412	18,858	13.4	24.20	190	151	80	207
1979	1,676	23,264	13.9	27.00	225	186	83	231
1980	1,822	24,071	13.2	30.70	245	193	79	262
1981	1,843	25,268	13.7	32.30	247	202	82	276
1982	1,721	25,203	14.6	32.80	231	202	87	280
1983	1,578	21,960	13.9	33.60	212	176	83	287

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

(1) Average spending per visitor (one night or more) divided by average number of nights.

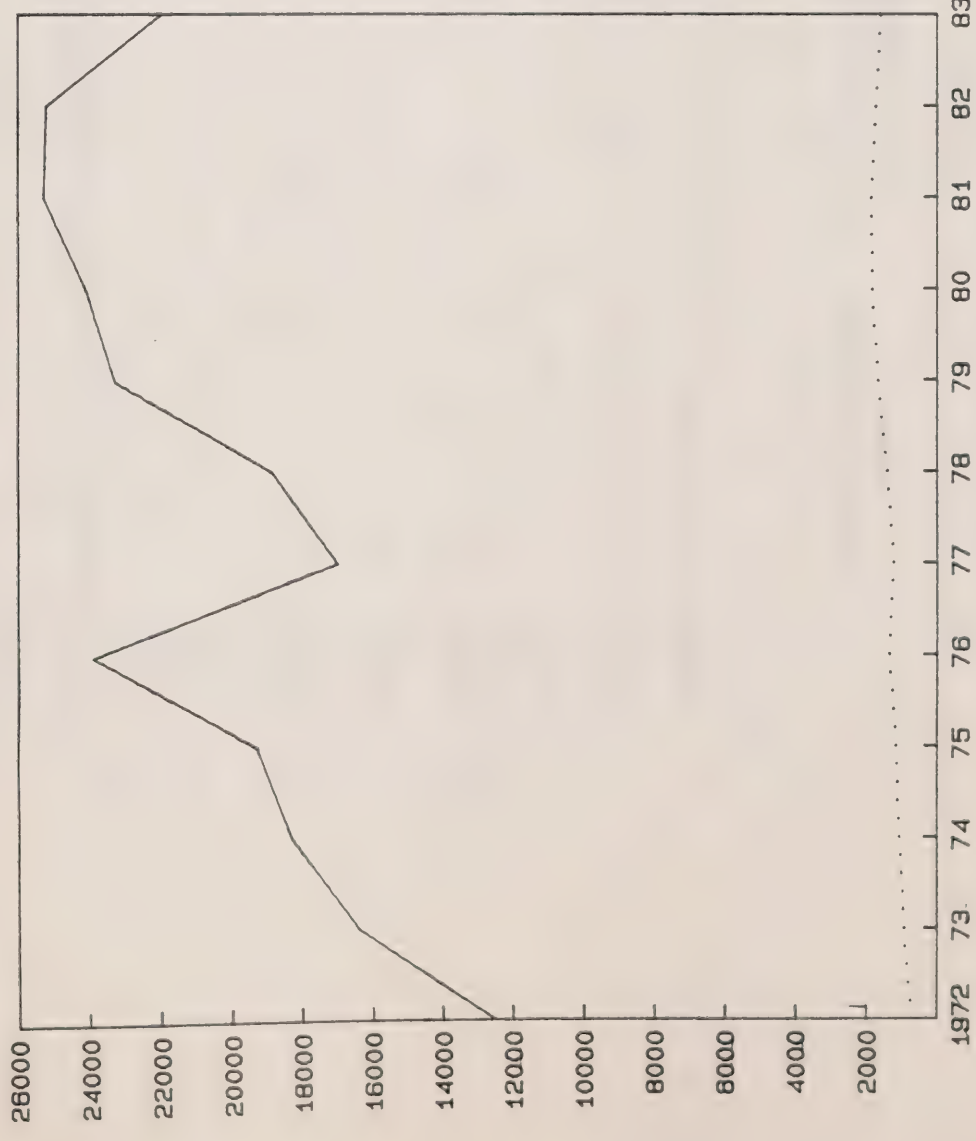
OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS): NUMBER OF NIGHTS AND AVERAGE SPENDING PER NIGHT

NIGHTS

OVERSEAS
VISITORS
(ONE OR
MORE NIGHTS)
.....

TOTAL
NUMBER
OF VISIT
NIGHTS

(000,000)



SPENDING

AVERAGE
SPENDING
PER NIGHT (\$) _____

AVERAGE
NUMBER OF
NIGHTS

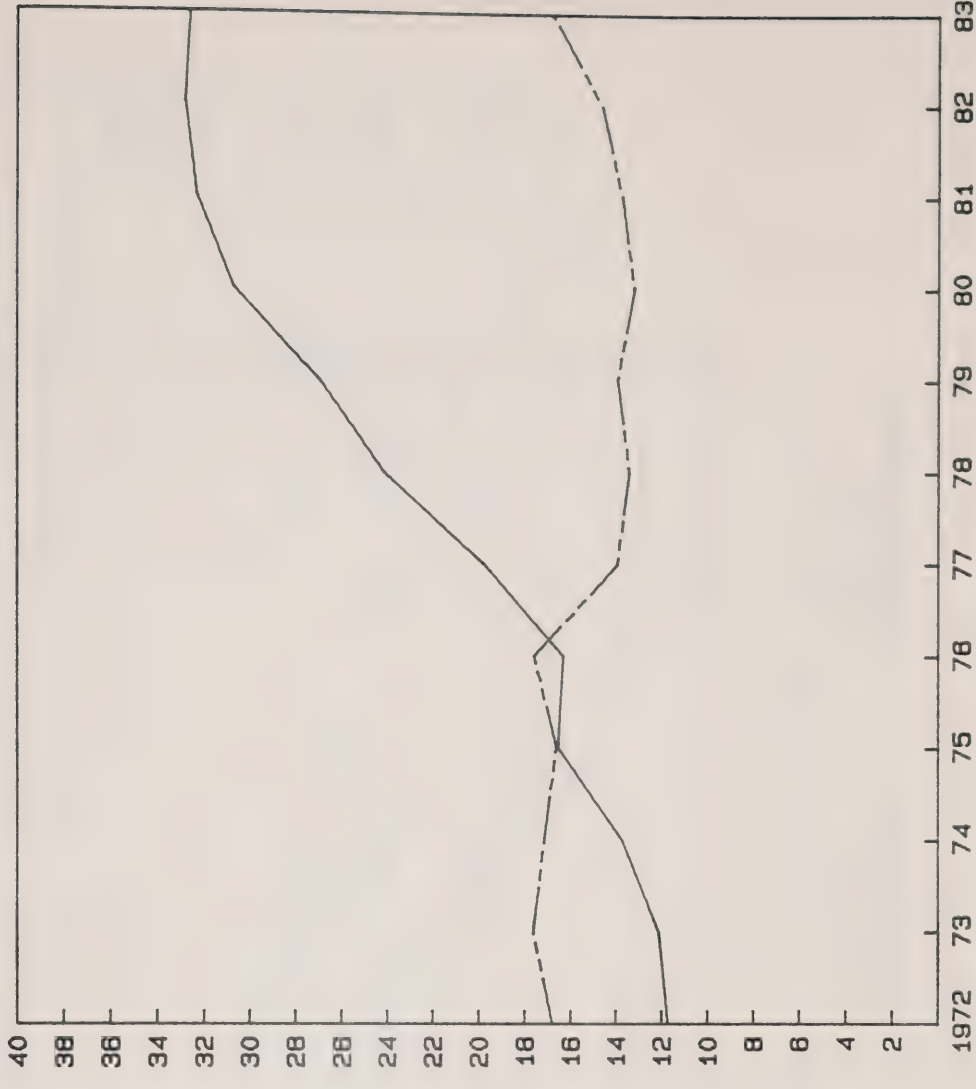
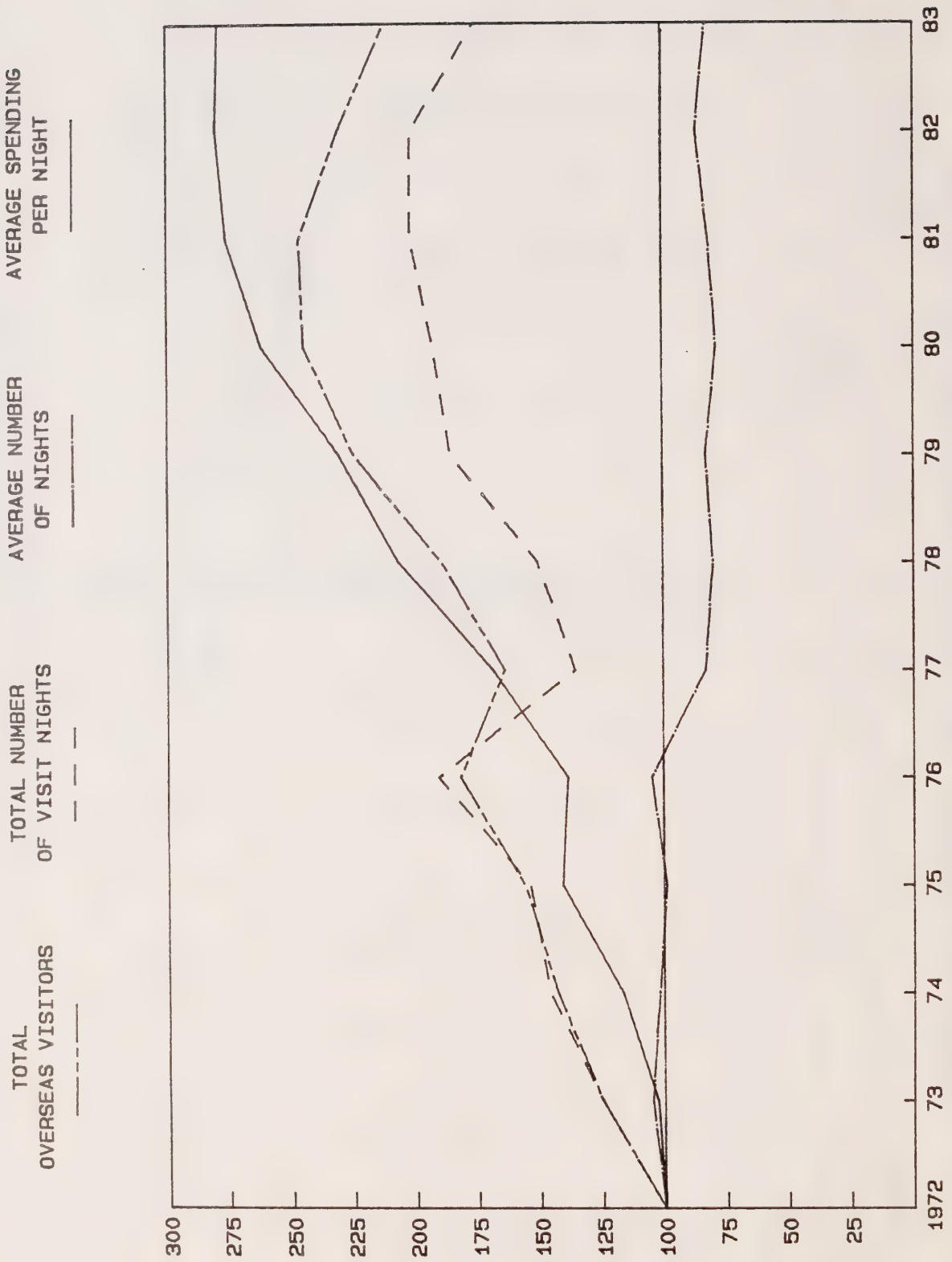


CHART 32
OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA : TREND 1972 = 100



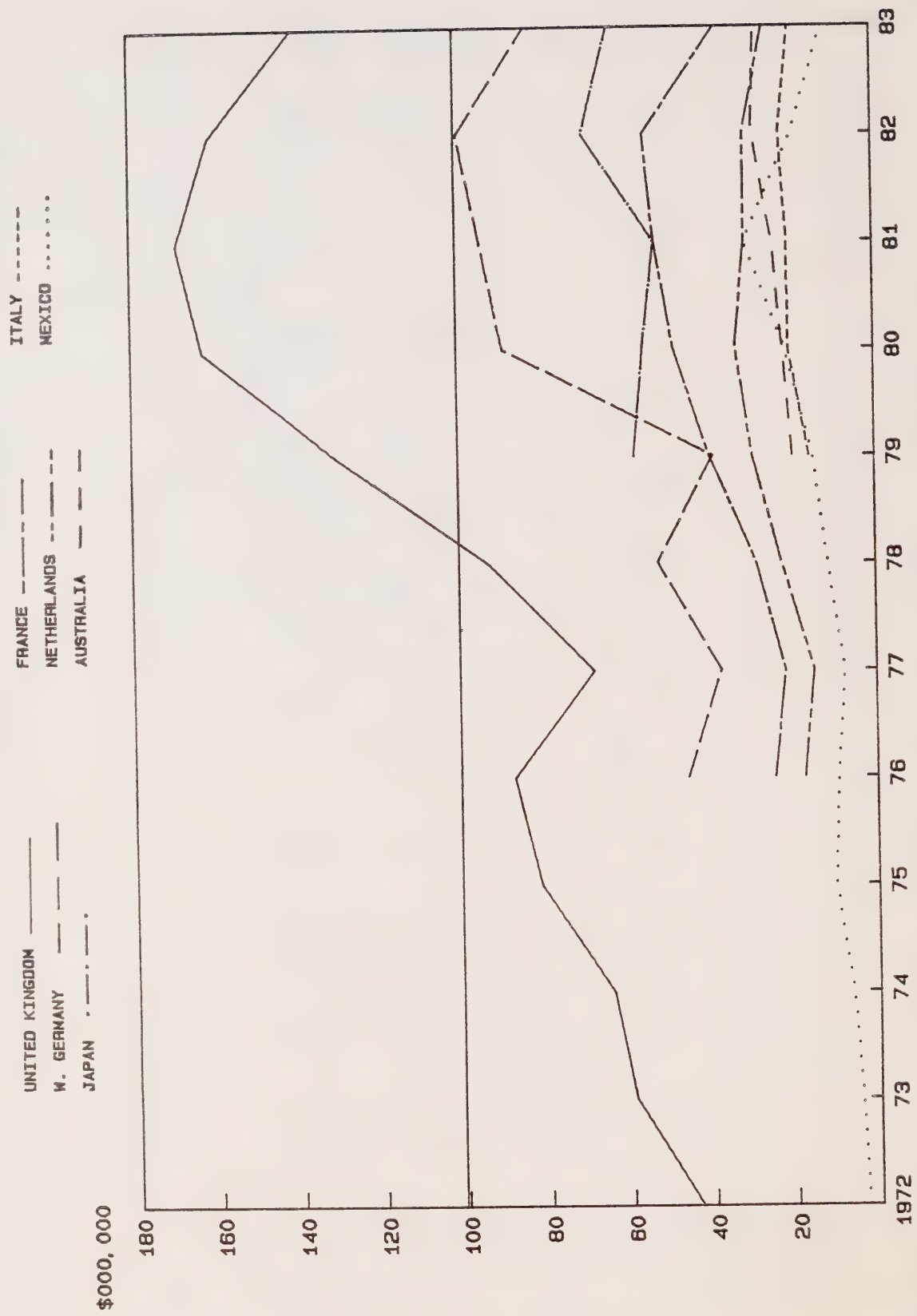
OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS): SPENDING IN CANADA: BY SELECTED COUNTRIES AND REGIONS
(\$ 000,000)

	United Kingdom	West Germany	Japan	France	Netherlands	Australia	Italy	Mexico	Europe	Asia	Caribbean	Africa	South America	Central America (1)	Total
1972	43.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	146.0
1973	59.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.4	140.1	20.9	-	4.6	6.3	-	199.0
1974	64.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	166.2	32.2	-	6.8	8.3	-	251.0
1975	81.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.2	202.5	46.7	-	8.2	11.4	-	317.0
1976	87.8	45.5	-	24.5	17.3	-	-	9.3	247.8	58.7	-	13.5	13.6	-	389.0
1977	68.2	37.2	-	21.7	14.9	-	-	7.5	200.0	63.8	-	10.8	15.4	-	337.0
1978	93.6	52.6	-	28.7	22.5	-	-	11.6	271.8	90.1	-	15.5	20.6	-	456.0
1979	130.4	78.9	58.0	39.7	29.4	19.7	15.7	14.3	376.4	124.8	29.6	18.2	30.2	4.7	628.0
1980	162.5	89.6	55.7	48.3	33.2	21.7	20.4	21.3	446.5	141.4	39.8	22.9	33.7	3.8	740.0
1981	168.7	94.8	61.5	52.6	30.7	24.2	20.6	30.7	470.2	163.0	48.7	26.4	37.0	4.0	816.0
1982	160.6	100.3	69.8	55.0	30.8	28.6	22.2	19.3	468.2	176.1	52.8	28.9	37.1	4.5	826.0
1983	140.2	83.6	63.3	37.4	25.8	27.9	19.7	11.6	395.8	175.6	50.1	32.5	31.0	3.5	737.3

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

(1) Excluding Mexico

CHART 33
OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS)
SPENDING IN CANADA BY COUNTRIES



SOURCE: TABLE 33

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS) SPENDING IN CANADA BY REGIONS

EUROPE

ASIA

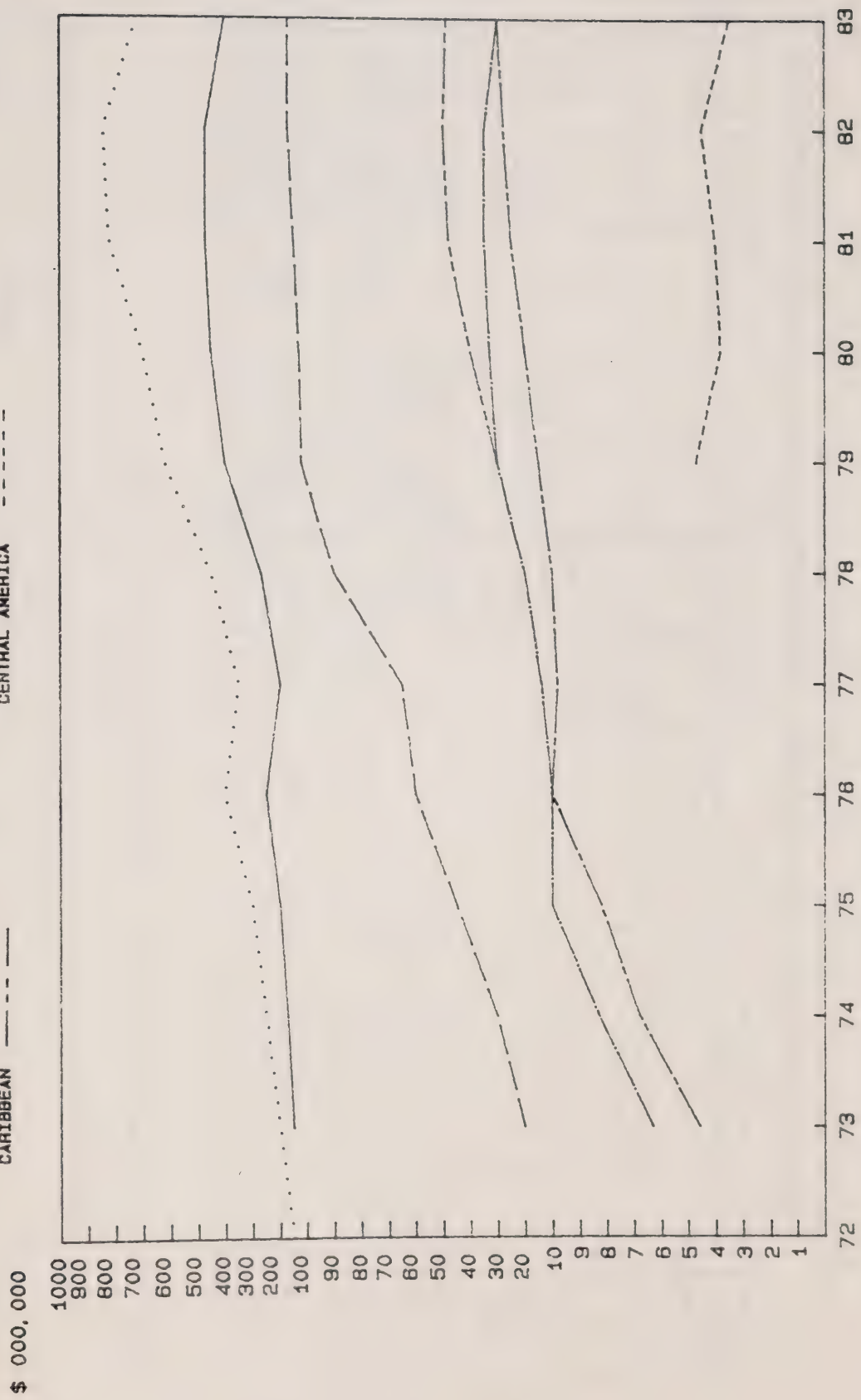
CARIBBEAN

AFRICA

SOUTH AMERICA

CENTRAL AMERICA

TOTAL



SOURCE: TABLE 33

TABLE 34

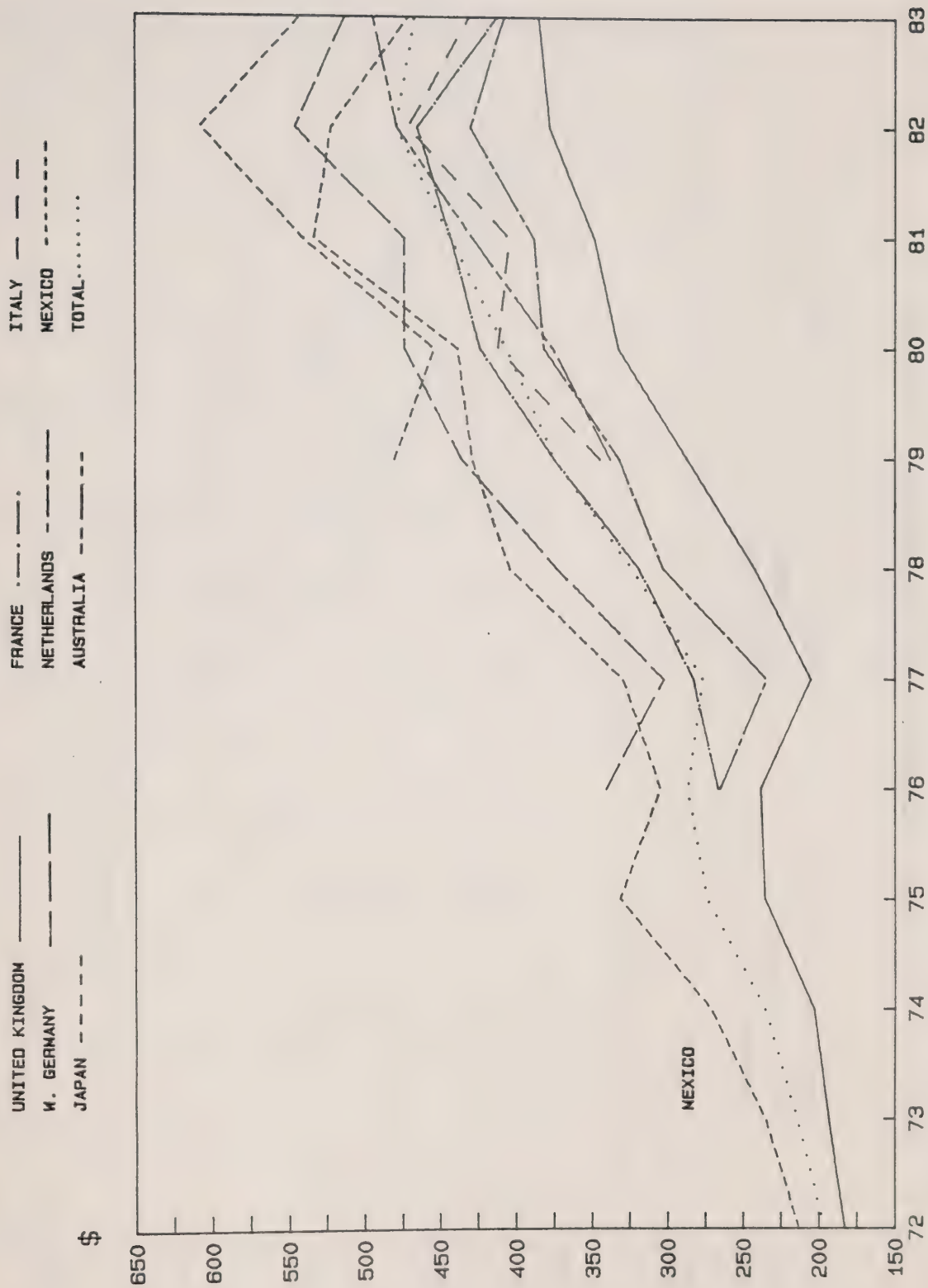
OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS): AVERAGE SPENDING PER VISITOR: BY SELECTED COUNTRIES AND REGIONS

	United Kingdom	West Germany	Japan	France	Netherlands	Australia	Italy	Mexico	Europe	Asia	Caribbean	Africa	South America	Central America (1)	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1972	183.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	213.00	-	-	-	-	193.06	-	196.00
1973	193.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	234.80	210.90	200.60	-	248.60	214.30	-	214.00
1974	203.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	270.80	227.70	234.80	-	288.90	229.80	-	235.00
1975	235.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	330.30	259.10	286.00	-	332.80	287.40	-	273.20
1976	238.20	340.10	-	265.90	264.60	-	-	304.20	273.60	297.70	-	432.00	287.10	-	286.20
1977	205.40	301.80	-	282.60	233.90	-	-	329.20	248.40	351.80	-	352.70	323.20	-	275.80
1978	241.80	373.00	-	318.40	302.40	-	-	404.10	295.00	397.00	-	470.70	404.80	-	322.90
1979	286.70	435.90	480.50	375.20	331.50	337.30	344.30	429.10	342.80	460.70	352.20	505.60	477.10	712.10	374.70
1980	332.00	473.80	454.00	423.70	381.60	375.40	411.30	438.30	383.90	463.20	426.60	545.20	441.10	452.40	406.10
1981	347.80	474.00	541.40	442.80	388.10	428.30	403.90	533.30	402.20	514.00	536.30	575.20	506.80	563.40	442.80
1982	377.30	546.00	607.50	465.70	430.20	479.10	471.30	522.20	438.30	565.10	565.90	600.80	516.70	608.10	479.70
1983	385.20	512.88	542.40	412.30	407.60	494.70	431.10	471.75	422.82	523.40	560.40	675.70	536.30	416.30	467.24

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

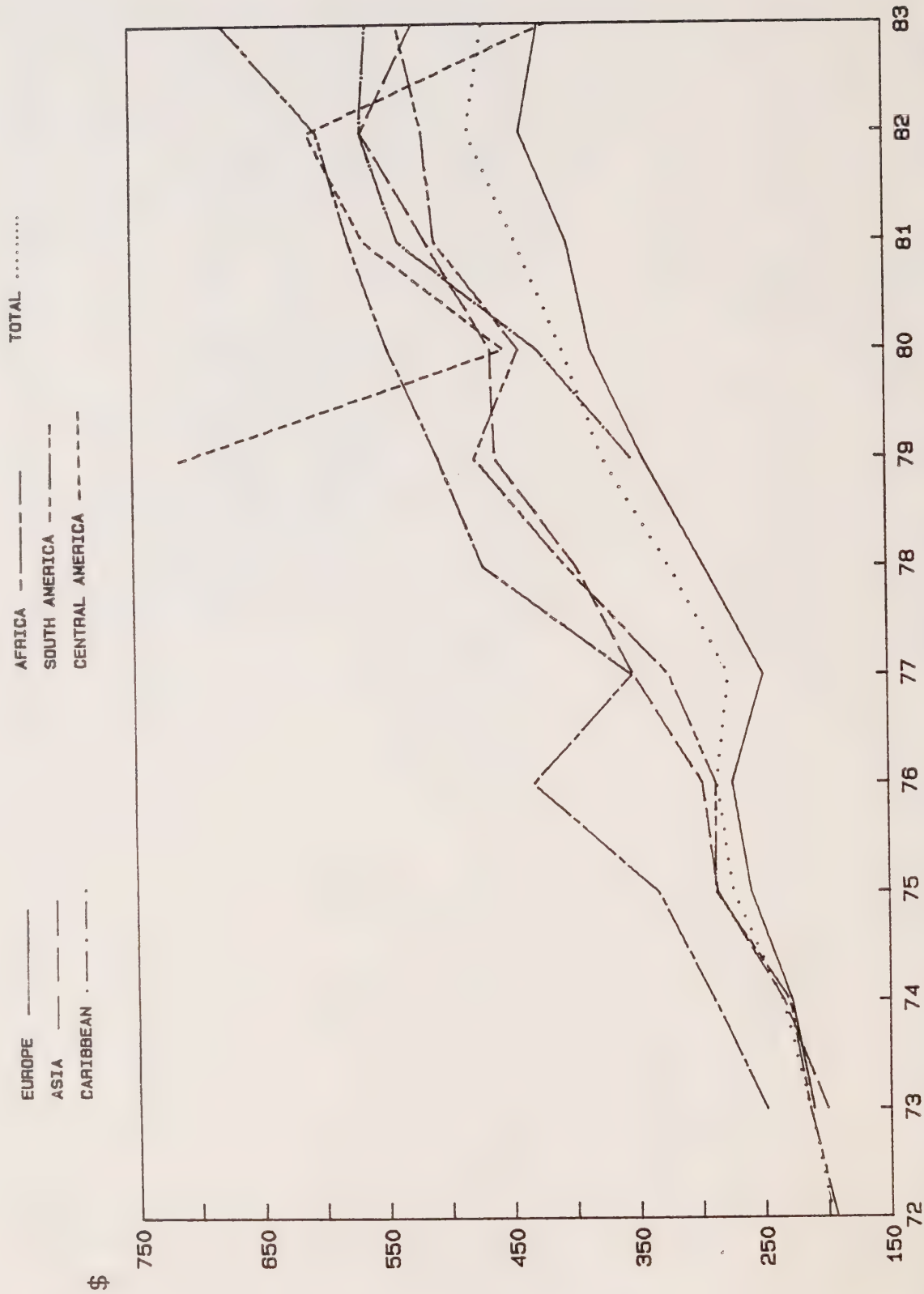
(1) Excluding Mexico

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS) AVERAGE SPENDING PER VISITOR BY COUNTRIES



SOURCE: TABLE 34

CHART 36
OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS)
AVERAGE SPENDING PER VISITOR BY REGIONS



SOURCE: TABLE 34

TABLE 35

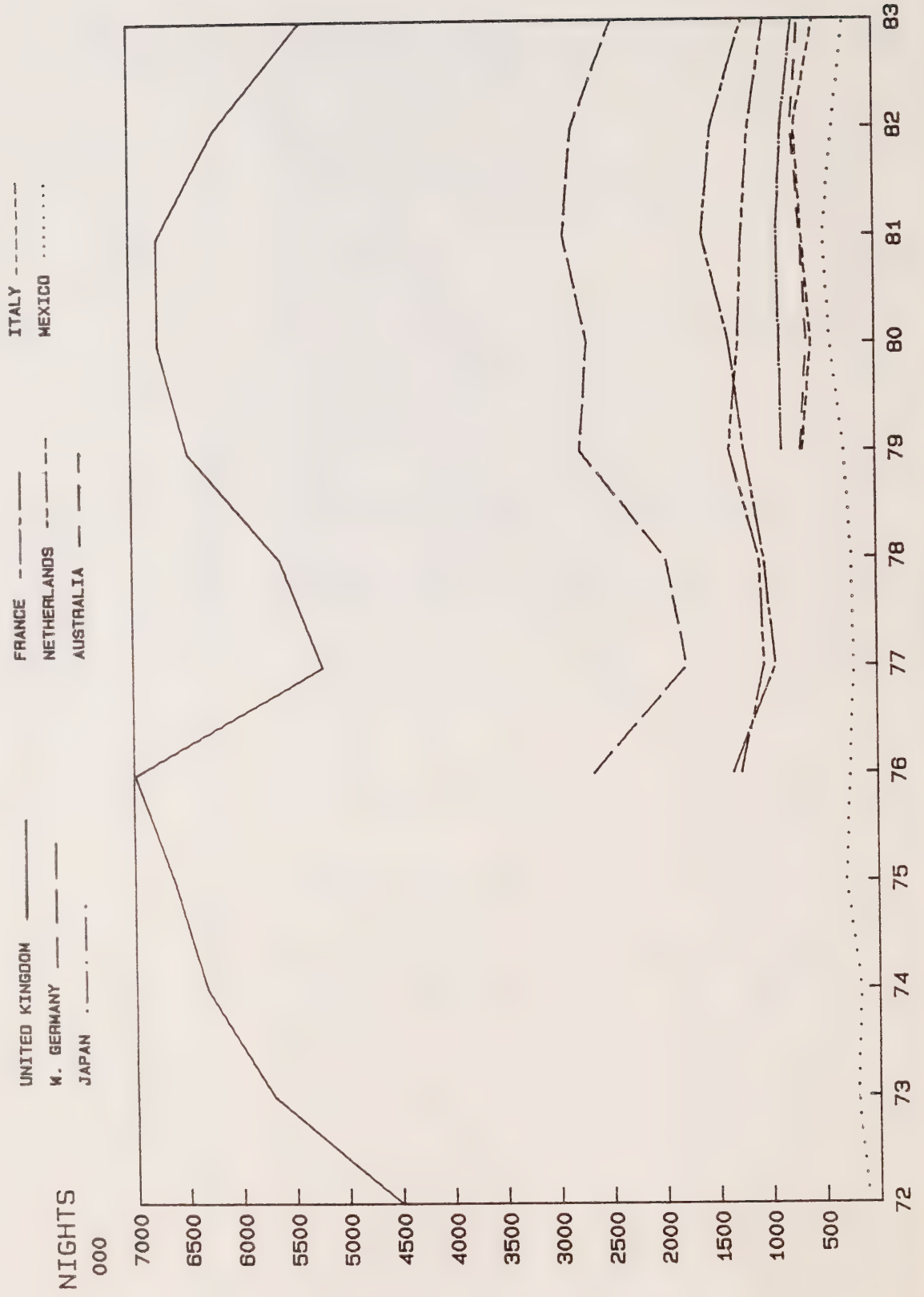
OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS): NUMBER OF NIGHTS: BY SELECTED COUNTRIES AND REGIONS

	United Kingdom	West Germany	Japan	France	Netherlands	Australia	Italy	Mexico	Europe	Asia	Caribbean	Africa	South America	Central America (1)	Total
	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1972	4,511	-	-	-	-	-	-	107.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,495
1973	5,708	-	-	-	-	-	-	200.6	12,931	1,000	-	291	614	-	16,391
1974	6,319	-	-	-	-	-	-	172.3	14,166	1,360	-	484	441	-	18,269
1975	6,615	-	-	-	-	-	-	301.3	14,147	2,442	-	477	450	-	19,288
1976	6,985	2,660	-	1,345	1,269	-	-	261.3	17,170	2,676	-	603	607	-	23,895
1977	5,211	1,776	-	942	1,049	-	-	214.2	12,292	1,661	-	421	542	-	17,002
1978	5,612	1,976	-	1,048	1,089	-	-	227.9	13,100	2,343	-	569	630	-	18,858
1979	6,461	2,770	870	1,228	1,363	693	672	293.4	16,216	2,915	1,277	593	825	99	23,264
1980	6,732	2,693	884	1,359	1,270	631	590	410.9	16,385	3,293	1,408	685	833	123	24,071
1981	6,734	2,909	904	1,602	1,231	685	674	475.1	17,183	3,620	1,433	632	821	105	25,268
1982	6,185	2,822	857	1,510	1,159	764	734	379.5	16,592	3,848	1,533	797	892	70	25,203
1983	5,367	2,433	741	1,209	1,007	689	543	262.5	14,271	3,424	1,349	817	775	104	21,960

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

(1) Excluding Mexico

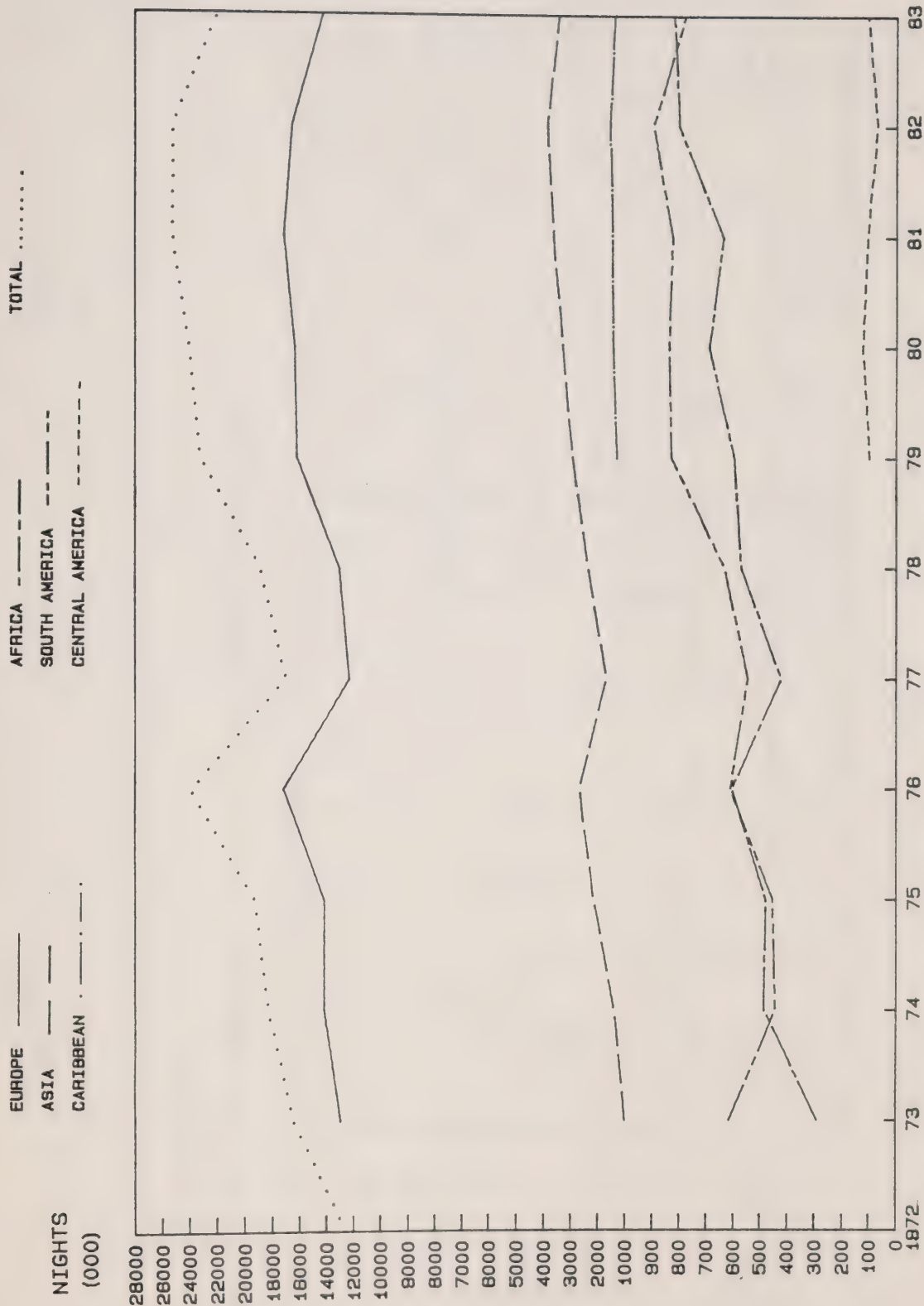
CHART 37
OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS)
NUMBER OF NIGHTS BY COUNTRIES



SOURCE: TABLE 35

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS)

NUMBER OF NIGHTS BY REGIONS



SOURCE: TABLE 35

TABLE 36

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS): AVERAGE NUMBER OF NIGHTS: BY SELECTED COUNTRIES AND REGIONS

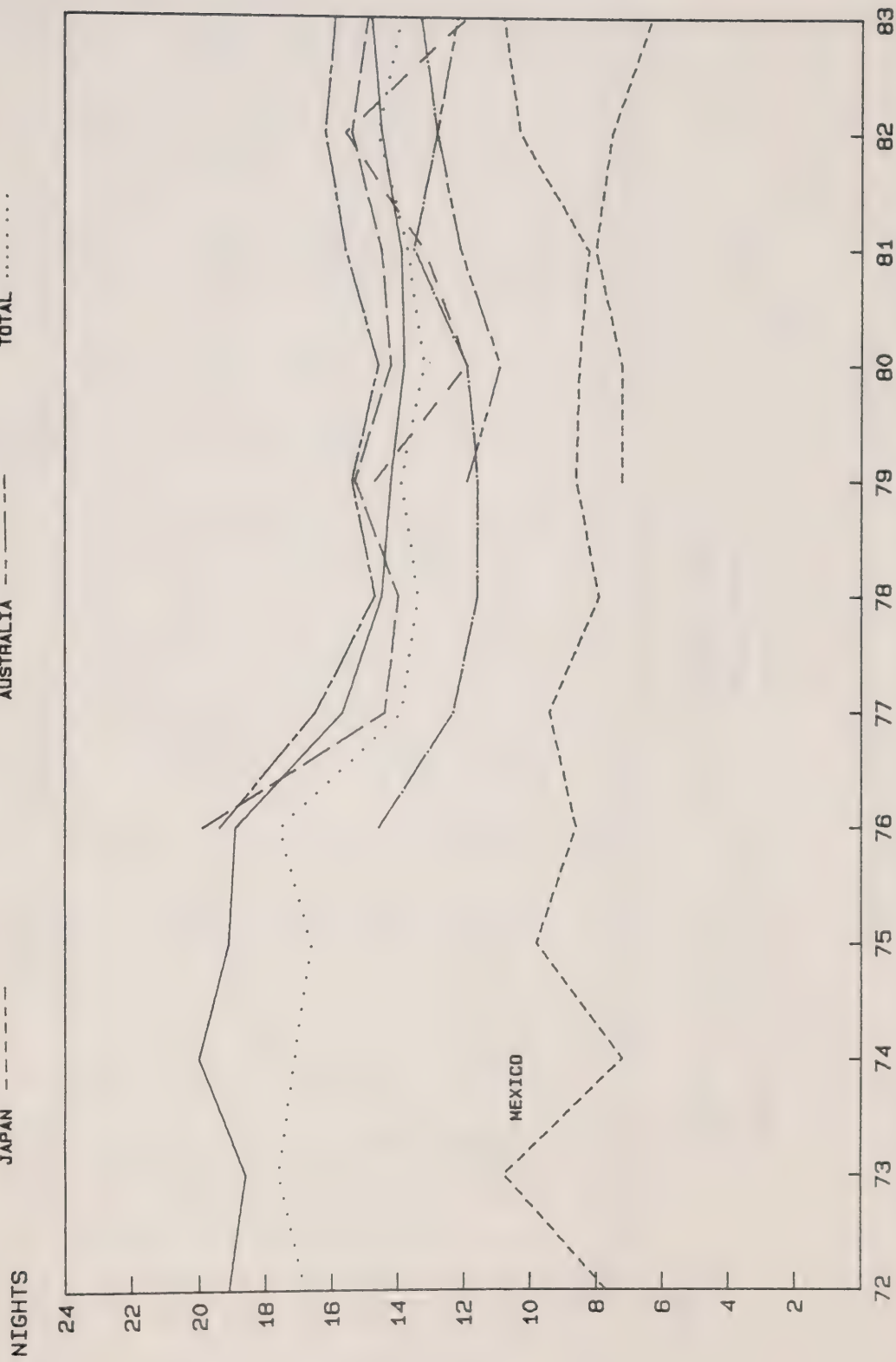
	United Kingdom	West Germany	Japan	France	Netherlands	Australia	Italy	Mexico	Europe	Asia	Caribbean	Africa	South America	Central America (1)	Total
1972	19.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.8
1973	18.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.8	19.5	9.6	-	15.7	20.9	-	17.6
1974	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	19.4	9.9	-	20.4	12.1	-	17.1
1975	19.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.8	18.1	13.1	-	19.4	11.4	-	16.6
1976	18.9	19.9	-	14.6	19.4	-	-	8.6	19.0	13.6	-	19.3	12.9	-	17.6
1977	15.7	14.4	-	12.3	16.5	-	-	9.4	15.3	9.1	-	13.7	11.4	-	13.9
1978	14.5	14.0	-	11.6	14.7	-	-	7.9	14.2	10.3	-	17.3	12.4	-	13.4
1979	14.2	15.3	7.2	11.6	15.4	11.9	14.7	8.6	14.8	10.8	15.2	16.5	13.0	15.0	13.9
1980	13.8	14.2	7.2	11.9	14.6	10.9	11.9	8.5	14.1	10.8	15.1	16.3	10.9	14.6	13.2
1981	13.9	14.5	8.0	13.5	15.6	12.1	13.2	8.2	14.7	11.4	15.8	13.8	11.2	14.8	13.7
1982	14.5	15.4	7.5	12.8	16.2	12.8	15.6	10.3	15.5	12.3	16.4	16.6	12.4	9.5	14.6
1983	14.8	14.9	6.3	13.3	15.9	12.2	11.9	10.8	15.2	10.2	15.1	17.0	13.4	12.5	13.9

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

(1) Excluding Mexico

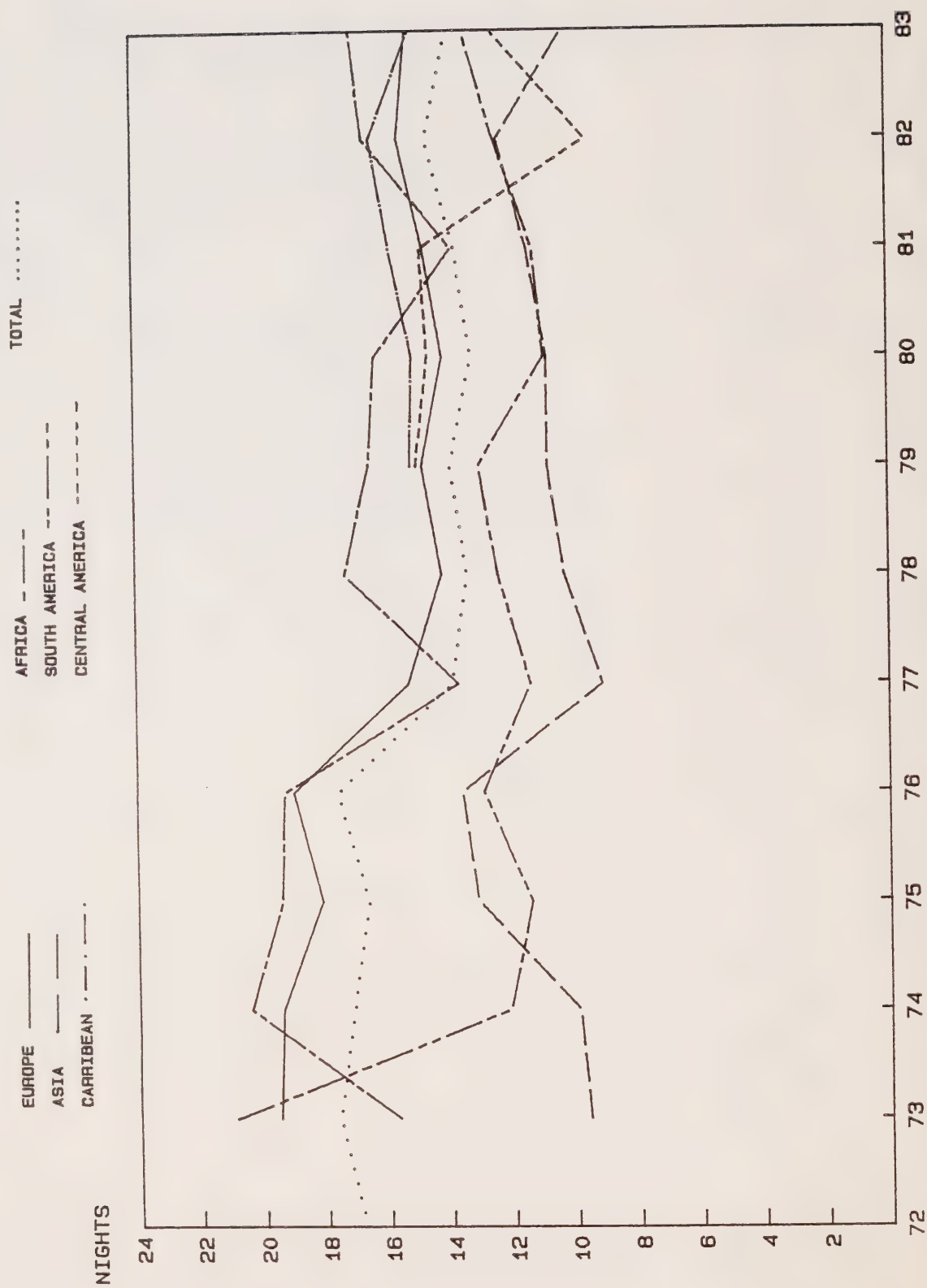
OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS) AVERAGE NUMBER OF NIGHTS BY COUNTRIES

UNITED KINGDOM ———
W. GERMANY ———
JAPAN - - - - -
FRANCE
NETHERLANDS - - - -
AUSTRALIA - - - - -
ITALY - - - - -
MEXICO - - - - -
TOTAL



SOURCE: TABLE 36

CHART 40
OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS)
AVERAGE NUMBER OF NIGHTS BY REGIONS



AVERAGE SPENDING IN CANADA BY A UNITED STATES AND AN OVERSEAS VISITOR (STAYING ONE OR MORE NIGHTS)

INDEX OF TREND: 1972 = 100

	BY A UNITED STATES VISITOR	BY AN OVERSEAS VISITOR
	\$	\$
1972	65.40	196.00
1973	72.40	214.00
1974	85.70	235.00
1975	88.30	273.20
1976	91.00	286.20
1977	104.30	275.80
1978	115.30	322.90
1979	136.50	374.70
1980	145.40	406.10
1981	168.80	442.80
1982	179.90	480.00
1983	196.50	467.24

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201
"Travel Between Canada And Other Countries".

AVERAGE NUMBER OF NIGHTS SPENT IN CANADA BY A UNITED STATES AND AN OVERSEAS VISITOR (STAYING ONE OR MORE NIGHTS)

INDEX OF TREND: 1972 = 100

	BY A UNITED STATES VISITOR	BY AN OVERSEAS VISITOR
1972	4.4	16.8
1973	5.1	17.6
1974	5.5	17.1
1975	4.6	16.6
1976	4.8	17.6
1977	4.6	13.9
1978	4.6	13.4
1979	4.8	13.9
1980	4.6	13.2
1981	4.7	13.7
1982	4.5	14.6
1983	4.4	13.9

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201
"Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries".

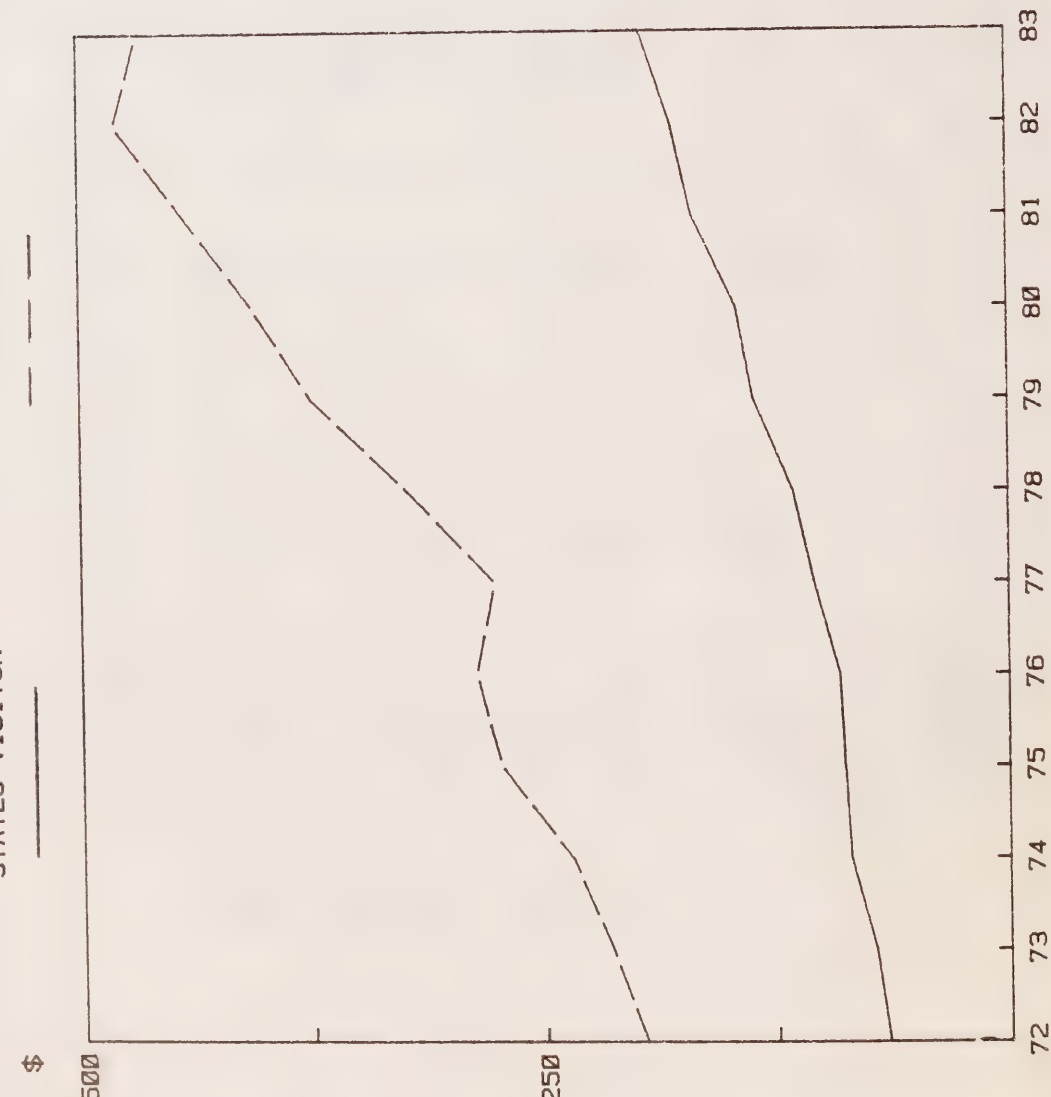
CHART

AVERAGE SPENDING IN CANADA BY A UNITED STATES
AND AN OVERSEAS VISITOR (STAYING ONE OR MORE NIGHTS)

AVERAGE NUMBER OF NIGHTS SPENT IN CANADA
BY A UNITED STATES AND AN OVERSEAS VISITOR
(STAYING ONE OR MORE NIGHTS)

BY A UNITED-
STATES VISITOR

BY AN OVERSEAS
VISITOR



BY A UNITED-
STATES VISITOR

BY AN OVERSEAS
VISITOR

OF NIGHTS

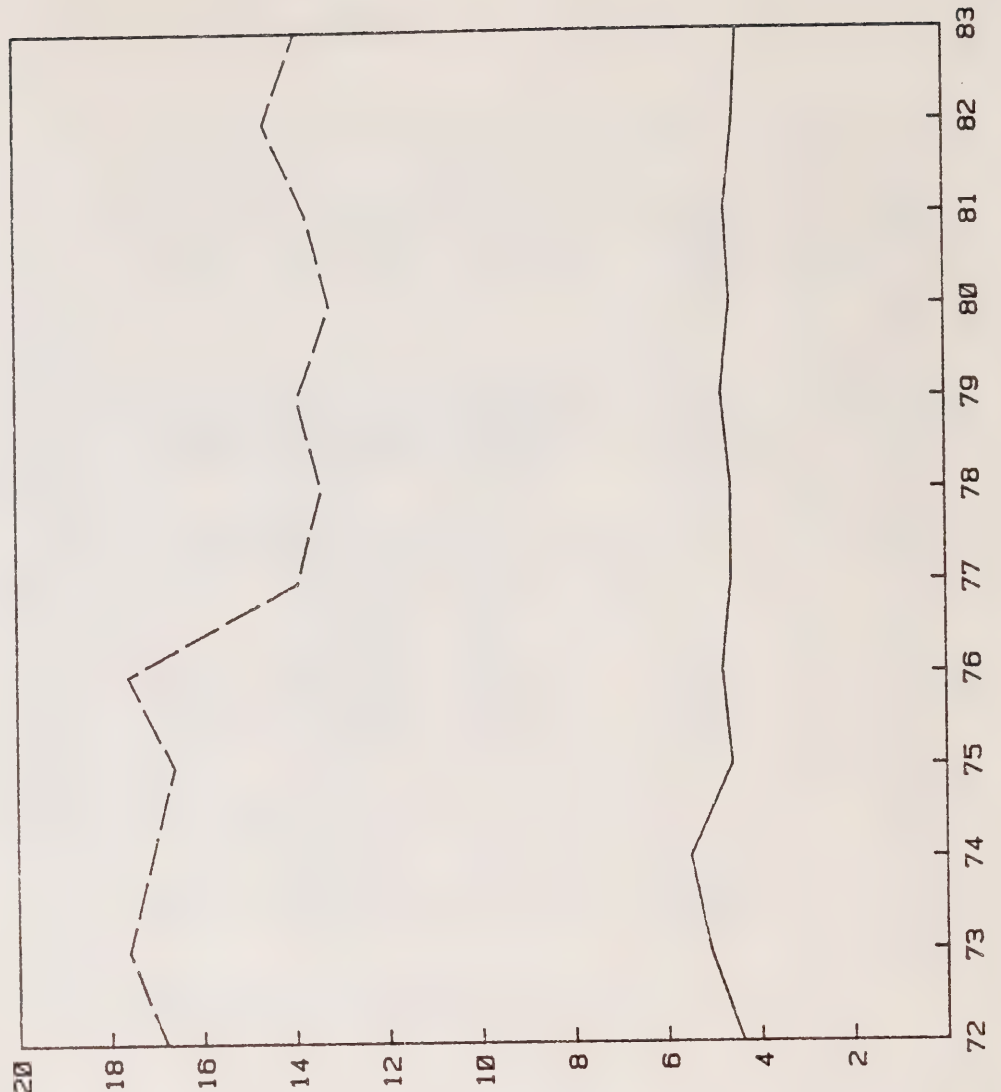


TABLE 38

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS): EXPENDITURES AND AVERAGE SPENDING IN CANADA BY PURPOSE OF VISIT SEGMENTS

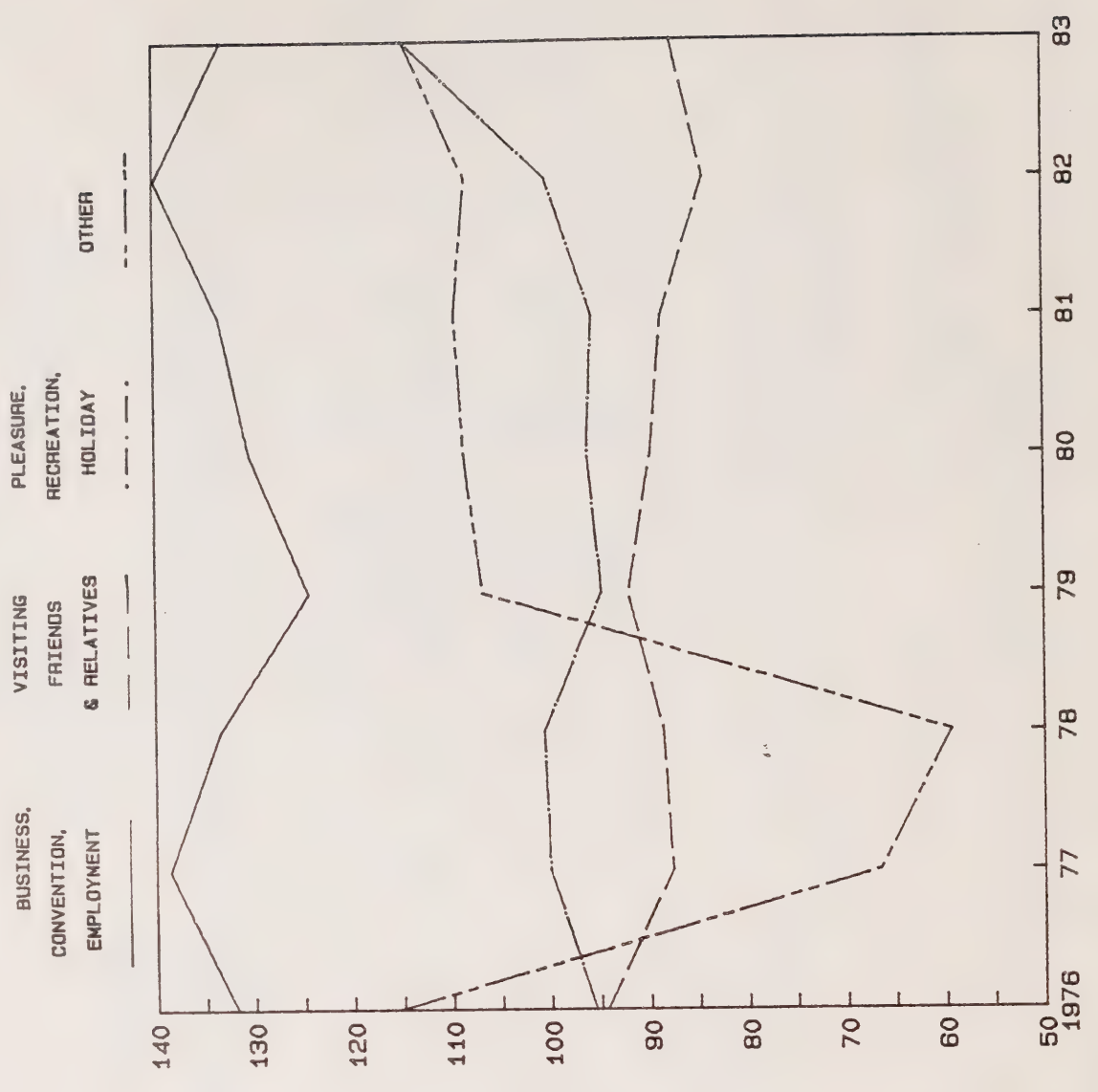
	Total Expenditures					Segment's Share of Total Expenditures					Average Spending per Visitor					Average Spending in Each Segment as a % of Average for all Overseas Visitors				
	Business, Convention and Employment	Visiting Friends and Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Other (1)	Total	%	Business, Convention and Employment	Visiting Friends and Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Other (1)	Total	%	Business, Convention and Employment	Visiting Friends and Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Other (1)	Total			
	- \$ 000,000 -																			
1976(2)	62.1	158.7	153.2	14.9	388.9	16.0	40.8	39.4	3.8	100.0	377	270	273	330	286	131.8	94.4	95.5	115.4	100.0
1977	76.3	156.5	87.8	15.9	336.5	22.7	46.5	26.1	4.7	100.0	381	241	275	183	275	138.6	87.6	100.0	66.6	100.0
1978	96.9	209.4	131.2	18.7	456.2	21.2	45.9	28.8	4.1	100.0	431	286	325	192	323	133.4	88.5	100.6	59.4	100.0
1979	112.1	249.5	141.3	125.1	628.0	17.9	39.7	19.9	22.5	100.0	466	345	355	400	375	124.3	92.0	94.7	106.7	100.0
1980	124.1	283.7	184.8	147.3	739.9	16.8	38.3	25.0	19.9	100.0	529	364	390	441	406	130.3	89.7	96.1	108.6	100.0
1981	150.9	303.7	211.3	149.4	815.3	18.5	37.3	25.9	18.3	100.0	589	391	422	484	442	133.3	88.5	95.5	109.5	100.0
1982	159.8	309.7	206.3	149.7	825.5	19.4	37.5	25.0	18.1	100.0	671	404	481	520	480	139.8	84.2	100.2	108.3	100.0
1983	147.7	280.1	176.7	133.2	737.7	20.0	38.0	24.0	18.0	100.0	621	408	436	535	467	133.0	87.4	114.6	114.6	100.0

SOURCE: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

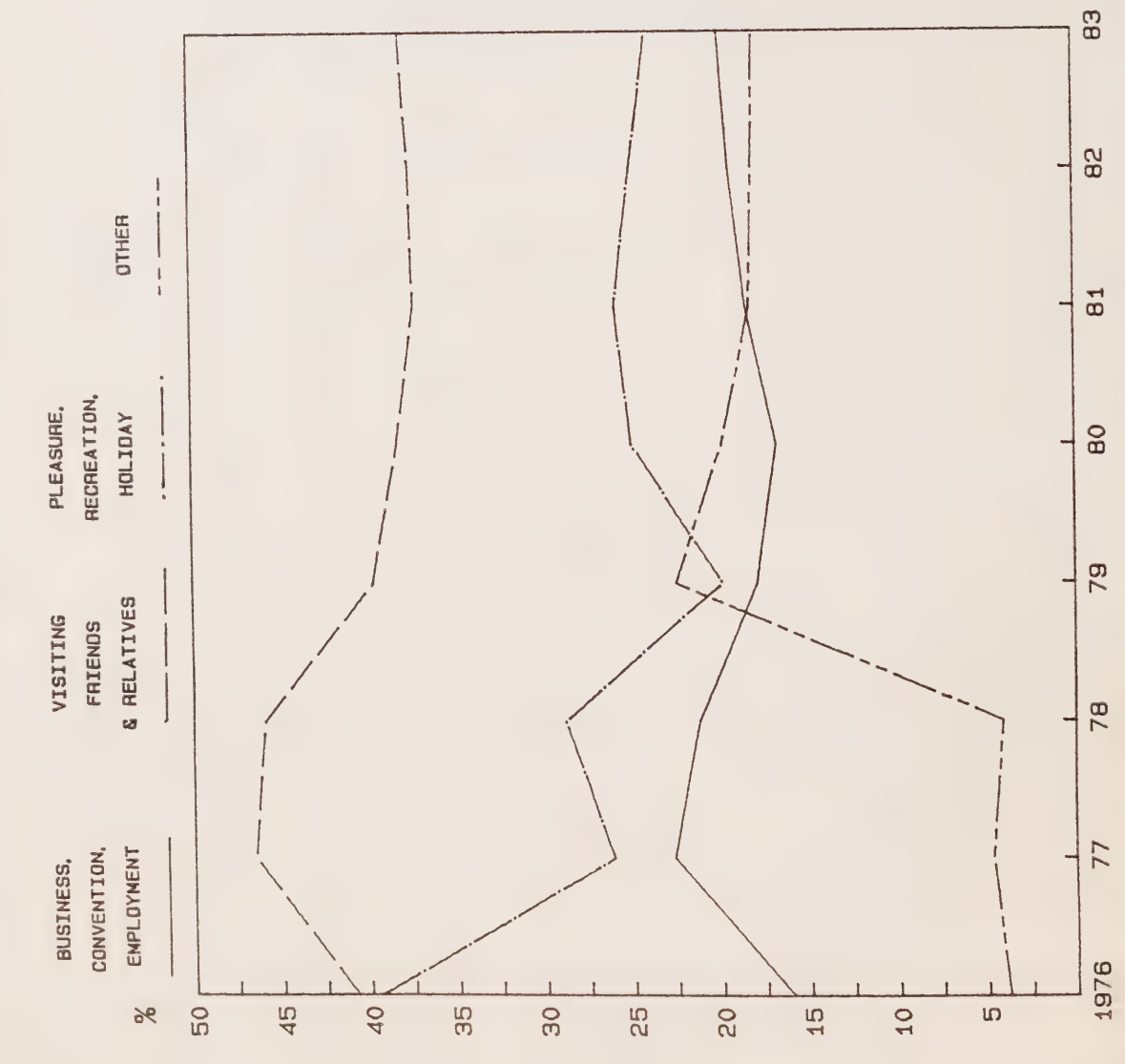
(1) 'Other' includes three or more purposes in 1976, 1977 and 1978. As of 1979 'Other' includes dual purposes which were previously included with the other segments (e.g. business/VFR or business/pleasure were included with 'Business, Convention, Employment' segment prior to 1979). For these reasons 1976-1978 data is not comparable with 1979-1983 data.

(2) Detailed data for these segments is not published for years prior to 1976 by Statistics Canada

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS):
AVERAGE EXPENDITURE IN EACH SEGMENT AS A % OF
AVERAGE FOR ALL OVERSEAS VISITORS



OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS):
EACH SEGMENTS' SHARE OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES



OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS): AVERAGE NUMBER OF NIGHTS, SPENDING PER NIGHT AND SEX OF VISITORS BY PURPOSE OF VISIT SEGMENTS

	Average Number of Nights					Average Spending per Night					Sex Ratio by Segment							
	Business, Convention and Employment	Visiting Friends and Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Other ⁽¹⁾	Total	Business, Convention and Employment	Visiting Friends and Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Other ⁽¹⁾	Total	Business, Convention, Employment		Visiting Friends and Relatives		Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday		Total	
											Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1976 ⁽²⁾	8.7	23.8	13.9	15.8	17.6	44	11	20	21	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1977	6.7	17.9	10.4	12.8	13.9	57	13	26	14	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1978	7.4	17.2	9.7	17.4	13.4	59	17	34	11	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1979	6.7	18.9	8.6	14.5	13.9	69	18	41	28	27	88.3	11.7	46.0	54.0	54.0	46.0	55.6	44.4
1980	6.9	17.6	8.6	14.0	13.2	76	21	46	31	31	88.8	11.2	46.1	53.9	52.9	47.1	54.8	45.2
1981	7.4	18.6	8.6	14.8	13.7	79	21	49	48	32	87.8	12.2	45.5	54.5	52.3	47.7	54.5	45.5
1982	7.7	19.2	9.1	16.6	14.6	87	21	53	31	33	88.2	11.8	45.6	54.4	52.3	47.7	54.4	45.6
1983	7.3	18.8	8.6	15.5	13.9	85	22	51	35	34	87.5	12.5	44.4	55.6	53.1	46.9	54.6	45.4

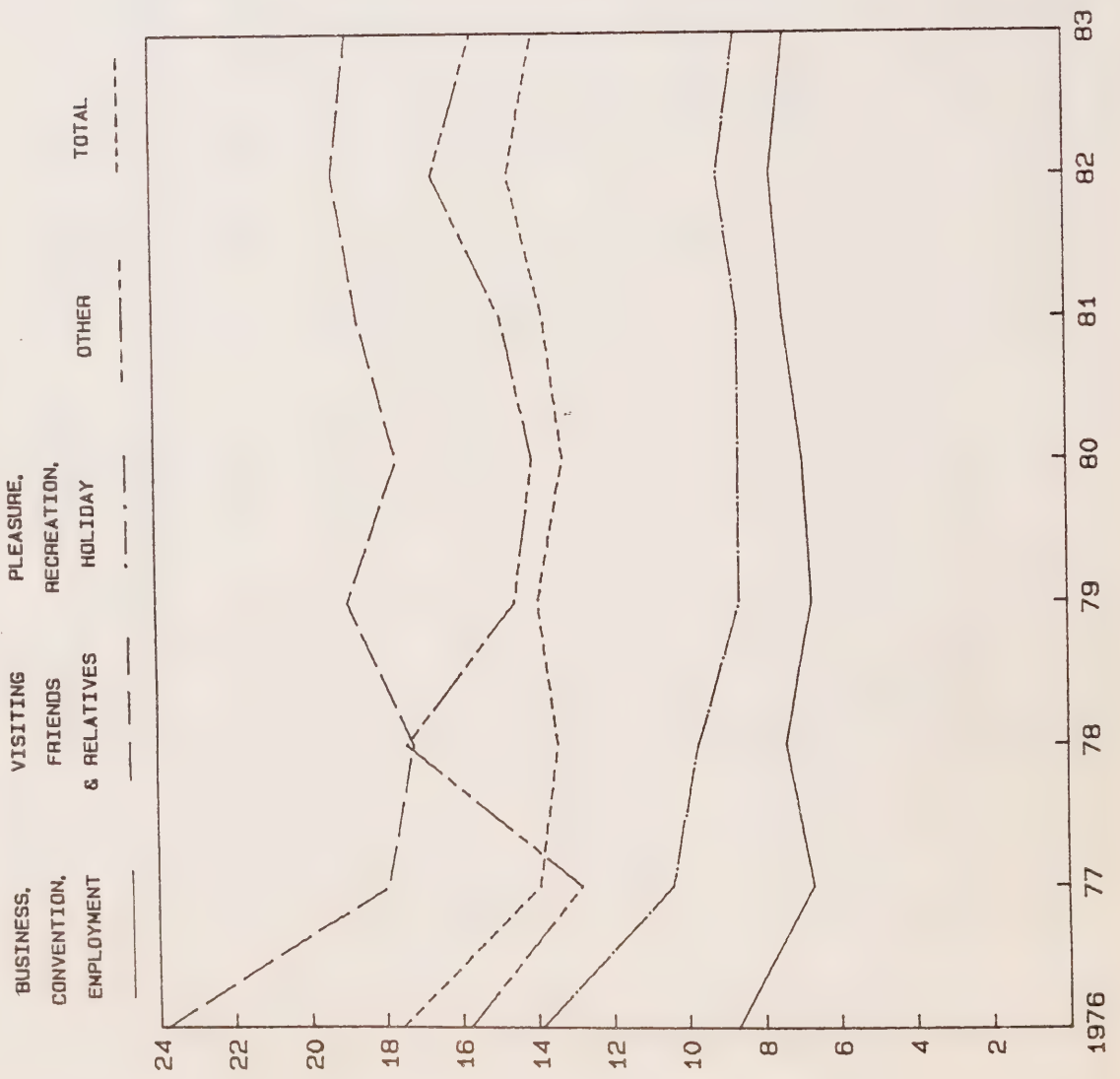
SOURCE: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

(1) 'Other' Includes three or more purposes in 1976, 1977 and 1978. As of 1979 'Other' Includes dual purposes which were previously included with appropriate other segments (e.g. business/VFR or business/pleasure were included with 'Business, Convention, Employment' segment). For these reasons 1976-1978 data is not comparable with 1979-1983 data.

(2) Data prior to 1976 on these segments, and prior to 1979 on sex, is not published by Statistics Canada.

CHART

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS):
AVERAGE NUMBER OF NIGHTS BY SEGMENT



OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS):
AVERAGE SPENDING PER NIGHT BY SEGMENT

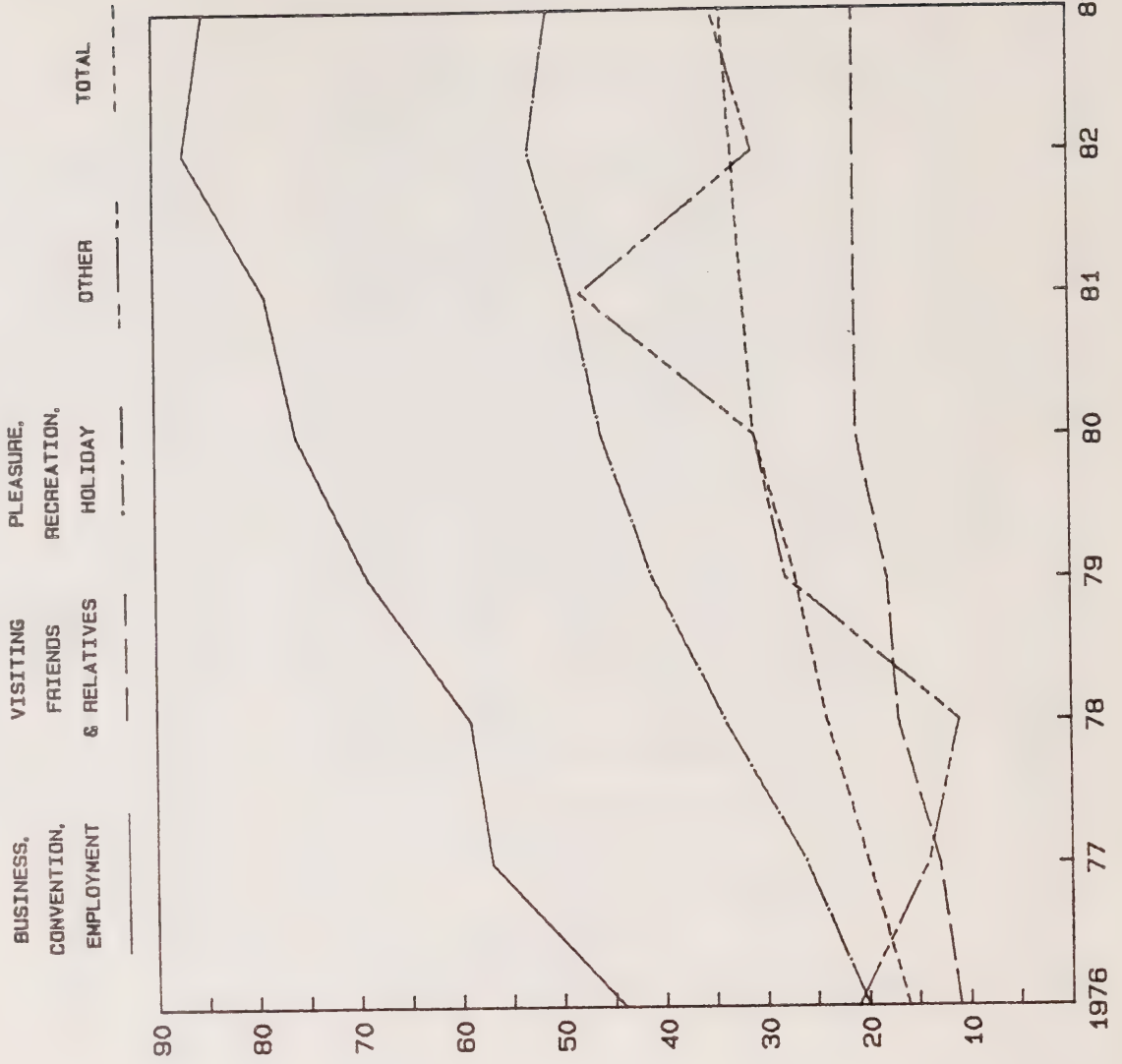


TABLE 40

ONE OR MORE NIGHT BUSINESS (1) TRAVELLERS FROM OVERSEAS TO CANADA

	Number of Visits			Number of Business Visits as a % of all Visits (2)			Spending in Canada			Business Spending as a % of Receipts from all Overseas Visitors (4)			Average Spending Per Visit in Canada			Average Number of Nights Spent in Canada		
	Business	Business plus VFR or Pleasure	Total	Business	Business plus VFR or Pleasure	Total	Business	Business plus VFR or Pleasure	Total	Business	Business plus VFR or Pleasure	Total	Business	Business plus VFR or Pleasure	Total	Business	Business plus VFR or Pleasure	Total
	000	000	000	%	%	%	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	%	%	%	\$	\$	\$			
1978	200.5	42.4	242.9	14.2	3.0	17.2	85.3	18.6	103.9	18.7	4.1	22.8	425	440	428	7.4	-	-
1979	240.4	40.2	280.6	14.3	2.4	16.7	112.1	19.0	131.1	17.9	3.0	20.9	466	473	468	6.7	10.8	7.3
1980	235.5	45.0	280.5	12.9	2.5	15.4	124.1	24.7	148.8	16.8	3.3	20.1	529	549	530	6.9	11.3	7.6
1981	256.3	49.6	305.9	13.9	2.7	16.6	150.9	29.2	180.1	18.5	3.6	22.1	589	589	589	7.4	12.4	8.2
1982	238.3	42.0	280.3	13.9	2.5	16.4	159.8	27.3	187.1	19.4	3.3	22.7	671	650	668	7.7	12.6	8.5
1983	237.7	40.8	278.5	15.1	2.7	17.8	147.7	25.4	173.1	20.0	3.4	23.5	621	623	622	7.3	12.4	8.1

Sources: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

(1) Includes those visiting for conventions, meetings and employment reasons.

(2) As a % of all one or more night visits from overseas.

(3) Main reason being business as opposed to dual purposes (e.g. business/VFR, business/pleasure).

(4) As a % of total receipts from all one or more night overseas visitors to Canada.

D. Purpose of Visits

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS):
PURPOSE OF VISITS

	Visiting Friends, or Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Business, Convention, Employment	Other*	Total
	%	%	%	%	%
1972	33.9	25.4	16.5	24.2	100.0
1973	33.4	27.4	13.5	25.7	100.0
1974	32.3	28.8	15.6	23.3	100.0
1975	30.0	30.5	15.5	24.0	100.0
1976	33.4	31.1	10.8	24.7	100.0
1977	46.4	19.5	15.0	19.1	100.0
1978	45.3	21.6	14.2	18.9	100.0
1979	43.2	23.8	14.3	18.7	100.0
1980	42.7	26.0	12.9	18.4	100.0
1981	42.2	27.1	13.9	16.8	100.0
1982	44.5	24.9	13.9	16.7	100.0
1983	43.5	25.7	15.1	15.7	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel
Between Canada and Other Countries".

* Includes dual purposes (business/visiting, visiting/
pleasure), study, shopping, etc.

UNITED STATES VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS):
PURPOSE OF VISITS

Visiting Friends, or Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Business, Convention, Employment	Other*	Total
%	%	%	%	%
17.2	65.5	8.0	9.3	100.0
16.2	66.0	9.2	8.6	100.0
14.2	66.0	10.1	9.7	100.0
17.6	63.2	9.8	9.4	100.0
16.0	60.9	10.6	12.5	100.0
15.7	60.1	11.1	13.1	100.0
17.6	58.9	12.5	11.0	100.0
17.0	64.0	12.5	6.5	100.0
16.9	64.0	14.1	5.0	100.0
18.4	63.5	12.2	5.9	100.0
18.7	63.3	14.3	3.7	100.0
20.9	62.7	14.1	2.3	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel
Between Canada and Other Countries".

* Includes dual purposes (business/visiting, visiting/
pleasure), study, shopping, etc.

CHART 44
OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS):
PURPOSE OF VISIT

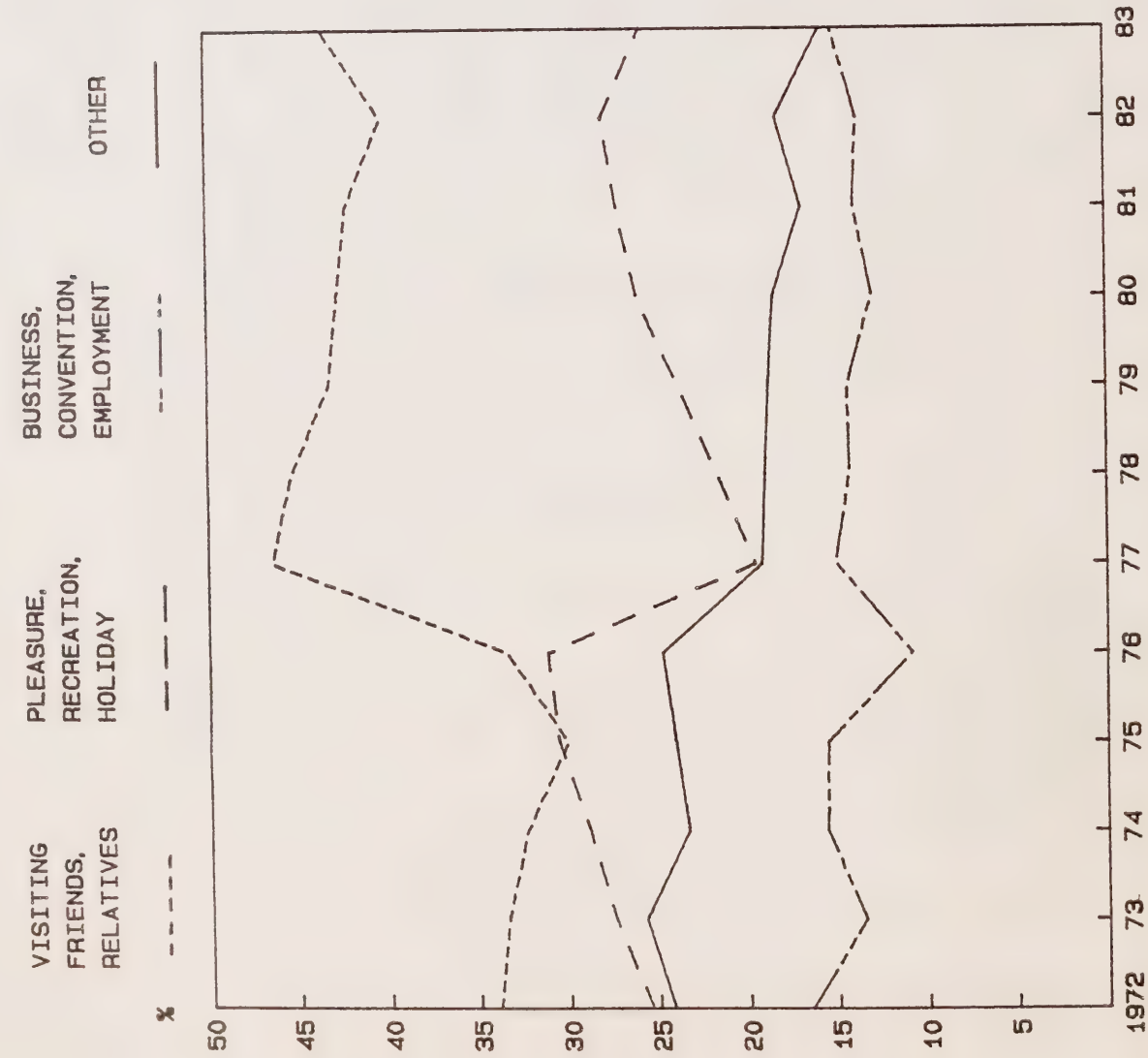
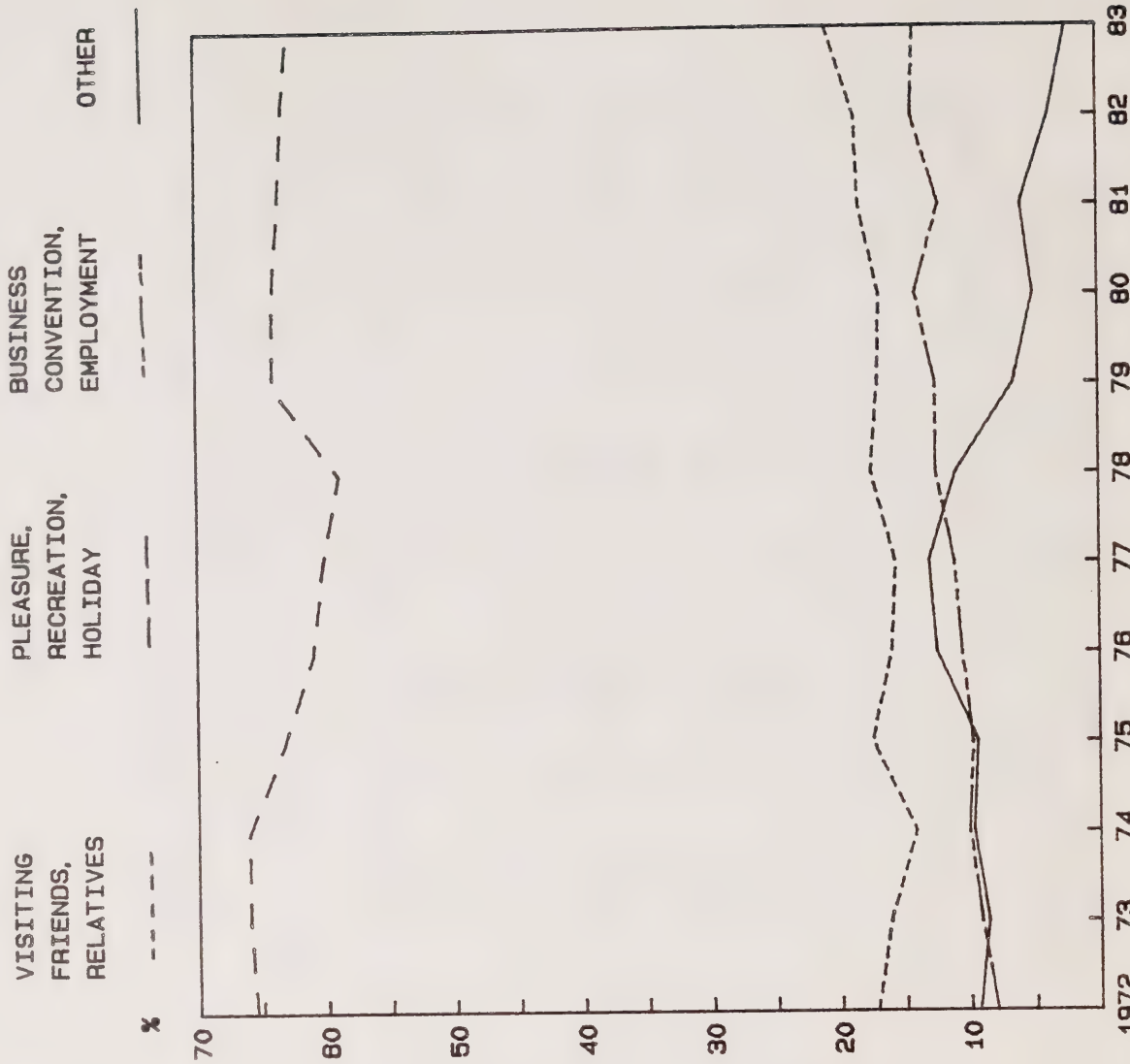


CHART 45
UNITED STATES VISITORS TO CANADA (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS):
PURPOSE OF VISIT



PURPOSE OF VISIT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY REGIONS

PERCENTAGE OF VISITORS (1) COMING TO VISIT FRIENDS AND RELATIVES
PERCENTAGE OF VISITORS (1) COMING FOR PLEASURE, RECREATION AND HOLIDAY

	FROM EUROPE	FROM ASIA	FROM CARIBBEAN	FROM SOUTH AMERICA	FROM OCEANIA (2)	FROM CENTRAL AMERICA (3)	FROM AFRICA	TOTAL OVERSEAS (4)		FROM EUROPE	FROM ASIA	FROM CARIBBEAN	FROM SOUTH AMERICA	FROM OCEANIA (2)	FROM CENTRAL AMERICA (3)	FROM AFRICA	TOTAL OVERSEAS (4)
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	38.8	17.5	N.A.	26.3	N.A.	N.A.	23.4	33.9		20.0	36.2	N.A.	45.8	N.A.	N.A.	29.2	25.4
1973	36.6	20.1	N.A.	36.4	19.9	N.A.	34.5	33.4		23.7	38.5	N.A.	38.7	34.5	N.A.	32.7	27.4
1974	36.4	19.7	N.A.	27.7	24.5	N.A.	27.0	32.3		24.3	42.0	N.A.	29.8	40.8	N.A.	29.8	28.8
1975	33.8	20.4	N.A.	23.8	25.8	N.A.	23.7	30.0		26.0	43.6	N.A.	42.8	42.3	N.A.	34.2	30.5
1976	35.9	28.8	N.A.	25.3	22.1	N.A.	31.4	33.4		26.9	41.9	N.A.	38.0	48.8	N.A.	28.1	31.1
1977	53.5	24.5	57.7	32.5	30.9	21.7	49.8	46.4		14.7	33.0	13.5	27.0	38.9	35.8	13.5	19.5
1978	51.0	28.5	58.8	34.8	31.4	20.2	54.6	45.3		16.5	32.5	16.5	32.8	38.3	22.3	18.3	21.6
1979	49.2	25.4	57.4	33.0	31.9	13.6	41.9	43.2		19.4	34.8	13.6	34.0	39.9	39.4	16.4	23.8
1980	48.1	30.2	54.7	28.7	32.7	30.9	45.0	42.7		20.2	35.6	15.5	44.4	42.4	29.3	24.8	26.0
1981	48.2	27.1	52.0	30.1	36.2	32.4	44.0	42.2		21.3	37.8	17.3	43.8	39.3	36.6	24.8	27.1
1982	48.5	33.4	57.5	33.4	38.3	39.2	53.0	44.5		20.9	31.6	18.1	38.3	36.3	32.4	18.7	24.9
1983	49.1	28.8	56.9	36.7	36.7	28.6	47.4	43.5		20.0	38.5	17.8	33.7	36.2	46.4	16.4	25.7

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

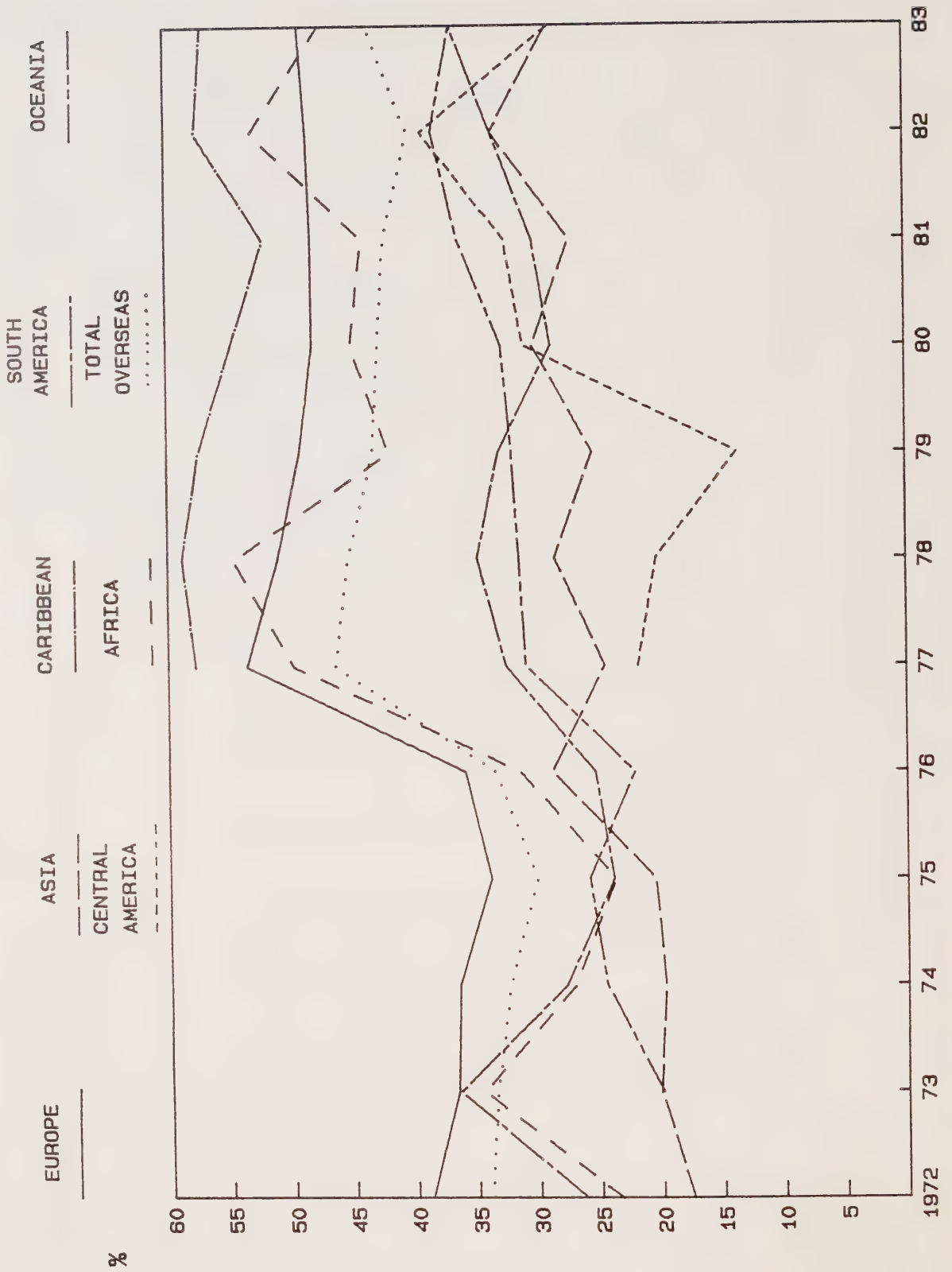
(1) As a % of the total number of visitors (staying one or more nights) from the region.

(2) Australia, New Zealand and Pacific Ocean islands.

(3) Excluding Mexico which is shown separately elsewhere.

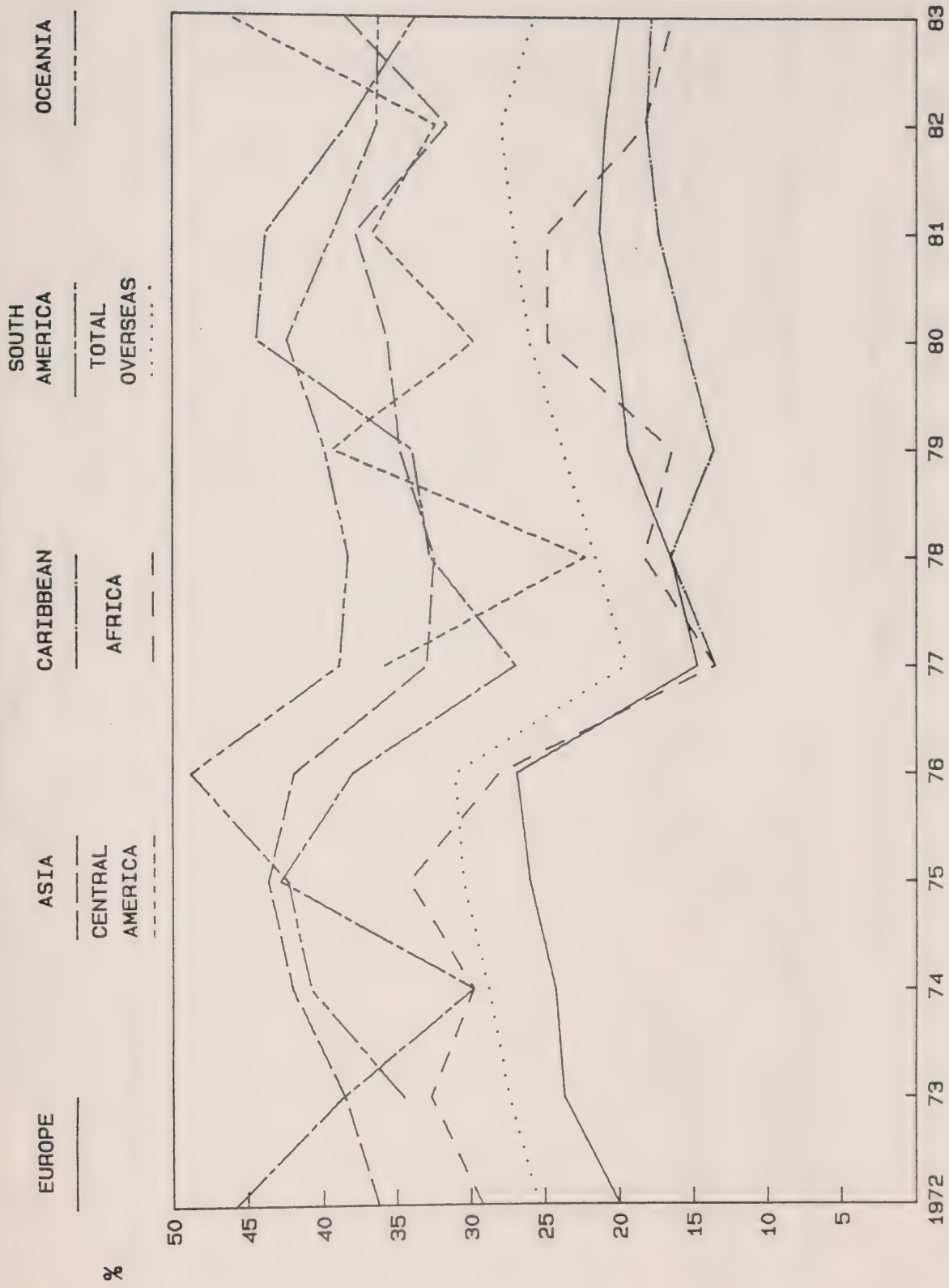
(4) As a % of the total number of Overseas visitors (staying one or more nights) from all regions.

PURPOSE OF VISIT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS
TO CANADA: BY REGIONS
PERCENTAGE OF VISITORS COMING TO VISIT FRIENDS AND RELATIVES



PURPOSE OF VISIT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS
TO CANADA: BY REGIONS

PERCENTAGE OF VISITORS COMING FOR PLEASURE,
RECREATION AND HOLIDAY



SOURCE: TABLE 42

TABLE 43

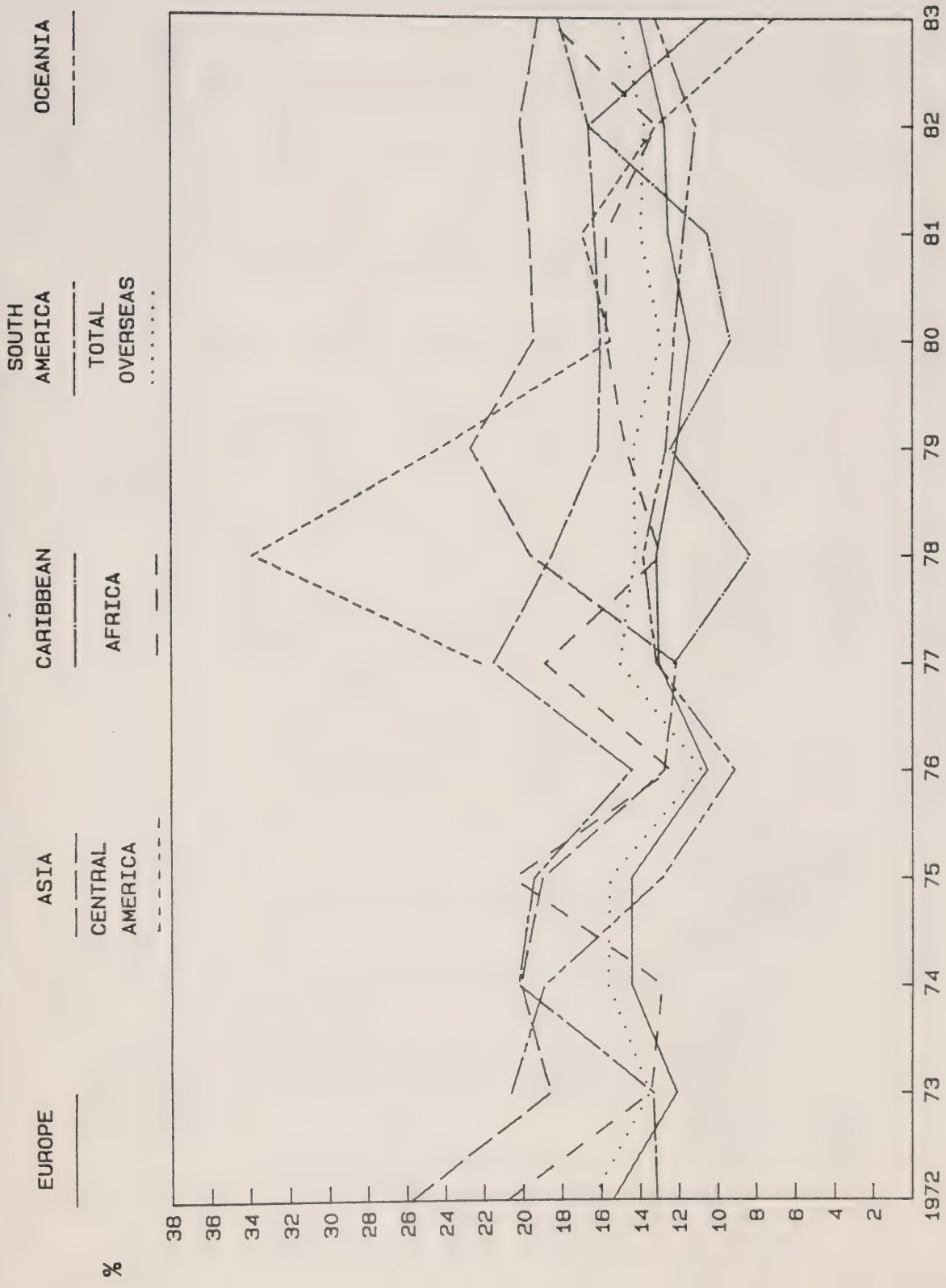
PURPOSE OF VISIT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY REGIONS

PERCENTAGE OF VISITORS (1) COMING FOR BUSINESS, CONVENTION OR EMPLOYMENT REASONS										PERCENTAGE OF VISITORS (1) COMING FOR OTHER (2) REASONS					
FROM EUROPE	FROM ASIA	FROM CARIBBEAN	FROM SOUTH AMERICA	FROM OCEANIA (3)	FROM CENTRAL AMERICA (4)	FROM AFRICA	TOTAL OVERSEAS (5)	FROM EUROPE	FROM ASIA	FROM CARIBBEAN	FROM SOUTH AMERICA	FROM OCEANIA (3)	FROM CENTRAL AMERICA (4)	FROM AFRICA	TOTAL OVERSEAS (5)
%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	15.4	25.8	N.A.	13.1	N.A.	20.8	16.5	25.8	20.5	N.A.	14.8	N.A.	N.A.	26.6	24.2
1973	12.1	18.6	N.A.	13.3	20.6	13.4	13.5	27.6	22.8	N.A.	11.6	25.0	N.A.	19.4	25.7
1974	14.4	20.1	N.A.	20.2	18.9	12.8	15.6	24.9	18.2	N.A.	22.3	15.8	N.A.	30.4	23.3
1975	14.4	19.0	N.A.	19.4	12.8	20.5	15.5	25.8	17.0	N.A.	14.0	19.1	N.A.	21.6	24.0
1976	10.5	12.7	N.A.	14.4	9.1	12.4	10.8	26.7	16.6	N.A.	22.3	20.0	N.A.	28.1	24.7
1977	13.0	21.1	12.2	21.5	13.1	18.9	15.0	18.8	21.4	16.6	19.0	17.1	20.3	17.8	19.1
1978	13.1	19.6	8.3	18.5	13.8	12.9	14.2	19.4	19.4	16.4	13.9	16.5	23.6	14.2	18.9
1979	12.1	22.7	12.4	16.1	12.6	14.7	14.3	19.3	17.1	16.6	16.9	15.6	22.7	27.0	18.7
1980	11.4	19.4	9.3	16.0	12.2	15.7	12.9.	20.3	14.8	20.5	16.0	12.7	23.8	14.5	18.4
1981	12.5	19.6	10.5	16.3	11.7	15.7	13.9	18.0	15.5	20.2	9.8	12.8	14.9	15.5	16.8
1982	12.7	20.1	8.4	16.6	11.1	13.1	13.9	17.9	14.9	16.0	11.7	14.3	9.5	15.2	16.7
1983	14.0	19.2	10.5	18.2	13.2	18.7	15.1	16.9	13.5	14.8	11.4	13.9	17.9	17.5	15.7

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

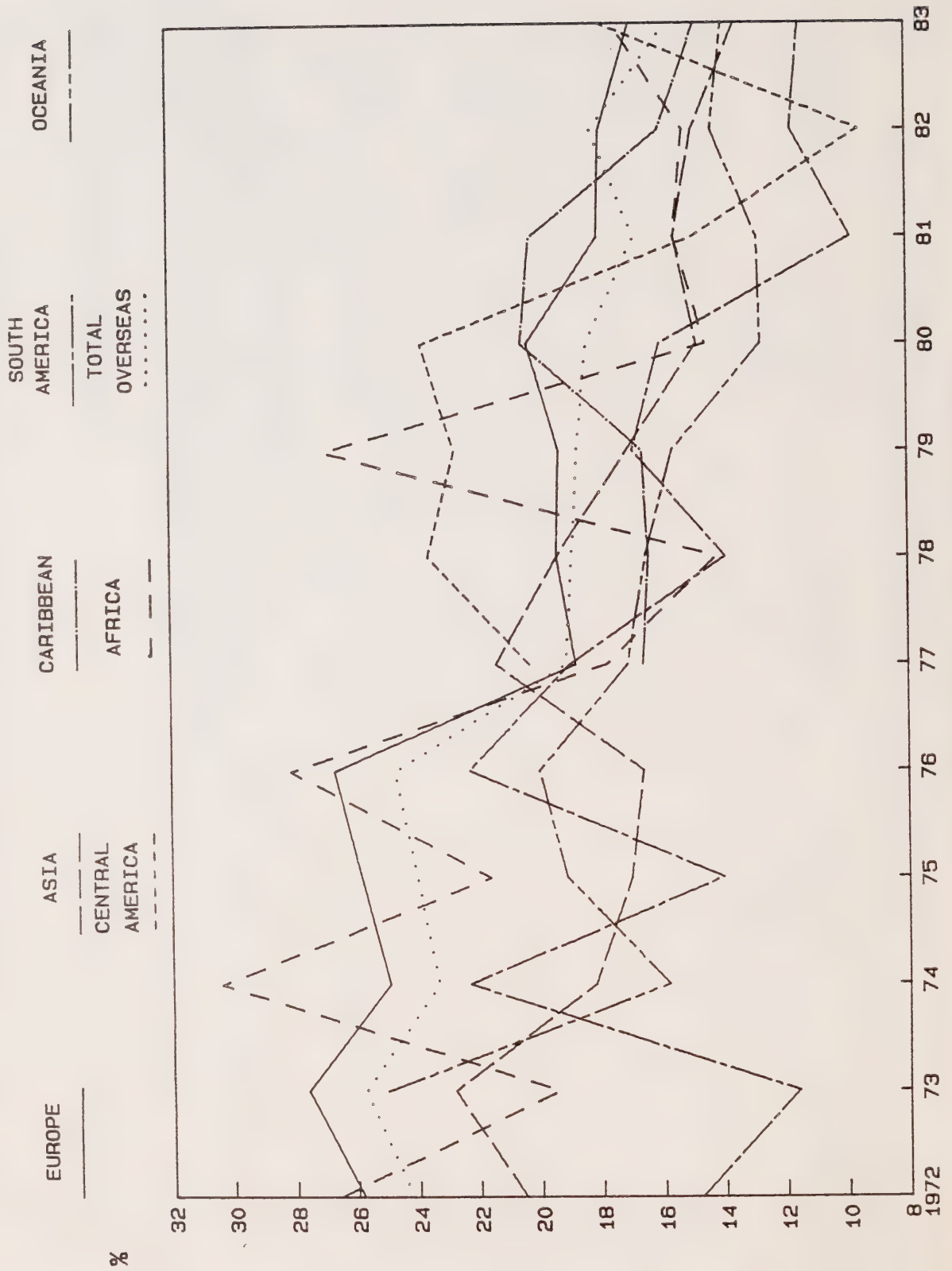
- (1) As a % of the total number of visitors (staying one or more nights) from the region.
 (2) Other than visiting friends, relative, for business, convention or employment. Other includes students, shopping, dual purposes and other reasons not separately shown.
 (3) Australia, New Zealand and Pacific Ocean islands.
 (4) Excluding Mexico which is shown separately elsewhere.
 (5) As a % of the total number of Overseas visitors (staying one or more nights) from all regions.

PURPOSE OF VISIT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS
TO CANADA: BY REGIONS
PERCENTAGE OF VISITORS COMING FOR BUSINESS,
CONVENTION OR EMPLOYMENT REASONS



SOURCE: TABLE 43

CHART 49
PURPOSE OF VISIT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS
TO CANADA: BY REGIONS
PERCENTAGE OF VISITORS COMING FOR OTHER REASONS



PURPOSE OF VISIT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY REGIONS

EUROPE

	Visiting Friends, Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Business, Convention, Employment	Other*	Total
	%	%	%	%	%
1972	38.8	20.0	15.4	25.8	100.0
1973	36.6	23.7	12.1	27.6	100.0
1974	36.4	24.3	14.4	24.9	100.0
1975	33.8	26.0	14.4	25.8	100.0
1976	35.9	26.9	10.5	26.7	100.0
1977	53.5	14.7	13.0	18.8	100.0
1978	51.0	16.5	13.1	19.4	100.0
1979	49.2	19.4	12.1	19.3	100.0
1980	48.1	20.2	11.4	20.3	100.0
1981	48.2	21.3	12.5	18.0	100.0
1982	48.5	20.9	12.7	17.9	100.0
1983	49.1	20.0	14.0	16.9	100.0

AFRICA

	Visiting Friends, Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Business, Convention, Employment	Other*	Total
	%	%	%	%	%
	23.4	29.2	20.8	26.6	100.0
	34.5	32.7	13.4	19.4	100.0
	27.0	29.8	12.8	30.4	100.0
	23.7	34.2	20.5	21.6	100.0
	31.4	28.1	12.4	28.1	100.0
	49.8	13.5	18.9	17.8	100.0
	54.6	18.3	12.9	14.2	100.0
	41.9	16.4	14.7	27.0	100.0
	45.0	24.8	15.7	14.5	100.0
	44.0	24.8	15.7	15.5	100.0
	53.0	18.7	13.1	15.2	100.0
	47.4	16.4	18.7	17.5	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

* Includes students, shopping, dual purposes such as business/pleasure, and other purposes.

TABLE 45

PURPOSE OF VISIT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY REGIONS

ASIA						OCEANIA					
	Visiting Friends, Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Business, Convention, Employment	Other*	Total		Visiting Friends, Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Business, Convention, Employment	Other*	Total
	%	%	%	%	%		%	%	%	%	%
1972	17.5	36.2	25.8	20.5	100.0		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1973	20.1	38.5	18.6	22.8	100.0		19.9	34.5	20.6	25.0	100.0
1974	19.7	42.0	20.1	18.2	100.0		24.5	40.8	18.9	15.8	100.0
1975	20.4	43.6	19.0	17.0	100.0		25.8	42.3	12.8	19.1	100.0
1976	28.8	41.9	12.7	16.6	100.0		22.1	48.8	9.1	20.0	100.0
1977	24.5	33.0	21.1	21.4	100.0		30.9	38.9	13.1	17.1	100.0
1978	28.5	32.5	19.6	19.4	100.0		31.4	38.3	13.8	16.5	100.0
1979	25.4	34.8	22.7	17.1	100.0		31.9	39.9	12.6	15.6	100.0
1980	30.2	35.6	19.4	14.8	100.0		32.7	42.4	12.2	12.7	100.0
1981	27.1	37.8	19.6	15.5	100.0		36.2	39.3	11.7	12.8	100.0
1982	33.4	31.6	20.1	14.9	100.0		38.3	36.3	11.1	14.3	100.0
1983	28.8	38.5	19.2	13.5	100.0		36.7	36.2	13.2	13.9	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

* Includes students, shopping, dual purposes such as business/pleasure, and other purposes.

PURPOSE OF VISIT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY REGIONS

CENTRAL AMERICA⁽¹⁾

CARIBBEAN & BERMUDA

	Visiting Friends, Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Business, Convention, Employment	Other*	Total
	%	%	%	%	%
1972	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1974	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1975	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1976	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1977	21.7	35.8	22.2	20.3	100.0
1978	20.2	22.3	33.9	23.6	100.0
1979	13.6	39.4	24.3	22.7	100.0
1980	30.9	29.8	15.5	23.8	100.0
1981	32.4	36.6	16.9	14.1	100.0
1982	39.2	32.4	18.9	9.5	100.0
1983	28.6	46.4	7.1	17.9	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

* Includes students, shopping, dual purposes such as business/pleasure, and other purposes.

(1) Excluding Mexico which is shown separately elsewhere.

TABLE 47

PURPOSE OF VISIT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY REGIONS

SOUTH AMERICA

	Visiting Friends, Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Business, Convention, Employment	Other*	Total
	%	%	%	%	%
1972	26.3	45.8	13.1	14.8	100.0
1973	36.4	38.7	13.3	11.6	100.0
1974	27.7	29.8	20.2	22.3	100.0
1975	23.8	42.8	19.4	14.0	100.0
1976	25.3	38.0	14.4	22.3	100.0
1977	32.5	27.0	21.5	19.0	100.0
1978	34.8	32.8	18.5	13.9	100.0
1979	33.0	34.0	16.1	16.9	100.0
1980	28.7	44.4	16.0	16.0	100.0
1981	30.1	43.8	16.3	9.8	100.0
1982	33.4	38.3	16.6	11.7	100.0
1983	36.7	33.7	18.2	11.4	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

* Includes students, shopping, dual purposes such as business/pleasure, and other purposes.

PURPOSE OF VISIT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY COUNTRIES

UNITED KINGDOM						FRANCE					
	Visiting Friends, Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Business, Convention, Employment	Other*	Total		Visiting Friends, Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Business, Convention, Employment	Other*	Total
	%	%	%	%	%		%	%	%	%	%
1972	45.2	16.8	11.1	26.9	100.0		25.0	27.1	22.8	25.1	100.0
1973	42.7	15.2	7.3	34.8	100.0		18.8	37.6	22.7	20.9	100.0
1974	39.7	19.7	9.6	30.9	100.0		21.5	32.6	23.2	22.7	100.0
1975	37.4	22.6	10.0	30.0	100.0		19.0	38.0	22.6	20.4	100.0
1976	40.9	21.8	8.7	28.6	100.0		22.1	40.8	9.7	27.4	100.0
1977	64.4	8.6	9.4	17.6	100.0		30.6	29.4	17.9	22.1	100.0
1978	60.7	11.1	8.4	19.8	100.0		29.6	31.6	16.1	22.7	100.0
1979	57.1	12.8	8.8	21.3	100.0		26.4	34.7	17.9	21.0	100.0
1980	55.7	14.5	7.2	22.6	100.0		30.6	31.1	17.2	21.1	100.0
1981	56.2	16.5	7.8	19.5	100.0		28.4	33.0	18.4	20.2	100.0
1982	56.6	16.1	8.1	19.2	100.0		29.0	34.0	17.7	19.3	100.0
1983	57.3	15.8	9.8	17.1	100.0		37.3	25.6	19.4	17.7	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

* Includes students, shopping, dual purposes such as business/pleasure, and other purposes.

TABLE 49

PURPOSE OF VISIT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY COUNTRIES

ITALY

WEST GERMANY

	Visiting Friends, Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Business, Convention, Employment	Other*	Total	Visiting Friends, Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Business, Convention, Employment	Other*	Total
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	34.6	23.2	15.0	27.2	100.0	36.3	22.5	31.9	9.3	100.0
1973	28.2	39.8	13.5	18.5	100.0	19.6	24.6	27.7	28.1	100.0
1974	35.9	25.2	16.5	22.4	100.0	23.2	28.4	37.2	11.2	100.0
1975	31.2	33.7	12.0	23.1	100.0	27.1	20.1	38.9	13.9	100.0
1976	30.7	34.1	11.7	23.5	100.0	34.2	23.0	17.7	25.1	100.0
1977	44.4	21.7	12.7	21.2	100.0	45.6	14.4	23.7	16.3	100.0
1978	43.8	25.6	11.7	18.9	100.0	32.5	20.4	30.2	16.9	100.0
1979	44.4	28.1	11.0	16.5	100.0	40.4	25.7	22.1	11.8	100.0
1980	37.7	30.4	10.9	21.0	100.0	34.7	27.6	24.2	13.5	100.0
1981	39.8	32.1	10.8	17.3	100.0	33.9	22.3	28.8	15.0	100.0
1982	40.8	30.0	9.9	19.3	100.0	43.5	21.3	24.2	11.0	100.0
1983	41.2	29.1	11.5	18.2	100.0	38.9	26.7	23.9	10.5	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

* Includes students, shopping, dual purposes such as business/pleasure, and other purposes.

PURPOSE OF VISIT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY COUNTRIES

SCANDINAVIA (1)

NETHERLANDS

	Visiting Friends, or Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Business, Convention, Employment	Other*	Total
	%	%	%	%	%
1972	51.5	9.2	11.7	27.6	100.0
1973	49.9	15.8	8.7	25.6	100.0
1974	43.7	17.7	10.2	28.4	100.0
1975	46.8	16.0	7.7	29.5	100.0
1976	35.4	27.3	6.5	30.8	100.0
1977	59.4	9.6	6.4	24.6	100.0
1978	57.4	11.5	8.4	22.7	100.0
1979	49.6	16.6	8.6	25.2	100.0
1980	53.8	13.7	8.6	23.9	100.0
1981	52.8	16.4	9.4	21.4	100.0
1982	54.1	12.8	10.8	22.3	100.0
1983	53.5	12.2	11.4	22.9	100.0

(1) Denmark, Norway, Sweden

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

* Includes students, shopping, dual purposes such as business/pleasure, and other purposes.

TABLE 51

PURPOSE OF VISIT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY COUNTRIES

JAPAN						MEXICO					
	Visiting Friends, Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Business, Convention, Employment	Other*	Total		Visiting Friends, Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Business, Convention, Employment	Other*	Total
	%	%	%	%	%		%	%	%	%	%
1972	11.6	35.6	44.5	8.3	100.0		18.7	62.0	13.9	5.4	100.0
1973	13.3	44.4	29.9	12.4	100.0		18.3	53.2	17.2	11.3	100.0
1974	12.8	44.3	30.6	12.3	100.0		23.0	53.1	13.4	10.5	100.0
1975	7.2	56.6	28.5	7.7	100.0		11.3	55.7	24.3	8.7	100.0
1976	18.1	59.1	18.5	4.3	100.0		24.6	53.8	15.4	6.2	100.0
1977	12.2	38.7	33.4	15.7	100.0		17.9	34.1	24.0	24.0	100.0
1978	13.3	41.5	25.7	19.5	100.0		15.0	54.4	16.7	13.9	100.0
1979	10.5	46.1	32.5	10.9	100.0		12.9	54.1	19.9	13.1	100.0
1980	16.1	51.0	25.2	7.7	100.0		13.6	67.4	9.7	9.3	100.0
1981	10.8	47.9	31.9	9.4	100.0		13.9	63.0	14.6	8.5	100.0
1982	17.0	39.7	34.4	8.9	100.0		18.4	60.2	9.8	11.6	100.0
1983	8.6	52.3	32.0	7.1	100.0		21.7	42.9	11.4	24.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

* Includes students, shopping, dual purposes such as business/pleasure, and other purposes.

PURPOSE OF VISIT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY COUNTRIES

AUSTRALIA

	Visiting Friends, Relatives	Pleasure, Recreation, Holiday	Business, Convention, Employment	Other*	Total
	%	%	%	%	%
1972	30.6	32.9	21.8	14.7	100.0
1973	20.9	29.4	22.1	27.6	100.0
1974	23.9	43.5	19.0	13.6	100.0
1975	24.5	40.9	14.0	20.6	100.0
1976	21.5	49.4	8.3	20.8	100.0
1977	29.2	41.8	13.5	15.5	100.0
1978	30.1	39.0	14.3	16.6	100.0
1979	28.9	43.3	12.3	15.5	100.0
1980	29.2	44.3	13.3	13.2	100.0
1981	32.9	43.7	12.2	11.2	100.0
1982	34.0	39.5	11.9	14.6	100.0
1983	34.0	38.8	13.3	13.9	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel
Between Canada and Other Countries".

* Includes students, shopping, dual purposes such as
business/pleasure, and other purposes.

E. Mode of Transportation.
Direct and via the United States

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE GRAND TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS

	Direct		Via the United States					Direct		Via the United States					Grand Total
	Air	Total Direct	Air	Land			Total via USA	Air	Total Direct	Land			Total via USA		
				Same Day	One Night Plus	Total				Same Day	One Night Plus	Total Land			
	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1966	-	224	-	-	-	-	206	-	52.2	-	-	-	-	47.8	100.0
1967	-	374	-	-	-	-	345	-	52.0	-	-	-	-	48.0	100.0
1968	-	228	-	-	-	-	212	-	51.8	-	-	-	-	48.2	100.0
1969	-	289	-	-	-	-	273	-	51.5	-	-	-	-	48.5	100.0
1970	-	331	-	-	-	-	317	-	51.1	-	-	-	-	48.9	100.0
1971	-	330	-	-	-	-	326	-	50.3	-	-	-	-	49.6	100.0
1972	446	452	133	157	160	317	450	49.4	50.1	14.8	17.4	17.7	35.1	49.9	100.0
1973	566	573	165	174	191	366	532	51.2	51.9	14.9	15.7	17.3	33.0	48.1	100.0
1974	637	644	213	152	210	362	575	52.2	52.8	17.4	12.4	17.2	29.6	47.2	100.0
1975	684	689	229	164	243	407	639	51.5	51.9	17.2	12.4	18.3	30.7	48.1	100.0
1976	772	777	277	219	301	520	800	48.9	49.3	17.6	13.9	19.1	33.0	50.7	100.0
1977	718	722	263	181	256	437	703	50.4	50.7	18.4	12.7	18.0	30.7	49.3	100.0
1978	794	798	303	236	335	571	876	47.4	47.7	18.1	14.1	20.0	34.1	52.3	100.0
1979	931	936	359	304	407	711	1,075	46.3	46.5	17.9	15.1	20.3	35.4	53.5	100.0
1980	952	957	411	311	480	791	1,206	44.0	44.2	19.0	14.4	22.2	36.6	55.8	100.0
1981	989	994	402	273	473	746	1,151	46.1	46.3	18.7	12.7	22.1	34.8	53.7	100.0
1982	920	923	382	221	449	670	1,052	46.6	46.7	19.3	11.1	22.7	33.9	53.3	100.0
1983	844	849	366	164	396	560	927	47.5	47.8	20.6	9.2	22.3	31.5	52.2	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogues No. 87-401 "Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation", and No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"
- Data prior to 1972 not available.

CHART 50

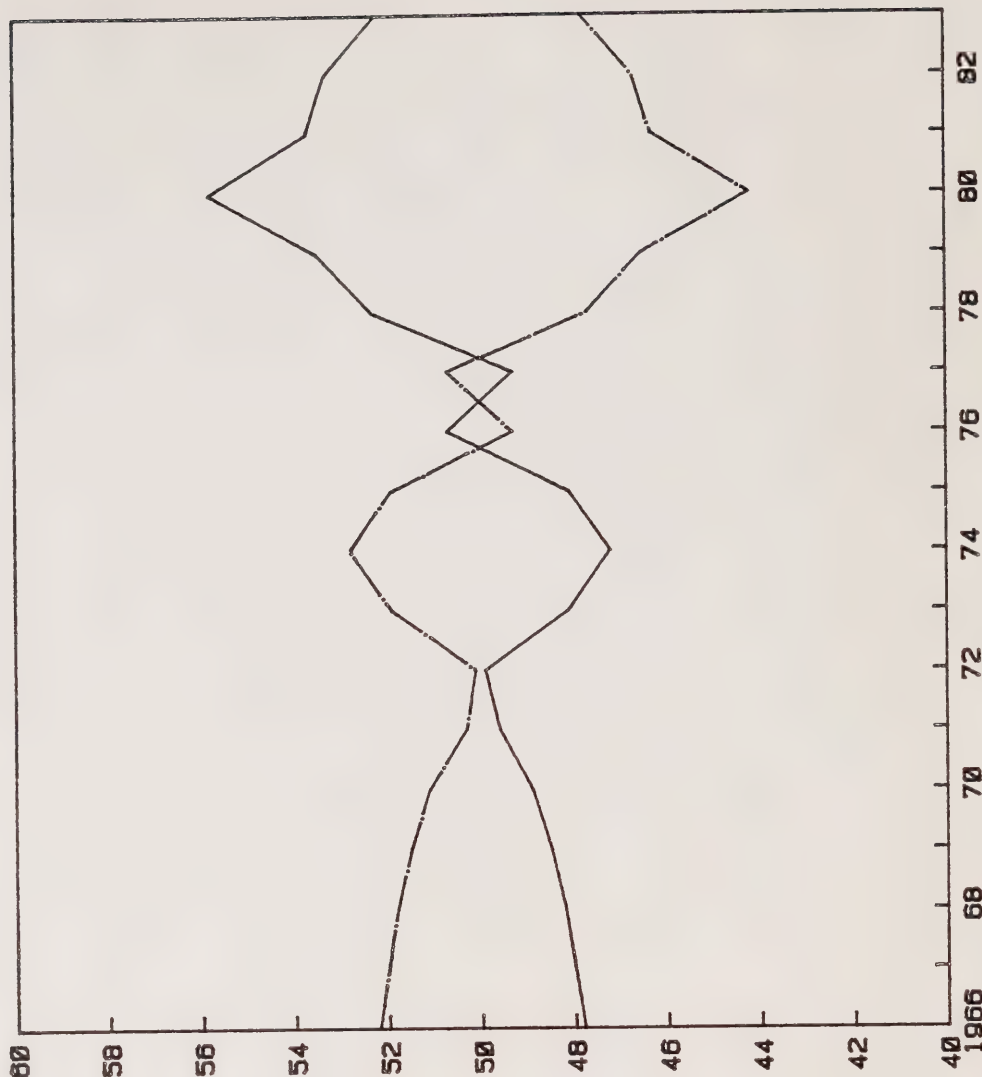
TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA DIRECT TO CANADA AND VIA THE UNITED STATES

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

VIA THE
UNITED STATES

DIRECT TO
CANADA

%



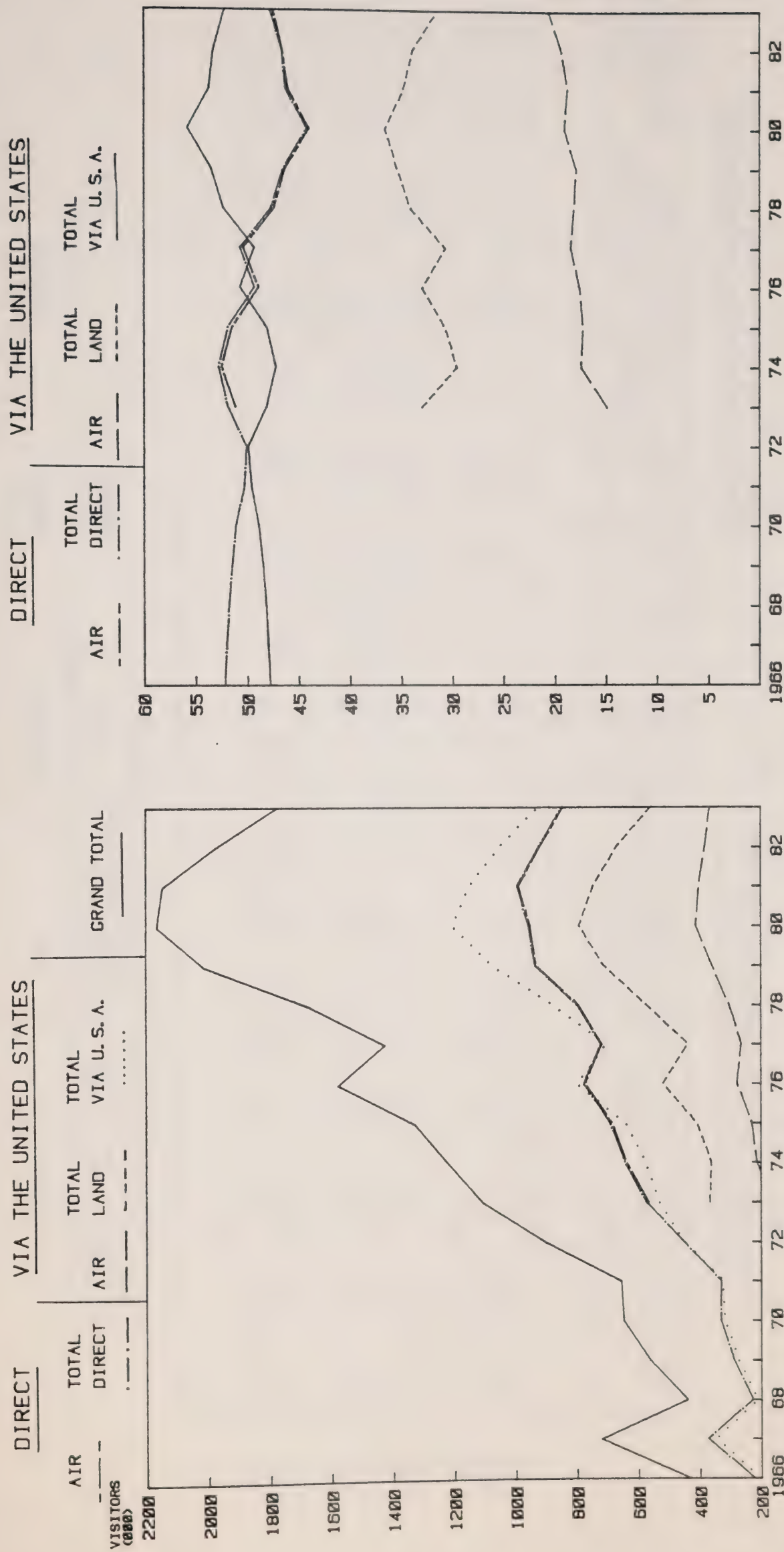
(000)



TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA : DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES

AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE GRAND TOTAL



SOURCE: TABLE 53

TABLE 54

PERCENTAGE⁽¹⁾ OF TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM
VARIOUS REGIONS COMING DIRECT TO CANADA

	FROM EUROPE	FROM ASIA	FROM CARIBBEAN	FROM SOUTH AMERICA	FROM OCEANIA (2)	FROM CENTRAL AMERICA(3)	FROM AFRICA	TOTAL OVERSEAS (4)
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	54.6	28.0	68.5	33.0	29.6	29.1	56.7	50.1
1973	56.9	28.0	68.3	32.3	31.7	29.4	56.9	51.9
1974	59.0	29.6	70.0	30.3	31.3	25.1	55.6	52.8
1975	58.6	30.2	65.1	28.0	32.8	17.3	51.9	51.9
1976	56.2	30.6	61.8	24.3	27.1	12.1	52.7	49.3
1977	57.8	32.7	59.1	26.1	27.8	18.5	49.4	50.7
1978	54.6	30.9	59.4	26.2	24.0	10.1	50.7	47.7
1979	53.7	28.8	61.4	23.6	20.3	9.5	49.2	46.5
1980	51.9	27.2	60.5	23.1	18.8	10.3	44.2	44.2
1981	54.8	29.4	63.8	22.7	19.4	9.2	44.3	46.3
1982	55.4	30.8	58.4	22.1	14.2	9.6	49.4	46.7
1983	56.8	32.6	58.6	28.2	15.4	7.8	49.8	47.8

PERCENTAGE⁽¹⁾ OF TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM
VARIOUS REGIONS COMING VIA THE UNITED STATES

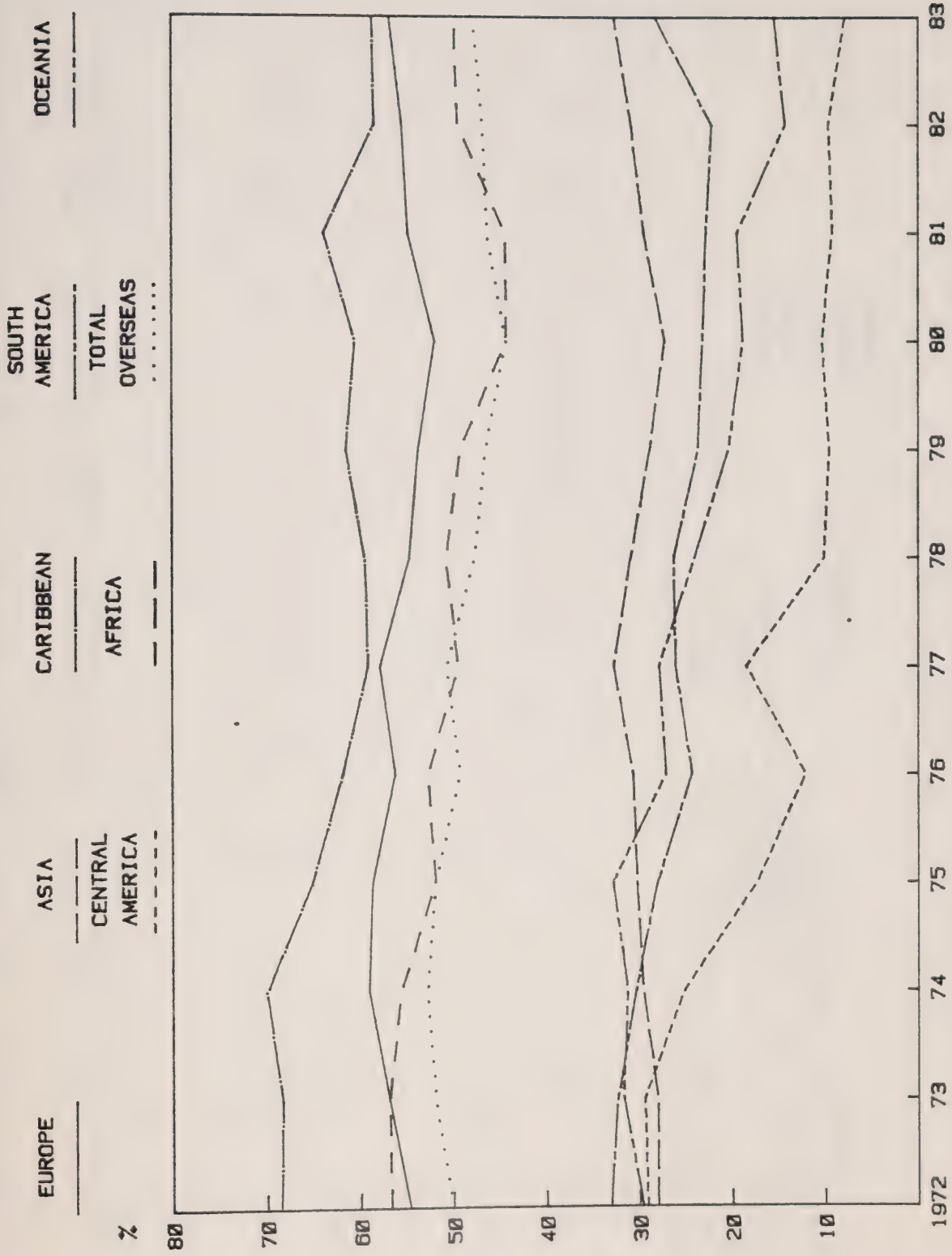
	FROM EUROPE	FROM ASIA	FROM CARIBBEAN	FROM SOUTH AMERICA	FROM OCEANIA (2)	FROM CENTRAL AMERICA(3)	FROM AFRICA	TOTAL OVERSEAS (4)
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	45.4	72.0	31.5	67.0	70.4	70.9	43.3	49.9
1973	43.1	72.0	31.7	67.7	68.3	70.6	43.1	48.1
1974	41.0	70.4	30.0	69.7	68.7	74.9	44.4	47.2
1975	41.4	69.2	34.9	72.0	67.2	82.7	48.1	48.1
1976	43.8	69.4	38.2	75.7	72.9	87.9	47.3	50.7
1977	42.2	67.3	40.9	73.9	72.2	81.5	50.6	49.3
1978	45.4	69.1	40.6	73.8	76.0	89.9	49.3	52.3
1979	46.3	71.2	38.6	76.4	79.7	90.5	50.8	53.5
1980	48.1	72.8	39.5	76.9	81.2	89.7	55.8	55.8
1981	45.2	70.6	36.2	77.3	80.6	90.8	55.7	53.7
1982	44.6	69.2	41.6	77.9	85.8	90.4	50.6	53.3
1983	43.2	67.4	41.4	71.8	84.6	92.2	50.2	52.2

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

- (1) As a % of the total number of visitors from the region.
(2) Australia, New Zealand and Pacific Ocean islands.
(3) Excluding Mexico which is shown separately.
(4) As a % of the total number of Overseas visitors from all regions.

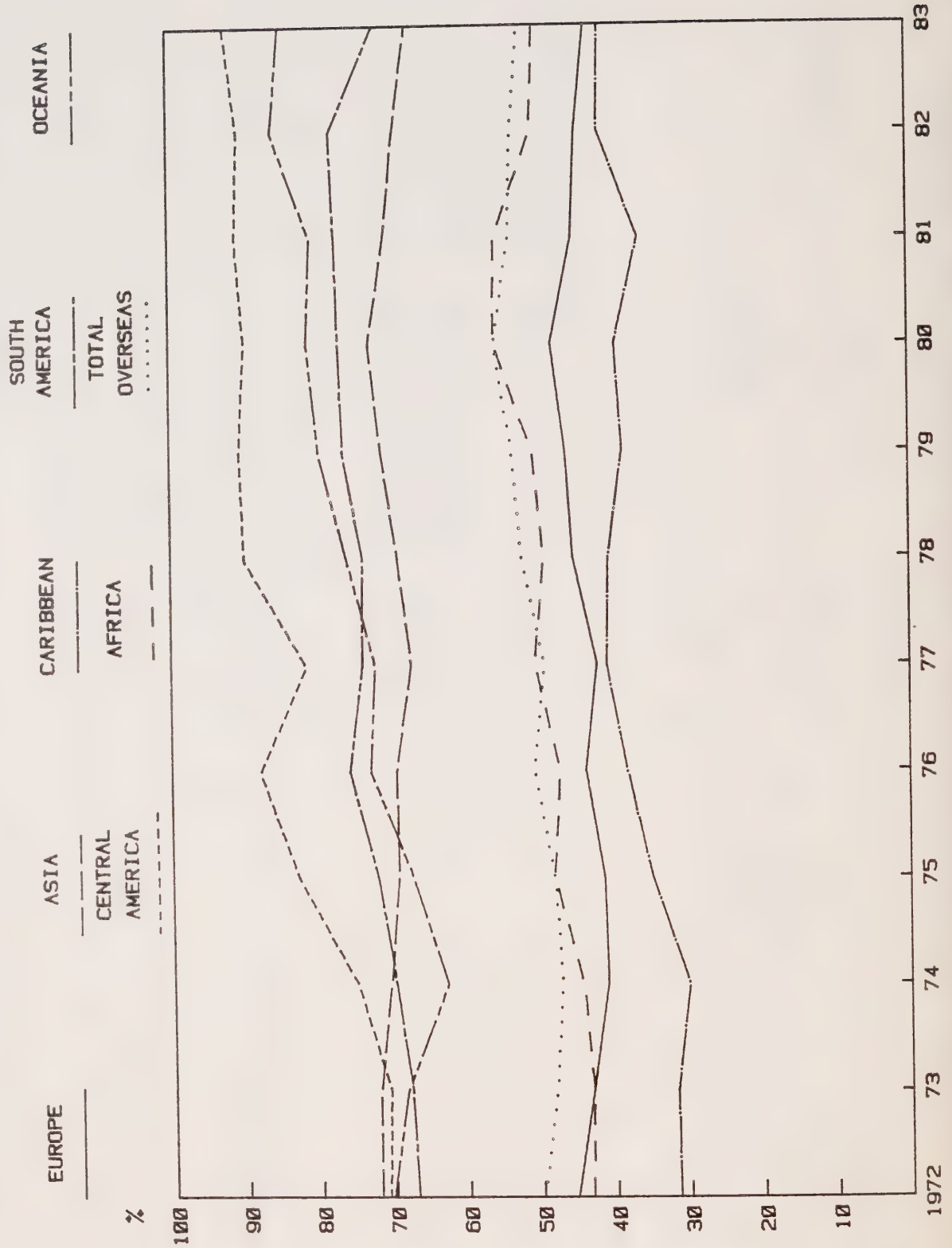
FROM VARIOUS REGIONS COMING DIRECT TO CANADA

CHART 52



SOURCE: TABLE 54

PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM VARIOUS REGIONS COMING VIA THE UNITED STATES CHART 53



PERCENTAGE⁽¹⁾ OF TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM
VARIOUS REGIONS COMING BY AIR* DIRECT TO CANADA

	FROM EUROPE	FROM ASIA	FROM CARIBBEAN	FROM SOUTH AMERICA	FROM OCEANIA (2)	FROM CENTRAL AMERICA(3)	FROM AFRICA	TOTAL OVERSEAS (4)
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	54.6	28.0	68.5	33.0	29.6	29.1	56.7	49.4
1973	56.9	28.0	68.3	32.3	31.7	29.4	56.9	51.2
1974	59.0	29.6	70.0	30.3	31.3	25.1	55.6	52.2
1975	58.6	30.2	65.1	28.0	32.8	17.3	51.9	51.5
1976	56.2	30.6	61.8	24.3	27.1	12.1	52.7	48.9
1977	57.8	32.7	59.1	26.1	27.8	18.5	49.4	50.4
1978	54.6	30.9	59.4	26.2	24.0	10.1	50.7	47.7
1979	53.7	28.8	61.4	23.6	20.3	9.5	49.2	46.3
1980	51.9	27.2	60.5	23.1	18.8	10.3	44.2	44.0
1981	54.8	29.4	63.8	22.7	19.4	9.2	44.3	46.1
1982	55.4	30.8	58.4	22.1	14.2	9.6	49.4	46.6
1983	56.8	32.6	58.6	28.2	15.4	7.8	49.8	47.5

PERCENTAGE⁽¹⁾ OF TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM
VARIOUS REGIONS COMING BY AIR* VIA THE UNITED STATES

	FROM EUROPE	FROM ASIA	FROM CARIBBEAN	FROM SOUTH AMERICA	FROM OCEANIA (2)	FROM CENTRAL AMERICA(3)	FROM AFRICA	TOTAL OVERSEAS (4)
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	10.3	24.7	19.4	31.0	39.4	37.6	22.8	14.8
1973	10.2	25.8	21.7	33.9	39.2	43.0	23.6	14.9
1974	11.6	30.4	21.0	36.8	39.3	47.8	27.4	17.4
1975	11.4	29.1	22.7	36.5	36.9	48.3	28.9	17.2
1976	11.7	27.6	24.7	35.4	37.7	48.3	27.6	17.6
1977	12.4	27.6	29.5	36.5	37.7	41.9	30.9	18.4
1978	12.2	26.6	27.2	33.4	38.9	49.7	32.1	18.1
1979	12.4	25.1	23.3	33.6	40.5	45.3	32.0	17.9
1980	13.2	25.3	22.6	35.0	42.6	46.1	33.8	19.0
1981	12.6	25.4	18.2	36.8	41.9	49.2	35.4	18.7
1982	12.6	27.4	19.4	36.3	47.8	43.9	31.5	19.3
1983	14.1	27.3	20.2	37.0	48.6	44.5	31.1	20.6

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

* includes those Coming by Sea who are very few in number

(1) As a % of the total number of visitors from the region.

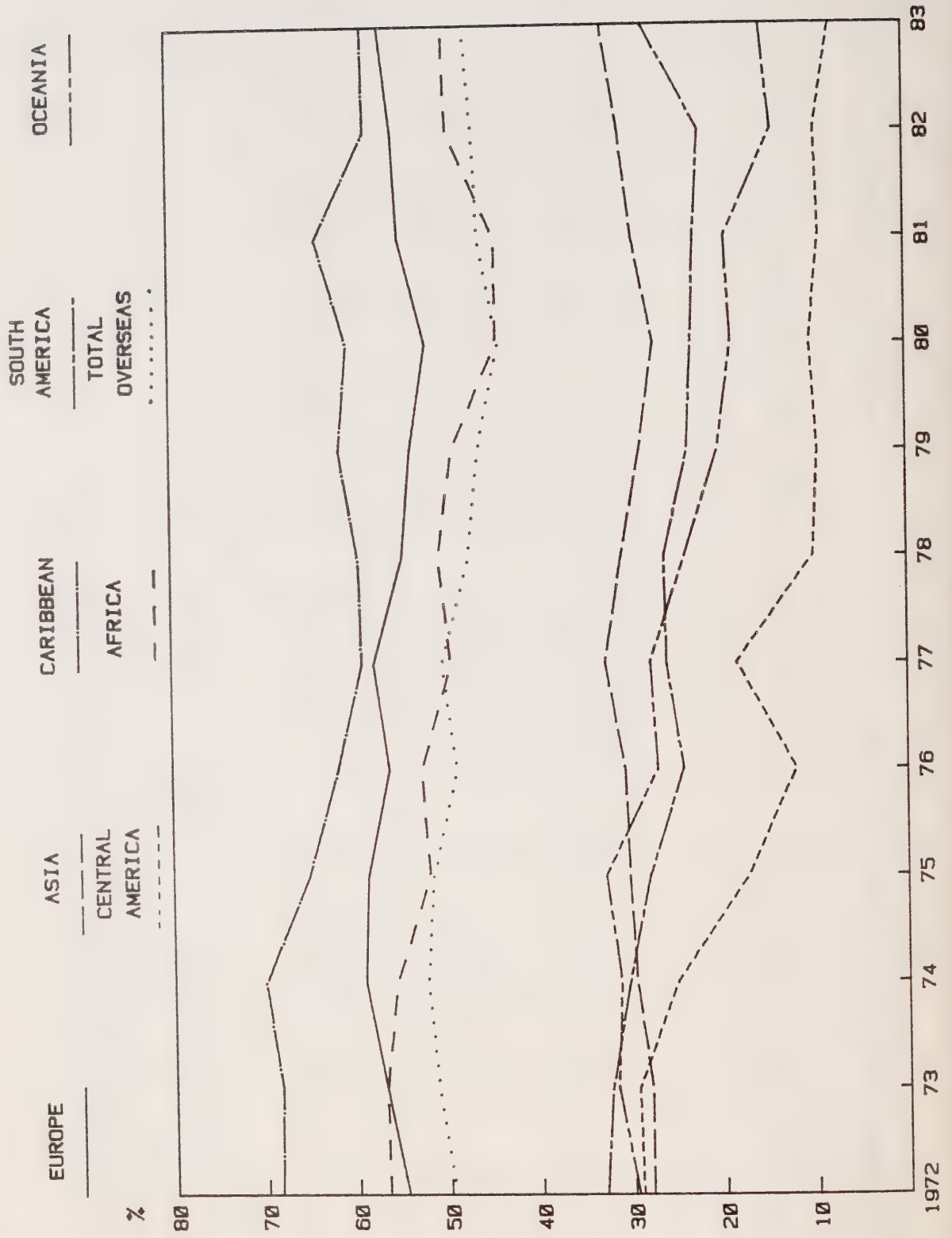
(2) Australia, New Zealand and Pacific Ocean islands.

(3) Excluding Mexico which is shown separately.

(4) As a % of the total number of Overseas visitors from all regions.

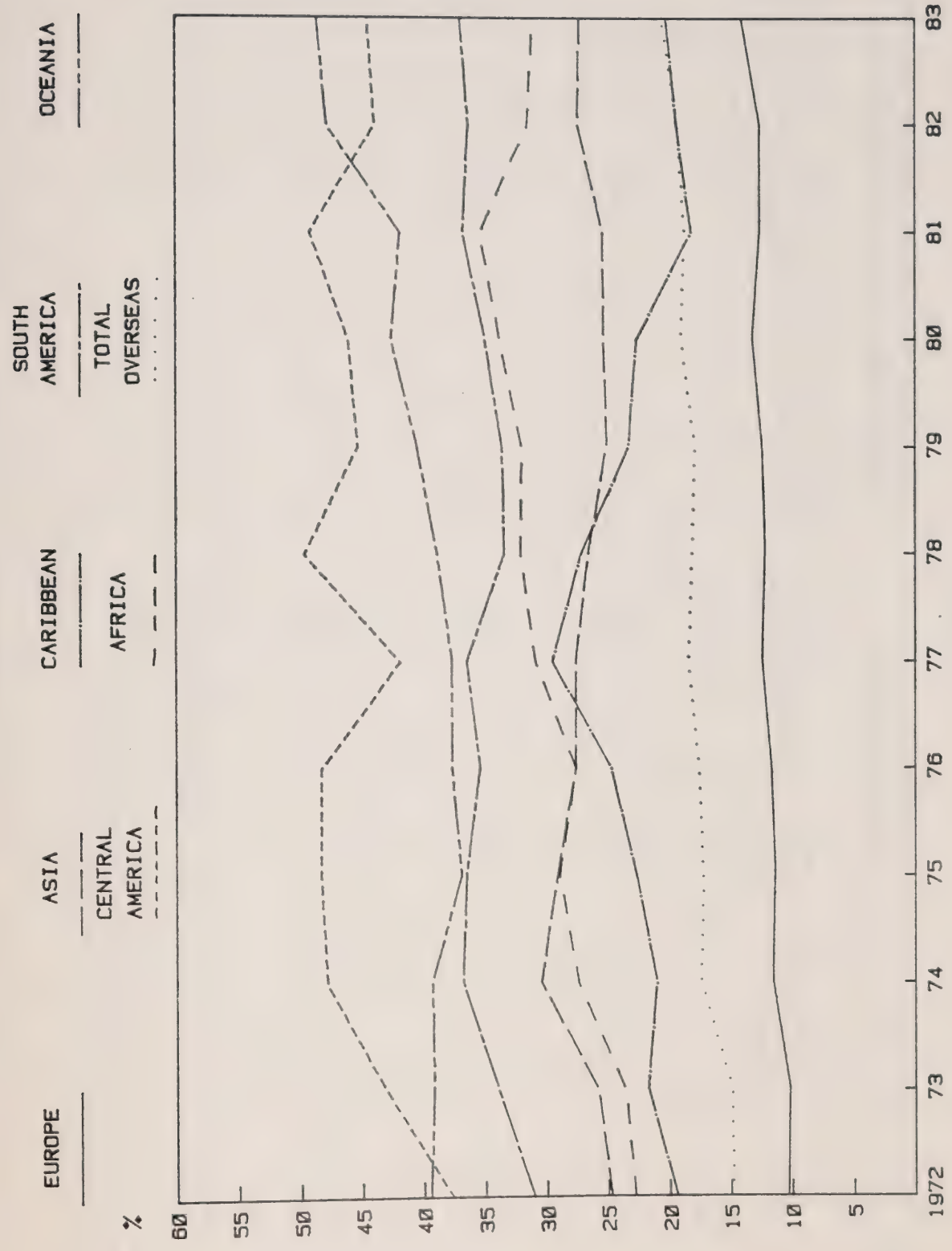
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM VARIOUS
REGIONS COMING BY AIR DIRECT TO CANADA

CHART 54



REGIONS COMING BY AIR VIA THE UNITED STATES

CHART 55



SOURCE: TABLE 55

TABLE 56

PERCENTAGE⁽¹⁾ OF TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM VARIOUS REGIONS COMING BY AIR* (DIRECT AND VIA THE UNITED STATES)

	FROM EUROPE	FROM ASIA	FROM CARIBBEAN	FROM SOUTH AMERICA	FROM OCEANIA (2)	FROM CENTRAL AMERICA (3)	FROM AFRICA	TOTAL OVERSEAS (4)
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	64.9	52.7	87.9	64.0	69.0	66.7	79.5	64.9
1973	67.1	53.8	90.1	66.2	70.9	72.4	80.5	67.0
1974	70.6	60.0	91.1	67.1	70.5	72.9	83.0	70.4
1975	69.9	59.3	87.8	64.5	69.6	65.6	80.8	69.3
1976	67.9	58.2	86.5	59.7	64.7	60.5	80.3	67.0
1977	70.1	60.3	88.6	62.6	65.5	60.4	80.2	69.3
1978	66.8	57.4	86.6	59.7	62.9	59.9	82.8	65.9
1979	66.1	53.9	84.7	57.2	60.8	54.8	81.2	64.6
1980	65.1	52.5	83.1	58.1	61.3	56.5	88.0	63.4
1981	67.3	54.8	82.0	59.4	61.3	58.4	79.7	65.2
1982	68.1	58.2	77.8	58.4	62.1	53.5	80.9	66.1
1983	70.9	59.9	78.8	65.2	64.0	52.3	80.9	68.4

PERCENTAGE⁽¹⁾ OF TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM VARIOUS REGIONS COMING BY LAND TRANSPORTATION (VIA THE UNITED STATES)

	FROM EUROPE	FROM ASIA	FROM CARIBBEAN	FROM SOUTH AMERICA	FROM OCEANIA (2)	FROM CENTRAL AMERICA (3)	FROM AFRICA	TOTAL OVERSEAS (4)
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	35.1	47.3	12.1	36.0	31.0	33.3	20.5	35.1
1973	32.9	46.2	9.9	33.8	29.1	27.6	19.5	33.0
1974	29.4	40.0	8.9	32.9	29.5	27.1	17.0	29.6
1975	30.1	40.7	12.2	35.5	30.4	34.4	19.2	30.7
1976	32.1	41.8	13.5	40.3	35.3	39.5	19.7	33.0
1977	29.9	39.7	11.4	37.4	34.5	39.6	19.8	30.7
1978	33.2	42.6	13.4	40.3	37.1	40.1	17.2	34.1
1979	33.9	46.1	15.3	42.8	39.2	45.2	18.8	35.4
1980	34.9	47.5	16.9	41.9	38.7	43.5	22.0	36.6
1981	32.7	45.2	18.0	40.6	38.7	41.6	20.3	34.8
1982	31.9	41.8	22.2	41.6	37.9	46.5	19.1	33.9
1983	29.2	40.1	21.2	34.9	36.0	47.7	19.1	31.6

SOURCE: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

* includes those Coming by Sea who are very few in number

(1) As a % of the total number of visitors from the region.

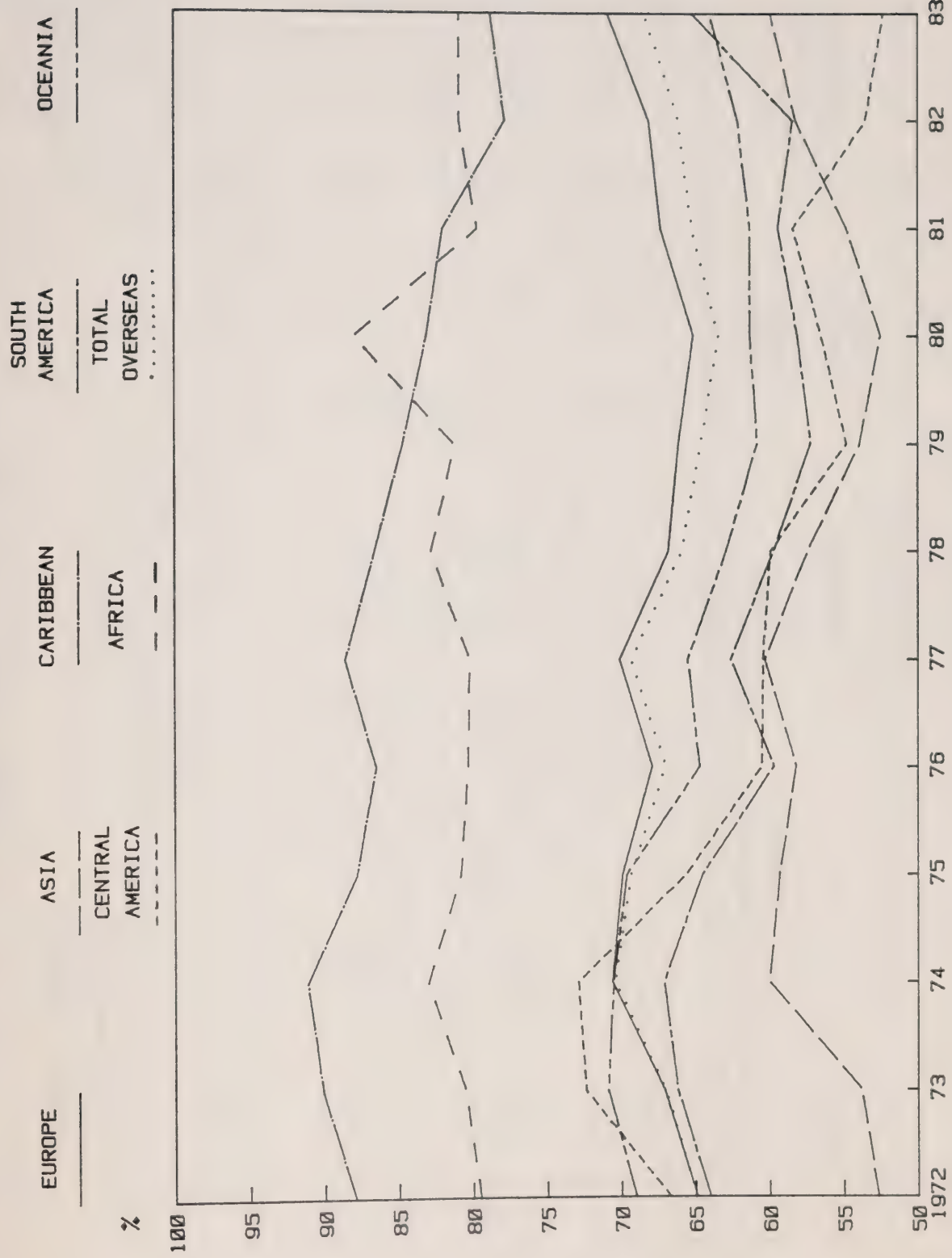
(2) Australia, New Zealand and Pacific Ocean islands.

(3) Excluding Mexico which is shown separately.

(4) As a % of the total number of Overseas visitors from all regions.

COMING BY AIR (DIRECT TO CANADA AND VIA THE UNITED STATES)

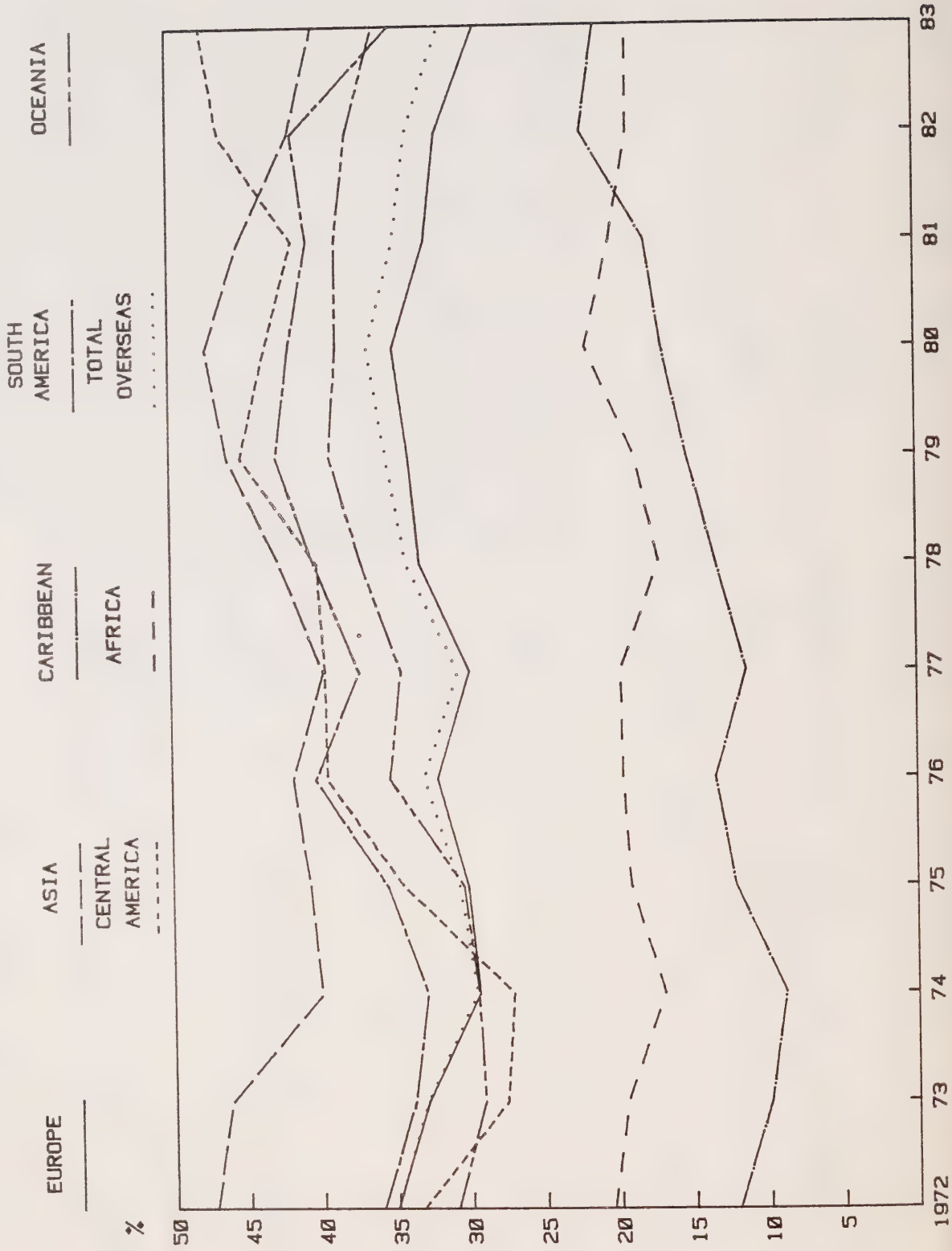
CHART 56



SOURCE: TABLE 56

PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM VARIOUS REGIONS COMING BY LAND TRANSPORTATION (VIA THE UNITED STATES

CHART 57



TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM EUROPE TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

NUMBER OF VISITORS

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total Via U.S.	
1972	347,136	106,820	116,367	223,187	65,031	288,218	635,354
1973	448,997	125,277	134,692	259,969	80,728	340,697	789,694
1974	492,981	105,326	140,532	245,858	96,540	342,398	835,379
1975	522,620	110,591	157,511	268,102	101,600	369,702	892,322
1976	589,546	143,952	192,995	336,947	122,818	459,765	1,049,311
1977	545,306	122,455	159,431	281,886	116,953	398,839	944,145
1978	597,959	156,010	208,217	364,227	133,649	497,876	1,095,835
1979	706,731	195,477	250,164	445,641	163,223	608,864	1,315,595
1980	714,627	191,128	289,697	480,825	182,400	663,225	1,377,852
1981	740,081	159,253	281,803	441,056	169,514	610,570	1,350,651
1982	682,994	137,916	255,376	393,292	155,468	548,760	1,231,754
1983	601,940	98,879	210,260	309,139	149,078	458,217	1,060,157

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.	
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
	54.6	16.8	18.3	35.1	10.3	45.5	100.0
	56.9	15.9	17.1	32.9	10.2	43.1	100.0
	59.0	12.6	16.8	29.4	11.6	41.0	100.0
	58.6	12.4	17.7	30.1	11.4	41.4	100.0
	56.2	13.7	18.4	32.1	11.7	43.8	100.0
	57.8	13.0	16.9	29.9	12.4	42.2	100.0
	54.6	14.2	19.0	33.2	12.2	45.4	100.0
	53.7	14.9	19.0	33.9	12.4	46.3	100.0
	51.9	13.9	21.0	34.9	13.2	48.1	100.0
	54.8	11.8	20.9	32.7	12.6	45.2	100.0
	55.4	11.2	20.7	31.9	12.6	44.6	100.0
	56.8	9.3	19.8	29.2	14.1	43.2	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

TABLE 58

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM ASIA TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total Via U.S.	
1972	34,030	32,960	24,557	57,517	30,014	87,531	121,561
1973	38,087	31,808	31,008	62,816	35,078	97,894	135,981
1974	49,369	29,630	37,060	66,690	50,571	117,261	166,630
1975	59,293	33,284	46,632	79,916	57,230	137,146	196,439
1976	73,312	42,275	57,891	100,166	66,108	166,274	239,586
1977	71,350	34,252	52,358	86,610	60,314	146,924	218,274
1978	85,387	47,287	70,469	117,756	73,595	191,351	276,738
1979	99,197	70,425	88,530	158,955	86,414	245,369	344,566
1980	104,749	77,219	105,456	182,675	97,405	280,080	384,829
1981	114,947	71,744	105,218	176,962	99,585	276,547	391,494
1982	111,259	46,273	104,802	151,075	99,106	250,181	361,440
1983	124,799	43,594	109,729	153,323	104,274	257,597	382,396

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.	
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	28.0	27.1	20.2	47.3	24.7	72.0	100.0
1973	28.0	23.4	22.8	46.2	25.8	72.0	100.0
1974	29.6	17.8	22.2	40.0	30.4	70.4	100.0
1975	30.2	16.9	23.7	40.7	29.1	69.2	100.0
1976	30.6	17.7	24.2	41.8	27.6	69.4	100.0
1977	32.7	15.7	24.0	39.7	27.6	67.3	100.0
1978	30.9	17.1	25.5	42.6	26.6	69.1	100.0
1979	28.8	20.4	25.7	46.1	25.1	71.2	100.0
1980	27.2	20.1	27.4	47.5	25.3	72.8	100.0
1981	29.4	18.3	26.9	45.2	25.4	70.6	100.0
1982	30.8	12.8	29.0	41.8	27.4	69.2	100.0
1983	32.6	11.4	28.7	40.1	27.3	67.4	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM THE CARIBBEAN TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

NUMBER OF VISITORS

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total Via U.S.	
1972	31,402	1,435	4,091	5,526	8,917	14,443	45,845
1973	40,256	1,398	4,456	5,854	12,801	18,655	58,911
1974	44,522	1,003	4,688	5,691	13,405	19,096	63,618
1975	44,432	1,942	6,372	8,314	15,454	23,768	68,110
1976	47,672	2,487	7,926	10,413	19,073	29,486	77,158
1977	40,515	1,202	6,598	7,800	20,226	28,026	68,541
1978	43,850	1,888	8,021	9,909	20,101	30,010	73,860
1979	54,040	2,569	10,875	13,444	20,478	33,922	87,962
1980	59,069	3,101	13,430	16,531	22,110	38,641	97,710
1981	59,928	3,067	13,869	16,936	17,097	34,033	93,961
1982	57,581	4,381	17,566	21,947	19,131	41,078	98,659
1983	54,495	3,101	16,639	19,740	18,741	38,481	92,976

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.	
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	68.5	3.1	8.9	12.1	19.4	31.5	100.0
1973	68.3	2.4	7.5	9.9	21.7	31.7	100.0
1974	70.0	1.6	7.4	8.9	21.0	30.0	100.0
1975	65.1	2.8	9.4	12.2	22.7	34.9	100.0
1976	61.8	3.2	10.3	13.5	24.7	38.2	100.0
1977	59.1	1.8	9.6	11.4	29.5	40.9	100.0
1978	59.4	2.6	10.8	13.4	27.2	40.6	100.0
1979	61.4	2.9	12.4	15.3	23.3	38.6	100.0
1980	60.5	3.2	13.7	16.9	22.6	39.5	100.0
1981	63.8	3.3	14.8	18.0	18.2	36.2	100.0
1982	58.4	4.4	17.8	22.2	19.4	41.6	100.0
1983	58.6	3.3	17.9	21.2	20.2	41.4	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

TABLE 60

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM SOUTH AMERICA TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS

	Via the United States						TOTAL
	Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total Via U.S.		
1972	10,290	5,953	11,253	9,685	20,938	31,228	
1973	11,360	5,774	11,899	11,925	23,824	35,184	
1974	12,604	5,383	13,728	15,338	29,066	41,670	
1975	12,990	6,827	16,460	16,920	33,380	46,370	
1976	14,008	10,426	23,220	20,380	43,600	57,608	
1977	14,685	8,452	21,031	20,487	41,518	56,203	
1978	16,548	10,788	25,451	21,102	46,553	63,101	
1979	18,489	14,747	33,597	26,373	59,970	78,459	
1980	21,254	14,940	38,523	32,130	70,653	91,907	
1981	20,029	13,748	35,875	32,497	68,372	88,401	
1982	18,599	11,682	35,108	30,615	65,723	84,322	
1983	18,335	5,711	22,685	24,077	46,762	65,097	

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total Via U.S.	
	%	%	%	%	%	%	
	33.0	19.1	17.0	36.0	31.0	67.0	
	32.3	16.4	17.4	33.8	33.9	67.7	
	30.3	12.9	20.0	32.9	36.8	69.7	
	28.0	14.7	20.8	35.5	36.5	72.0	
	24.3	18.1	22.2	40.3	35.4	75.7	
	26.1	15.0	22.4	37.4	36.5	73.9	
	26.2	17.1	23.3	40.3	33.4	73.8	
	23.6	18.8	24.0	42.8	33.6	76.4	
	23.1	16.3	25.7	41.9	35.0	76.9	
	22.7	15.6	25.0	40.6	36.8	77.3	
	22.1	13.8	27.8	41.6	36.3	77.9	
	28.2	8.8	26.1	34.9	37.0	71.8	

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM OCEANIA⁽¹⁾ TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total Via U.S.	
1972	8,692	3,949	5,162	9,111	11,549	20,660	29,352
1973	13,071	4,726	7,258	11,984	16,145	28,129	41,200
1974	16,511	5,068	10,498	15,566	20,739	36,305	52,816
1975	18,198	5,210	11,646	16,856	20,454	37,310	55,508
1976	19,608	10,428	15,105	25,533	27,268	52,801	72,409
1977	18,314	8,654	14,088	22,742	24,791	47,533	65,847
1978	18,988	10,399	18,948	29,347	30,765	60,112	79,100
1979	18,059	11,118	23,850	34,968	36,079	71,047	89,106
1980	16,913	10,881	23,919	34,800	38,307	73,107	90,020
1981	16,866	10,066	23,676	33,742	36,557	70,299	87,165
1982	12,587	9,733	23,791	33,524	42,242	75,766	88,353
1983	12,578	7,032	22,354	29,391	39,674	69,065	81,643

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.	
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	29.6	13.5	17.6	31.0	39.4	70.4	100.0
1973	31.7	11.5	17.6	29.1	39.2	68.3	100.0
1974	31.3	9.6	19.9	29.5	39.3	68.7	100.0
1975	32.8	9.4	21.0	30.4	36.9	67.2	100.0
1976	27.1	14.4	20.9	35.3	37.7	72.9	100.0
1977	27.8	13.1	21.4	34.5	37.7	72.2	100.0
1978	24.0	13.2	24.0	37.1	38.9	76.0	100.0
1979	20.3	12.5	26.8	39.2	40.5	79.7	100.0
1980	18.8	12.1	26.6	38.7	42.6	81.2	100.0
1981	19.4	11.6	27.2	38.7	41.9	80.6	100.0
1982	14.2	11.0	26.9	37.9	47.8	85.8	100.0
1983	15.4	8.6	27.4	36.0	48.6	84.6	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

(1) Australia, New Zealand and the Oceanic Islands (in the Pacific Ocean)

* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

TABLE 62

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM CENTRAL AMERICA⁽¹⁾ TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total Via U.S.	
1972	1,028	503	593	1,176	1,328	2,504	3,532
1973	1,161	472	618	1,090	1,701	2,791	3,952
1974	1,218	495	819	1,314	2,317	3,631	4,849
1975	899	736	1,050	1,786	2,508	4,294	5,193
1976	780	1,016	1,527	2,543	3,108	5,651	6,431
1977	1,351	1,087	1,804	2,891	3,064	5,955	7,306
1978	840	1,492	1,833	3,325	4,118	7,443	8,283
1979	772	1,514	2,145	3,659	3,665	7,324	8,096
1980	1,062	1,821	2,647	4,468	4,736	9,204	10,266
1981	766	1,216	2,253	3,469	4,095	7,564	8,330
1982	821	1,192	2,792	3,984	3,761	7,745	8,566
1983	722	881	3,532	4,413	4,121	8,534	9,256

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.	
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	29.1	16.5	16.8	33.3	37.6	70.9	100.0
1973	29.4	12.0	15.6	27.6	43.0	70.6	100.0
1974	25.1	10.2	16.9	27.1	47.8	74.9	100.0
1975	17.3	14.2	20.2	34.4	48.3	82.7	100.0
1976	12.1	15.8	23.7	39.5	48.3	87.9	100.0
1977	18.5	14.9	24.7	39.6	41.9	81.5	100.0
1978	10.1	18.0	22.1	40.1	49.7	89.9	100.0
1979	9.5	18.7	26.5	45.2	45.3	90.5	100.0
1980	10.3	17.7	25.8	43.5	46.1	89.7	100.0
1981	9.2	14.6	27.1	41.6	49.2	90.8	100.0
1982	9.6	13.9	32.6	46.5	43.9	90.4	100.0
1983	7.8	9.5	38.2	47.7	44.5	92.2	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

(1) Excluding Mexico which is shown in a separate table.

* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM AFRICA TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total Via U.S.	
1972	8,053	1,365	1,554	2,919	3,242	6,161	14,214
1973	11,370	1,515	2,390	3,905	4,707	8,612	19,982
1974	14,104	1,663	2,646	4,309	6,935	11,244	25,348
1975	13,592	1,723	3,316	5,039	7,565	12,604	26,196
1976	17,821	2,534	4,132	6,666	9,346	16,012	33,833
1977	16,356	2,413	4,140	6,553	10,226	16,779	33,135
1978	18,177	1,889	4,272	6,161	11,525	17,686	35,863
1979	19,069	2,357	4,913	7,270	12,384	19,654	38,723
1980	20,058	2,944	7,016	9,960	15,341	25,301	45,359
1981	21,754	2,927	7,018	9,945	17,392	27,337	49,091
1982	25,001	2,390	7,255	9,645	15,980	25,625	50,626
1983	21,193	2,058	7,626	9,684	15,726	25,410	50,603

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.	
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
	56.7	9.6	10.9	20.5	22.8	43.3	100.0
	56.9	7.6	12.0	19.5	23.6	43.1	100.0
	55.6	6.6	10.4	17.0	27.4	44.4	100.0
	51.9	6.6	12.7	19.2	28.9	48.1	100.0
	52.7	7.5	12.2	19.7	27.6	47.3	100.0
	49.4	7.3	12.5	19.8	30.9	50.6	100.0
	50.7	5.3	11.9	17.2	32.1	49.3	100.0
	49.2	6.1	12.7	18.8	32.0	50.8	100.0
	44.2	6.5	15.5	22.0	33.8	55.8	100.0
	44.3	6.0	14.3	20.3	35.4	55.7	100.0
	49.4	4.7	14.3	19.1	31.5	50.6	100.0
	41.9	4.1	15.1	19.1	31.1	50.2	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM WEST GERMANY TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total Via U.S.	
1972	36,098	23,153	20,720	43,873	8,537	52,410	88,508
1973	52,102	31,774	25,942	57,716	10,857	68,573	120,675
1974	60,824	28,443	29,084	57,527	12,382	69,909	130,733
1975	62,625	30,598	31,868	62,466	12,939	74,405	138,030
1976	79,294	35,436	38,132	73,568	16,475	90,043	169,337
1977	75,088	32,669	32,829	65,494	17,263	82,757	157,845
1978	80,479	42,729	43,018	85,747	19,555	105,302	185,781
1979	107,106	50,844	50,891	101,735	26,113	127,848	234,954
1980	108,987	45,011	57,242	102,253	26,292	128,545	237,532
1981	121,141	36,971	59,407	96,378	23,505	119,883	241,024
1982	112,566	32,261	53,491	85,752	21,397	107,149	219,715
1983	103,835	23,253	43,905	67,158	20,052	87,120	191,045

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.	
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
	40.8	26.2	23.4	49.6	9.7	59.2	100.0
	43.2	26.3	21.5	47.8	9.0	56.8	100.0
	46.5	21.8	22.3	44.0	9.5	53.5	100.0
	45.4	22.2	23.1	45.3	9.4	54.6	100.0
	46.8	20.9	22.5	43.4	9.7	53.2	100.0
	47.6	20.7	20.8	41.5	10.9	52.4	100.0
	43.3	23.0	23.2	46.2	10.5	56.7	100.0
	45.6	21.6	21.7	43.3	11.1	54.4	100.0
	45.9	19.0	24.1	43.1	11.1	54.1	100.0
	50.3	15.3	24.7	40.0	9.8	49.7	100.0
	51.2	14.7	24.3	39.0	9.7	48.8	100.0
	54.4	12.2	23.0	35.2	10.5	45.6	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

Via the United States

Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
	Land Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.	
%	%	%	%	%	%	%
68.4	11.1	12.8	23.9	7.7	31.6	100.0
69.2	9.6	13.1	22.7	8.1	30.8	100.0
69.2	8.0	12.5	20.5	10.2	30.8	100.0
68.3	8.3	14.0	22.3	9.4	31.7	100.0
64.6	9.5	15.1	24.5	10.8	35.4	100.0
66.9	8.8	14.2	23.1	10.1	33.1	100.0
62.1	10.1	17.5	27.6	10.3	37.9	100.0
62.3	11.1	16.5	27.6	10.2	37.7	100.0
60.4	10.2	17.4	27.6	12.1	39.4	100.0
65.4	8.4	16.9	25.3	9.3	34.6	100.0
64.0	8.6	17.2	25.8	10.2	36.0	100.0
64.8	6.8	18.8	25.6	9.6	35.2	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"
* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

TABLE 68

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM POLAND TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total Via U.S.			Land Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.	
								%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	5,252	478	1,228	1,706	347	2,053	7,305	71.9	6.5	16.8	23.4	4.8	28.1	100.0
1973	4,609	511	833	1,344	554	1,898	6,507	70.8	7.9	12.8	20.7	8.5	29.2	100.0
1974	5,023	501	1,142	1,643	649	2,292	7,315	68.7	6.9	15.6	22.5	8.9	31.3	100.0
1975	3,795	483	882	1,365	1,210	2,575	6,370	59.6	7.6	13.9	21.4	19.0	40.4	100.0
1976	5,722	696	1,634	2,330	1,102	3,432	9,154	62.5	7.6	17.9	25.5	12.0	37.5	100.0
1977	6,099	319	1,061	1,380	833	2,213	8,312	73.4	3.8	12.8	16.6	10.0	26.6	100.0
1978	8,027	542	1,521	2,063	1,670	3,733	11,760	68.3	4.6	12.9	17.5	14.2	31.7	100.0
1979	8,321	476	1,198	1,674	814	2,488	110,809	77.0	4.4	11.1	15.5	7.5	23.0	100.0
1980	10,239	638	1,724	2,362	997	3,359	13,598	75.3	4.7	12.7	17.4	7.3	24.7	100.0
1981	12,587	433	1,770	2,203	918	3,121	15,708	80.1	2.8	11.3	14.1	5.8	19.9	100.0
1982	11,674	1,169	3,011	4,180	6,094	10,274	21,948	53.2	5.3	13.7	19.0	27.8	46.8	100.0
1983	13,342	1,221	3,087	4,308	4,991	9,299	22,641	58.9	5.4	13.6	19.0	22.0	41.1	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM SWITZERLAND TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS

	Via the United States						TOTAL	
	Direct Air*	Via the United States				Sub-Total, Via U.S.		TOTAL
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*			
		%	%	%	%	%	%	
1972	7,440	3,057	2,820	5,877	2,482	8,359	15,799	
1973	9,528	3,812	3,843	7,655	3,388	11,043	20,571	
1974	12,176	3,861	5,042	8,903	4,955	13,858	26,034	
1975	13,049	4,666	5,836	10,502	4,867	15,369	28,418	
1976	15,613	7,715	7,096	14,811	5,508	20,319	35,932	
1977	14,820	7,143	7,809	14,952	5,392	20,344	35,164	
1978	17,958	8,161	8,308	16,469	7,021	23,490	41,448	
1979	21,816	9,469	10,825	20,294	8,431	28,725	50,541	
1980	23,137	8,932	12,582	21,514	9,113	30,627	53,764	
1981	23,284	6,136	12,207	18,343	9,160	27,503	50,787	
1982	23,328	5,259	12,080	17,339	7,611	24,950	48,278	
1983	23,299	3,624	11,171	14,795	8,525	23,320	46,619	

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"
* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

TABLE 72

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM UNITED KINGDOM TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Via the United States					
		Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.	TOTAL	
	Land, Same Day	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	160,258	31,689	49,982	81,671	26,215	107,886	268,144
1973	221,045	35,808	52,309	88,117	32,957	121,074	342,119
1974	229,745	30,761	51,400	82,161	35,062	117,223	346,968
1975	247,911	33,337	60,732	94,069	37,677	131,746	379,657
1976	254,707	39,586	70,085	109,671	43,798	153,469	408,176
1977	245,934	31,590	54,826	86,416	39,815	126,231	372,165
1978	273,879	39,903	74,869	114,772	47,407	162,179	436,058
1979	320,983	50,290	88,526	138,816	56,639	195,455	516,438
1980	326,448	51,916	109,415	161,331	65,446	226,777	553,225
1981	329,129	46,833	102,478	149,311	62,148	211,459	540,588
1982	295,766	37,805	87,250	125,055	53,276	178,331	474,097
1983	245,008	30,000	71,232	101,232	54,686	155,918	400,926

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"
* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM HONG KONG TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL							
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.								
						Land Same Day		Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.			
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%						
1972	4,863	745	1,287	2,032	5,126	7,158	12,021	40.5	6.2	10.7	16.9	42.6	59.5	100.0
1973	5,555	702	1,326	2,028	6,243	8,271	13,826	40.2	5.1	9.6	14.7	45.2	59.8	100.0
1974	5,463	732	2,383	3,115	8,793	11,908	17,371	31.5	4.2	13.7	17.9	50.6	68.5	100.0
1975	6,855	724	2,569	3,293	10,630	13,923	20,778	33.0	3.5	12.4	15.9	51.2	67.0	100.0
1976	9,272	951	2,756	3,707	10,086	13,793	23,065	40.2	4.1	12.0	16.1	43.7	59.8	100.0
1977	10,211	503	2,137	2,640	8,353	10,993	21,204	48.2	2.4	10.1	12.5	39.4	51.8	100.0
1978	9,414	569	2,381	2,950	8,066	11,016	20,430	46.1	2.8	11.7	14.4	39.5	53.9	100.0
1979	10,391	939	2,776	3,715	9,727	13,442	23,833	43.6	3.9	11.7	15.6	40.8	56.4	100.0
1980	14,007	963	2,562	3,525	13,307	16,832	30,839	45.4	3.1	8.3	11.4	43.2	54.6	100.0
1981	17,761	843	3,273	4,116	15,047	19,163	36,924	48.1	2.3	8.9	11.2	40.8	51.9	100.0
1982	16,822	1,159	4,850	6,009	16,728	22,737	39,559	42.5	2.9	12.3	15.2	42.3	57.5	100.0
1983	21,655	1,226	5,735	6,961	17,735	24,716	46,371	46.7	2.6	12.4	15.0	38.3	53.3	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

TABLE 74

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM INDIA TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total Via U.S.	
			%	%	%	%	%
1972	4,725	5,426	3,772	9,198	5,932	15,130	19,855
1973	3,133	4,002	3,395	7,397	3,258	10,655	13,788
1974	4,265	4,714	5,104	9,818	4,008	13,826	18,091
1975	4,285	5,497	7,406	12,903	4,835	17,738	22,033
1976	4,572	8,679	11,419	20,098	6,750	26,848	31,420
1977	4,020	5,124	7,272	12,396	5,326	17,722	21,742
1978	3,994	7,867	9,735	17,602	6,645	24,247	28,241
1979	5,695	11,654	13,249	24,903	6,102	31,005	36,700
1980	7,395	15,057	19,078	34,135	7,017	41,152	48,547
1981	8,951	14,593	19,725	34,318	7,258	41,576	50,527
1982	5,726	4,408	11,545	15,953	5,651	21,604	27,330
1983(1)							
			%	%	%	%	%
			19.0	46.3	29.9	76.2	100.0
			24.6	53.7	23.6	77.3	100.0
			28.2	54.3	22.2	76.4	100.0
			33.6	58.6	22.0	80.5	100.0
			36.3	64.0	21.5	85.4	100.0
			33.5	57.0	24.5	81.5	100.0
			34.5	62.3	23.5	85.9	100.0
			36.1	67.8	16.6	84.5	100.0
			39.3	70.3	14.4	84.8	100.0
			39.0	67.9	14.4	82.3	100.0
			42.2	58.4	20.6	79.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

(1) Data not available.

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM ISRAEL TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total Via U.S.	
1972	3,244	2,790	2,479	5,269	2,304	7,573	10,817
1973	3,729	2,399	2,960	5,359	2,939	8,298	12,027
1974	8,265	1,727	3,330	5,057	6,501	11,558	19,823
1975	6,255	3,118	5,569	8,687	5,702	14,389	20,644
1976	6,740	3,600	6,202	9,802	5,796	15,598	22,338
1977	6,043	4,749	7,415	12,164	5,505	17,669	23,712
1978	6,825	6,410	10,678	17,088	7,240	24,328	31,153
1979	7,240	12,914	17,661	30,575	7,958	38,533	45,773
1980	7,517	12,354	18,491	30,845	7,458	38,303	45,820
1981	7,951	14,259	21,487	35,746	8,356	44,102	52,053
1982	8,796	7,726	18,661	26,387	8,932	35,319	44,115
1983	10,363	8,088	19,484	27,572	9,706	37,278	47,641

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.	
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
	30.0	25.8	22.9	48.7	21.3	70.0	100.0
	31.0	20.0	24.6	44.6	24.4	69.0	100.0
	41.7	8.7	16.8	25.5	32.8	58.3	100.0
	30.3	15.1	27.0	42.1	27.6	69.7	100.0
	30.2	16.1	27.8	43.9	26.0	69.8	100.0
	25.5	20.0	31.3	51.3	23.0	74.5	100.0
	21.9	20.6	34.3	54.9	23.2	78.1	100.0
	15.8	28.2	38.6	66.8	17.4	84.2	100.0
	16.4	27.0	40.4	67.3	16.3	83.6	100.0
	15.3	27.4	41.3	68.7	16.1	84.7	100.0
	19.9	17.5	42.3	59.8	20.2	80.1	100.0
	21.8	17.0	40.9	57.9	20.4	78.2	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

TABLE 76

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM JAPAN TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Via the United States					
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.	
		%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	13,098	16,941	11,459	28,400	10,940	39,340	52,438
1973	17,343	19,612	18,488	38,100	15,652	53,752	71,095
1974	19,994	17,280	19,451	36,731	20,818	57,549	77,543
1975	28,667	16,213	21,358	37,571	24,173	61,744	90,411
1976	32,732	22,475	24,473	46,948	27,103	74,051	106,783
1977	32,744	17,557	22,916	40,473	24,315	64,788	97,532
1978	42,761	23,577	30,397	53,974	31,092	85,066	127,827
1979	49,382	35,841	37,669	73,510	35,690	109,200	158,582
1980	49,338	38,175	42,514	80,689	32,226	112,915	162,253
1981	48,599	31,121	36,298	67,419	30,443	97,862	146,461
1982	47,294	22,547	40,748	63,295	28,858	92,153	139,447
1983	48,916	19,630	38,071	57,701	32,099	89,800	138,716

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Via the United States					
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.	
		%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	25.0	32.3	21.9	54.2	20.9	75.0	100.0
1973	24.4	27.6	26.0	53.5	22.0	75.6	100.0
1974	25.8	22.3	25.1	47.4	26.9	74.2	100.0
1975	31.7	17.9	23.6	41.6	26.7	68.3	100.0
1976	30.7	21.1	22.9	44.0	25.4	69.3	100.0
1977	33.6	18.0	23.5	41.5	24.9	66.4	100.0
1978	33.5	18.4	23.8	42.2	24.3	66.5	100.0
1979	31.1	22.6	23.8	46.4	22.5	68.9	100.0
1980	30.4	23.5	26.2	49.7	19.9	69.6	100.0
1981	33.2	21.3	24.8	46.0	20.8	66.8	100.0
1982	33.9	16.2	29.2	45.4	20.7	66.1	100.0
1983	35.3	14.2	27.4	41.6	23.1	64.7	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"
* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM MEXICO TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total Via U.S.	
		%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	6,794	4,150	3,989	8,139	3,112	11,251	18,045
1973	8,279	3,926	5,237	9,163	5,075	14,238	22,517
1974	10,817	3,035	5,638	8,673	7,480	16,153	26,970
1975	14,341	3,873	6,839	10,712	9,743	20,455	34,796
1976	9,342	5,453	8,989	14,442	12,189	26,631	35,973
1977	9,095	2,972	4,988	7,960	8,835	16,795	25,890
1978	10,197	6,060	8,635	14,695	9,813	24,508	34,705
1979	11,866	6,216	8,067	14,283	14,694	28,977	40,843
1980	12,616	9,108	14,690	23,798	21,903	45,701	58,317
1981	13,037	10,630	17,461	28,091	28,055	56,146	69,183
1982	7,178	7,299	14,311	21,610	15,622	37,232	44,410
1983	5,096	3,135	8,874	12,009	10,636	22,645	27,741

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.	
		%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	37.7	23.0	22.1	45.1	17.3	62.3	100.0
1973	36.8	17.4	23.3	40.7	22.5	63.2	100.0
1974	40.1	11.3	20.9	32.2	27.7	59.9	100.0
1975	41.2	11.1	19.7	30.8	28.0	58.8	100.0
1976	26.0	15.2	25.0	40.2	33.9	74.0	100.0
1977	35.1	11.5	19.3	30.8	34.1	64.9	100.0
1978	29.4	17.5	24.9	42.3	28.3	70.6	100.0
1979	29.1	15.2	19.8	35.0	36.0	70.9	100.0
1980	21.6	15.6	25.2	40.8	37.6	78.4	100.0
1981	18.8	15.4	25.2	40.6	40.6	81.2	100.0
1982	16.2	16.4	32.2	48.7	35.2	83.8	100.0
1983	18.4	11.3	32.0	43.3	38.3	81.6	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"
* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

TABLE 78

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS FROM BRAZIL TO CANADA: COMING DIRECT, VIA THE UNITED STATES, AND BY MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS

	Direct Air*	Via the United States					Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
		Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total Via U.S.		Land Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total, Via U.S.	
1972	692	1,888	1,497	3,385	2,047	5,432	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1973	997	2,200	2,355	4,555	2,820	7,375	11.3	30.8	24.4	55.3	33.4	88.7	100.0
1974	1,116	1,821	3,241	5,062	4,005	9,067	11.9	26.3	28.1	54.4	33.7	88.1	100.0
1975	1,053	2,557	2,847	5,404	4,283	9,687	11.0	17.9	31.8	49.7	39.3	89.0	100.0
1976	989	3,460	3,220	6,680	4,917	11,597	9.8	23.8	26.5	50.3	39.9	90.2	100.0
1977	996	1,834	2,261	4,095	4,006	8,101	7.9	27.5	25.6	53.1	39.1	92.1	100.0
1978	1,399	2,647	2,647	5,294	4,432	9,726	11.0	20.2	24.9	45.0	44.0	89.0	100.0
1979	1,551	3,669	3,165	6,834	5,735	12,569	12.6	23.8	23.8	47.6	39.8	87.4	100.0
1980	2,348	2,810	3,806	6,616	7,720	14,336	11.0	26.0	22.4	48.4	40.6	89.0	100.0
1981	2,074	2,651	3,672	6,323	8,127	14,450	14.1	16.8	22.8	39.6	46.3	85.9	100.0
1982	2,274	2,989	4,446	7,435	8,434	15,869	12.6	16.0	22.2	38.3	49.2	87.4	100.0
1983(1)							12.5	16.5	24.5	41.0	46.5	87.5	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

(1) Not available.

AS A % OF THE TOTAL

Via the United States

Via the United StatesTOTAL

* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

TO GET

NUMBER OF VISITORS

Direct Air*	Via the United States					TOTAL
	Land, Same Day	Land, One or More Nights	Total Land	Air*	Sub-Total Via U.S.	
1,837	780	777	1,557	1,302	2,859	4,696
2,631	893	1,435	2,328	1,930	4,258	6,889
3,351	943	1,434	2,377	3,091	5,468	8,819
3,429	889	1,654	2,543	3,281	5,824	9,253
4,466	1,284	1,780	3,064	4,766	7,830	12,296
4,195	1,438	1,941	3,379	5,334	8,713	12,908
3,976	988	1,751	2,739	5,256	7,995	11,971
3,778	1,062	1,898	2,960	5,715	8,675	12,453
4,034	1,573	2,944	4,517	6,781	11,298	15,332
4,410	1,331	3,033	4,364	8,043	12,407	16,817
4,269	1,110	2,877	3,987	7,156	11,143	15,412
4,137	976	3,496	4,472	6,927	11,399	15,536

* Includes those coming by sea who are very few in number.

F. Arrivals by Quarters and Months

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA BY CALENDAR QUARTERS

As A % of the Annual Total

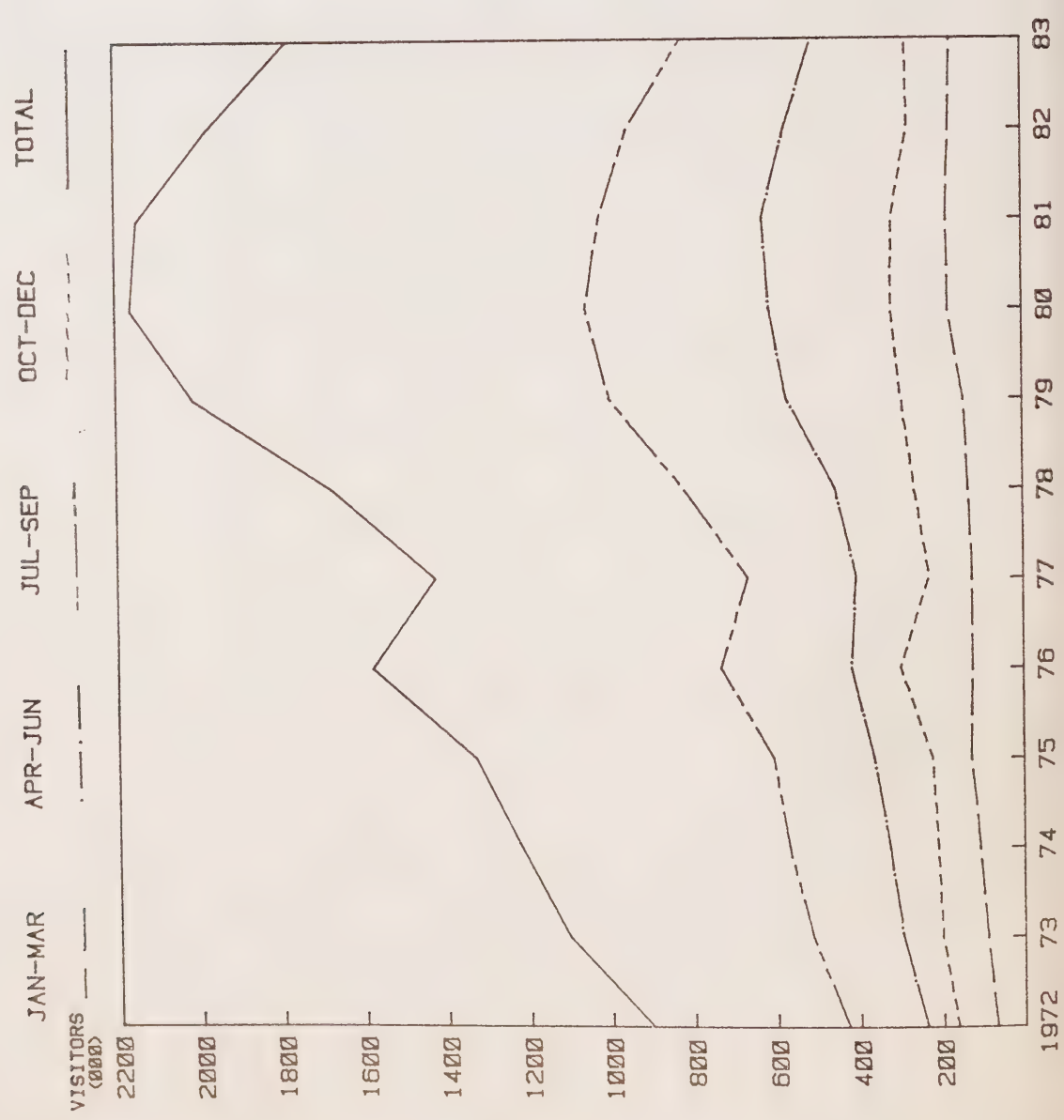
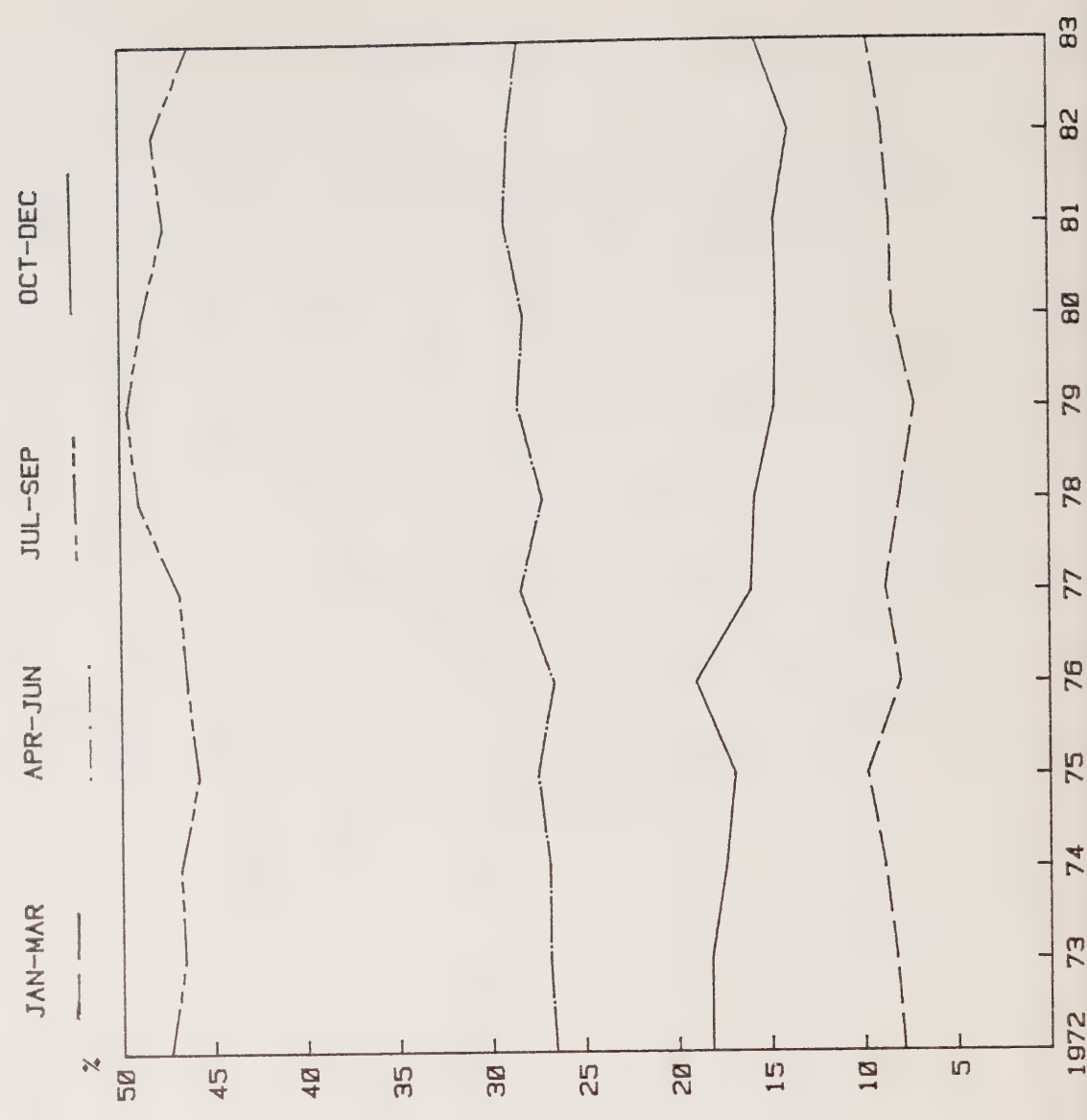
Number of Visitors

	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.	Total.	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.	Total
	000	000	000	000	000	%	%	%	%	%
1972	71	240	428	164	902	7.9	26.6	47.4	18.2	100.0
1973	92	297	515	202	1,105	8.3	26.9	46.6	18.2	100.0
1974	109	328	570	212	1,219	8.9	26.9	46.8	17.4	100.0
1975	130	365	608	224	1,328	9.8	27.5	45.8	16.9	100.0
1976	126	419	732	300	1,577	8.0	26.6	46.4	19.0	100.0
1977	125	404	667	228	1,424	8.8	28.4	46.8	16.0	100.0
1978	135	455	820	264	1,674	8.0	27.2	49.0	15.8	100.0
1979	145	572	998	295	2,010	7.2	28.5	49.6	14.7	100.0
1980	181	611	1,055	316	2,163	8.4	28.2	48.8	14.6	100.0
1981	182	627	1,021	315	2,145	8.5	29.2	47.6	14.7	100.0
1982	175	573	953	275	1,975	8.9	29.0	48.2	13.9	100.0
1983	172	504	820	280	1,776	9.7	28.4	46.2	15.7	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

CHART 58

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA BY CALENDAR QUARTERS
AS A % OF THE ARRIVAL TOTAL



TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: PERCENTAGE⁽¹⁾ OF TOTAL ARRIVALS BY CALENDAR QUARTERS BY REGIONS

JANUARY - MARCH

APRIL - JUNE

	EUROPE	ASIA	SOUTH AMERICA	OCEANIA	AFRICA	MEXICO CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICA	TOTAL (2)		EUROPE	ASIA	SOUTH AMERICA	OCEANIA	AFRICA	MEXICO CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICA	TOTAL (2)
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%		%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	7.2	9.6	10.4	8.0	8.0	9.9	7.9		27.4	26.0	23.4	29.4	26.1	20.4	26.6
1973	7.6	9.7	14.0	10.6	9.1	9.7	8.3		27.6	24.8	23.8	28.6	29.4	22.6	26.9
1974	8.2	9.8	13.9	10.9	9.3	10.2	8.9		27.6	25.0	24.8	30.9	26.1	23.3	26.9
1975	9.3	10.1	14.4	11.0	10.6	10.0	9.8		28.5	25.0	26.1	30.8	28.3	22.7	27.5
1976	7.4	8.6	12.2	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.0		27.4	24.3	24.1	29.8	25.3	22.8	26.6
1977	8.1	9.4	11.5	11.3	10.4	9.9	8.8		29.9	25.3	25.6	30.0	27.8	22.1	28.4
1978	7.5	8.3	11.4	9.3	9.7	9.5	8.0		28.8	24.3	22.4	28.9	25.5	20.9	27.2
1979	6.5	8.3	9.9	9.2	9.2	8.2	7.2		29.3	27.3	24.7	33.4	26.8	23.2	28.5
1980	7.6	8.7	11.2	12.1	9.3	9.3	8.4		29.1	28.5	23.4	32.4	26.5	21.8	28.2
1981	7.5	9.5	13.6	12.5	9.5	8.4	8.5		30.5	28.8	24.9	32.0	26.6	22.4	29.2
1982	8.1	9.5	10.9	12.4	10.7	9.6	8.9		30.7	27.1	23.1	32.4	26.2	22.6	29.0
1983	9.1	9.3	14.9	12.3	10.2	10.8	9.7		29.3	28.1	25.7	31.4	27.7	21.9	28.4

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

(1) As a % of the total from the region

(2) As a % of the total from all regions

TABLE 84

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: PERCENTAGE⁽¹⁾ OF TOTAL ARRIVALS BY CALENDAR QUARTERS BY REGIONS

		JULY - SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER - DECEMBER								
		EUROPE	ASIA	SOUTH AMERICA	OCEANIA	AFRICA	MEXICO CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICA	TOTAL (2)			EUROPE	ASIA	SOUTH AMERICA	OCEANIA	AFRICA	MEXICO CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICA	TOTAL (2)
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	48.1	45.4	43.7	41.5	44.1	48.6	47.4	17.3	19.0	22.5	21.1	21.8	20.9	18.2			
1973	47.4	44.4	41.4	38.2	42.8	49.3	46.6	17.4	21.0	20.8	22.6	18.7	18.4	18.2			
1974	47.8	44.7	39.3	39.6	45.3	48.5	46.8	16.4	20.5	22.0	18.6	19.3	18.0	17.4			
1975	45.6	48.0	39.5	38.1	43.4	50.6	45.8	16.5	16.9	20.0	20.0	17.7	16.7	16.9			
1976	50.9	51.8	46.8	44.7	49.2	54.7	46.4	14.3	15.3	16.9	16.0	16.6	13.8	19.0			
1977	46.3	49.2	44.2	42.0	45.1	51.5	46.8	15.7	16.1	18.7	16.7	16.6	16.5	16.0			
1978	48.5	50.7	47.7	45.7	46.3	53.1	49.0	15.2	16.7	18.5	16.1	18.5	16.5	15.8			
1979	50.7	47.8	47.1	40.0	46.7	52.3	49.0	13.5	16.6	18.3	17.4	17.3	16.3	14.7			
1980	49.7	46.9	48.4	37.5	46.4	52.5	48.8	13.6	15.6	17.0	18.0	17.8	16.4	14.6			
1981	48.6	45.6	43.9	36.9	46.0	52.2	47.6	13.4	16.1	17.6	18.6	17.9	16.9	14.7			
1982	48.3	48.0	49.1	38.6	45.2	54.1	48.2	12.9	15.4	16.9	16.6	17.9	13.7	13.9			
1983	46.6	46.6	40.5	36.4	45.8	50.3	46.2	15.0	16.0	18.9	19.9	16.3	17.0	15.7			

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

- (1) As a % of the total from the region
(2) As a % of the total from all regions

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: ARRIVALS BY CALENDAR QUARTERS: FROM EUROPE

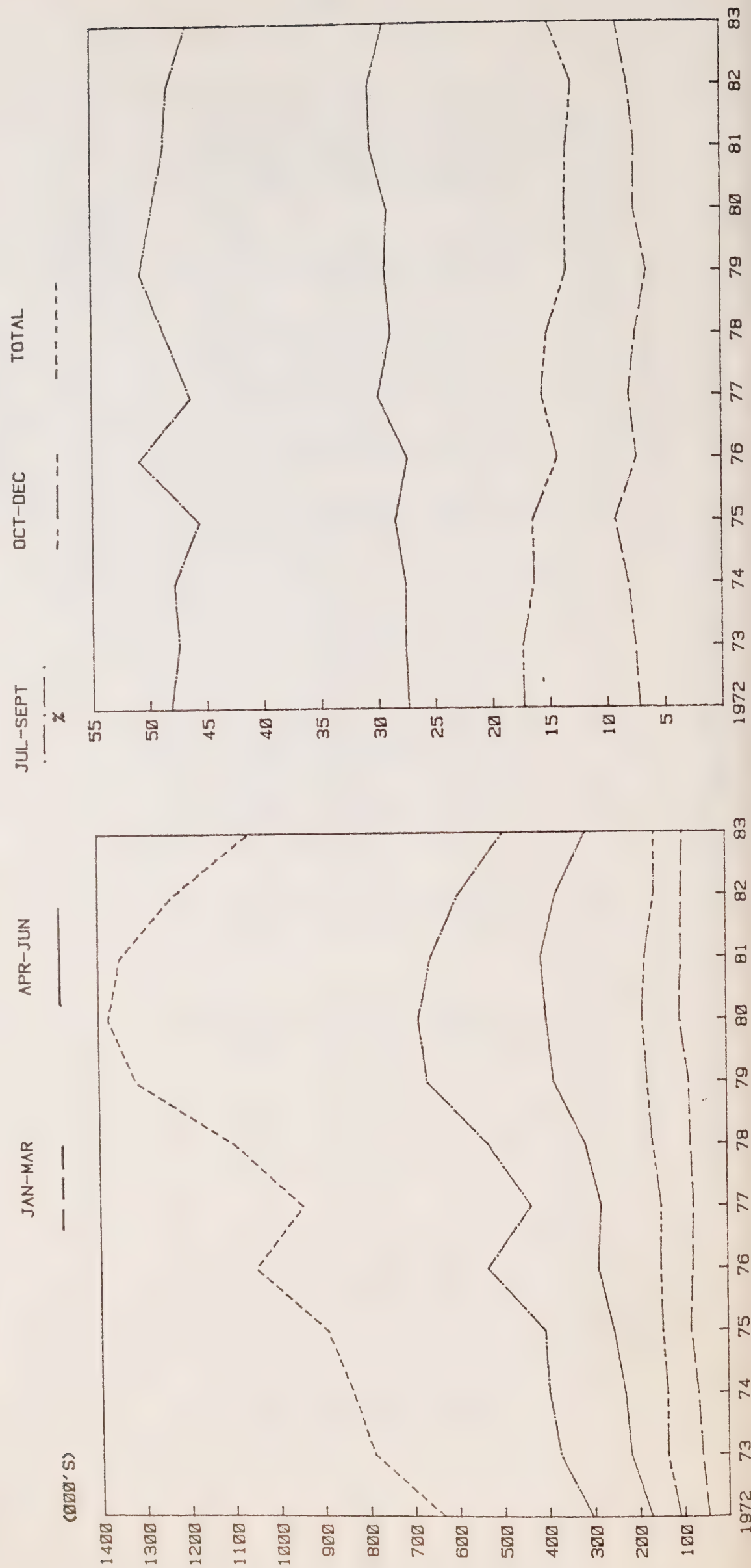
As A % of the Annual Total

Number of Visitors

	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.	Total	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.	Total
						%	%	%	%	%
1972	45,842	173,869	305,728	109,915	635,354	7.2	27.4	48.1	17.3	100.0
1973	59,690	218,107	374,706	137,191	789,694	7.6	27.6	47.4	17.4	100.0
1974	68,426	230,727	399,654	136,572	835,379	8.2	27.6	47.8	16.4	100.0
1975	83,374	254,528	406,962	147,458	892,322	9.3	28.5	45.6	16.5	100.0
1976	77,831	287,714	534,021	149,745	1,049,311	7.4	27.4	50.9	14.3	100.0
1977	76,958	281,909	437,073	148,205	944,145	8.1	29.9	46.3	15.7	100.0
1978	82,479	315,913	531,485	165,958	1,095,835	7.5	28.8	48.5	15.2	100.0
1979	85,650	385,210	667,083	177,652	1,315,595	6.5	29.3	50.7	13.5	100.0
1980	104,906	401,069	684,634	187,243	1,377,852	7.6	29.1	49.7	13.6	100.0
1981	101,437	411,789	656,153	181,002	1,350,651	7.5	30.5	48.6	13.4	100.0
1982	99,545	377,940	595,075	159,194	1,231,754	8.1	30.7	48.3	12.9	100.0
1983	96,947	310,102	494,116	158,992	1,060,157	9.1	29.3	46.6	15.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

CHART 59
 TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA:
 ARRIVALS BY CALENDER QUARTERS: FROM EUROPE
 AS A % OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL
 NUMBER OF VISITORS



TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: ARRIVALS BY CALENDAR QUARTERS: FROM ASIA

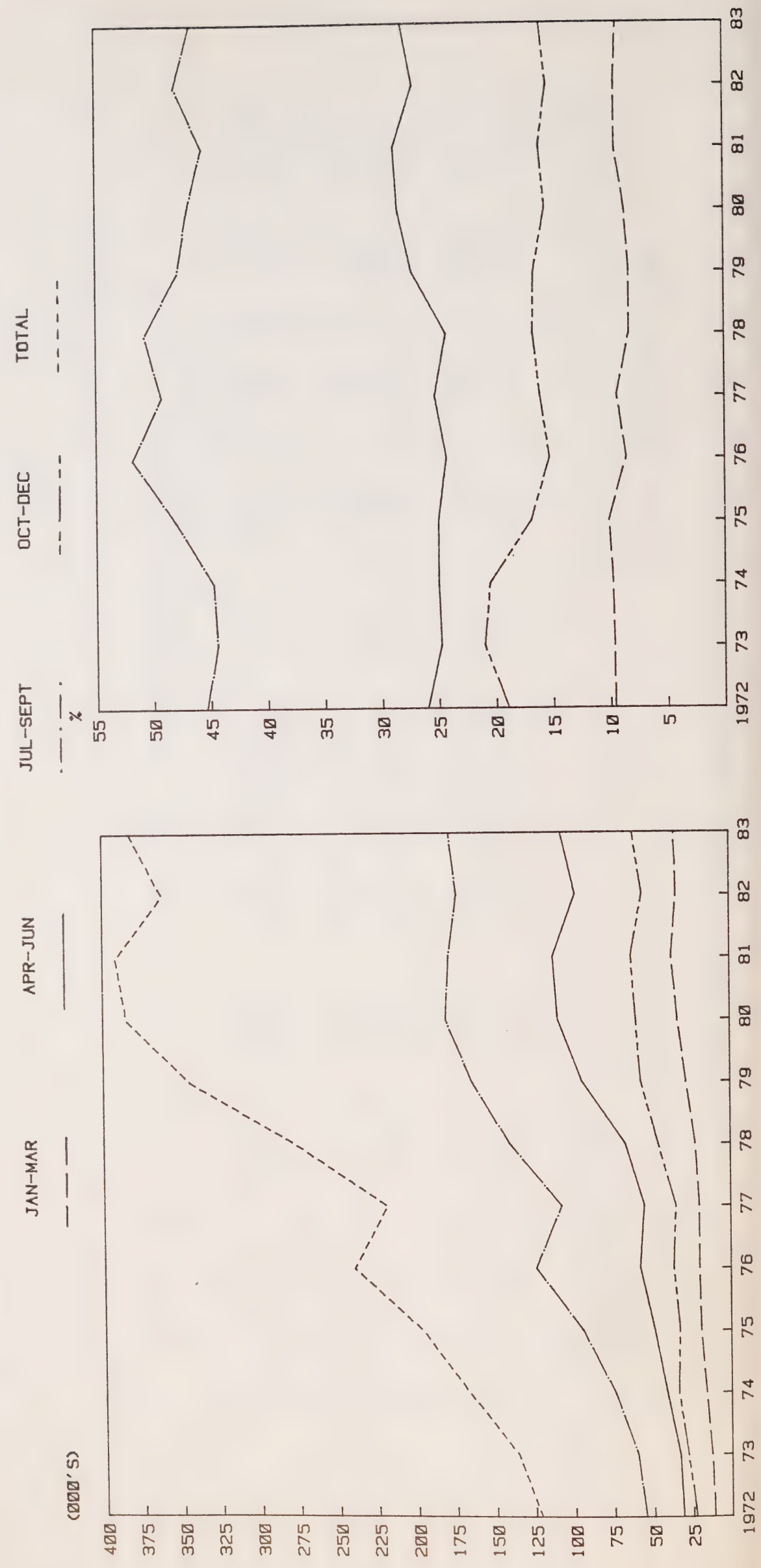
As A % of the Annual Total

Number of Visitors

	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.	Total	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.	Total
						%	%	%	%	%
1972	11,692	31,597	55,163	23,109	121,561	9.6	26.0	45.4	19.0	100.0
1973	13,238	33,737	60,450	28,556	135,981	9.7	24.8	44.4	21.0	100.0
1974	16,372	41,615	74,547	34,096	166,630	9.8	25.0	44.7	20.5	100.0
1975	19,795	49,164	94,301	33,179	196,439	10.1	25.0	48.0	16.9	100.0
1976	20,589	58,161	124,193	36,643	239,586	8.6	24.3	51.8	15.3	100.0
1977	20,466	55,251	107,486	35,071	218,274	9.4	25.3	49.2	16.1	100.0
1978	22,885	67,291	140,295	46,267	276,738	8.3	24.3	50.7	16.7	100.0
1979	28,514	94,251	164,546	57,255	344,566	8.3	27.3	47.8	16.6	100.0
1980	33,490	109,551	180,603	60,185	384,829	8.7	28.5	46.9	15.6	100.0
1981	37,255	112,571	178,709	62,959	391,494	9.5	28.8	45.6	16.1	100.0
1982	34,168	97,828	173,650	55,794	361,440	9.5	27.1	48.0	15.4	100.0
1983	35,371	107,346	178,256	61,423	382,396	9.3	28.1	46.6	16.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

CHART 60
 TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA:
 ARRIVALS BY CALENDER QUARTERS: FROM ASIA
 AS A % OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL
 NUMBER OF VISITORS



TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: ARRIVALS BY CALENDAR QUARTERS: FROM SOUTH AMERICA

	Number of Visitors					As A % of the Annual Total				
	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.	Total	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.	Total
1972	3,243	7,298	13,659	7,028	31,228	10.4	23.4	43.7	22.5	100.0
1973	4,913	8,384	14,575	7,312	35,184	14.0	23.8	41.4	20.8	100.0
1974	5,802	10,320	16,355	9,193	41,670	13.9	24.8	39.3	22.0	100.0
1975	6,682	12,081	18,330	9,277	46,370	14.4	26.1	39.5	20.0	100.0
1976	7,045	14,098	26,932	9,533	57,608	12.2	24.1	46.8	16.9	100.0
1977	6,435	14,251	24,856	10,662	56,203	11.5	25.6	44.2	18.7	100.0
1978	7,235	14,169	30,137	11,560	63,101	11.4	22.4	47.7	18.5	100.0
1979	7,773	19,319	36,983	14,384	78,459	9.9	24.7	47.1	18.3	100.0
1980	10,354	21,462	44,470	15,621	91,907	11.2	23.4	48.4	17.0	100.0
1981	12,030	22,066	38,829	15,476	88,401	13.6	24.9	43.9	17.6	100.0
1982	9,221	19,492	41,396	14,213	84,322	10.9	23.1	49.1	16.9	100.0
1983	9,666	16,720	26,396	12,315	65,097	14.9	25.7	40.5	18.9	100.0

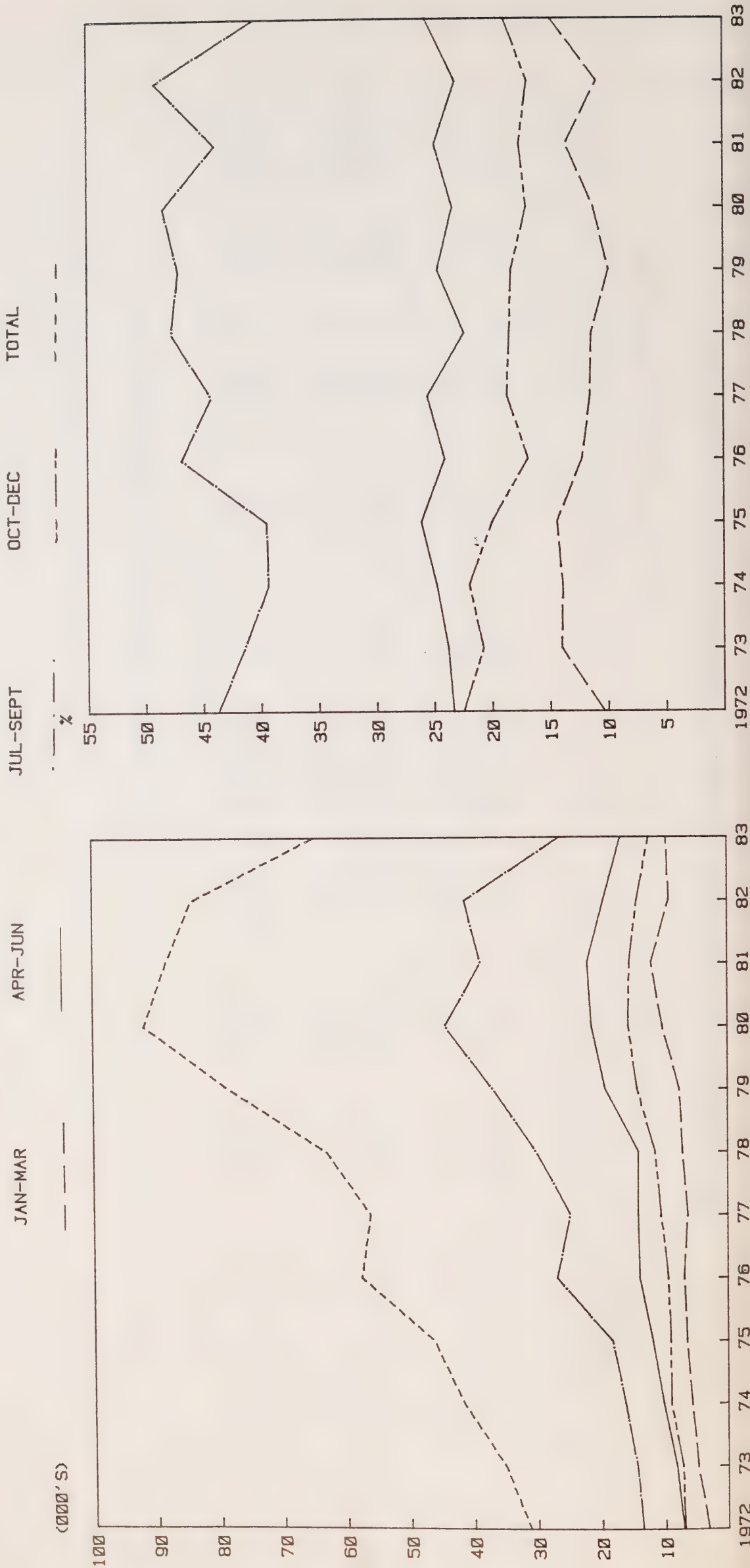
Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

CHART 61

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: ARRIVALS BY CALENDER QUARTERS: FROM SOUTH AMERICA

AS A % OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS



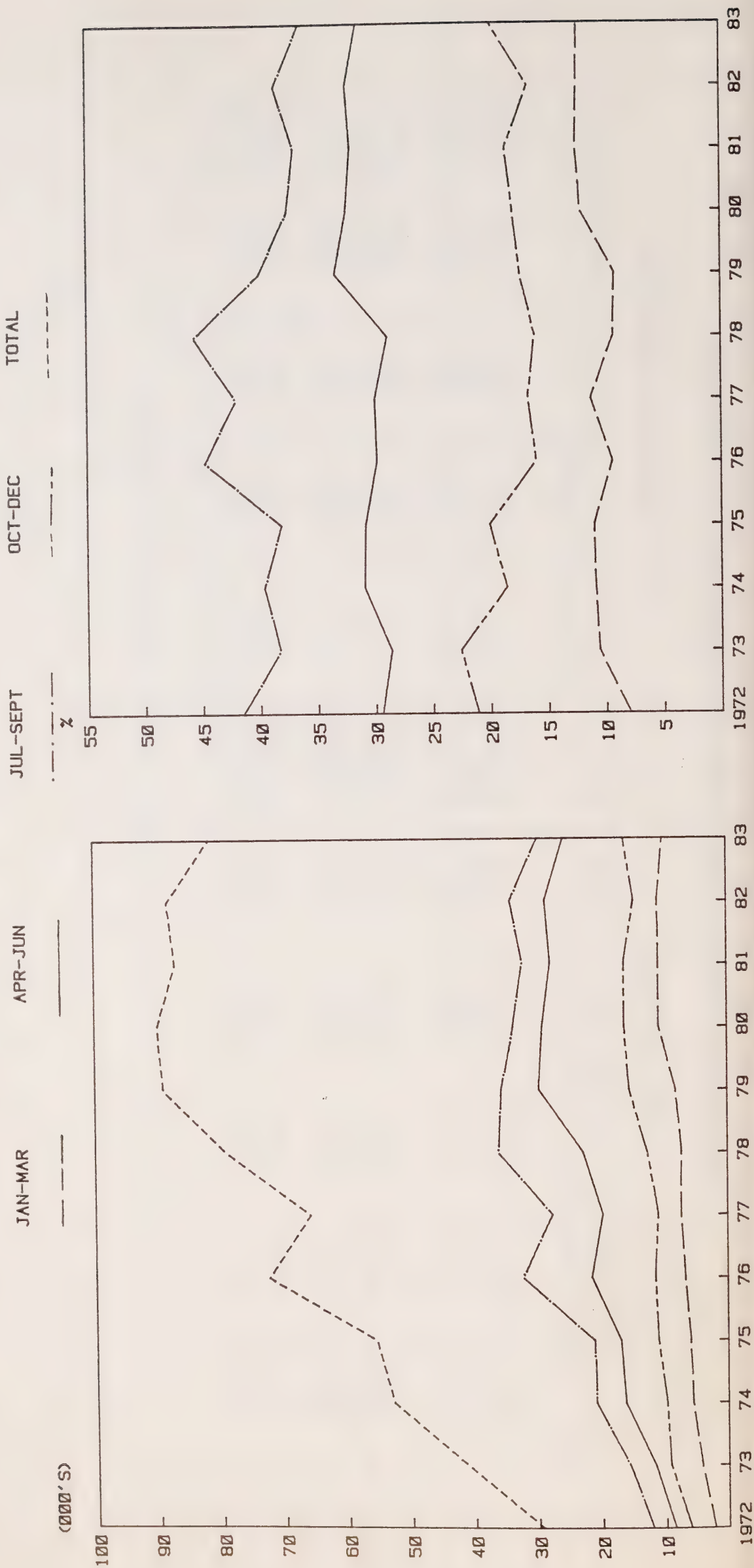
TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: ARRIVALS BY CALENDAR QUARTERS: FROM OCEANIA

	Number of Visitors					As A % of the Annual Total				
	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.	Total	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.	Total
						%	%	%	%	%
1972	2,351	8,634	12,184	6,183	29,352	8.0	29.4	41.5	21.1	100.0
1973	4,351	11,765	15,747	9,337	41,200	10.6	28.6	38.2	22.6	100.0
1974	5,761	16,315	20,901	9,839	52,816	10.9	30.9	39.6	18.6	100.0
1975	6,079	17,073	21,158	11,198	55,508	11.0	30.8	38.1	20.1	100.0
1976	6,835	21,589	32,392	11,593	72,409	9.4	29.8	44.7	16.0	100.0
1977	7,412	19,758	27,665	11,012	65,847	11.3	30.0	42.0	16.7	100.0
1978	7,338	22,867	36,177	12,718	79,100	9.3	28.9	45.7	16.1	100.0
1979	8,209	29,725	35,618	15,554	89,106	9.2	33.4	40.0	17.4	100.0
1980	10,861	29,157	33,739	16,263	90,020	12.1	32.4	37.5	18.0	100.0
1981	10,882	27,858	32,211	16,214	87,165	12.5	32.0	36.9	18.6	100.0
1982	10,935	28,616	34,133	14,669	88,353	12.4	32.4	38.6	16.6	100.0
1983	10,001	25,622	29,736	16,284	81,643	12.3	31.4	36.4	19.9	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

CHART 62

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA:
ARRIVALS BY CALENDER QUARTERS: FROM OCEANIA
NUMBER OF VISITORS
AS A % OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL



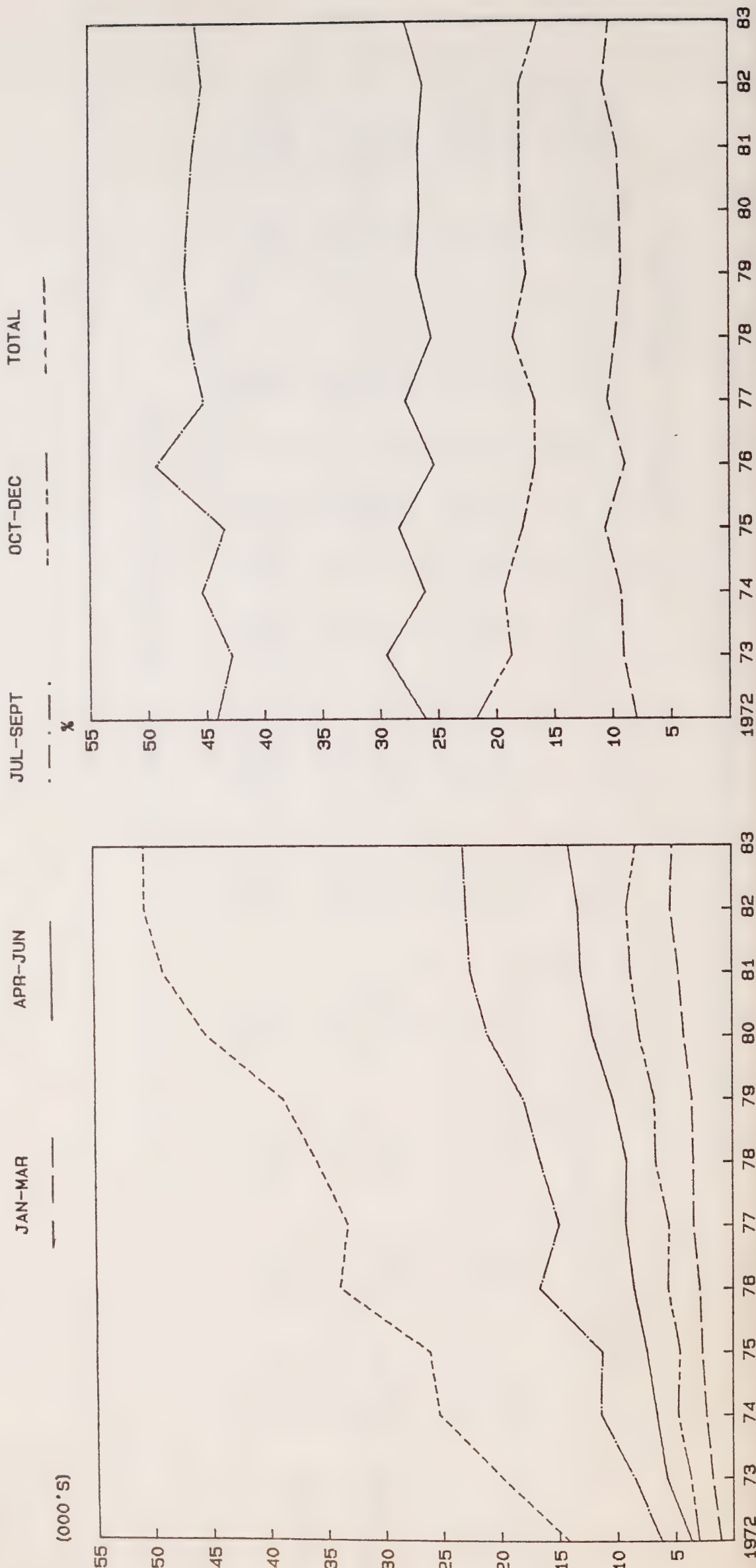
TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: ARRIVALS BY CALENDAR QUARTERS: FROM AFRICA

	Number of Visitors					As A % of the Annual Total				
	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.	Total	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.	Total
1972	1,142	3,711	6,270	3,091	14,214	8.0	26.1	44.1	21.8	100.0
1973	1,828	5,872	8,553	3,729	19,982	9.1	29.4	42.8	18.7	100.0
1974	2,369	6,612	11,476	4,891	25,348	9.3	26.1	45.3	19.3	100.0
1975	2,782	7,400	11,375	4,639	26,196	10.6	28.3	43.4	17.7	100.0
1976	2,992	8,554	16,659	5,628	33,833	8.9	25.3	49.2	16.6	100.0
1977	3,457	9,220	14,945	5,513	33,135	10.4	27.8	45.1	16.6	100.0
1978	3,476	9,149	16,596	6,642	35,863	9.7	25.5	46.3	18.5	100.0
1979	3,546	10,375	18,084	6,718	38,723	9.2	26.8	46.7	17.3	100.0
1980	4,246	12,019	21,027	8,067	45,359	9.3	26.5	46.4	17.8	100.0
1981	4,665	13,085	22,560	8,781	49,091	9.5	26.6	46.0	17.9	100.0
1982	5,394	13,248	22,901	9,083	50,626	10.7	26.2	45.2	17.9	100.0
1983	5,134	14,030	23,197	8,242	50,603	10.2	27.7	45.8	16.3	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

CHART 63

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA:
ARRIVALS BY CALENDER QUARTERS: FROM AFRICA
AS A % OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL
NUMBER OF VISITORS



TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: ARRIVALS BY CALENDAR QUARTERS: FROM MEXICO, CARIBBEAN, AND CENTRAL AMERICA

As A % of the Annual Total

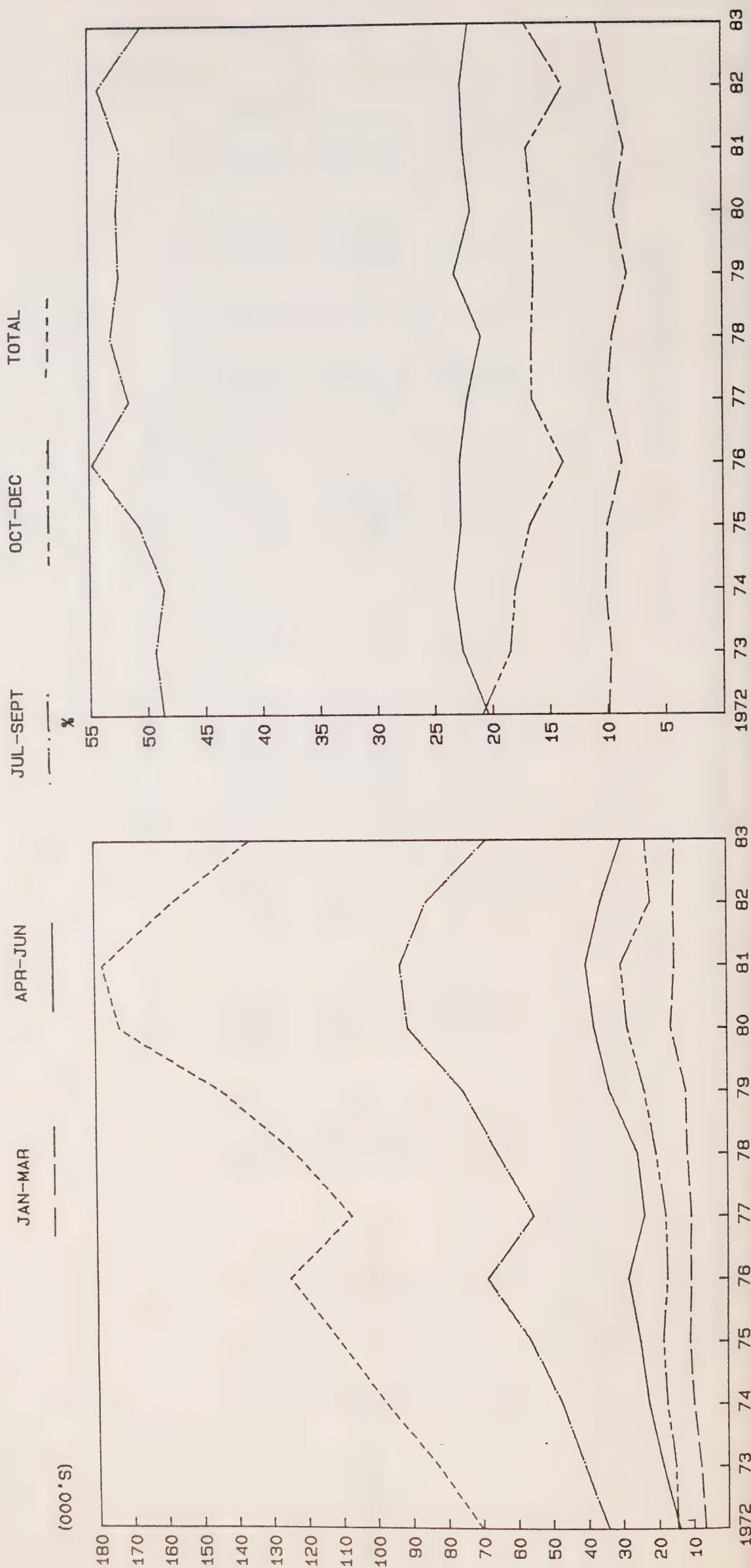
Number of Visitors

	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.	Total	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.	Total
						%	%	%	%	%
1972	6,966	14,347	34,283	14,758	70,479	9.9	20.4	48.6	20.9	100.0
1973	8,031	18,715	40,857	15,200	82,803	9.7	22.6	49.3	18.4	100.0
1974	9,912	22,682	47,318	17,501	97,413	10.2	23.3	48.5	18.0	100.0
1975	11,016	25,164	56,006	18,535	110,721	10.0	22.7	50.6	16.7	100.0
1976	10,798	28,358	68,226	17,201	124,583	8.7	22.8	54.7	13.8	100.0
1977	10,591	23,645	55,171	17,673	107,080	9.9	22.1	51.5	16.5	100.0
1978	11,680	26,653	65,358	20,335	123,026	9.5	20.9	53.1	16.5	100.0
1979	11,840	33,438	75,363	23,542	144,183	8.2	23.2	52.3	16.3	100.0
1980	16,059	37,751	90,851	28,385	173,046	9.3	21.8	52.5	16.4	100.0
1981	15,003	39,917	92,941	30,069	177,930	8.4	22.4	52.2	16.9	100.0
1982	15,260	35,719	85,577	21,610	158,166	9.6	22.6	54.1	13.7	100.0
1983	14,770	29,709	68,305	23,059	135,843	10.8	21.9	50.3	17.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

CHART 64

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA:
ARRIVALS BY CALENDER QUARTERS:
FROM MEXICO, CARRIBEAN & CENTRAL AMERICA
AS A % OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL
NUMBER OF VISITORS



TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY MONTH

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1972	18,907	21,182	31,117	42,646	80,735	116,330	169,687	151,084	106,516	75,873	41,945	46,166	902,188
1976	39,561	35,920	50,609	76,863	131,831	209,780	365,382	264,981	172,060	106,968	53,502	69,873	1,577,330
1977	39,676	34,161	51,481	75,247	126,154	202,633	269,022	236,031	162,143	105,043	54,514	68,579	1,424,684
1978	40,238	36,236	58,619	78,090	145,708	231,244	327,948	296,917	195,183	120,152	64,649	78,679	1,673,663
1979	42,811	41,311	61,410	106,922	182,173	283,223	398,975	361,134	237,568	137,701	71,202	86,202	2,010,632
1980	49,248	57,984	73,684	107,049	205,824	298,136	413,503	397,439	244,382	139,814	78,911	97,039	2,163,013
1981	56,615	53,091	71,836	119,900	210,212	297,174	416,989	371,026	233,388	139,754	76,063	95,684	2,144,732
1982	57,728	47,278	69,517	109,624	195,100	268,119	376,203	353,495	223,034	126,330	64,421	83,812	1,974,661
1983	50,374	49,764	71,751	96,485	157,999	249,045	325,757	298,387	195,862	117,113	70,529	92,673	1,775,739

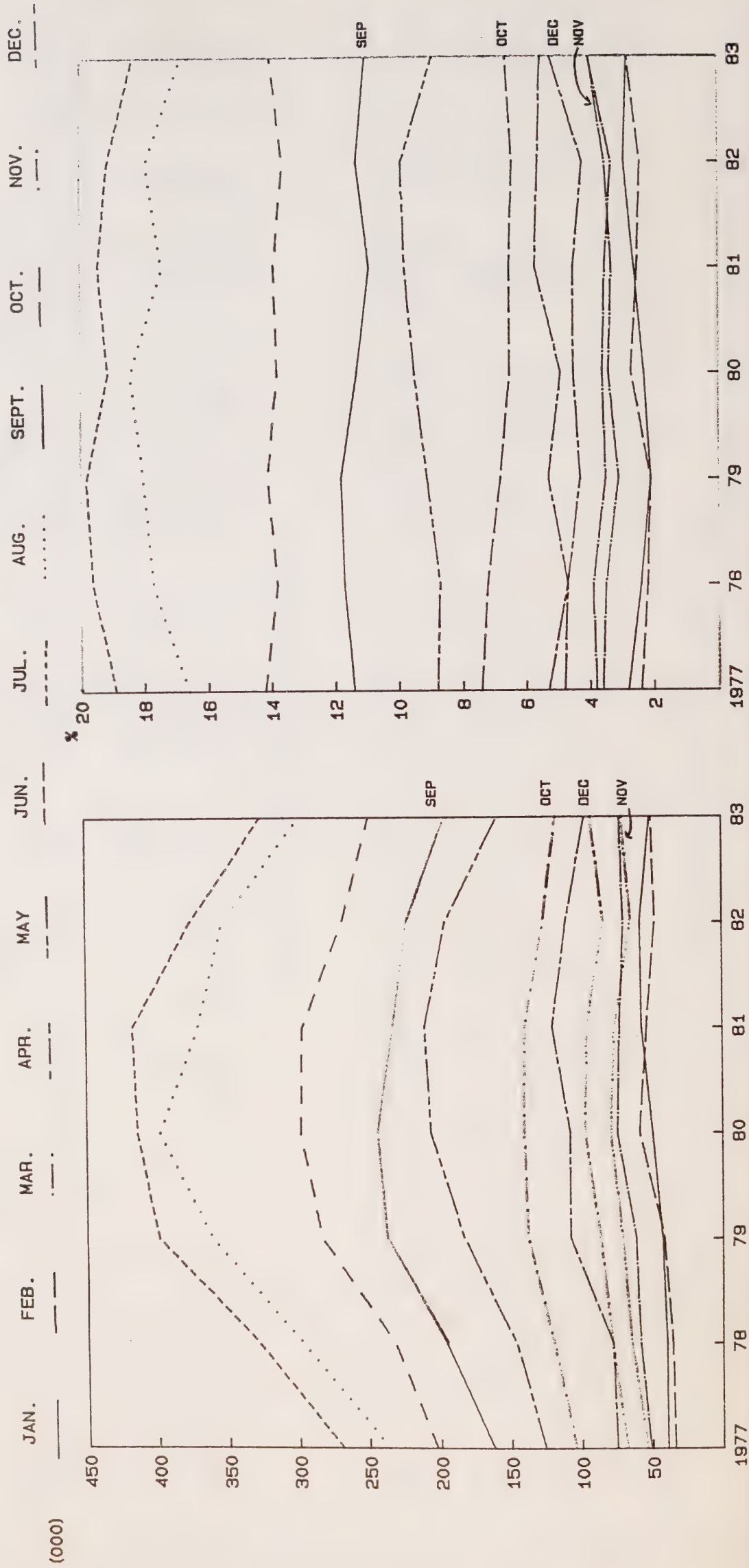
EACH MONTH AS A PER CENT OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1972	2.1	2.3	3.4	4.8	8.9	12.9	18.9	16.8	11.8	8.4	4.6	5.1	100.0
1976	2.5	2.3	3.2	4.9	8.4	13.3	23.2	16.7	10.9	6.8	3.4	4.4	100.0
1977	2.8	2.4	3.6	5.3	8.8	14.2	18.9	16.6	11.4	7.4	3.8	4.8	100.0
1978	2.4	2.2	3.5	4.7	8.7	13.8	19.6	17.7	11.7	7.2	3.9	4.7	100.0
1979	2.1	2.1	3.1	5.3	9.1	14.1	19.8	18.0	11.8	6.8	3.5	4.3	100.0
1980	2.3	2.7	3.4	4.9	9.5	13.8	19.1	18.4	11.3	6.5	3.6	4.5	100.0
1981	2.6	2.5	3.3	5.7	9.8	13.9	19.4	17.4	10.9	6.5	3.5	4.5	100.0
1982	2.9	2.4	3.5	5.6	9.9	13.6	19.1	17.9	11.3	6.4	3.3	4.2	100.0
1983	2.8	2.8	4.0	5.5	8.9	14.0	18.3	16.8	11.0	6.6	4.0	5.2	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

CHART 65

EACH MONTH AS A % OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL



TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY MONTH: FROM EUROPE

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1972	11,902	13,929	20,011	28,518	57,660	87,691	130,596	105,956	69,176	51,101	27,183	31,631	635,354
1976	23,182	22,082	32,567	49,522	87,071	151,121	252,251	166,203	115,567	71,697	32,278	45,770	1,049,311
1977	23,000	20,524	33,434	47,573	85,845	148,491	184,194	146,418	106,461	69,606	33,868	44,731	994,145
1978	23,744	21,723	37,012	49,207	101,146	165,560	222,400	182,899	126,186	77,276	38,971	49,711	1,095,835
1979	24,717	24,240	36,693	67,746	124,022	193,442	281,494	230,433	155,156	86,061	39,971	51,620	1,315,595
1980	27,216	35,436	42,254	63,231	137,444	200,394	279,175	246,796	158,663	86,355	44,523	56,365	1,377,852
1981	30,891	29,143	41,403	72,334	138,691	200,764	277,240	229,598	149,315	83,547	43,953	53,502	1,350,651
1982	30,762	27,327	41,456	66,248	130,839	180,853	244,518	208,699	141,858	75,059	37,682	46,453	1,231,754
1983	27,432	27,452	42,063	58,692	98,430	152,980	199,703	176,053	118,360	66,682	39,651	52,659	1,060,157

EACH MONTH AS A PER CENT OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1972	1.9	2.2	3.1	4.5	9.1	13.8	20.6	16.7	10.9	8.0	4.3	5.0	100.0
1976	2.2	2.1	3.1	4.7	8.3	14.4	24.0	15.8	11.0	6.8	3.1	4.4	100.0
1977	2.4	2.2	3.5	5.0	9.1	15.7	19.5	15.5	11.3	7.4	3.6	4.7	100.0
1978	2.2	2.0	3.4	4.5	9.2	15.1	20.3	16.7	11.5	7.1	3.6	4.5	100.0
1979	1.9	1.8	2.8	5.1	9.4	14.7	21.5	17.6	11.8	6.5	3.0	3.9	100.0
1980	2.0	2.6	3.1	4.6	10.0	14.5	20.3	17.9	11.5	6.3	3.2	4.1	100.0
1981	2.3	2.2	3.1	5.4	10.2	14.9	20.4	17.0	11.1	6.2	3.2	4.0	100.0
1982	2.5	2.2	3.4	5.4	10.6	14.7	19.9	16.9	11.5	6.1	3.1	3.8	100.0
1983	2.6	2.6	4.0	5.5	9.3	14.4	18.8	16.6	11.2	6.3	3.7	5.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

CHART 66

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY MONTH: EUROPE

LEGEND
FOR BOTH
CHARTS

EACH MONTH AS A % OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL

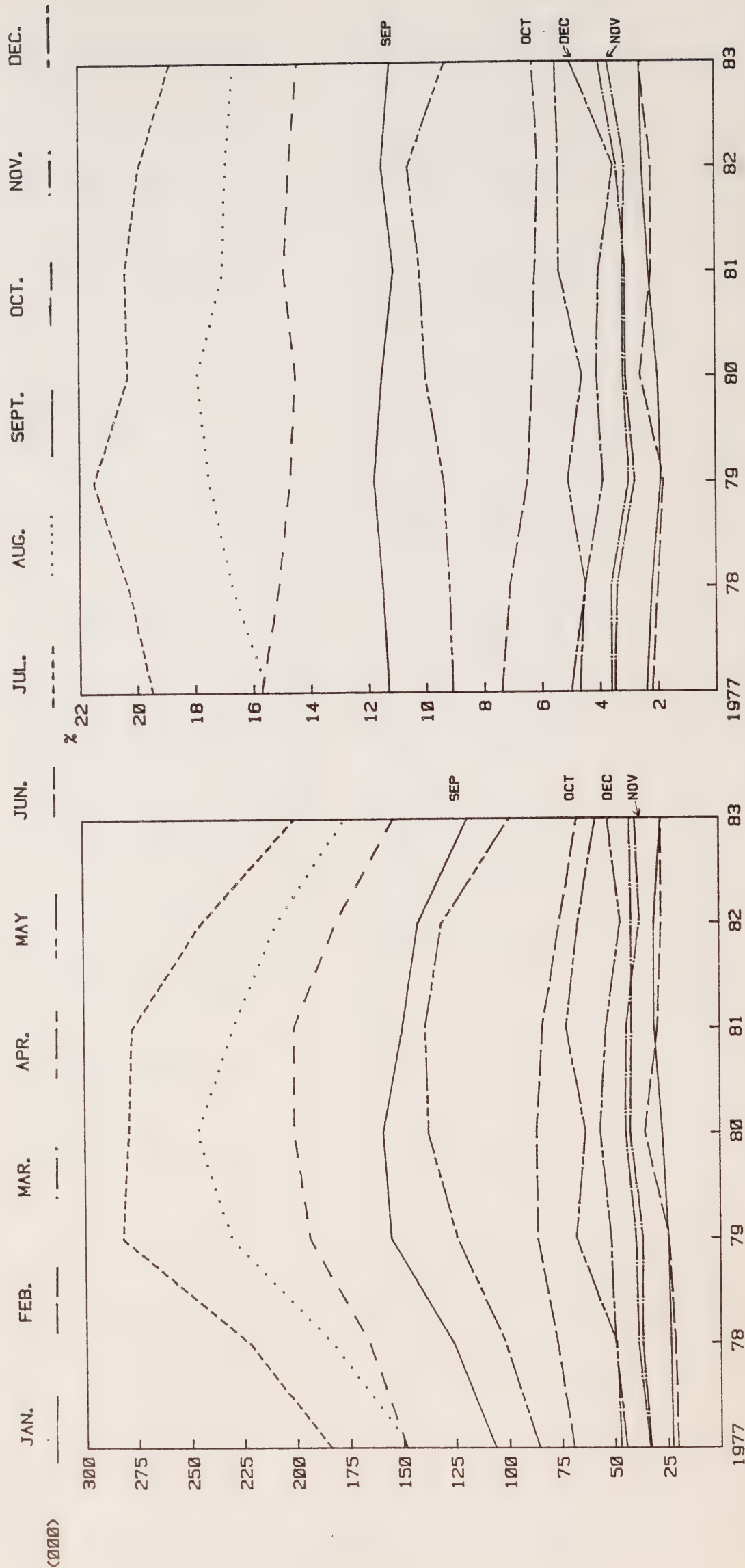


TABLE 93

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY MONTH: FROM ASIA

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1972	2,963	3,292	5,437	6,709	11,394	13,494	16,653	21,263	17,247	11,571	6,385	5,153	121,561
1976	6,143	6,051	8,395	10,684	19,988	27,489	47,032	49,762	27,399	17,669	10,060	8,914	239,586
1977	6,429	5,859	8,178	11,716	17,171	26,364	35,963	45,766	25,757	17,153	10,005	7,913	218,274
1978	6,253	6,841	9,791	13,584	21,223	32,484	46,997	59,641	33,657	22,314	13,321	10,632	276,738
1979	7,431	8,402	12,681	16,859	30,115	47,277	54,476	69,163	40,907	27,433	16,469	13,353	344,566
1980	9,427	11,077	13,986	21,521	35,730	52,300	60,595	77,121	42,887	26,771	17,190	16,224	384,829
1981	11,441	11,564	14,250	20,626	37,044	54,901	65,239	71,507	41,963	28,631	17,404	16,924	391,494
1982	11,192	9,558	13,418	19,890	32,362	45,576	61,547	72,933	39,170	27,001	13,465	15,328	361,440
1983	9,808	11,297	14,266	19,095	33,839	54,412	65,903	71,079	41,274	27,339	16,190	17,894	382,396

EACH MONTH AS A PER CENT OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1972	2.5	2.8	4.5	5.5	9.4	11.1	13.7	17.5	14.2	9.5	5.3	4.2	100.0
1976	2.6	2.5	3.5	4.5	8.3	11.5	19.6	20.8	11.4	7.4	4.2	3.7	100.0
1977	3.0	2.7	3.7	5.4	7.9	12.1	16.5	21.0	11.8	7.8	4.5	3.6	100.0
1978	2.3	2.5	3.5	4.9	7.7	11.7	17.0	21.6	12.2	8.1	4.8	3.8	100.0
1979	2.2	2.4	3.7	4.9	8.7	13.7	15.8	20.1	11.9	8.0	4.8	3.9	100.0
1980	2.4	2.9	3.6	5.6	9.3	13.6	15.7	20.0	11.1	7.0	4.5	4.2	100.0
1981	2.9	3.0	3.6	5.3	9.5	14.0	16.7	18.3	10.7	7.3	4.4	4.3	100.0
1982	3.1	2.6	3.7	5.5	9.0	12.6	17.0	20.2	10.8	7.5	3.7	4.2	100.0
1983	2.6	3.0	3.7	5.0	8.9	14.2	17.2	18.6	10.3	7.1	4.2	4.7	100.0

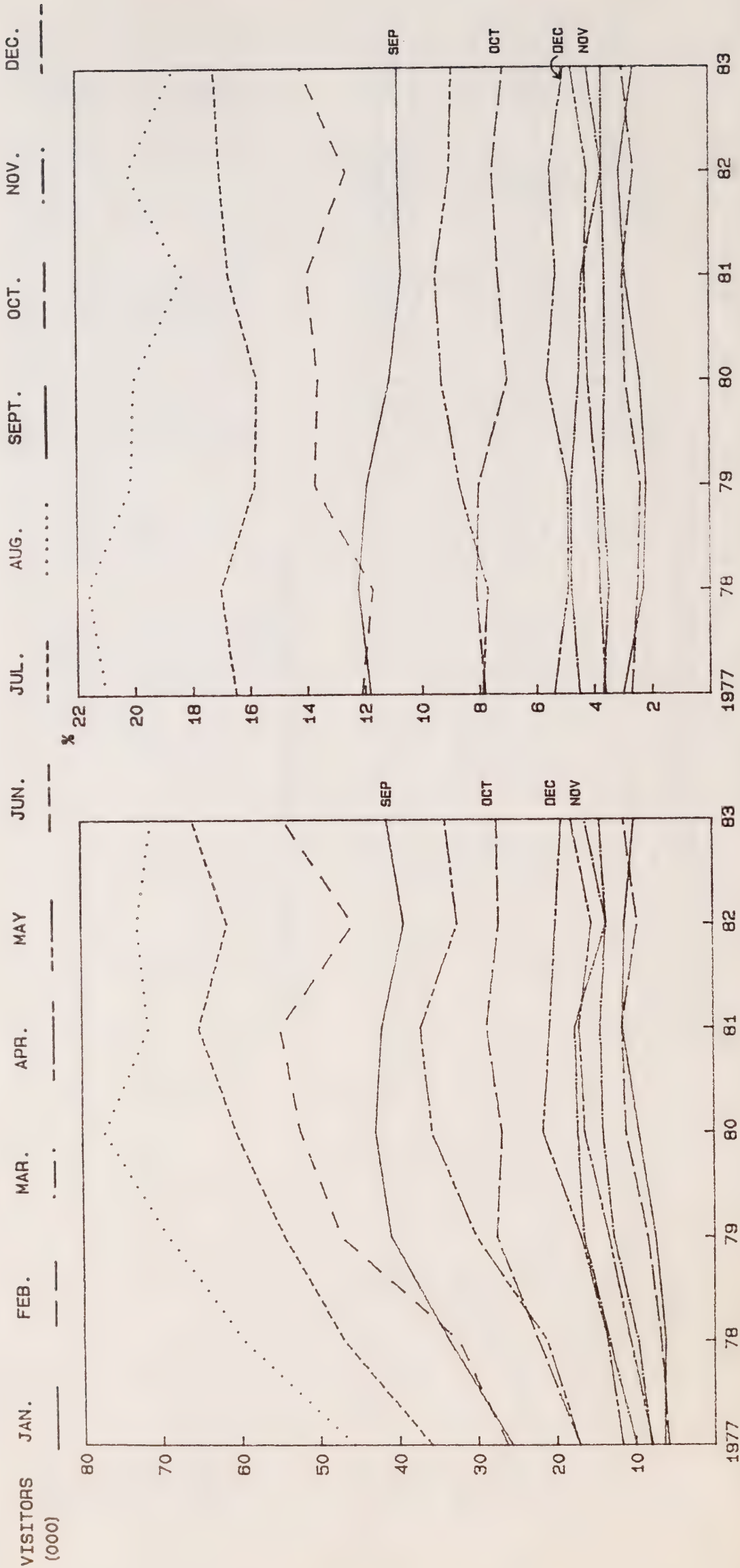
Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

CHART 67

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY MONTH: ASIA

LEGEND
FOR BOTH
CHARTS

EACH MONTH AS A % OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL



TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY MONTH: FROM SOUTH AMERICA

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1972	907	1,003	1,333	1,659	2,628	3,011	4,958	4,412	4,289	3,157	2,067	1,804	31,228
1976	2,595	2,264	2,186	3,359	4,963	5,776	11,782	9,397	5,753	3,858	2,654	3,021	57,608
1977	2,182	2,054	2,198	3,469	5,298	5,484	8,693	9,508	6,655	4,912	2,479	3,271	56,203
1978	2,469	1,984	2,782	3,551	4,746	5,872	10,056	12,676	7,405	4,806	2,904	3,850	63,101
1979	2,582	2,359	2,832	4,298	6,009	9,012	12,693	14,396	9,894	5,685	3,871	4,828	78,459
1980	3,352	3,404	3,598	4,864	6,981	9,617	15,421	18,741	10,308	6,154	4,132	5,335	91,907
1981	4,337	3,835	3,858	5,590	7,948	8,528	15,070	15,212	8,547	6,362	4,109	5,005	88,401
1982	3,586	2,560	3,075	4,715	6,734	8,043	14,101	17,195	10,100	6,345	3,020	4,848	84,322
1983	3,353	2,818	3,495	3,915	4,900	7,905	10,653	9,106	6,637	4,843	3,076	4,396	65,097

EACH MONTH AS A PER CENT OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1972	2.9	3.2	4.3	5.3	8.4	9.6	15.9	14.1	13.7	10.1	6.6	5.8	100.0
1976	4.5	3.9	3.8	5.8	8.6	10.0	20.5	16.3	10.0	6.7	4.6	5.2	100.0
1977	3.9	3.7	3.9	6.2	9.4	10.0	15.5	16.9	11.8	8.7	4.4	5.8	100.0
1978	3.9	3.1	4.4	5.6	7.5	9.3	15.9	20.1	11.7	7.6	4.6	6.1	100.0
1979	3.3	3.0	3.6	5.5	7.7	11.5	16.2	18.3	12.6	7.2	4.9	6.2	100.0
1980	3.6	3.7	3.9	5.3	7.6	10.5	16.8	20.4	11.2	6.7	4.5	5.8	100.0
1981	4.9	4.3	4.4	6.3	9.0	9.6	17.0	17.2	9.7	7.2	4.6	5.7	100.0
1982	4.3	3.0	3.6	5.6	8.0	9.5	16.7	20.4	12.0	7.5	3.6	5.7	100.0
1983	5.2	4.3	5.4	6.0	7.5	12.1	16.4	14.0	10.2	7.4	4.7	6.8	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

CHART 68

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY MONTH: SOUTH AMERICA

LEGEND
FOR BOTH
CHARTS

EACH MONTH AS A % OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL

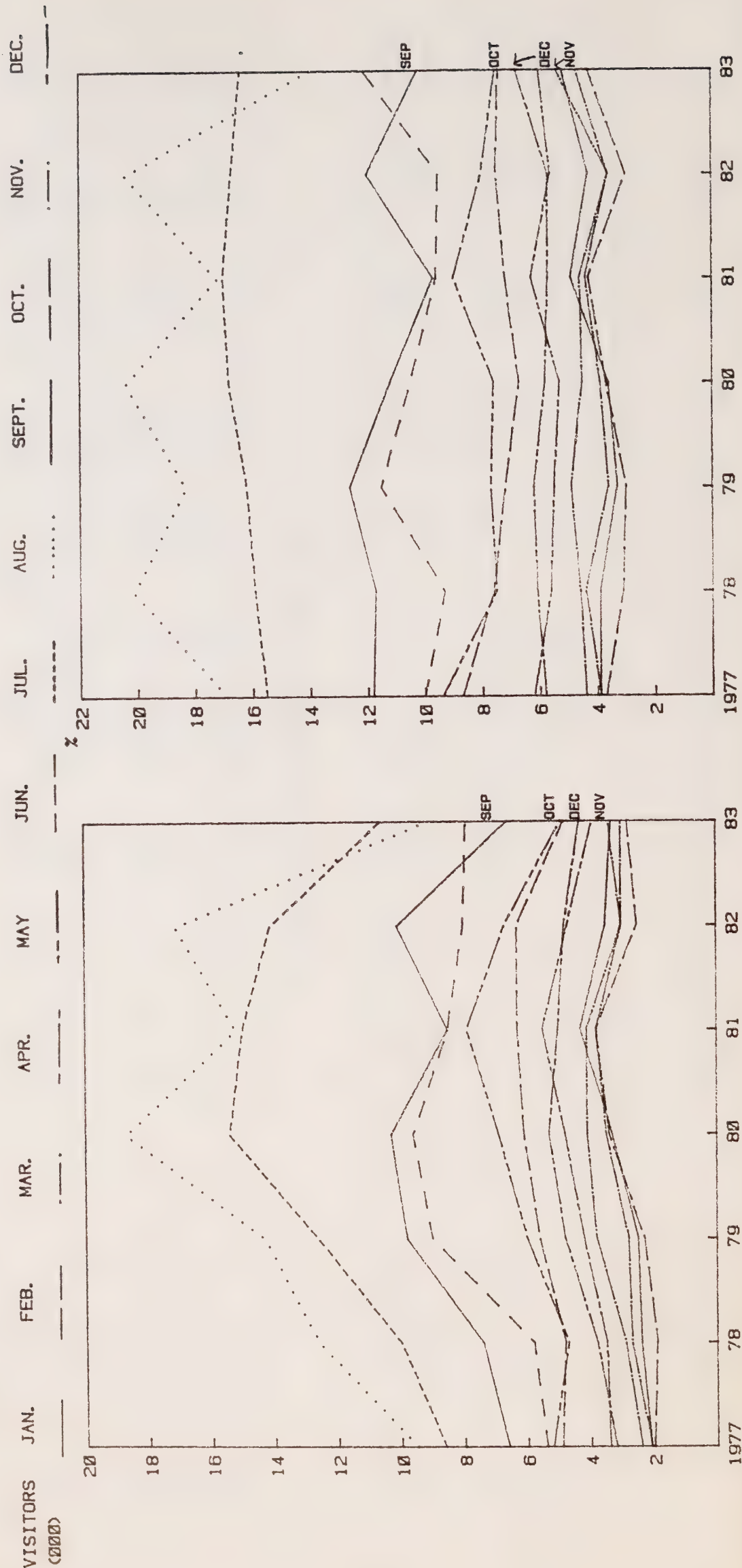


TABLE 95

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY MONTH: FROM OCEANIA⁽¹⁾

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1972	674	695	982	1,775	2,908	3,951	4,222	4,214	3,748	2,598	1,714	1,871	29,352
1976	2,834	1,532	2,469	4,000	6,993	10,596	14,262	10,606	7,524	5,124	2,571	3,898	72,409
1977	3,256	1,912	2,244	3,783	7,242	8,733	10,277	9,939	7,449	4,543	2,563	3,906	65,847
1978	2,919	1,945	2,474	4,163	7,510	11,194	14,442	12,465	9,270	5,695	2,746	4,277	79,100
1979	3,228	1,862	3,119	7,248	9,826	12,651	13,175	11,850	10,593	7,162	3,701	4,691	89,106
1980	3,516	2,758	4,587	6,530	10,513	12,114	13,280	10,955	9,504	7,418	4,008	4,837	90,020
1981	3,260	2,720	4,902	6,722	10,098	11,038	12,081	10,982	9,148	6,951	4,221	5,042	87,165
1982	3,885	2,863	4,187	5,786	10,419	12,411	12,245	11,643	10,245	6,511	3,414	4,744	88,353
1983	3,533	2,625	3,843	5,235	8,443	11,944	10,775	9,859	9,102	6,861	4,035	5,388	81,643

EACH MONTH AS A PER CENT OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1972	2.3	2.4	3.3	6.0	9.9	13.5	14.3	14.4	12.8	8.9	5.8	6.4	100.0
1976	3.9	2.1	3.4	5.5	9.7	14.6	19.7	14.6	10.4	7.1	3.6	5.4	100.0
1977	4.9	2.9	3.4	5.7	11.0	13.3	15.6	15.1	11.3	6.9	3.9	5.9	100.0
1978	3.7	2.5	3.1	5.3	9.5	14.2	18.3	15.8	11.7	7.2	3.5	5.4	100.0
1979	3.6	2.1	3.5	8.1	11.0	14.2	14.8	13.3	11.9	8.0	4.2	5.3	100.0
1980	3.9	3.1	5.1	7.3	11.7	13.5	14.8	12.2	10.6	8.2	4.5	5.4	100.0
1981	3.7	3.1	5.6	7.7	11.6	12.7	13.9	12.6	10.5	8.0	4.8	5.8	100.0
1982	4.4	3.2	4.7	6.5	11.8	14.0	13.9	13.2	11.6	7.4	3.9	5.4	100.0
1983	4.3	3.2	4.7	6.4	10.3	14.6	13.2	12.1	11.2	8.4	4.9	6.6	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

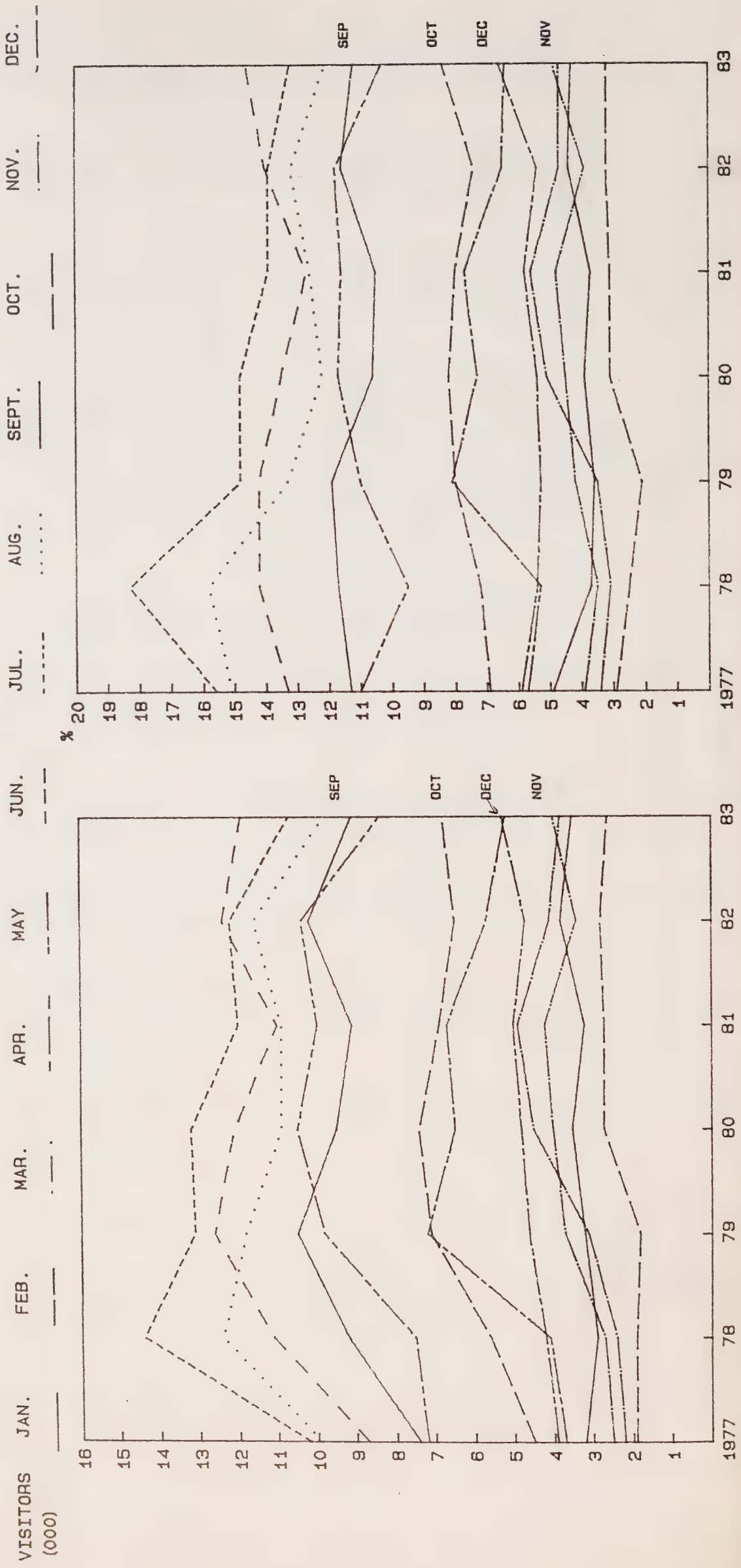
(1) Australia, New Zealand and Ocean Islands

CHART 69

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY MONTH: OCEANIA

LEGEND
FOR BOTH
CHARTS

EACH MONTH AS A % OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL



TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY MONTH: FROM MEXICO, CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICA(1)

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1972	2,047	1,980	2,939	3,000	4,922	6,325	11,122	13,084	10,077	6,194	3,775	4,689	70,479
1976	3,824	3,123	3,851	7,485	10,023	10,850	32,186	23,813	12,227	6,469	4,497	6,235	124,583
1977	3,480	2,994	4,117	6,517	7,653	9,475	23,978	19,171	12,022	6,627	4,248	6,798	107,080
1978	3,587	2,846	5,247	5,828	8,309	11,516	27,608	23,666	14,084	7,592	4,956	7,787	123,026
1979	3,612	3,546	4,682	8,701	9,113	15,624	30,525	28,655	16,183	8,820	5,658	9,064	144,183
1980	4,396	4,122	7,541	8,675	11,541	17,535	37,179	36,155	17,517	10,050	7,181	11,154	173,046
1981	4,930	4,363	5,710	11,902	12,139	15,876	39,159	35,415	18,367	10,944	7,245	11,880	177,930
1982	5,801	3,857	5,602	9,918	10,505	15,296	35,912	34,019	15,646	8,062	5,119	8,429	158,166
1983	4,317	4,150	6,303	6,588	8,780	14,341	29,849	24,111	14,345	8,336	5,795	8,928	135,843

EACH MONTH AS A PER CENT OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1972	2.9	2.8	4.2	4.3	7.0	9.0	15.8	18.6	14.3	8.8	5.4	6.7	100.0
1976	3.1	2.5	3.1	6.0	8.0	8.7	25.8	19.1	9.8	5.2	3.6	5.0	100.0
1977	3.2	2.8	3.8	6.1	7.1	8.8	22.4	17.9	11.2	6.2	4.0	6.3	100.0
1978	2.9	2.3	4.3	4.7	6.8	9.4	22.4	19.2	11.4	6.2	4.0	6.3	100.0
1979	2.5	2.5	3.2	6.0	6.3	10.8	21.2	19.9	11.2	6.1	3.9	6.3	100.0
1980	2.5	2.4	4.4	5.0	6.7	10.1	21.5	20.9	10.1	5.8	4.1	6.4	100.0
1981	2.8	2.5	3.2	6.7	6.8	8.9	22.0	19.9	10.3	6.2	4.1	6.7	100.0
1982	3.7	2.4	3.5	6.3	6.6	9.7	22.7	21.5	9.9	5.1	3.2	5.3	100.0
1983	3.2	3.1	4.6	4.9	6.5	10.6	22.0	17.8	10.6	6.1	4.3	6.6	100.0

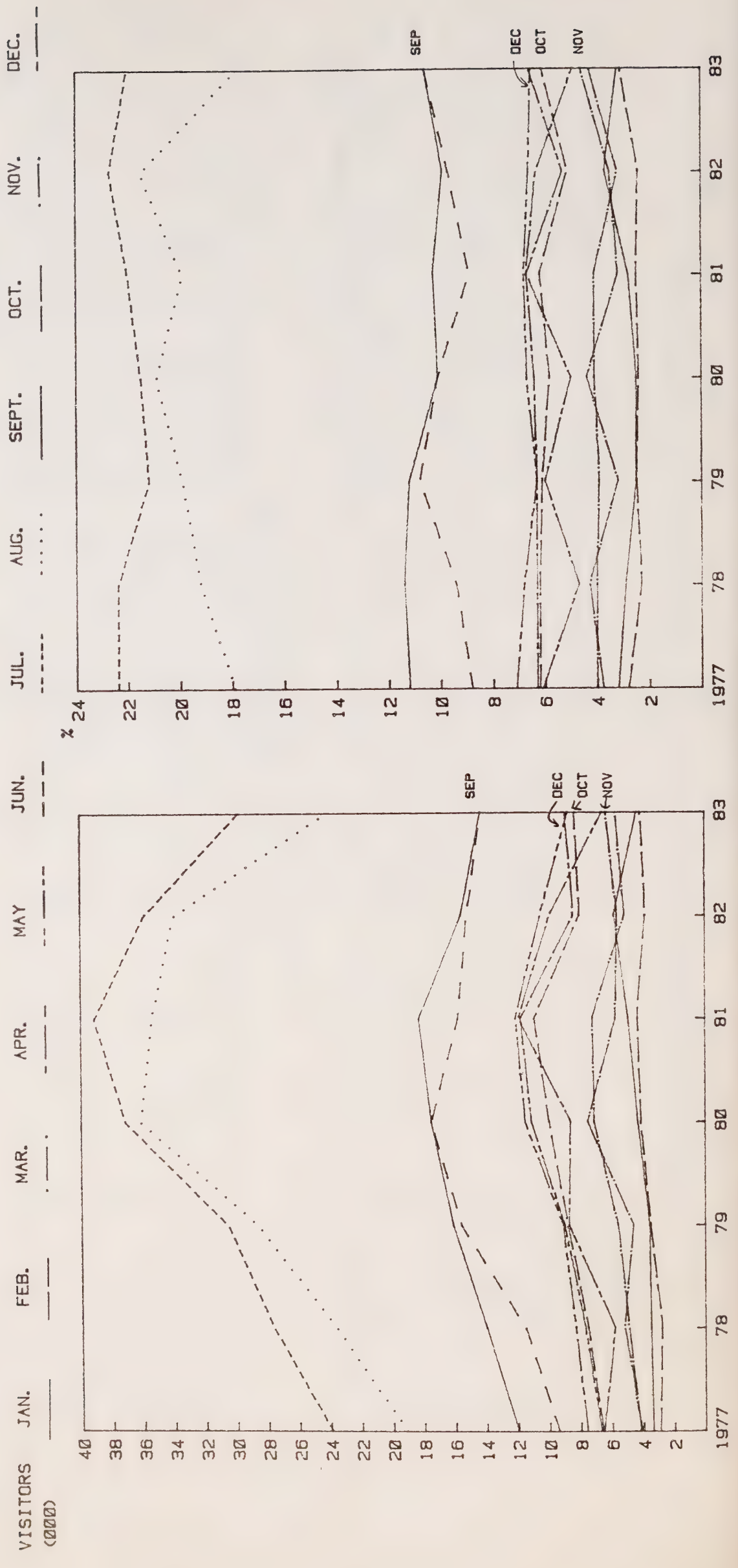
Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

(1) The Caribbean and Central America not separately available

CHART 70
TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: BY MONTH
MEXICO, CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICA

LEGEND
FOR BOTH
CHARTS

EACH MONTH AS A % OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL



G. Provincial Destinations

OVERSEAS VISITORS⁽¹⁾ TO CANADA:
NUMBER OF VISITS TO THE PROVINCES

PROVINCES AS A PERCENTAGE OF CANADA

	ONTARIO	QUEBEC	BRITISH COLUMBIA (2)	ALBERTA	ATLANTIC PROVINCES	MANITOBA	SASKATCHEWAN	CANADA (3)		ONTARIO	QUEBEC	BRITISH COLUMBIA	ALBERTA	ATLANTIC PROVINCES	MANITOBA	SASKATCHEWAN	CANADA
	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1973	461.9	231.8	130.5	37.2	31.2	13.2	6.5	930.4		49.7	24.9	14.0	4.0	3.3	1.4	0.7	100.0
1974	519.4	251.3	141.1	58.7	44.3	18.7	8.5	1,067.7		48.7	23.5	13.2	5.5	4.2	1.8	0.8	100.0
1975	562.8	250.1	159.4	75.8	51.5	27.1	9.9	1,163.4		48.4	21.5	13.7	6.5	4.4	2.3	0.9	100.0
1976	564.6	443.7	151.3	87.2	57.1	19.4	9.5	1,358.8		41.6	32.7	11.1	6.4	4.2	1.4	0.7	100.0
1977(3)	818.5	314.0	226.9	129.3	59.7	37.9	21.7	1,610.1		50.8	19.5	14.1	8.0	3.7	2.4	1.4	100.0
1978	887.0	403.0	336.3	167.3	67.9	43.0	20.4	1,929.5		46.0	20.9	17.4	8.7	3.5	2.2	1.1	100.0
1979	1,043.0	469.0	414.0	224.0	93.0	56.0	31.0	2,330.0		44.8	20.1	17.8	9.6	4.0	2.4	1.3	100.0
1980	1,101.0	479.0	371.0	289.0	85.0	67.0	36.0	2,528.0		43.6	19.0	18.6	11.4	3.4	2.7	1.4	100.0
1981	1,132.0	487.0	508.0	268.0	80.0	60.0	32.0	2,567.0		44.1	19.0	19.8	10.4	3.1	2.3	1.3	100.0
1982	1,034.0	450.0	465.0	256.0	79.0	62.0	35.0	2,381.0		43.4	18.9	19.5	10.8	3.3	2.6	1.5	100.0
1983	907.0	416.0	444.0	233.0	73.0	48.0	26.0	2,147.0		42.2	19.4	20.7	10.9	3.4	2.2	1.2	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

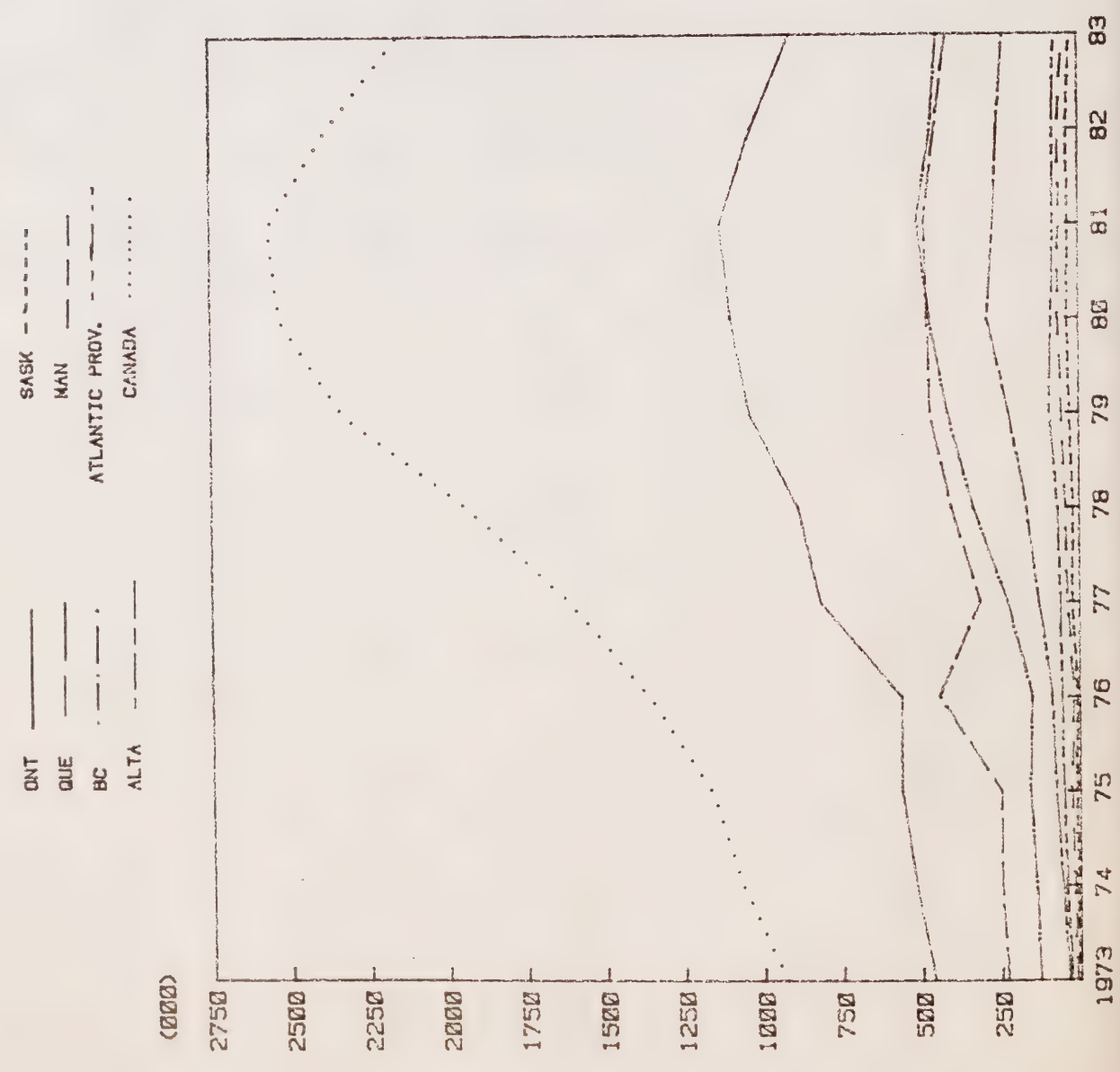
(1) Visitors staying one or more nights.

(2) Those visiting Yukon or Northwest Territories being small in number are included with British Columbia.

(3) In 1977, processing methods were changed to show provinces visited rather than province of main destination. Therefore, persons "touring" which included those in transit or stating three or more provinces of destination, were assigned to each province visited. Since an overseas visitor may visit several provinces during a trip in Canada, the number of province visits will total greater than the number of person trips.

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: NUMBER
OF VISITS TO THE PROVINCES

CHART 71



PROVINCES AS A % OF CANADA

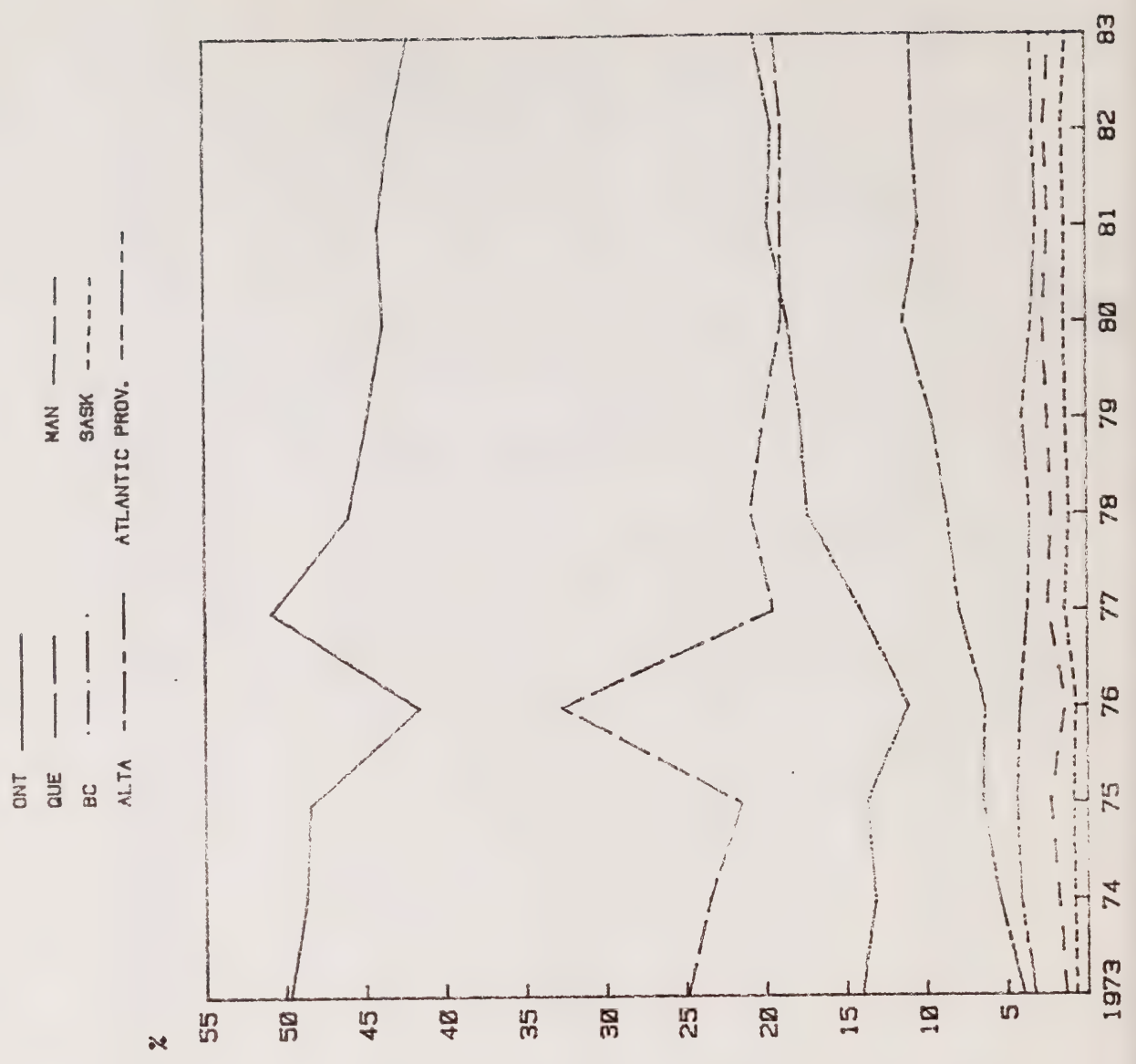


TABLE 98

OVERSEAS VISITORS: (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS) EXPENDITURES⁽¹⁾ IN CANADA BY PROVINCES

PROVINCES AS A PERCENTAGE OF CANADA

	Ontario	Quebec	British(2) Columbia	Alberta	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Atlantic Provinces	Canada
	— \$ 000,000 — \$ 000,000 —							
1971	43	29	17	5	2	0.7	3	101
1972	64	38	24	8	3	1	5	146
1973	95	45	31	10	3	2	7	199
1974	112	57	35	17	5	2	11	251
1975	145	65	46	25	8	3	14	318
1976	143	133	46	27	6	3	17	389
1977	188	59	42	25	5	4	14	337
1978	219	86	87	35	8	4	17	456
1979	276	128	123	62	11	6	23	628
1980	316	150	144	86	14	7	22	740
1981	356	163	175	79	14	5	23	816
1982	361	155	173	90	14	8	24	825
1983	312	140	161	83	13	6	22	737

Ontario	Quebec	British(2) Columbia	Alberta	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Atlantic Provinces	Canada
%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
42.6	28.7	16.8	5.0	2.0	0.7	3.0	100.0
43.8	26.0	16.4	5.5	2.1	0.7	3.4	100.0
47.7	22.6	15.6	5.0	1.5	1.0	3.5	100.0
44.6	22.7	13.9	6.8	2.0	0.8	4.4	100.0
45.6	20.5	14.5	7.9	2.5	1.0	4.4	100.0
36.8	34.2	11.8	6.9	1.5	0.8	4.4	100.0
55.8	17.5	12.5	7.4	1.8	1.2	4.2	100.0
48.0	18.9	19.1	7.7	1.8	0.9	3.7	100.0
44.0	20.4	19.6	9.9	1.8	1.0	3.7	100.0
42.7	20.3	19.5	11.6	1.9	1.0	3.0	100.0
43.6	19.9	21.5	9.7	1.7	0.6	2.8	100.0
43.7	18.8	21.0	10.9	1.7	1.0	2.9	100.0
42.3	19.0	21.9	11.3	1.8	0.8	3.0	100.0

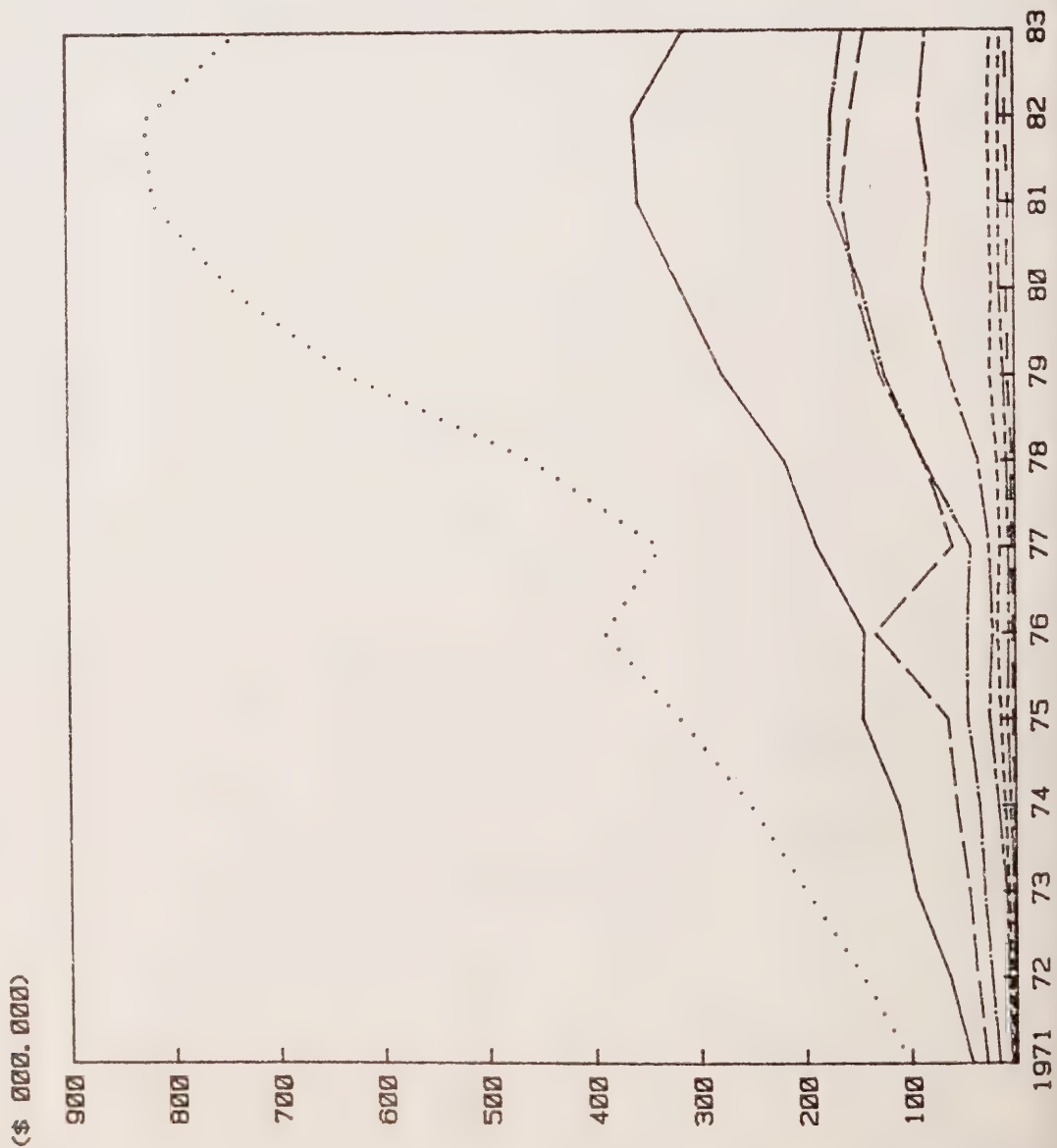
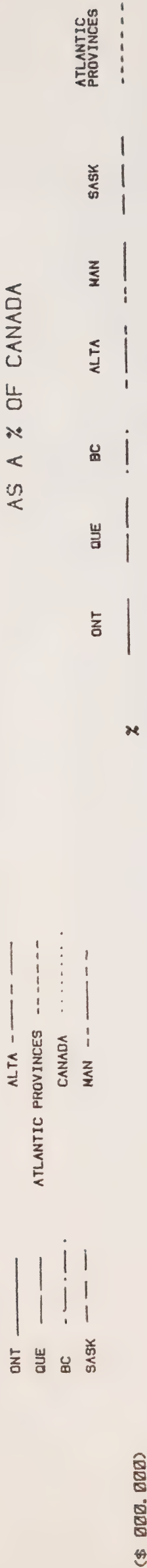
Source: Statistics Canada Catalogues No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries" and No. 87-401 "Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation".

(1) About one to three percent of the total expenditures in Canada referred to as "Touring" by Statistics Canada involving travel to several provinces could not be classified to any province for some years. Such expenditure is included in the total (Canada) for all years. Hence, the percentage figures may not add up to 100.0.

(2) Includes expenditures in Yukon and Northwest Territories which are small.

CHART 72

OVERSEAS VISITORS (ONE OR MORE NIGHTS)
EXPENDITURES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES



OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA
(ONE OR MORE NIGHTS):
AVERAGE EXPENDITURE PER VISIT TO PROVINCE

	ONTARIO	QUEBEC	BRITISH COLUMBIA (1)	ALBERTA	ATLANTIC PROVINCES	MANITOBA	SASKATCHEWAN	CANADA
1972	\$ N.A.	\$ N.A.	\$ N.A.	\$ N.A.	\$ N.A.	\$ N.A.	\$ N.A.	\$ N.A.
1973	205.00	195.90	238.30	263.40	224.40	219.70	276.90	214.20
1974	216.40	226.00	250.90	282.70	236.10	240.40	236.90	235.10
1975	256.80	259.10	287.60	327.30	266.90	304.80	296.50	272.80
1976	252.60	300.00	298.80	313.50	297.50	307.80	318.30	286.20
1977(2)	230.10	186.60	181.70	189.70	230.80	163.70	157.80	209.00
1978	246.40	214.00	256.40	211.30	254.80	192.30	166.90	236.40
1979	264.10	271.90	296.90	276.30	245.20	194.60	203.20	269.40
1980	287.10	313.60	305.70	297.20	261.20	210.40	197.20	292.60
1981	314.20	335.10	343.70	294.80	288.80	231.70	168.80	317.50
1982	349.52	343.55	372.69	351.17	300.00	232.26	225.71	346.58
1983	344.10	335.60	364.00	354.10	298.60	268.80	234.60	343.10

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

(1) Data for Yukon and Northwest Territories are included with British Columbia.

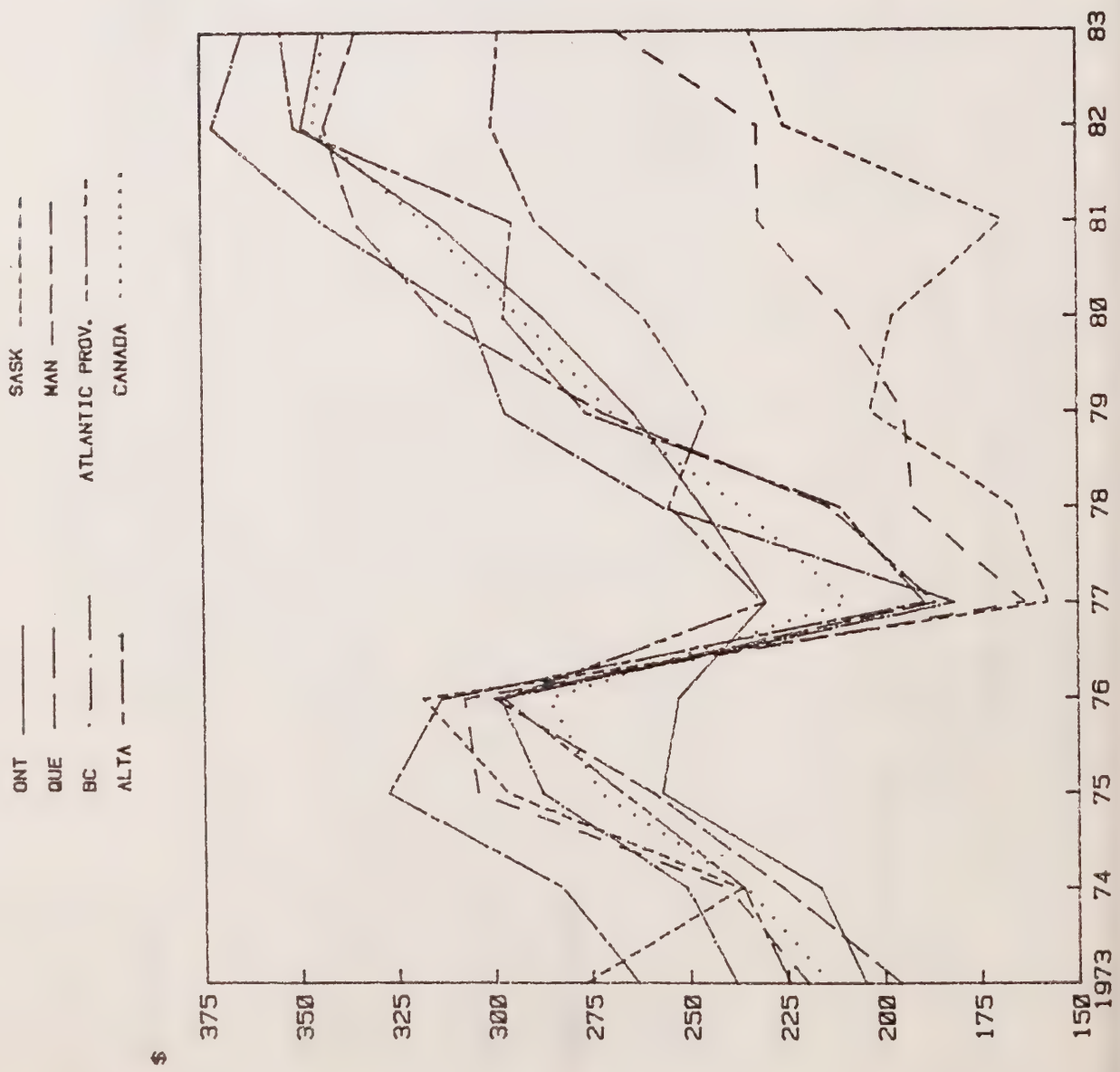
(2) In 1977, processing methods were changed to show provinces visited rather than province of main destination. Therefore, persons "touring" which included those in transit or stating three or more provinces of destination, were assigned to each province visited. Since an overseas visitor may visit several provinces during a trip in Canada, the number of province visits will total greater than the number of person trips.

PROVINCES AS A PERCENTAGE OF CANADA

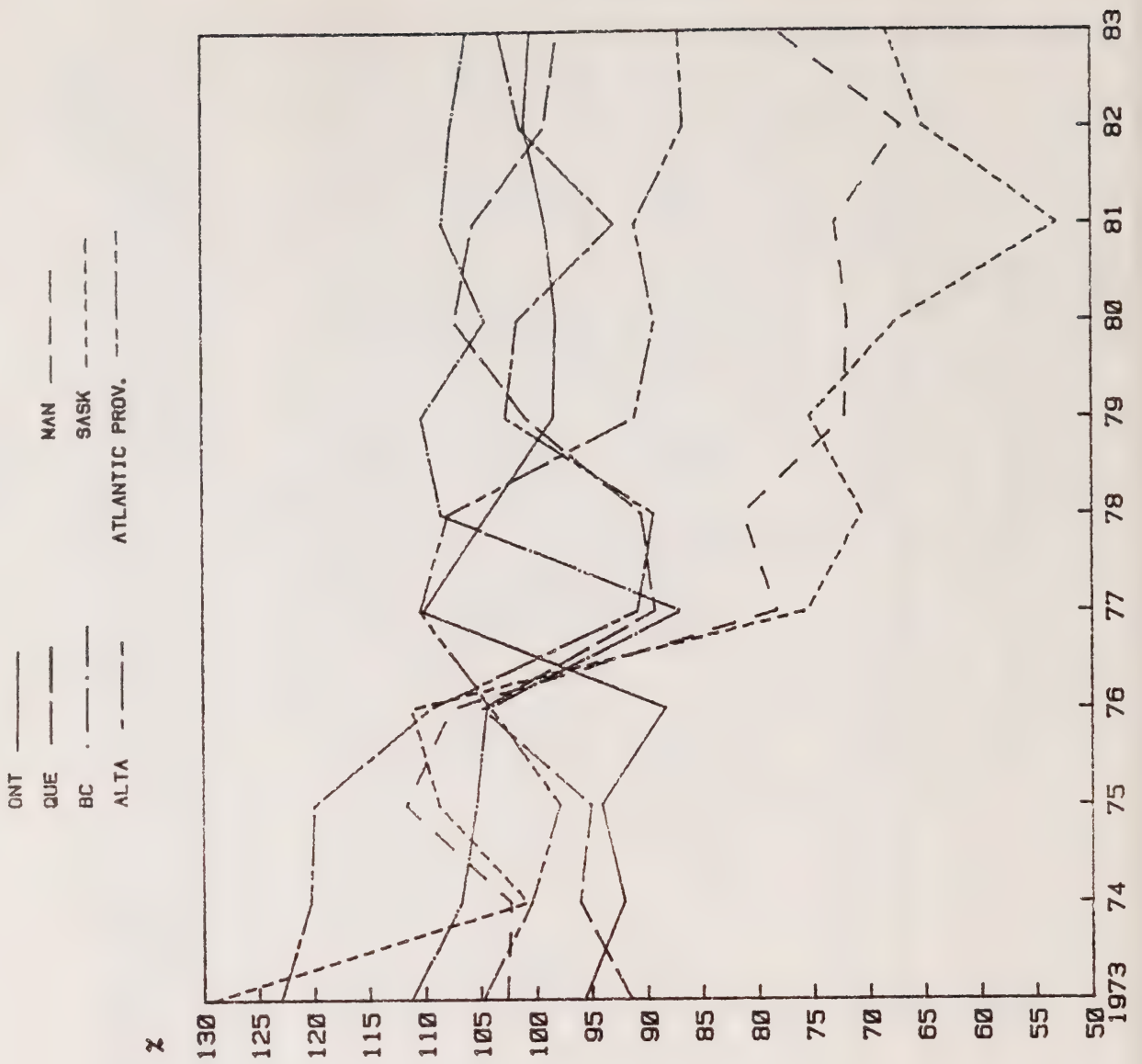
ONTARIO	QUEBEC	BRITISH COLUMBIA	ALBERTA	ATLANTIC PROVINCES	MANITOBA	SASKATCHEWAN	CANADA
%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95.7	91.5	111.3	123.0	104.8	102.6	129.3	100.0
92.1	96.1	106.7	120.3	100.4	102.3	100.8	100.0
94.1	95.0	105.4	120.0	97.8	111.7	108.7	100.0
88.3	104.8	104.4	109.5	104.0	107.6	111.2	100.0
110.1	89.3	86.9	90.8	110.4	78.3	75.5	100.0
104.2	90.5	108.5	89.4	107.8	81.4	70.6	100.0
98.3	100.9	110.2	102.6	91.0	72.2	75.4	100.0
98.1	107.2	104.5	101.6	89.3	71.9	67.4	100.0
99.0	105.5	108.3	92.9	91.0	73.0	53.1	100.0
100.9	99.1	107.5	101.3	86.6	67.0	65.1	100.0
100.3	97.8	106.1	103.2	87.0	78.3	68.4	100.0

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: AVERAGE
EXPENDITURE PER VISIT TO PROVINCE

CHART 73



PROVINCES AS A % OF CANADIAN AVERAGE



OVERSEAS VISITORS⁽¹⁾ TO CANADA:
NUMBER OF NIGHTS SPENT IN THE PROVINCES

	ONTARIO	QUEBEC	BRITISH COLUMBIA (2)	ALBERTA	ATLANTIC PROVINCES	MANITOBA	SASKAT- CHEWAN	CANADA	
	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	
1972	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-
1973	8,333.8	3,173.5	2,418.3	927.2	638.9	266.9	137.6	16,390.8	50.8
1974	9,004.5	3,239.1	2,515.7	1,380.9	871.1	456.7	211.9	18,268.7	49.3
1975	9,105.3	3,144.0	2,675.0	1,756.3	1,147.2	710.7	242.4	19,288.3	47.2
1976	9,357.7	7,524.6	2,733.3	1,817.1	1,245.9	444.1	200.1	23,895.3	39.2
1977(3)	10,055.4	2,593.7	1,970.5	1,181.0	677.4	324.9	184.5	17,002.3	59.1
1978	9,552.0	3,228.3	3,452.6	1,392.6	695.7	359.7	146.7	18,858.2	50.7
1979	11,513.0	3,955.0	4,001.0	2,181.0	851.0	507.0	256.0	23,264.0	49.5
1980	11,308.0	4,129.0	4,304.0	2,609.0	840.0	537.0	344.0	24,071.0	47.0
1981	11,959.0	4,529.0	4,929.0	2,353.0	745.0	517.0	235.0	25,267.0	47.3
1982	12,121.0	4,379.0	4,627.0	2,499.0	735.0	562.0	280.0	25,203.0	48.1
1983	10,051.0	3,937.0	4,234.0	2,312.0	712.0	492.0	222.0	21,960.0	45.8

	ONTARIO	QUEBEC	BRITISH COLUMBIA	ALBERTA	ATLANTIC PROVINCES	MANITOBA	SASKAT- CHEWAN	CANADA
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1972	50.8	19.4	14.8	5.7	3.9	1.6	0.8	100.0
1973	49.3	17.7	13.8	7.6	4.8	2.5	1.2	100.0
1974	47.2	16.3	13.9	9.1	6.0	3.7	1.3	100.0
1975								
1976	39.2	31.5	11.4	7.6	5.2	1.9	0.8	100.0
1977(3)	59.1	15.3	11.6	7.0	4.0	1.9	1.1	100.0
1978	50.7	17.1	18.3	7.4	3.7	1.9	0.8	100.0
1979	49.5	17.0	17.2	9.4	3.7	2.2	1.1	100.0
1980	47.0	17.2	17.9	10.8	3.5	2.2	1.4	100.0
1981	47.3	17.9	19.5	9.3	3.0	2.1	0.9	100.0
1982	48.1	17.4	18.4	9.9	2.9	2.2	1.1	100.0
1983	45.8	17.9	19.3	10.5	3.2	2.2	1.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

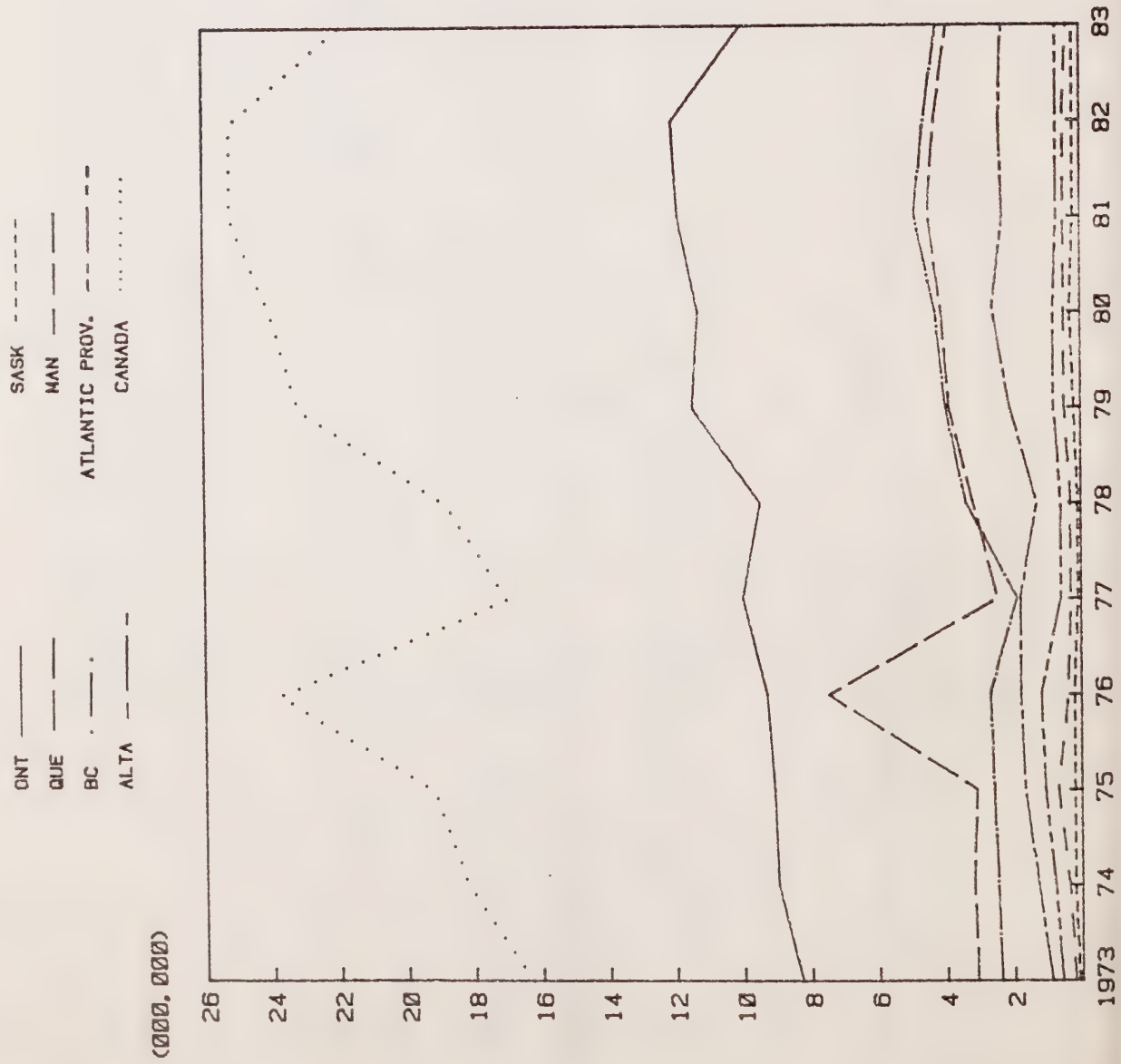
(1) Visitors staying one or more nights.

(2) Yukon and Northwest Territories are included with British Columbia.

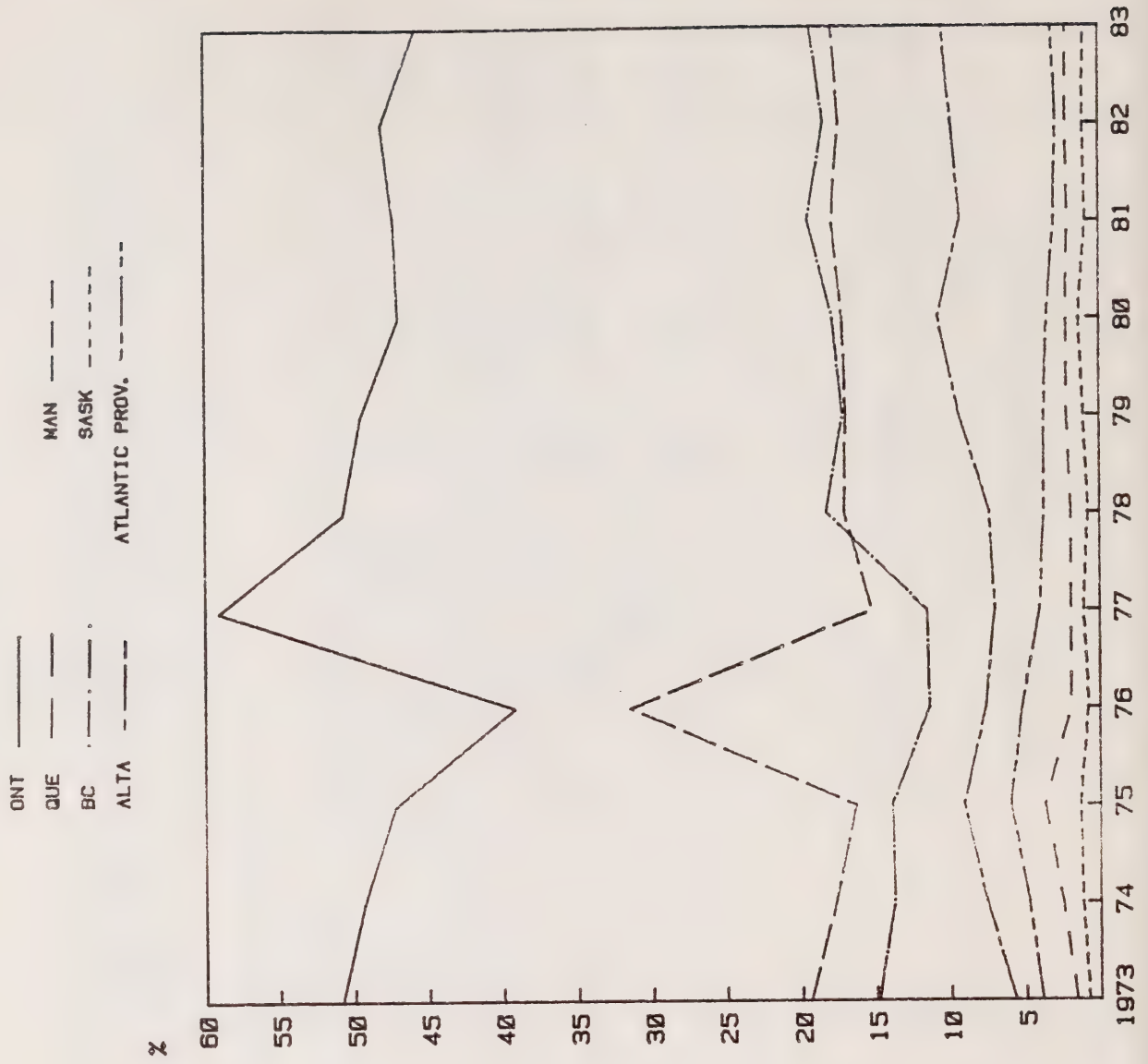
(3) In 1977, processing methods were changed to show provinces visited rather than province of main destination. Therefore, persons "touring" which included those in transit or stating three or more provinces of destination, were assigned to each province visited. Since an overseas visitor may visit several provinces during a trip in Canada, the number of province visits will total greater than the number of person trips.

CHART 74

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: NUMBER
OF NIGHTS SPENT IN THE PROVINCES



PROVINCES AS A % OF CANADA



OVERSEAS VISITORS(1) TO CANADA:
AVERAGE NUMBER OF NIGHTS SPENT IN THE PROVINCES

	ONTARIO	QUEBEC	BRITISH COLUMBIA (2)	ALBERTA	ATLANTIC PROVINCES	MANITOBA	SASKATCHEWAN	CANADA
1972	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1973	18.0	13.7	18.5	24.9	20.5	20.2	21.2	17.6
1974	17.3	12.9	17.8	23.5	19.7	24.4	24.9	17.1
1975	16.2	12.6	16.8	23.2	22.3	26.2	24.5	16.6
1976	16.6	17.0	18.1	20.8	21.8	22.9	21.1	17.6
1977(3)	12.3	8.3	8.7	9.1	11.3	8.6	8.5	10.6
1978	10.8	8.0	10.3	8.3	10.2	8.4	7.2	9.8
1979	11.0	8.4	9.7	9.7	9.2	9.1	8.3	10.0
1980	10.3	8.6	9.1	9.0	9.9	8.0	9.6	9.5
1981	10.6	9.3	9.7	8.8	9.3	8.6	7.3	9.8
1982	11.7	9.7	10.0	9.8	9.3	9.1	8.0	10.6
1983	11.1	9.5	9.5	9.9	9.8	10.2	8.5	10.2

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries."

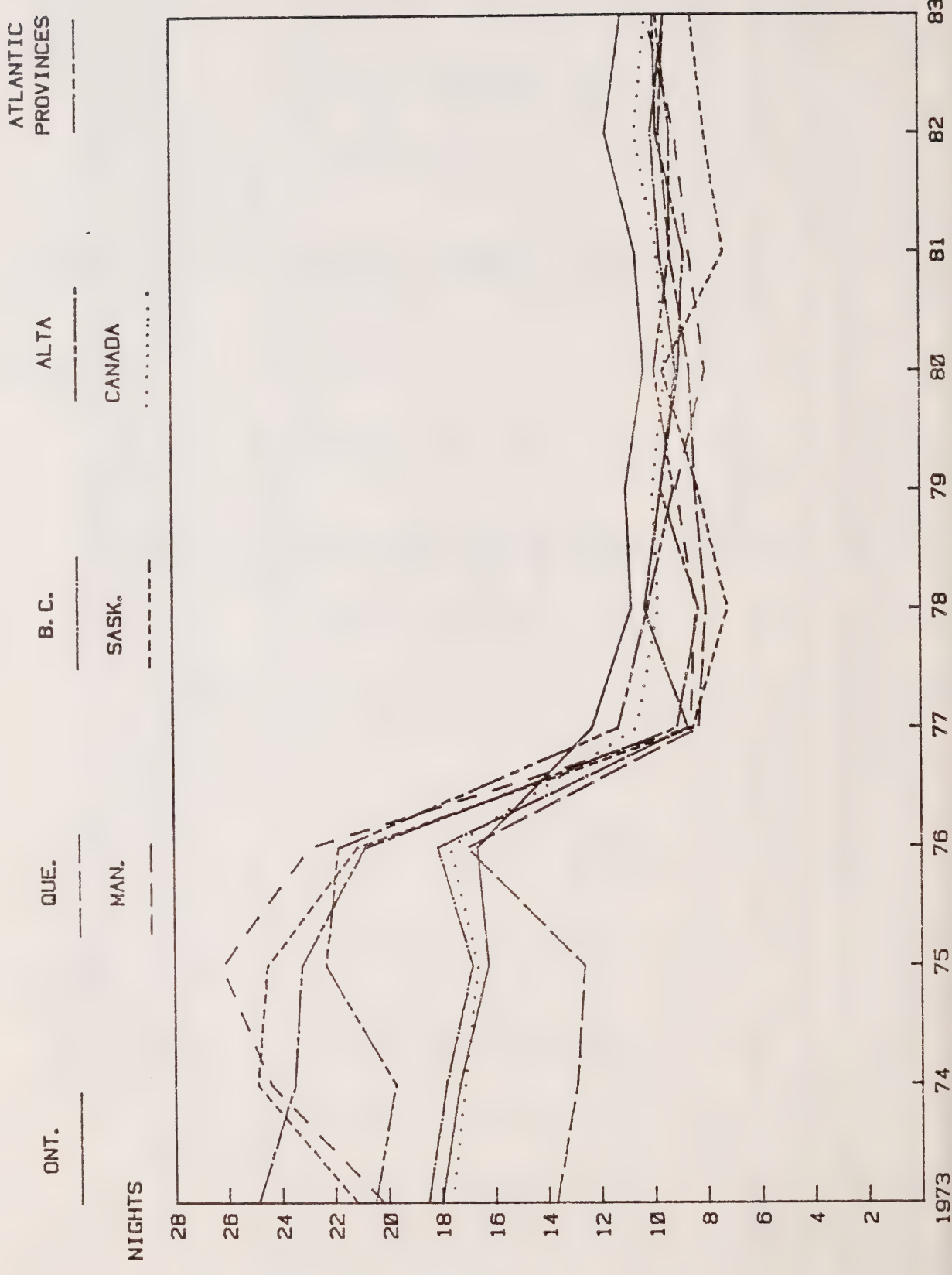
(1) Visitors staying one or more nights.

(2) Nights spent in Yukon and Northwest Territories are included with British Columbia.

(3) In 1977, processing methods were changed to show provinces visited rather than province of main destination. Therefore, persons "touring" which included those in transit or staying three or more provinces of destination, were assigned to each province visited. Since an overseas visitor may visit several provinces during a trip in Canada, the number of province visits will total greater than the number of person trips.

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: AVERAGE
NUMBER OF NIGHTS SPENT IN THE PROVINCES

CHART 75



CANADA'S TOTAL TRAVEL RECEIPTS FROM THREE TRAVEL SEGMENTS BY PROVINCES: 1982

TRAVEL SEGMENTS' % OF THE
TOTAL PROVINCIAL RECEIPTS

TRAVEL RECEIPTS

PROVINCIAL % OF THE TRAVEL SEGMENT

	FROM CANADIANS TRAVELLING IN CANADA	FROM UNITED STATES VISITORS	FROM OVERSEAS VISITORS	TOTAL RECEIPTS	FROM CANADIANS TRAVELLING IN CANADA	FROM UNITED STATES VISITORS	FROM OVERSEAS VISITORS	TOTAL RECEIPTS	FROM CANADIANS TRAVELLING IN CANADA	FROM UNITED STATES VISITORS	FROM OVERSEAS VISITORS	TOTAL RECEIPTS
	\$000	\$000	\$000	\$000	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Newfoundland	286,000	10,300	4,700	301,600	2.1	0.5	0.6	1.7	95.0	3.4	1.6	100.0
Prince Edward Island	130,100	8,400	1,700	140,200	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.8	92.8	6.0	1.2	100.0
Nova Scotia	530,200	42,100	12,600	584,900	3.8	1.9	1.5	3.3	90.7	7.2	2.2	100.0
New Brunswick	306,200	47,200	4,600	358,000	2.2	2.2	0.6	2.0	85.5	13.2	1.3	100.0
Quebec	2,514,400	393,700	155,000	3,063,100	18.0	18.1	18.7	17.3	82.1	12.9	5.0	100.0
Ontario	4,383,900	1,042,300	365,300	5,791,500	31.4	48.1	44.0	32.8	75.7	18.0	6.3	100.0
Manitoba	575,800	78,500	14,400	668,700	4.1	3.6	1.7	3.8	86.1	11.7	2.2	100.0
Saskatchewan	726,600	29,700	7,900	764,200	5.2	1.4	1.0	4.3	95.1	3.9	1.0	100.0
Alberta	2,043,000	174,906	89,900	2,307,800	14.7	8.1	10.8	13.1	88.5	7.6	3.9	100.0
British Columbia(1)	2,255,800	341,500	173,600	2,770,900	16.2	15.7	20.9	15.7	81.4	12.3	6.3	100.0
Not Stated	192,600	-	-	192,600	1.4	-	-	1.1	100.0	-	-	100.0
Other (2)	-	233,100	492,000	725,100	-	-	-	4.1	-	32.2	67.8	100.0
CANADA	13,945,200	2,401,700	1,321,700	17,668,600	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	78.9	13.6	7.5	100.0

Source: Tourism Impact System, Tourism Canada, Ottawa; Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Bureau Canada and Other Countries"

(1) Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories

(2) International fare receipts by Canadian carriers and spending in Canada by foreign crews.

TABLE 103

TOTAL(1) OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: NUMBER OF VISITS(2) TO THE PROVINCES BY REGION OF ORIGIN OF VISITORS: 1981

Province Visited	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon/ N.W.T.	Canada
Region of Origin												
Europe	10,809	5,236	32,115	20,073	358,281	900,667	50,400	32,263	169,694	308,699	10,209	1,888,516
France	805	1,082	3,414	4,236	104,222	67,681	3,236	2,336	6,460	9,077	960	203,509
West Germany	1,050	498	3,775	2,702	40,503	161,786	10,031	6,802	41,927	70,833	5,120	345,027
Italy	158	-	464	661	21,228	52,428	2,110	1,282	3,183	6,826	246	88,586
Netherlands	324	128	1,463	930	11,611	56,351	3,835	2,637	16,257	26,974	404	120,914
Switzerland	88	272	712	821	22,742	31,585	1,876	1,220	5,500	11,014	2,040	77,870
United Kingdom	5,041	2,949	17,685	8,525	73,493	376,593	21,256	14,538	78,861	141,501	721	741,163
Africa	259	129	1,256	512	20,735	30,350	1,031	583	6,856	11,816	125	73,652
Asia	1,318	800	4,359	1,348	71,073	262,664	6,123	3,894	59,979	155,199	346	567,103
Japan	374	648	1,568	220	19,113	86,800	2,413	1,797	41,214	79,275	220	233,642
Central America	83	-	396	531	28,639	52,159	1,586	1,055	4,347	15,826	236	104,858
Mexico	81	-	260	205	25,664	46,379	1,342	947	3,431	15,034	135	93,478
Caribbean	278	99	1,858	1,007	24,539	84,563	1,777	1,087	3,296	6,351	3	124,858
South America	34	196	800	480	35,585	59,374	968	410	4,371	13,851	76	116,145
Oceania	372	388	1,693	1,305	14,942	48,060	5,137	4,396	24,714	47,391	1,664	150,062
Australia	351	333	1,331	896	11,821	37,744	4,095	3,371	19,498	33,333	1,325	114,098
Other	3,046	14	5,571	112	1,776	674	32	3	5	13	2	11,248
TOTAL	16,199	6,862	48,048	25,368	555,570	1,438,511	67,054	43,691	273,262	549,216	12,661	3,036,442

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

(1) Same day plus one or more nights.

(2) In 1977, processing methods were changed to show provinces visited rather than province of main destination. Therefore, persons "touring", which included those in transit or stating three or more provinces of destination, were assigned to each province visited. Since an overseas visitor may visit several provinces during a trip to Canada, the number of province visits will total a greater amount than the number of person-trips or

TABLE 104

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: NUMBER OF VISITS BY PROVINCE: 1981

Province Visited Region of Origin		Percentage of Visits by Province Visited											Percentage of Visits to Each Province, by Region of Origin												
		Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon/ N.W.T.	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon/ N.W.T.	Canada
Europe	%	0.6	0.3	1.7	1.0	19.0	47.7	2.7	1.7	9.0	16.3	0.5	100.0	66.7	76.3	66.8	79.1	64.5	62.6	75.2	73.8	62.1	56.2	80.6	62.2
France		0.4	0.5	1.7	2.1	51.2	33.2	1.6	1.1	3.2	4.5	0.5	100.0	5.0	15.8	7.1	16.7	18.8	4.7	4.8	5.4	2.4	1.7	7.6	6.7
West Germany		0.3	0.1	1.1	0.8	11.7	46.9	2.9	2.0	12.2	20.5	1.5	100.0	6.5	7.3	7.9	10.7	7.3	11.3	15.0	15.6	15.3	12.9	40.4	11.4
Italy		0.2	-	0.5	0.7	24.0	59.2	2.4	1.4	3.6	7.7	0.3	100.0	1.0	-	1.0	2.6	3.8	3.6	3.2	2.9	1.2	1.2	1.9	2.9
Netherlands		0.3	0.1	1.2	0.8	9.6	46.6	3.2	2.2	13.4	22.3	0.3	100.0	2.0	1.9	3.0	3.7	2.1	3.9	5.7	6.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	4.0
Switzerland		0.1	0.3	0.9	1.1	29.2	40.6	2.4	1.6	7.1	14.1	2.6	100.0	0.5	4.0	1.5	3.2	4.1	2.2	2.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.1	2.6
United Kingdom		0.7	0.4	2.4	1.2	9.9	50.8	2.9	2.0	10.6	19.1	0.1	100.0	31.1	43.0	36.8	33.6	13.2	26.2	31.7	33.3	28.9	25.8	5.7	24.4
Africa		0.3	0.2	1.7	0.7	28.2	41.2	1.4	0.8	9.3	16.0	0.2	100.0	1.6	1.9	2.6	2.0	3.7	2.1	1.5	1.3	2.5	2.2	1.0	2.4
Asia		0.2	0.1	0.8	0.2	12.5	46.3	1.1	0.7	10.6	27.4	0.06	100.0	8.1	11.7	9.1	5.3	12.8	18.3	9.1	8.9	22.0	28.3	2.7	18.7
Japan		0.2	0.3	0.7	0.1	8.2	37.1	1.0	0.8	17.6	33.9	0.1	100.0	2.3	9.4	3.3	0.9	3.4	6.0	3.6	4.1	15.1	14.4	1.7	7.7
Central America		0.1	-	0.4	0.5	27.3	49.7	1.5	1.0	4.2	15.1	0.2	100.0	0.5	-	0.8	2.1	5.2	3.6	2.4	2.4	1.6	2.9	1.9	3.5
Mexico		0.1	-	0.3	0.2	27.5	49.6	1.4	1.0	3.7	16.1	0.1	100.0	0.5	-	0.5	0.8	4.6	3.2	2.0	2.2	1.3	2.7	1.1	3.1
Caribbean		0.2	0.1	1.5	0.8	19.7	67.7	1.4	0.9	2.6	5.1	-	100.0	1.7	1.4	3.9	4.0	4.4	5.9	2.7	2.5	1.2	1.2	-	4.1
South America		0.03	0.2	0.7	0.4	30.6	51.1	0.8	0.4	3.8	11.9	0.1	100.0	0.2	2.9	1.7	1.9	6.4	4.1	1.4	0.9	1.6	2.5	0.6	3.8
Oceania		0.3	0.3	1.1	0.9	10.0	32.0	3.4	2.9	16.4	31.6	1.1	100.0	2.3	5.7	3.5	5.1	2.7	3.3	7.7	10.1	9.0	8.6	13.1	4.9
Australia		0.3	0.3	1.2	0.8	10.3	33.1	3.6	3.0	17.1	29.2	1.1	100.0	2.3	4.9	2.8	3.5	2.1	2.6	6.1	7.7	7.1	6.1	10.5	3.8
Other		27.1	0.1	49.5	1.0	15.8	6.0	0.3	-	-	0.1	-	-	18.8	0.2	11.6	0.4	0.3	0.05	0.05	-	-	-	-	0.4
TOTAL		0.5	0.2	1.6	0.8	18.3	47.4	2.2	1.5	9.0	18.1	0.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Table 103

TABLE 105

TOTAL(1) OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: NUMBER OF VISITS(2) TO THE PROVINCES BY REGION OF ORIGIN OF VISITORS: 1982

Province Visited	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon/N.W.T.	Canada
Regions of Origin												
Europe	10,816	5,914	29,698	18,082	332,856	799,709	48,394	32,082	159,758	260,530	7,887	1,705,726
France	657	792	2,444	3,940	100,123	67,423	2,193	1,396	5,786	8,526	457	193,737
West Germany	1,425	1,741	5,844	2,363	36,080	138,348	11,314	7,557	40,189	64,387	4,107	313,355
Italy	99	-	353	49	18,531	51,851	2,097	1,058	3,240	5,483	373	83,134
Netherlands	261	261	2,370	1,033	13,673	50,881	4,200	2,853	12,957	18,336	245	107,070
Switzerland	208	362	981	1,029	21,057	30,033	3,346	2,601	6,681	12,596	1,096	79,990
United Kingdom	4,417	2,278	14,527	7,613	59,999	322,352	19,056	11,992	71,886	120,109	781	634,990
Africa	198	213	1,327	616	21,335	30,484	1,417	1,321	6,613	10,609	59	74,192
Asia	1,280	1,321	3,784	2,323	64,643	226,115	7,932	6,559	60,261	155,193	582	529,993
Japan	229	1,139	955	510	18,484	74,910	2,608	1,939	35,620	81,604	132	218,130
Central America	33	-	214	197	17,303	35,523	534	216	2,191	11,683	60	67,952
Mexico	33	-	152	144	13,727	29,284	354	83	1,848	10,478	60	56,163
Caribbean	422	431	2,039	1,368	25,710	88,233	2,621	908	4,062	4,697	36	130,527
South America	75	371	1,043	1,066	34,627	62,437	1,564	806	3,953	10,785	7	116,734
Oceania	346	634	2,041	1,495	13,282	47,062	7,070	5,617	24,911	49,407	1,060	152,935
Australia	245	548	1,697	1,391	10,115	36,996	5,248	4,311	20,267	37,657	797	119,272
Other	2,638	15	4,987	119	1,525	233	92	84	91	26	2	9,812
TOTAL	15,808	8,899	45,133	25,266	511,281	1,289,794	69,024	47,593	261,840	502,940	9,691	2,787,871

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

(1) Same day plus one or more nights.

(2) In 1977, processing methods were changed to show provinces visited rather than province of main destination. Therefore, persons "touring", which included those in transit or stating three or more provinces of destination, were assigned to each province visited. Since an overseas visitor may include a greater amount than the number of person-trips or

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: NUMBER OF VISITS: 1982

Percentage of Visits, by Province Visited

Province Visited Regions of Origin	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon/ N.W.T.	Canada
Europe	0.6	0.3	1.7	1.1	19.5	46.9	2.8	1.9	9.4	15.3	0.5	100.0
France	0.4	0.4	1.3	2.0	51.7	34.8	1.1	0.7	3.0	4.4	0.2	100.0
West Germany	0.5	0.6	1.9	0.8	11.5	44.2	3.6	2.4	12.8	20.6	1.3	100.0
Italy	0.1	-	0.4	0.06	22.3	62.4	2.5	1.3	3.9	6.6	0.5	100.0
Netherlands	0.2	0.2	2.2	1.0	12.8	47.5	3.9	2.7	12.1	17.1	0.2	100.0
Switzerland	0.3	0.5	1.2	1.3	26.3	37.6	4.2	3.3	8.4	15.8	1.4	100.0
United Kingdom	0.7	0.4	2.3	1.2	9.4	50.8	3.0	1.9	11.3	18.9	0.1	100.0
Africa	0.3	0.3	1.8	0.8	28.8	41.1	1.9	1.8	8.9	14.3	0.08	100.0
Asia	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.4	12.2	42.7	1.5	1.2	11.4	29.3	0.1	100.0
Japan	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.2	8.5	34.3	1.2	0.9	16.3	37.4	0.06	100.0
Central America	0.05	-	0.3	0.3	25.5	52.3	0.8	0.3	3.2	17.2	0.09	100.0
Mexico	0.06	-	0.3	0.3	24.4	52.1	0.6	0.2	3.3	18.7	0.1	100.0
Caribbean	0.3	0.3	1.6	1.1	19.7	67.6	2.0	0.7	3.1	3.6	0.03	100.0
South America	0.06	0.3	0.9	0.9	29.7	53.5	1.3	0.7	3.4	9.2	-	100.0
Oceania	0.2	0.4	1.3	1.0	8.7	30.8	4.6	3.7	16.3	32.3	0.7	100.0
Australia	0.2	0.5	1.4	1.2	8.5	31.0	4.4	3.6	17.0	31.6	0.7	100.0
Other												
TOTAL	0.6	0.3	1.6	0.9	18.3	46.3	2.5	1.7	9.4	18.1	0.3	100.0

Source: Table 105

Percentage of Visits to each Province, by Region of Origin

Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon/ N.W.T.	Canada
68.4	66.5	65.8	71.6	65.1	62.0	70.1	67.4	61.0	51.8	81.4	61.2
4.2	8.9	5.4	15.6	19.6	5.2	3.2	2.9	2.2	1.7	4.7	7.0
9.0	19.6	13.0	9.4	7.1	10.7	16.4	15.9	15.4	12.8	42.4	11.2
0.6	-	0.8	0.2	3.6	4.0	3.0	2.2	1.2	1.1	3.9	3.0
1.7	2.9	5.3	4.1	2.7	3.9	6.1	6.0	5.0	3.7	2.5	3.8
1.3	4.1	2.2	4.1	4.1	2.3	4.9	5.5	2.6	2.5	11.3	2.9
27.9	25.6	32.2	30.1	11.7	25.0	27.6	25.2	27.4	23.9	8.1	22.8
1.3	2.4	2.9	2.4	4.2	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.5	2.1	0.6	2.7
8.1	14.8	8.4	9.2	12.6	17.5	11.5	13.8	23.0	30.9	6.0	19.0
1.5	12.8	2.1	2.0	3.6	5.8	3.8	4.1	13.6	16.2	1.4	7.8
0.2	-	0.5	0.8	3.4	2.8	0.8	0.5	0.8	2.3	0.6	2.4
0.2	-	0.3	0.6	2.7	2.3	0.5	0.2	0.7	2.1	0.6	2.0
2.7	4.8	4.5	5.4	5.0	6.8	3.8	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.4	4.7
0.5	4.2	2.3	4.2	6.8	4.8	2.3	1.7	1.5	2.1	-	4.2
2.2	7.1	4.5	5.9	2.6	3.7	10.2	11.8	9.5	9.8	10.9	5.5
1.5	6.2	3.8	5.5	2.0	2.9	7.6	9.1	7.7	7.5	8.2	4.3
16.7	0.2	11.1	0.5	0.3	0.02	1.3	0.2	0.03	0.01	-	0.3
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 107

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (same day and one or more nights): - VISITS BY PROVINCE: 1982

Country of Residence	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon & Northwest Territories	Canada
Austria	71	21	181	114	3,218	10,721	651	297	2,280	4,203	199	21,956
Belgium	66	188	273	222	11,103	10,901	748	306	1,288	2,479	70	27,644
Czechoslovakia	80	-	86	1	2,191	2,411	30	73	524	900	4	6,300
Denmark	99	21	338	197	2,281	8,876	505	520	2,835	4,131	67	19,870
Finland	55	34	76	49	4,123	6,918	349	178	405	1,468	126	13,781
France	657	792	2,444	3,940	100,123	67,423	2,193	1,396	5,786	8,526	457	193,737
Germany, E.	-	-	-	-	501	877	55	-	187	220	-	1,840
Germany, W.	1,425	1,741	5,844	2,363	36,080	138,348	11,314	7,557	40,189	64,387	4,107	313,355
Greece	286	-	213	117	5,404	9,426	325	109	1,163	1,148	1	18,192
Hungary	1	-	14	6	2,310	3,785	135	158	521	1,211	2	8,143
Iceland	27	-	32	8	220	2,032	419	326	449	440	-	3,953
Ireland, S.	380	26	344	78	2,077	12,262	298	234	1,137	2,384	16	19,236
Italy	99	-	353	49	18,531	51,851	2,097	1,058	3,240	5,483	373	83,134
Netherlands	261	261	2,370	1,033	13,673	50,881	4,200	2,853	12,957	18,336	245	107,070
Norway	782	-	664	174	2,050	5,630	685	663	2,213	2,961	24	15,846
Poland	6	-	32	13	19,219	10,416	276	332	1,133	1,266	-	32,693
Portugal	24	59	178	135	6,345	7,474	13	1	472	920	-	15,621
Spain	65	-	139	611	6,533	10,569	184	307	1,100	1,424	36	20,968
Sweden	141	131	548	272	4,164	17,332	1,076	946	2,285	4,566	216	31,677

... (Continued)

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (same day and one or more nights): VISITS BY PROVINCE: 1982

Country of Residence	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon & Northwest Territories	Canada
Switzerland	208	362	981	1,029	21,057	30,033	3,346	2,601	6,681	12,596	1,096	79,990
Turkey	5	-	16	6	1,317	2,351	95	1	171	154	2	4,118
United Kingdom	4,417	2,278	14,527	7,613	59,999	322,352	19,056	11,922	71,866	120,109	781	634,990
U.S.S.R.	1,646	-	2	5	8,257	4,635	17	1	142	140	-	14,845
Yugoslavia	2	-	11	7	1,103	9,754	230	134	459	748	65	12,513
Europe, N.E.S.	13	-	32	40	977	2,451	97	39	275	330	-	4,254
TOTAL EUROPE	10,816	5,914	29,698	18,082	332,856	799,709	48,394	32,082	159,758	260,530	7,887	1,705,726
South Africa	42	34	351	279	3,047	10,696	863	674	2,813	4,901	57	23,757
Africa, N.E.S.	156	179	976	337	18,288	19,788	554	647	3,800	5,708	2	50,435
TOTAL AFRICA	198	213	1,327	616	21,335	30,484	1,417	1,321	6,613	10,609	59	74,192
China	5	-	19	3	939	3,291	62	47	316	3,891	1	8,574
Hong Kong	1	-	52	35	4,560	22,586	641	440	5,905	26,648	1	60,869
Israel	28	-	66	57	12,890	34,045	1,371	1,292	3,257	5,736	319	59,061
Japan	229	1,139	955	510	18,484	74,910	2,608	1,939	35,620	81,604	132	218,130
Lebanon	2	-	78	2	2,475	1,664	59	-	82	406	-	4,708
Taiwan	112	-	1	-	411	7,604	45	78	970	3,363	20	12,604
Asia, N.E.S.	903	182	2,613	1,716	24,884	82,015	3,146	2,763	14,111	33,545	109	165,987
TOTAL ASIA	1,280	1,321	3,784	2,323	64,643	226,115	7,932	6,559	60,261	155,193	582	529,993
Bermuda	29	68	968	619	1,606	6,990	321	40	575	486	-	11,702

... (continued)

TABLE 107

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA (same day and one or more nights): VISITS BY PROVINCE: 1982

Country of Residence	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon & Northwest Territories	Canada
West Indies	393	363	1,071	749	24,104	81,243	2,300	868	3,487	4,211	36	118,825
<u>TOTAL CARIBBEAN</u>	422	431	2,039	1,368	25,710	88,233	2,621	908	4,062	4,697	36	130,527
Mexico	33	-	152	144	13,727	29,284	354	83	1,848	10,478	60	56,163
<u>TOTAL CENTRAL AMERICA</u>	33	2	214	197	17,303	35,523	534	216	2,191	11,683	60	67,952
<u>TOTAL SOUTH AMERICA</u>	75	371	1,043	1,066	34,627	62,437	1,564	806	3,953	10,785	7	116,734
Australia	245	548	1,697	1,391	10,115	36,996	5,248	4,311	20,267	37,657	797	119,272
New Zealand	74	86	287	73	2,155	8,933	1,768	1,272	4,463	9,356	252	28,719
Oceania & Other Ocean Islands	27	-	57	31	1,012	1,133	54	34	181	2,404	11	4,944
<u>TOTAL OCEANIA</u>	346	634	2,041	1,495	13,282	47,062	7,070	5,617	24,911	49,407	1,060	152,935
Greenland	-	-	-	-	15	32	91	84	91	26	2	341
St. Pierre & Miquelon	2,638	15	4,987	119	1,510	201	1	-	-	-	-	9,471
<u>TOTAL OTHER</u>	2,638	15	4,987	119	1,525	233	92	84	91	26	2	9,812
<u>TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES</u>	15,808	8,899	45,133	25,266	511,281	1,289,794	69,024	47,593	261,840	502,940	9,093	2,787,871

TOTAL(1) EXPENDITURES BY OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA, BY PROVINCE AND BY REGION OF ORIGIN OF VISITORS: 1982

Province Visited		New- foundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon/ N.W.T.	Canada
Region of Origin													
Europe		\$000	\$000	\$000	\$000	\$000	\$000	\$000	\$000	\$000	\$000	\$000	\$000
France		3,899	864	8,522	2,962	93,355	200,555	10,217	4,940	53,183	90,012	2,389	470,928
West Germany		194	160	574	620	37,364	10,710	572	198	1,848	2,811	119	55,171
Italy		561	194	2,025	345	8,966	40,458	2,746	1,350	14,693	28,346	1,199	100,883
		40	-	95	8	6,171	12,481	480	71	1,144	1,890	104	22,484
Netherlands		181	75	655	20	3,235	14,705	790	357	4,512	6,132	87	30,929
Switzerland		98	45	112	142	7,074	7,541	563	297	2,366	5,893	318	24,449
United Kingdom		2,003	278	3,803	1,203	10,675	81,202	3,864	1,754	21,455	34,582	286	161,105
Africa		122	52	374	79	9,212	12,110	196	288	2,291	4,226	19	28,969
Asia		314	605	974	680	20,278	72,193	2,185	1,937	24,708	52,909	251	177,015
Japan		58	470	324	40	5,081	20,639	1,006	1,456	14,496	26,657	120	70,347
Central America		17	-	51	47	6,339	12,053	184	41	605	4,739	18	24,094
Mexico		17	-	46	43	5,173	9,621	155	28	557	3,906	18	19,564
Caribbean		84	21	712	302	10,312	37,424	727	55	1,668	1,550	78	52,933
South America		20	28	613	244	12,152	19,219	186	34	1,495	3,361	1	37,353
Oceania		98	125	626	285	3,063	11,764	763	618	5,999	13,801	272	37,414
Australia		70	90	521	269	2,283	9,447	555	431	4,885	10,081	171	28,803
Other		210	1	760	15	333	46	9	8	3	14	1	1,400
TOTAL		4,765	1,696	12,603	4,613	155,044	365,345	14,468	7,920	89,951	170,613	3,028	830,106

Source: Statistics Canada
(1) Same day and one or more nights.

TABLE 109

TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA: 1982

Percentage of Expenditures, by Province Visited														Percentage of Expenditures in each Province, by Region of Origin										
Province Visited Region of Origin	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon/ N.W.T.	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon/ N.W.T.	Canada
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Europe	0.8	0.2	1.8	0.6	19.8	42.6	2.2	1.1	11.3	19.1	0.5	100.0	81.8	50.9	67.9	64.2	60.2	54.9	70.6	62.4	59.1	52.8	78.9	56.7
France	0.4	0.3	1.0	1.1	67.7	19.4	1.0	0.4	3.4	5.1	0.2	100.0	4.1	9.4	4.6	13.4	24.1	2.9	4.0	2.5	2.1	1.7	3.9	6.7
West Germany	0.6	0.2	2.0	0.3	8.9	40.1	2.7	1.3	14.6	28.1	1.2	100.0	11.8	11.4	16.1	7.5	5.8	11.1	19.0	17.1	16.3	16.6	39.6	12.2
Italy	0.2	-	0.4	-	27.5	55.5	2.1	0.3	5.1	8.4	0.5	100.0	0.8	-	0.8	-	4.0	3.4	3.3	0.9	1.3	1.1	3.4	2.7
Netherlands	0.6	0.3	2.2	0.7	10.7	48.5	2.6	1.2	14.9	20.2	0.3	100.0	3.8	4.4	5.2	4.3	2.1	4.0	5.5	4.5	5.0	3.6	2.9	3.7
Switzerland	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.6	28.9	30.8	2.3	1.2	9.7	24.1	1.3	100.0	2.1	2.7	0.9	3.1	4.6	2.1	3.9	3.8	2.6	3.5	10.5	3.0
United Kingdom	1.2	0.2	2.4	0.8	6.6	50.4	2.4	1.1	13.3	21.5	0.2	100.0	42.0	16.4	30.2	26.1	6.9	22.2	26.7	22.2	23.9	20.3	9.5	19.4
Africa	0.4	0.2	1.3	0.3	31.8	41.8	0.7	1.0	7.9	14.6	0.07	100.0	2.6	3.1	3.0	1.7	5.9	3.3	1.4	3.6	2.6	2.5	0.6	3.5
Asia	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.4	11.5	40.8	1.2	1.1	14.0	29.9	0.1	100.0	6.6	35.7	7.7	14.7	131	19.8	15.1	24.5	27.5	31.0	8.3	21.3
Japan	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.6	7.2	29.3	1.4	2.1	20.6	37.9	0.2	100.0	1.2	27.7	2.6	0.9	3.3	5.7	7.0	18.4	16.1	15.6	4.0	8.5
Central America	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	26.3	50.0	0.8	0.2	2.5	19.7	0.1	100.0	0.4	-	0.4	1.0	4.1	3.3	1.3	0.5	0.7	2.8	0.6	2.9
Mexico	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	26.4	49.2	0.8	0.1	2.9	20.0	0.1	100.0	0.4	-	0.4	0.9	3.3	2.6	1.1	0.4	0.6	2.3	0.6	2.4
Caribbean	0.2	-	1.4	0.6	19.5	70.7	1.4	0.1	3.2	2.9	0.2	100.0	1.8	1.2	5.7	6.6	6.7	10.2	5.0	0.7	1.9	0.9	2.6	6.4
South America	-	-	1.6	0.7	32.5	51.5	0.5	0.1	4.0	9.0	-	100.0	0.4	1.7	4.9	5.3	7.8	5.3	1.3	0.4	1.7	2.0	-	4.5
Oceania	0.3	0.3	1.7	0.8	8.2	31.4	2.0	1.7	16.0	36.9	0.7	100.0	2.1	7.4	5.0	6.2	2.0	3.2	5.3	7.8	6.7	8.1	9.0	4.5
Australia	0.2	0.3	1.8	0.9	7.9	32.8	1.9	1.5	17.0	35.0	0.6	100.0	1.5	5.3	4.1	5.8	1.5	2.6	3.8	5.4	5.4	5.9	5.6	3.5
Other	15.0	-	54.3	1.1	23.8	3.3	0.6	0.6	0.2	1.0	-	100.0	4.4	-	6.0	0.3	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2
TOTAL	0.6	0.2	1.5	0.6	18.7	44.0	1.7	1.0	10.8	20.5	0.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Table 108

H. Market Shares

CANADA'S MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED OVERSEAS MARKETS: BY VOLUME

FRANCE

AUSTRALIA

VENEZUELA

MEXICO

	Total Tourist Departures	Arrivals in Canada	Canada's Share	Total Tourist Departures	Arrivals in Canada	Canada's Share	Total Tourist Departures	Arrivals in Canada	Canada's Share	Total Tourist Departures	Arrivals in Canada	Canada's Share
	000	000	%	000	000	%	000	000	%	000	000	%
1971	N.A.	37	-	450	17	3.7	N.A.	-	-	1,209	10	0.8
1972	N.A.	68	-	570	22	3.9	N.A.	-	-	1,640	18	1.1
1973	N.A.	74	-	638	31	4.9	209	3.9	1.9	1,900	23	1.2
1974	N.A.	78	-	770	40	5.2	228	4.9	2.2	2,166	27	1.3
1975	N.A.	83	-	912	42	4.6	293	7.1	2.4	2,507	35	1.4
1976	N.A.	108	-	974	57	5.9	259	10.3	4.0	2,250	36	1.6
1977	16,873	91	0.5	971	51	5.3	282	12.4	4.4	2,360	26	1.1
1978	17,925	108	0.6	1,062	59	5.6	524	14.9	2.9	2,491	35	1.4
1979	17,054	128	0.8	1,176	67	5.7	630	17.7	2.8	3,030	41	1.4
1980	16,900	134	0.8	1,204	66	5.5	747	23.6	3.2	3,502	58	1.7
1981	16,700	137	0.8	1,217	65	5.3	770	23.3	3.0	3,959	69	1.7
1982	15,900	132	0.8	1,287	68	5.3	809	23.4	2.9	2,671	44	1.7
1983	N.A.	100	-	1,306	63	4.8	N.A.	9.6	-	1,971	28	1.4

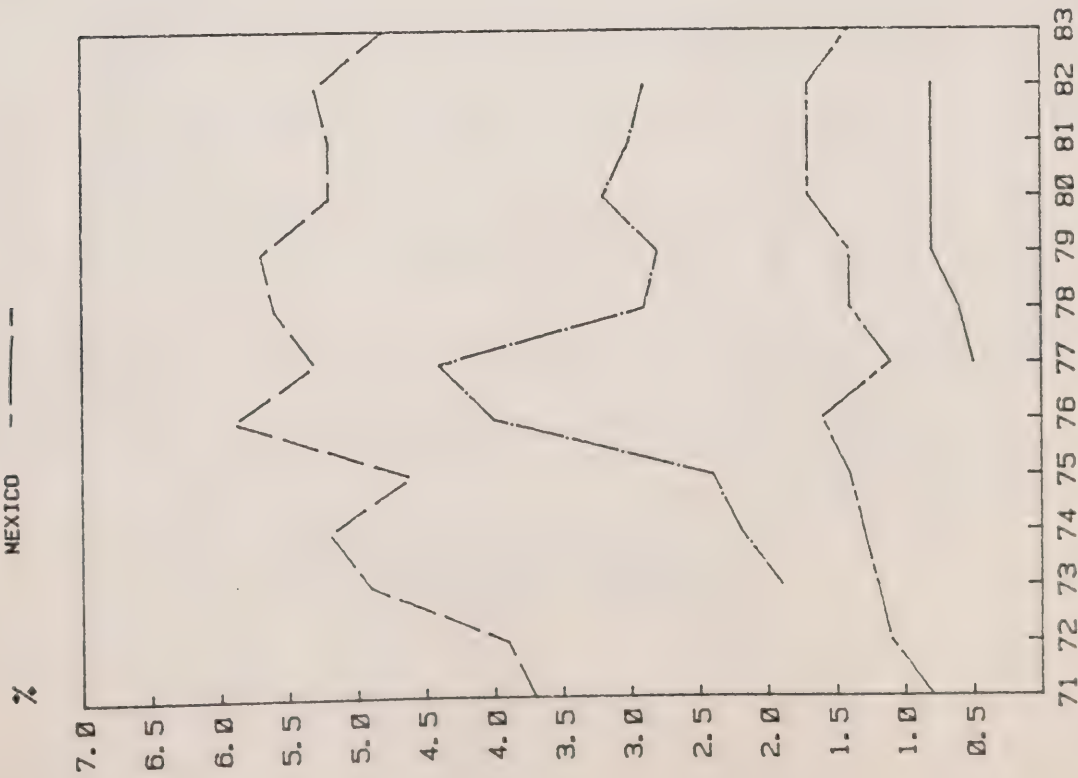
Sources: Secretariat d'Etat au Tourisme, Paris, France; Department of Economic Research, Banco Nacional de Mexico, SA, Madero 21, 2nd Floor, Mexico 1, D.F. and estimates made in the United States; Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries" (for 'Arrivals in Canada' data); USTTA, Department of Commerce special survey "A Report on the Australian Overseas Holiday Travel Market" (1981), Australian Bureau of Statistics, and the Australian Tourist Commission.

NOTE:

The data on departures is that usually published by the reporting organizations of the above individual countries. The number of arrivals in Canada is obtained from Statistics Canada. Care should be exercised in interpreting some of the numbers used because of the variety of ways in which the data is collected by different countries. For example, the United Kingdom "assigns" its returning citizens to the country in which they spend the most time. The number of U.K. citizens returning from Canada, as reported by the United Kingdom, is lower than the arrivals from the U.K. reported by Statistics Canada because many U.K. visitors to Canada spend more time in the United States than in Canada. Statistics Canada arrival figures are the optimum number of arrivals in Canada, direct, indirect, and those re-entering from the United States.

CANADA'S MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED OVERSEAS
MARKETS, SHARE OF TOTAL DEPARTURES

FRANCE —
AUSTRALIA —
VENEZUALA . . .
MEXICO - - -



CANADA'S MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED OVERSEAS
MARKETS, SHARE OF DEPARTURES

UNITED KINGDOM —
(TO ALL DESTINATIONS)
UNITED KINGDOM
(LONG-HAUL OR TO DESTINATIONS
OTHER THAN EUROPE)
JAPAN
WEST GERMANY - - -



CANADA'S MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED OVERSEAS
MARKETS, SHARE OF TOURISM EXPENDITURES ABROAD

UNITED KINGDOM —
WEST GERMANY —
FRANCE . . .
NETHERLANDS - - -

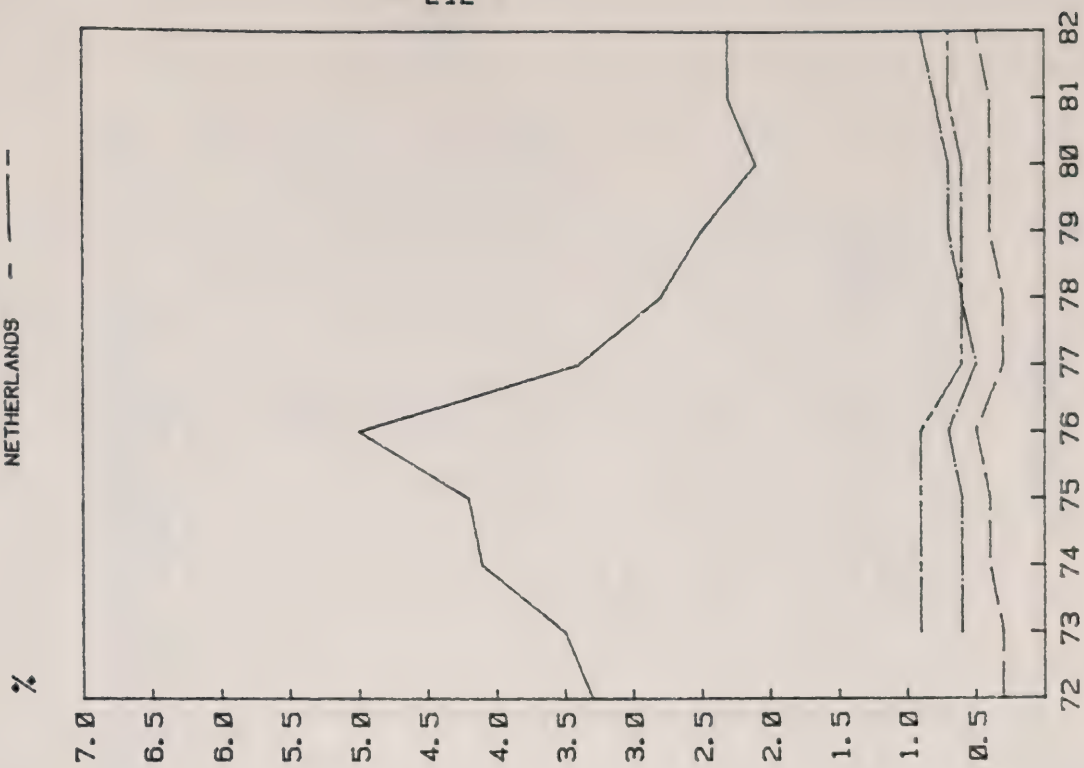


TABLE 112
CANADA'S MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED OVERSEAS MARKETS: BY VOLUME

	SOUTH KOREA			HONG KONG (Overseas Departures)			SPAIN			NETHERLANDS		
	TOTAL TOURIST DEPARTURES	ARRIVALS IN CANADA	CANADA'S SHARE	TOTAL TOURIST DEPARTURES	ARRIVALS IN CANADA	CANADA'S SHARE	TOTAL TOURIST DEPARTURES (1)	ARRIVALS IN CANADA	CANADA'S SHARE	TOTAL TOURIST DEPARTURES	ARRIVALS IN CANADA	CANADA'S SHARE
	000	000	%	000	000	%	000	000	%	000	000	%
1971	N.A.	2.2	-	N.A.	7.3	-	N.A.	-	-	N.A.	29.1	-
1972	N.A.	2.5	-	N.A.	12.0	-	N.A.	9.5	-	3,800	44.0	1.2
1973	N.A.	2.2	-	N.A.	13.8	-	N.A.	14.0	-	N.A.	56.6	-
1974	122	3.1	2.5	403	17.4	4.3	N.A.	13.7	-	4,200	62.4	1.5
1975	129	3.9	3.0	454	20.1	4.4	N.A.	11.6	-	4,700	65.3	1.4
1976	165	5.9	3.6	502	23.1	4.6	N.A.	14.0	-	5,000	72.2	1.4
1977	210	5.7	2.7	593	21.2	3.6	N.A.	11.8	-	N.A.	71.2	-
1978	260	5.9	2.3	714	20.4	2.9	N.A.	12.6	-	6,200	85.0	1.4
1979	291	7.0	2.4	766	23.8	3.1	8,530	14.6	0.2	6,600	101.0	1.5
1980	339	8.1	2.4	916	30.8	3.4	8,150	17.0	0.2	6,800	98.0	1.4
1981	436	10.3	2.4	1,071	36.9	3.5	8,020	15.5	0.2	6,800	87.9	1.3
1982	500	10.5	2.1	1,135	39.6	3.5	8,194	15.2	0.2	6,500	79.3	1.2
1983	493	10.9	2.2	1,137	46.4	4.1	7,837	11.7	0.2	6,100	68.9	1.1

Sources: Ministry of Transportation, Korea National Tourism Corporation, Kukdong Building, C.P.O. Box 903, Seoul, Korea; Hong Kong Tourist Association, P.O. Box 2597, G.P.O., Hong Kong "A Statistical Review of Tourism, Hong Kong" (1983); Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"; Ministerio De Transportes Turismo Y Comunicaciones, Secretaria General De Turismo, Madrid, Spain "Movimiento Turistico" (1983); Centraal Bureau voor Statistiek, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

(1) Excluding same day visitors to Seo de Urgel-Andorra (5,722,435 in 1982 and 6,408,320 in 1983)

NOTE:

The data on departures is that usually published by the reporting organizations of the above individual countries. The number of arrivals in Canada is obtained from Statistics Canada. Care should be exercised in interpreting some of the numbers used because of the variety of ways in which the data is collected by different countries. For example, the United Kingdom "assigns" is returning citizens to the country in which they spend the most time. The number of U.K. citizens returning from Canada, as reported by the United Kingdom, is lower than the arrivals from the U.K. reported by Statistics Canada because many U.K. visitors to Canada spend more time in the United States than in Canada. Statistics Canada arrival figures are the optimum number of arrivals in Canada, direct, indirect, and those re-entering from the United States.

CANADA'S MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED OVERSEAS MARKETS:
BY VOLUME

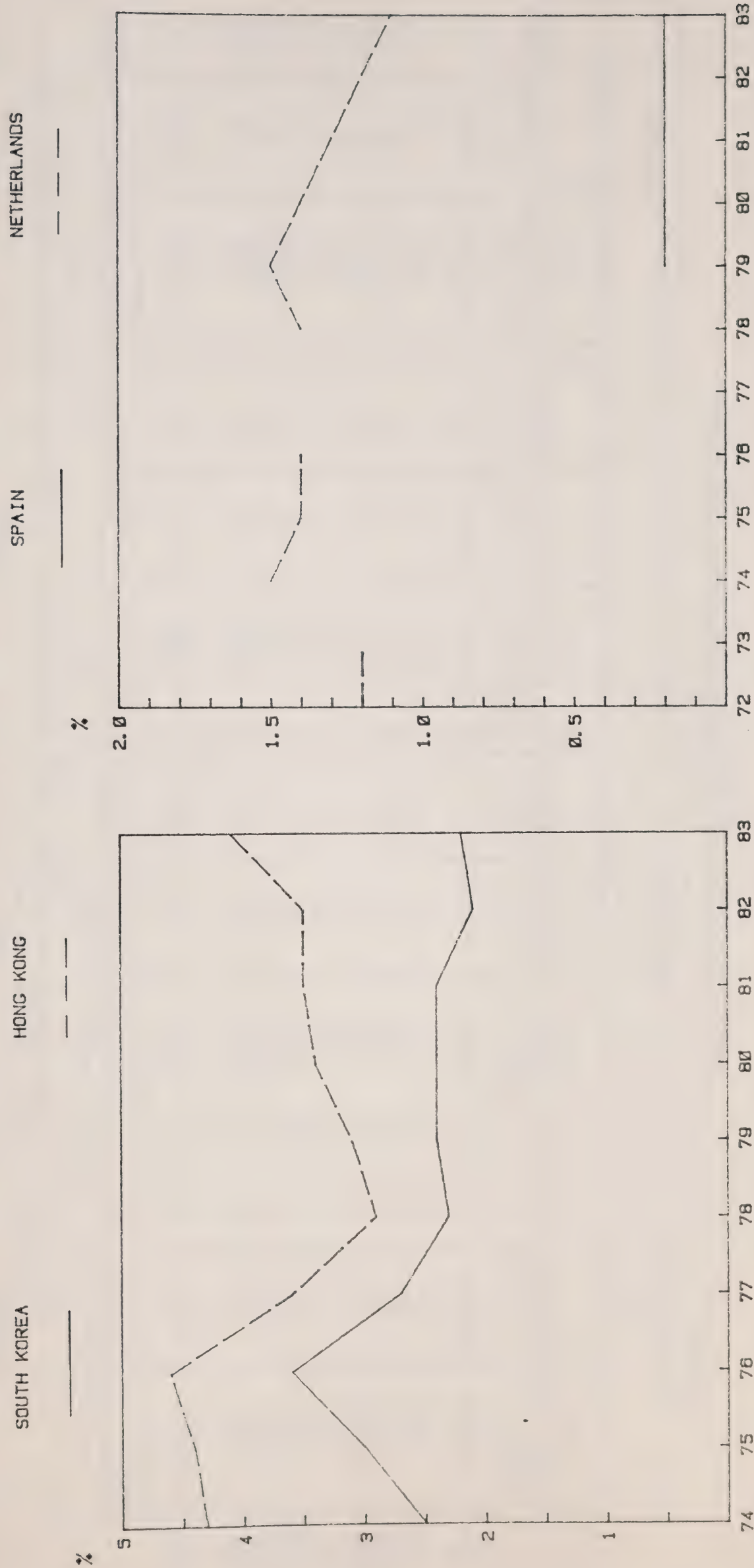


TABLE 113
CANADA'S MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED OVERSEAS MARKETS: DOLLAR VALUE

	UNITED KINGDOM			WEST GERMANY			FRANCE			NETHERLANDS		
	Total Tourism Expenditures Abroad(1)	Receipts in Canada (2)	Canada's Share %	Total Tourism Expenditures Abroad(1)	Receipts in Canada (2)	Canada's Share %	Total Tourism Expenditures Abroad(1)	Receipts in Canada (2)	Canada's Share %	Total Tourism Expenditures Abroad(1)	Receipts in Canada (2)	Canada's Share %
	\$000,000	\$000,00	%	\$000,000	\$000,00	%	\$000,000	\$000,00	%	\$000,000	\$000,00	%
1972	1,296	43	3.3	4,470	13	0.3	N.A.	10	-	N.A.	8	-
1973	1,683	59	3.5	6,523	21	0.3	2,182	13	0.6	1,173	10	0.9
1974	1,570	64	4.1	6,885	26	0.4	2,332	15	0.6	1,315	12	0.9
1975	1,960	82	4.2	8,648	31	0.4	3,122	20	0.6	1,692	15	0.9
1976	1,754	88	5.0	8,727	46	0.5	3,373	25	0.7	1,950	17	0.9
1977	2,030	69	3.4	11,681	38	0.3	4,172	22	0.5	2,610	15	0.6
1978	3,391	94	2.8	16,323	53	0.3	4,875	29	0.6	3,877	23	0.6
1979	5,268	131	2.5	20,798	80	0.4	6,084	40	0.7	4,784	30	0.6
1980	7,666	163	2.1	24,080	90	0.4	7,045	49	0.7	5,452	33	0.6
1981	7,518	169	2.3	21,423	95	0.4	6,902	53	0.8	4,378	31	0.7
1982	7,317	161	2.2	20,070	101	0.5	6,364	55	0.9	4,198	31	0.7

Sources: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries", World Tourism Organization publication "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics, 1977-1981".

(1)(2) Expenditures and receipts exclude international fares. Expenditures are tourist expenditures for international travel by residents of the country named on the table.

NOTE: The expenditure figures of individual countries published in United States dollars by the World Tourism Organization are converted to Canadian dollars. Receipts in Canada are published by Statistics Canada. Care should be exercised in interpreting some of the numbers used because of the variety of ways in which the data is collected by different countries.

IRELAND

SPAIN

DENMARK

JAPAN

	Total Tourism Expenditures Abroad(1)	Receipts in Canada (2)	Canada's Share
	\$000,000	\$000,00	%
1972	136	1	0.7
1973	145	1	0.7
1974	N.A.	2	-
1975	N.A.	2	-
1976	193	3	1.6
1977	234	2	0.9
1978	402	2	0.5
1979	608	3	0.5
1980	867	4	0.5
1981	1,014	5	0.5
1982	N.A.	5	-

	Total Tourism Expenditures Abroad(1)	Receipts in Canada (2)	Canada's Share
	\$000,000	\$000,00	%
	210	2	1.0
	270	2	0.7
	N.A.	3	-
	392	3	0.8
	398	4	1.0
	566	4	0.7
	646	4	0.6
	1,080	5	0.5
	1,437	6	0.4
	1,210	6	0.5
	1,244	6	0.5

	Total Tourism Expenditures Abroad(1)	Receipts in Canada (2)	Canada's Share
	\$000,000	\$000,00	%
	420	1	0.2
	498	2	0.4
	511	2	0.4
	653	3	0.5
	738	4	0.5
	1,002	3	0.3
	1,308	4	0.3
	1,806	5	0.3
	1,824	5	0.3
	1,523	5	0.3
	1,641	5	0.3

	Total Tourism Expenditures Abroad(1)	Receipts in Canada (2)	Canada's Share
	\$000,000	\$000,00	%
	766	9	1.2
	1,252	12	1.0
	1,328	14	1.1
	1,390	20	1.4
	1,640	23	1.4
	2,289	28	1.2
	4,237	45	1.1
	5,635	59	1.1
	5,369	57	1.1
	5,539	62	1.1
	5,085	70	1.4

Sources: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries", World Tourism Organization publication "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics, 1977-1981".

(1)(2) Expenditures and receipts exclude international fares. Expenditures are tourist expenditures for international travel by residents of the country named on the table.

NOTE: The expenditure figures of individual countries published in United States dollars by the World Tourism Organization are converted to Canadian dollars. Receipts in Canada are published by Statistics Canada. Care should be exercised in interpreting some of the numbers used because of the variety of ways in which the data is collected by different countries.

TABLE 115
CANADA'S MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED OVERSEAS MARKETS: DOLLAR VALUE

	ITALY			SWITZERLAND			SWEDEN			BELGIUM		
	Total Tourism Expenditures Abroad(1)	Receipts in Canada (2)	Canada's Share	Total Tourism Expenditures Abroad(1)	Receipts in Canada (2)	Canada's Share	Total Tourism Expenditures Abroad(1)	Receipts in Canada (2)	Canada's Share	Total Tourism Expenditures Abroad(1)	Receipts in Canada (2)	Canada's Share
	\$000,000	\$000,00	%	\$000,000	\$000,00	%	\$000,000	\$000,00	%	\$000,000	\$000,00	%
1972	1,310	6	0.5	478	3	0.6	738	3	0.4	988	2	0.2
1973	1,459	10	0.7	584	5	0.9	749	2	0.3	1,042	3	0.3
1974	1,871	11	0.6	647	6	0.9	770	3	0.4	1,117	4	0.4
1975	1,068	11	1.0	1,127	8	0.7	972	3	0.3	1,439	5	0.4
1976	697	14	2.0	923	10	1.1	1,044	4	0.4	1,403	6	0.4
1977	951	11	1.2	1,185	10	0.8	1,502	4	0.3	1,683	5	0.3
1978	1,376	16	1.2	1,903	12	0.6	1,872	5	0.3	2,714	6	0.2
1979	1,768	16	0.9	2,378	17	0.7	2,369	7	0.3	3,478	8	0.2
1980	2,229	21	0.9	2,755	20	0.7	2,613	7	0.3	3,825	9	0.2
1981	1,997	21	1.1	2,582	23	0.9	2,687	9	0.3	3,172	9	0.3
1982	2,109	22	1.0	2,735	24	0.9	2,312	7	0.3	2,702	8	0.3

Sources: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries", World Tourism Organization publication "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics, 1977-1981".

(1)(2) Expenditures and receipts exclude international fares. Expenditures are tourist expenditures for international travel by residents of the country named on the table.

NOTE: The expenditure figures of individual countries published in United States dollars by the World Tourism Organization are converted to Canadian dollars. Receipts in Canada are published by Statistics Canada. Care should be exercised in interpreting some of the numbers used because of the variety of ways in which the data is collected by different countries.

AUSTRALIA

NEW ZEALAND

NEW ZEALAND
(BY VOLUME)

	Total Tourism Expenditures Abroad(1)	Receipts in Canada (2)	Canada's Share	Total Tourism Expenditures Abroad(1)	Receipts in Canada (2)	Canada's Share
	\$000,000	\$000,00	%	\$000,000	\$000,00	%
1972	-	-	-	-	-	-
1973	365	3	0.8	152	1	0.7
1974	429	6	1.4	181	1	0.6
1975	509	9	1.8	243	3	1.2
	624	11	1.8	233	3	1.3
1976	635	16	2.5	229	4	1.8
1977	608	11	1.8	299	3	1.0
1978	792	16	2.0	429	4	0.9
1979	792	20	2.5	506	6	1.2
1980	2,070	22	1.1	624	6	1.0
1981	2,227	24	1.1	628	6	1.0
1982	2,286	29	1.3	622	7	1.1
1983	-	28	-	-	-	-

Sources: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries", World Tourism Organization publication "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics, 1977-1981".

(1)(2) Expenditures and receipts exclude international fares. Expenditures are tourist expenditures for international travel by residents of the country named on the table.

NOTE: The expenditure figures of individual countries published in United States dollars by the World Tourism Organization are converted to Canadian dollars. Receipts in Canada are published by Statistics Canada. Care should be exercised in interpreting some of the numbers used because of the variety of ways in which the data is collected by different countries.

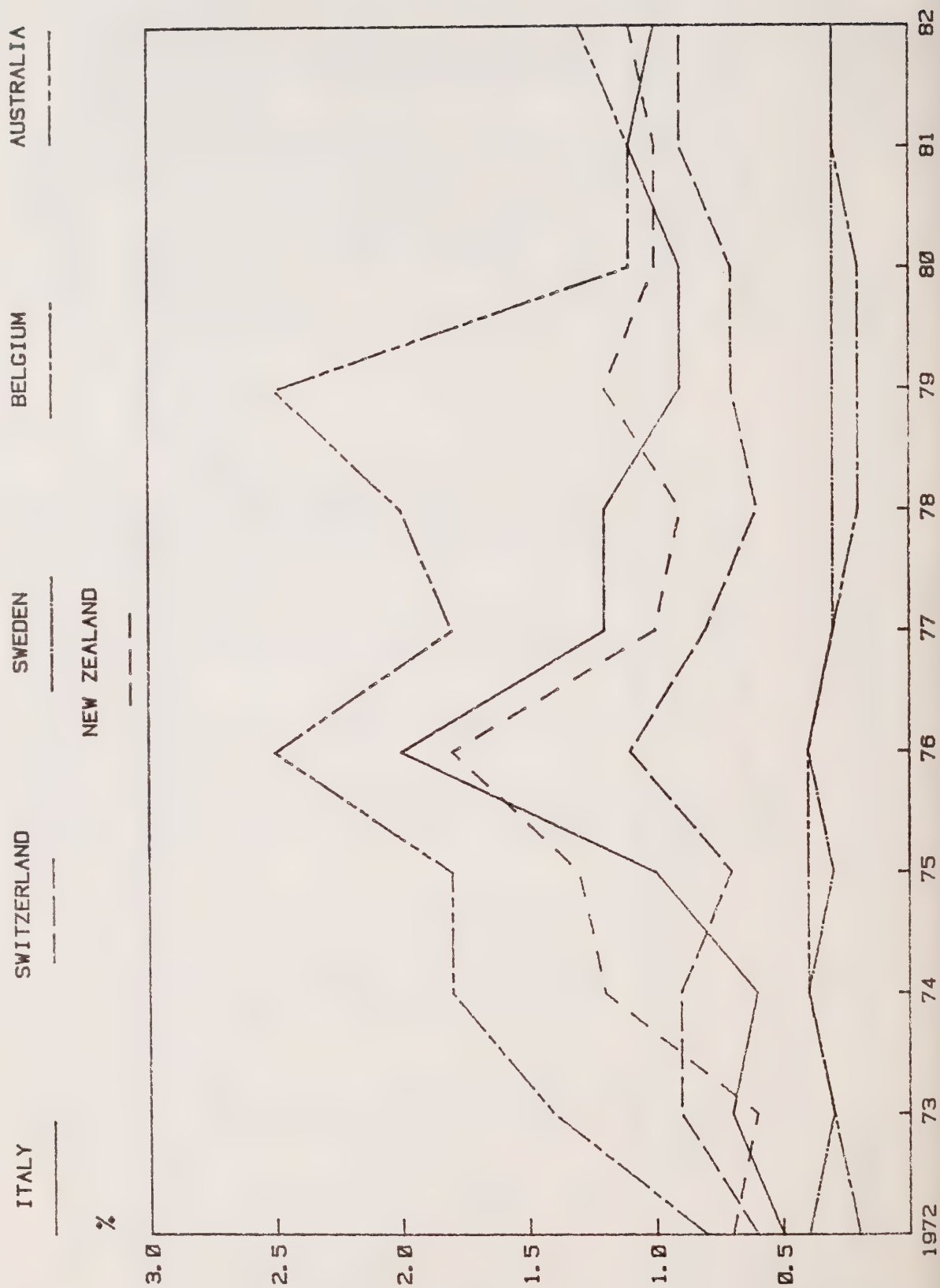
Total Tourist Departures	Arrivals in Canada	Canada's Share
000	000	%
N.A.	5.4	-
N.A.	5.8	-
208	8.9	4.3
250	10.7	4.3
241	11.7	4.9
245	12.8	5.2
284	11.6	4.1
344	15.8	4.6
427	18.3	4.3
451	20.1	4.5
420	18.1	4.3
373	16.6	4.5
320	14.6	4.6

Source: New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department, Wellington, N.Z.

Refer to the NOTE under Tables 110, 111, and 112.

CHART 78

CANADA'S MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED OVERSEAS MARKETS:
SHARE OF TOURISM EXPENDITURES ABROAD



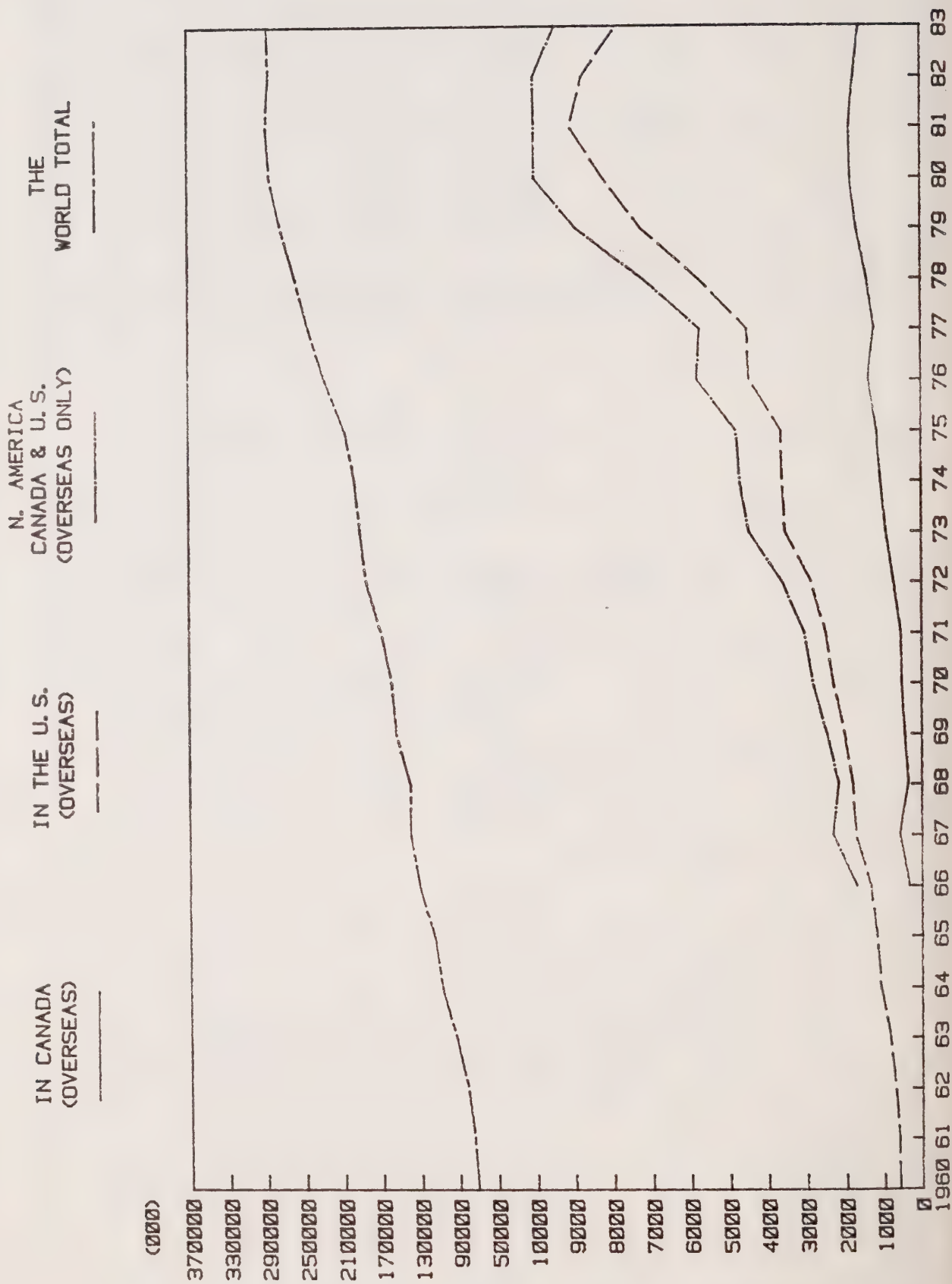
INTERNATIONAL TOURIST ARRIVALS (1) AND CANADA'S AND THE UNITED STATES' MARKET SHARE OF NORTH AMERICA (4) AND THE WORLD (OVERSEAS ONLY) MARKET SHARE OF TOTAL NORTH AMERICA (4) AND THE WORLD

	INTERNATIONAL TOURIST ARRIVALS (1)			(OVERSEAS ONLY) MARKET SHARE OF TOTAL NORTH AMERICA (4) AND THE WORLD			UNITED STATES' MARKET SHARE OF NORTH AMERICA (4) AND THE WORLD		
	IN CANADA (OVERSEAS) (2)	IN THE UNITED STATES (OVERSEAS) (3)	IN NORTH AMERICA (CANADA & USA)	THE WORLD TOTAL	AS A % OF TOTAL NORTH AMERICA		AS A % OF TOTAL NORTH AMERICA		TOTAL NORTH AMERICA
					CANADA	UNITED STATES	CANADA	UNITED STATES	
1960	000	000	000	000	-	0.84	-	-	-
1961	N.A.	601	-	71,200	-	0.83	-	6,211	-
1962	N.A.	623	-	75,300	-	0.88	-	6,304	-
1963	N.A.	713	-	81,400	-	0.91	-	5,874	-
1964	N.A.	846	-	93,000	-	1.02	-	6,095	-
1965	N.A.	1,102	-	108,000	-	1.04	-	6,589	-
	N.A.	1,203	-	115,500	-	1.04	-	7,842	-
1966	350	1,358	1,708	130,800	20.5	79.5	0.27	9,053	22,221
1967	590	1,729	2,319	139,500	25.4	74.6	0.42	9,966	26,021
1968	362	1,800	2,162	139,700	16.7	83.3	0.26	10,208	22,278
1969	463	2,009	2,427	154,100	18.7	81.3	0.30	11,653	24,428
1970	536	2,291	2,827	158,700	19.0	81.0	0.34	12,362	26,546
1971	543	2,496	3,039	169,400	17.9	82.1	0.32	12,739	27,619
1972	745	2,862	3,607	184,300	20.7	79.3	0.40	13,057	26,869
1973	930	3,527	4,457	191,300	20.9	79.1	0.49	13,955	28,408
1974	1,068	3,618	4,686	196,700	22.8	77.2	0.54	14,123	27,926
1975	1,164	3,624	4,788	206,900	24.3	73.7	0.56	15,698	29,361
1976	1,359	4,439	5,798	227,100	23.4	76.6	0.60	17,523	30,540
1977	1,222	4,497	5,719	243,600	21.4	78.6	0.51	18,610	31,283
1978	1,413	5,761	7,174	257,400	19.7	80.3	0.55	19,842	32,531
1979	1,676	7,230	8,906	272,980	18.8	81.2	0.61	20,516	33,101
1980	1,822	8,200	10,022	284,300	18.2	81.8	0.64	22,785	35,570
1981	1,843	9,069	10,912	287,847	16.9	83.1	0.64	23,799	36,610
1982	1,721	8,761	10,482	285,125	16.4	83.6	0.60	21,794	33,977
1983	1,578	7,873	9,451	286,478	16.7	83.3	0.55	21,729	34,220

Source: World Tourism Organization. The United States Department of Commerce publications (various, in particular, "The 25th Program Report of the United States Travel Service, 1980"), Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

- (1) Visitors staying one night or more.
- (2) Overseas visitors only. Therefore excludes the United States (averaging 11 million in recent years)
- (3) Overseas visitors only. Therefore excludes visitors from Canada (averaging 11 million) and from Mexico (averaging 3.5 million in recent years).
- (4) North America includes Canada and the United States.

CHART 79 INTERNATIONAL TOURIST ARRIVALS



MARKET SHARE OF TOTAL NORTH AMERICA AND THE WORLD

AS A % OF TOTAL NORTH AMERICA
CANADA
UNITED STATES
AS A % OF THE WORLD TOTAL

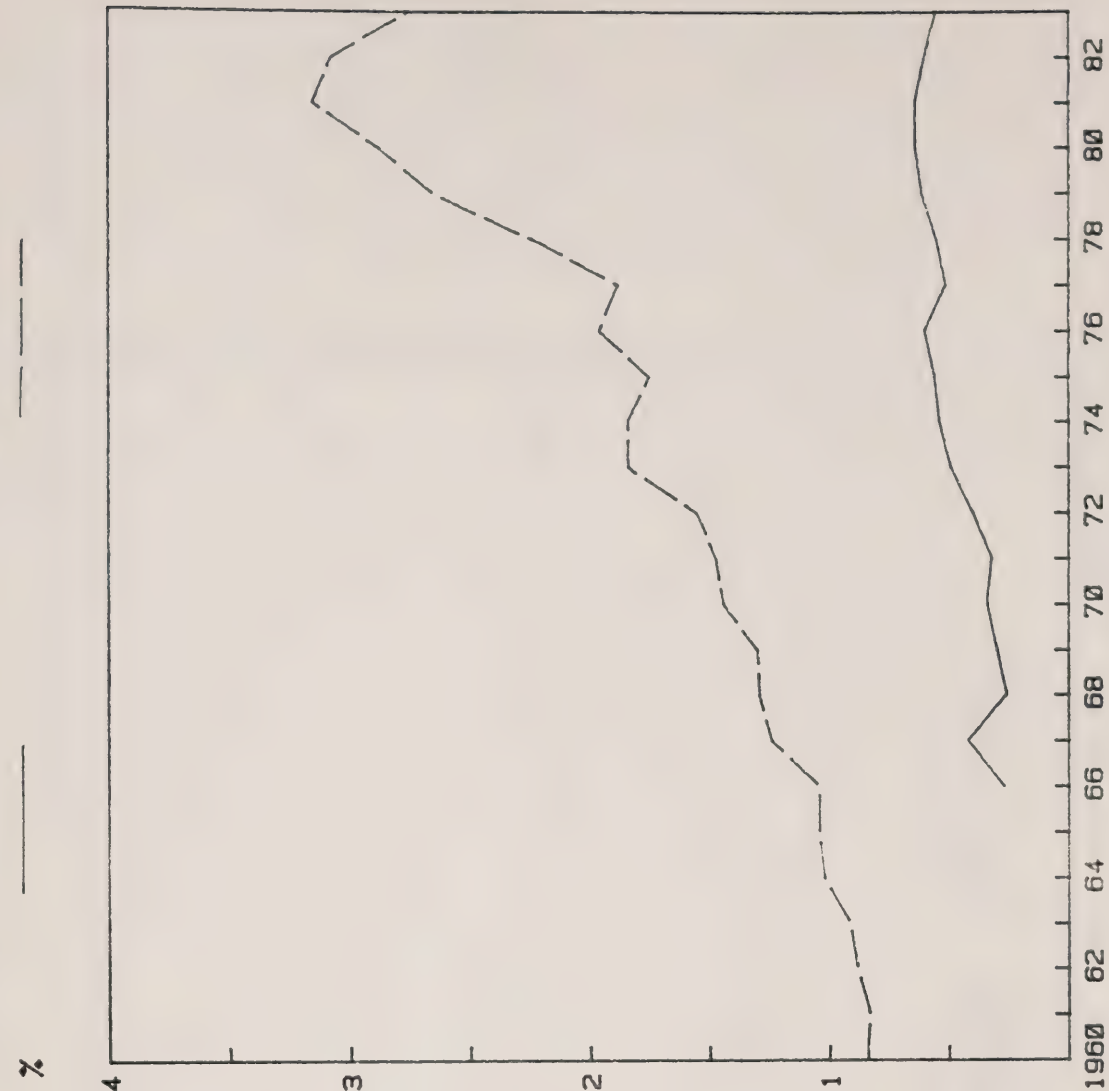
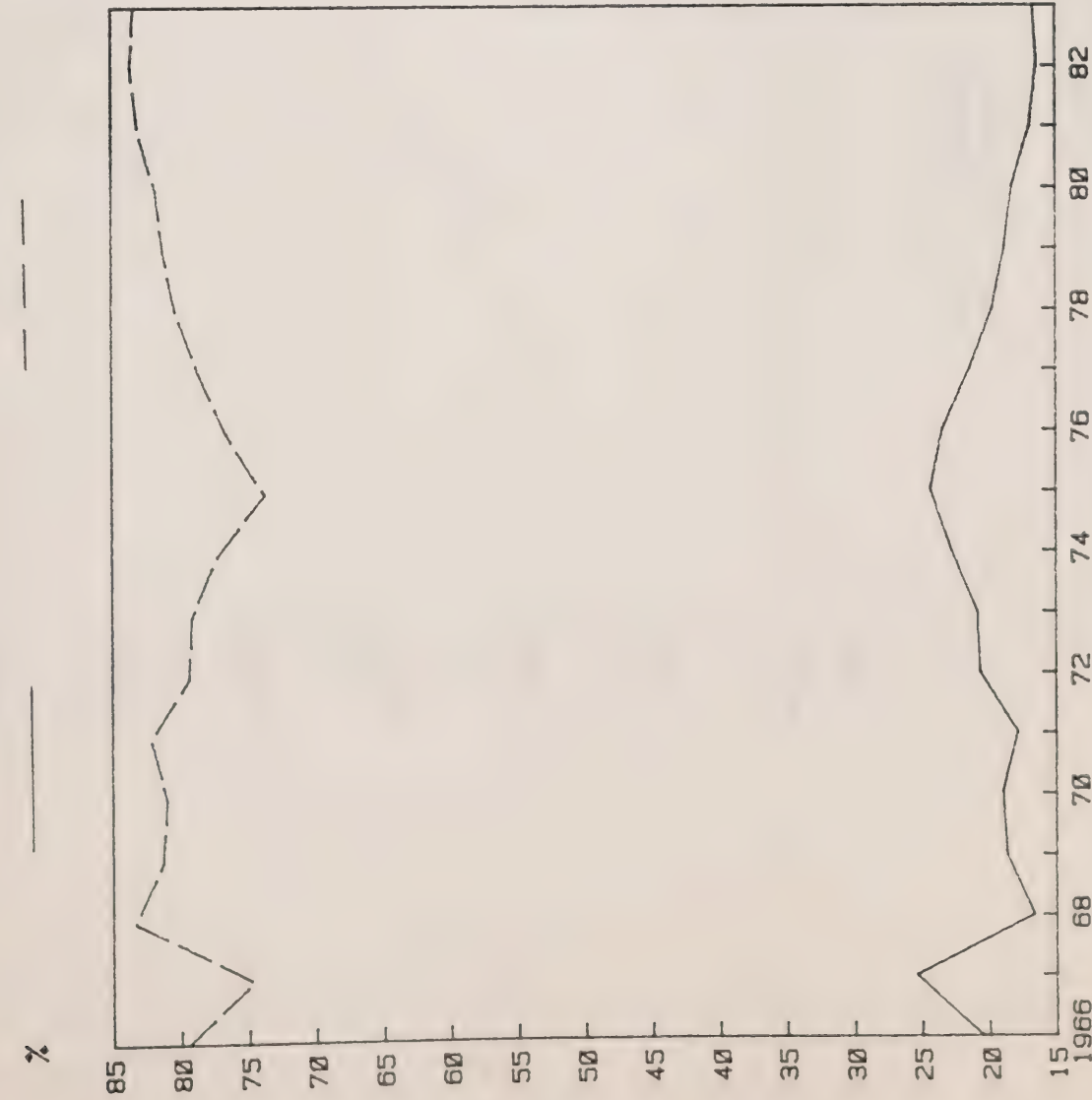
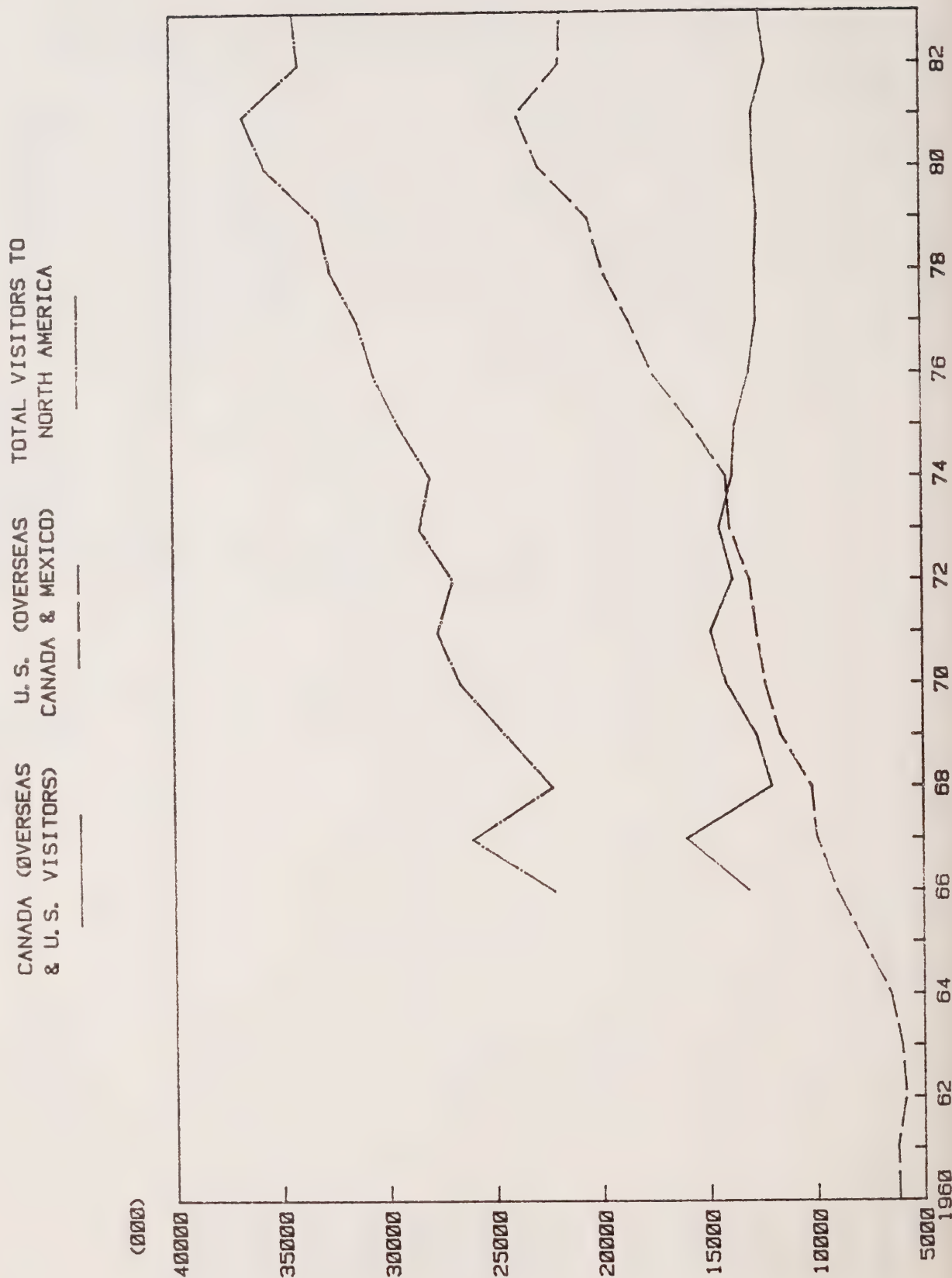


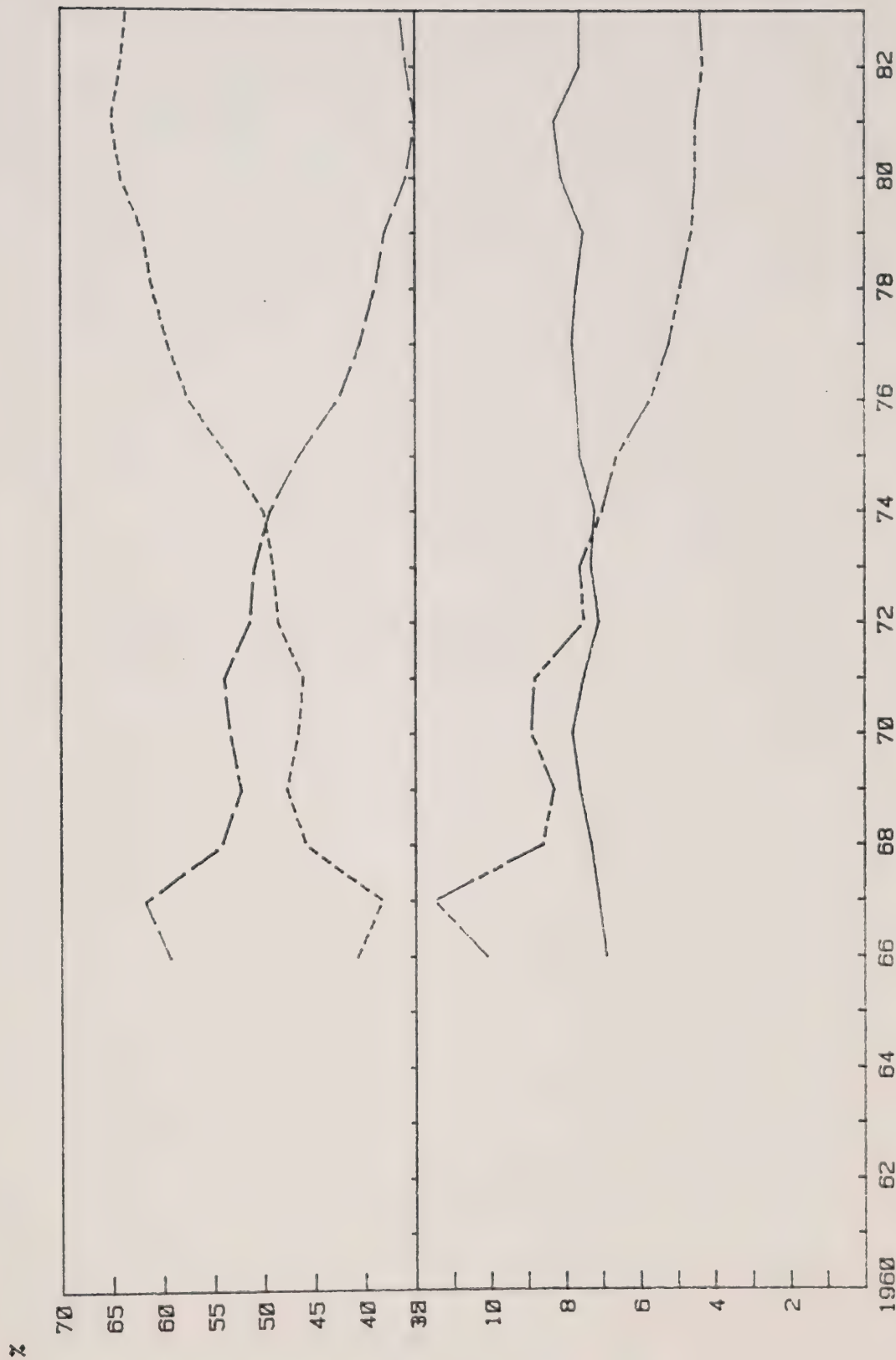
CHART 81
 INTERNATIONAL TOURIST ARRIVALS *
 IN CANADA, THE UNITED STATES, AND NORTH AMERICA **



INTERNATIONAL TOURIST ARRIVALS * NORTH AMERICA AND THE WORLD

AS A % OF NORTH AMERICA
 CANADA FROM OVERSEAS & U. S.
 UNITED STATES FROM OVERSEAS
 CANADA & MEXICO

AS A % OF THE WORLD TOTAL
 CANADA FROM OVERSEAS & U. S.
 UNITED STATES FROM OVERSEAS
 CANADA & MEXICO



SOURCE, TABLE 117

* THOSE STAYING ONE NIGHT OR MORE

I. Price Indices

SELECTED PRICE INDICES: CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

1971 = 100

	C A N A D A		C A N A D A					UNITED STATES		U N I T E D S T A T E S			
	Travel Price Index	Consumer Price Index (all items)	Food	Food Away From Home(1)	Hotel, Motel, Lodgings (2)	Gasoline Prices	Airfares (4)	Travel Price Index	Consumer Price Index (All Items) (3)	Food Away From Home	Hotel, Motel, Lodgings	Gasoline	Air Fares (4)
1971	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105.6	104.8	107.6	106.2	--	100.8	103.0	102.3	103.3	104.0	102.1	101.2	102.7
1973	114.0	112.7	123.3	119.8	100.0	107.6	104.8	108.2	109.7	112.1	106.5	111.1	106.1
1974	129.2	125.0	143.4	142.2	119.9	125.5	119.7	123.9	121.8	126.4	114.5	150.0	115.0
1975	146.8	138.5	161.9	162.5	136.5	142.0	138.4	133.3	132.9	138.2	122.9	160.7	125.3
1976	158.0	148.9	166.2	176.3	148.9	159.6	153.4	141.3	140.6	155.5	133.0	167.4	135.7
1977	169.6	160.8	180.1	187.1	155.9	173.4	165.6	155.9	149.6	158.8	143.9	177.0	143.4
1978	183.0	175.2	208.0	199.3	158.7	183.1	172.2	169.1	161.0	173.2	163.9	184.7	150.2
1979	200.0	191.2	235.4	223.4	171.5	201.8	180.0	195.3	179.2	192.6	189.1	249.9	162.2
1980	225.4	210.6	260.6	244.0	194.1	240.1	227.1	235.6	203.4	211.4	215.9	353.4	217.1
1981	261.3	236.9	290.4	267.4	225.6	326.6	269.6	266.0	224.5	232.9	240.6	386.0	281.3
1982	298.0	262.5	311.4	294.6	262.4	396.5	334.0	280.5	238.3	243.1	268.5	375.8	311.3
1983	314.4	277.6	323.0	311.4	277.3	420.7	356.6	289.8	246.2	255.9	282.1	363.5	328.1

1981 = 100

1981	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1982	114.0	110.8	107.2	110.2	116.3	121.4	123.9	105.5	106.1	104.4	111.6	94.7	110.2
1983	120.0	117.2	111.2	116.5	122.9	128.8	132.2	109.0	109.6	109.9	117.3	91.6	116.2

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 87-401 "Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation" (Biennial)

(1) "Food Purchased from Restaurants" as referred to by Statistics Canada

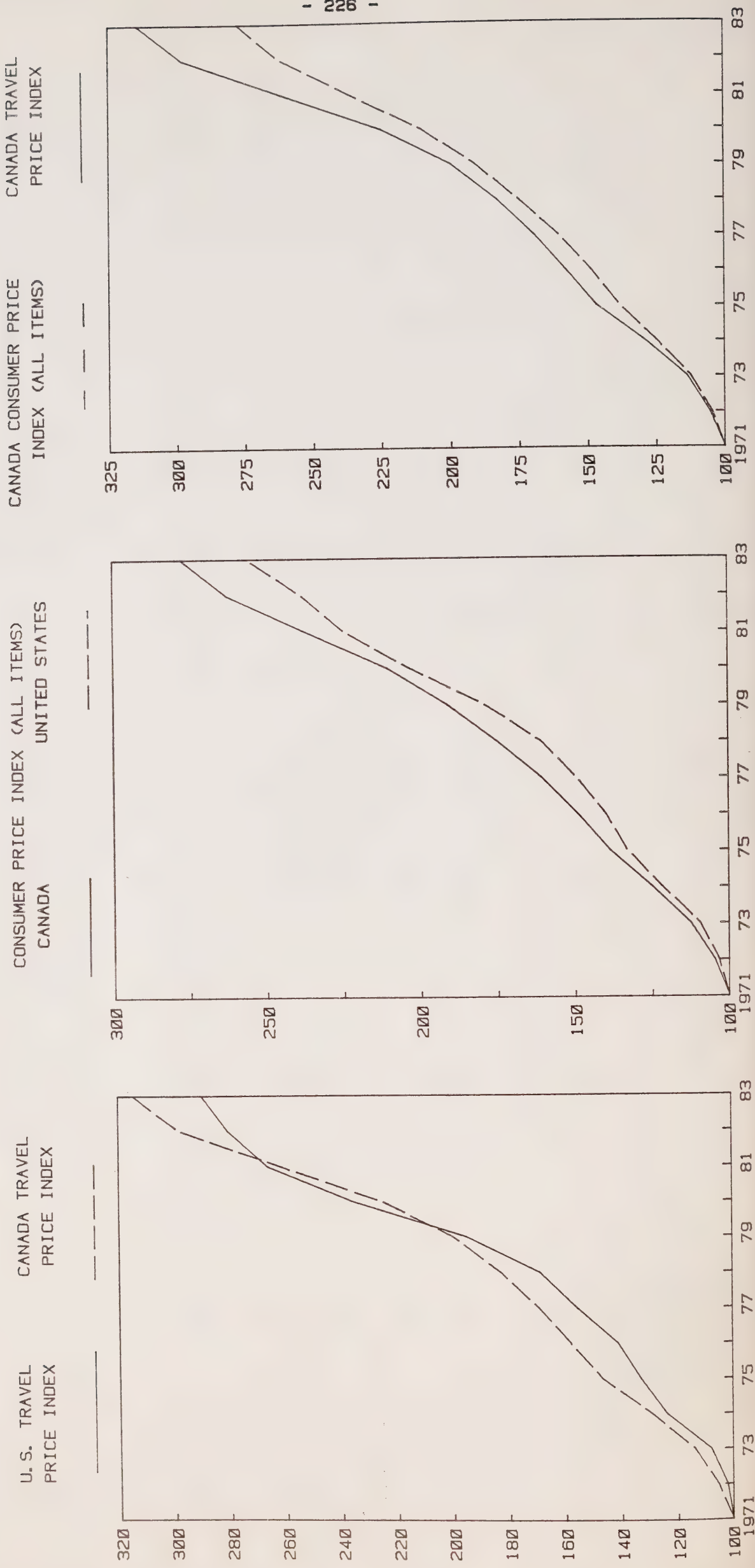
(2) "Travel, Holiday Lodgings, Hotel and Motel Away From Home" as referred to by Statistics Canada. This new series was started in 1973, hence that year as a base instead of 1971.

(3) Revised in 1979. Accordingly not precisely comparable to previous years but still very close.

(4) Domestic and international

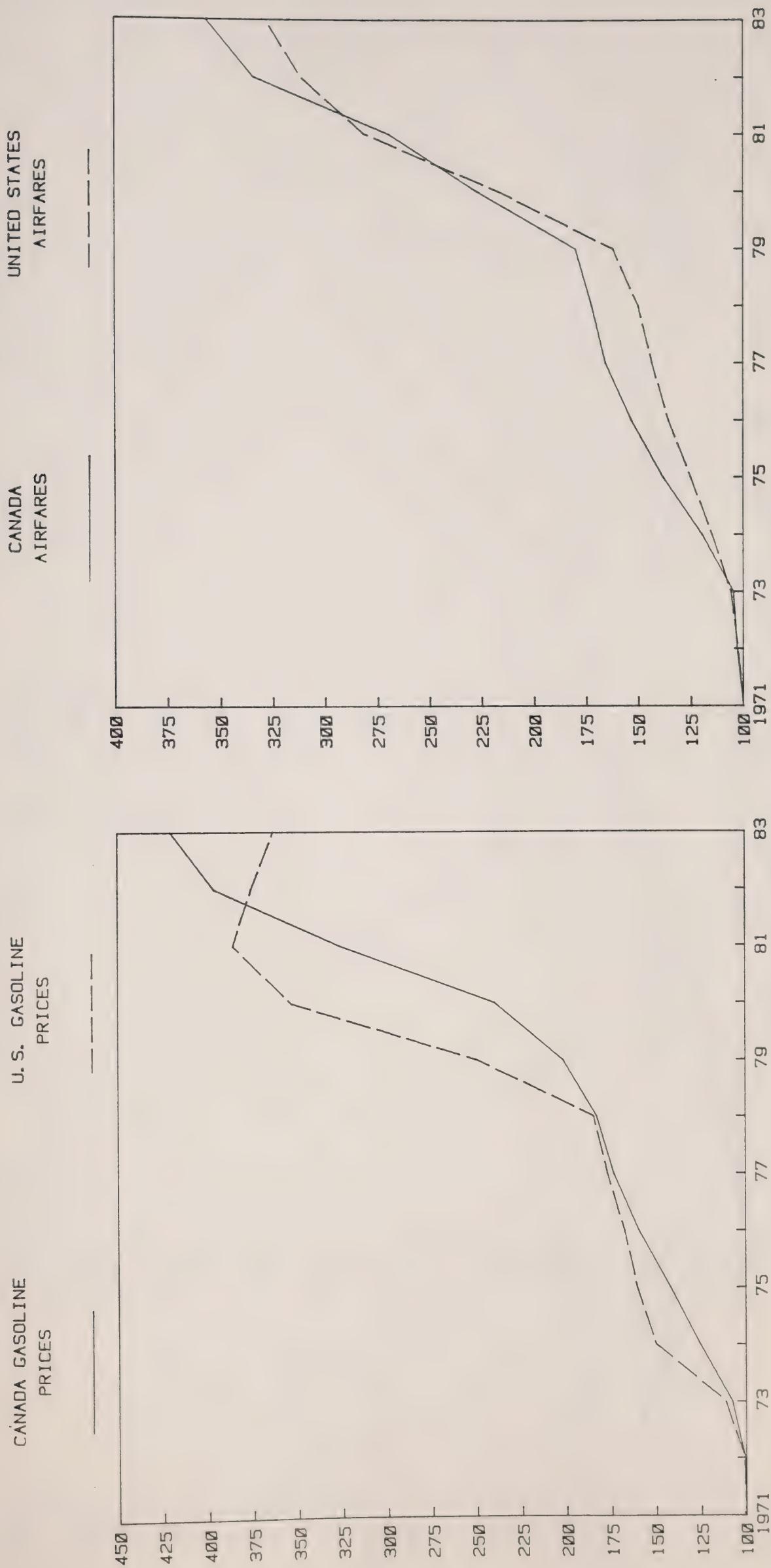
CHART 83

SELECTED PRICE INDICES 1971 = 100 CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES



SELECTED PRICE INDICES 1971 = 100

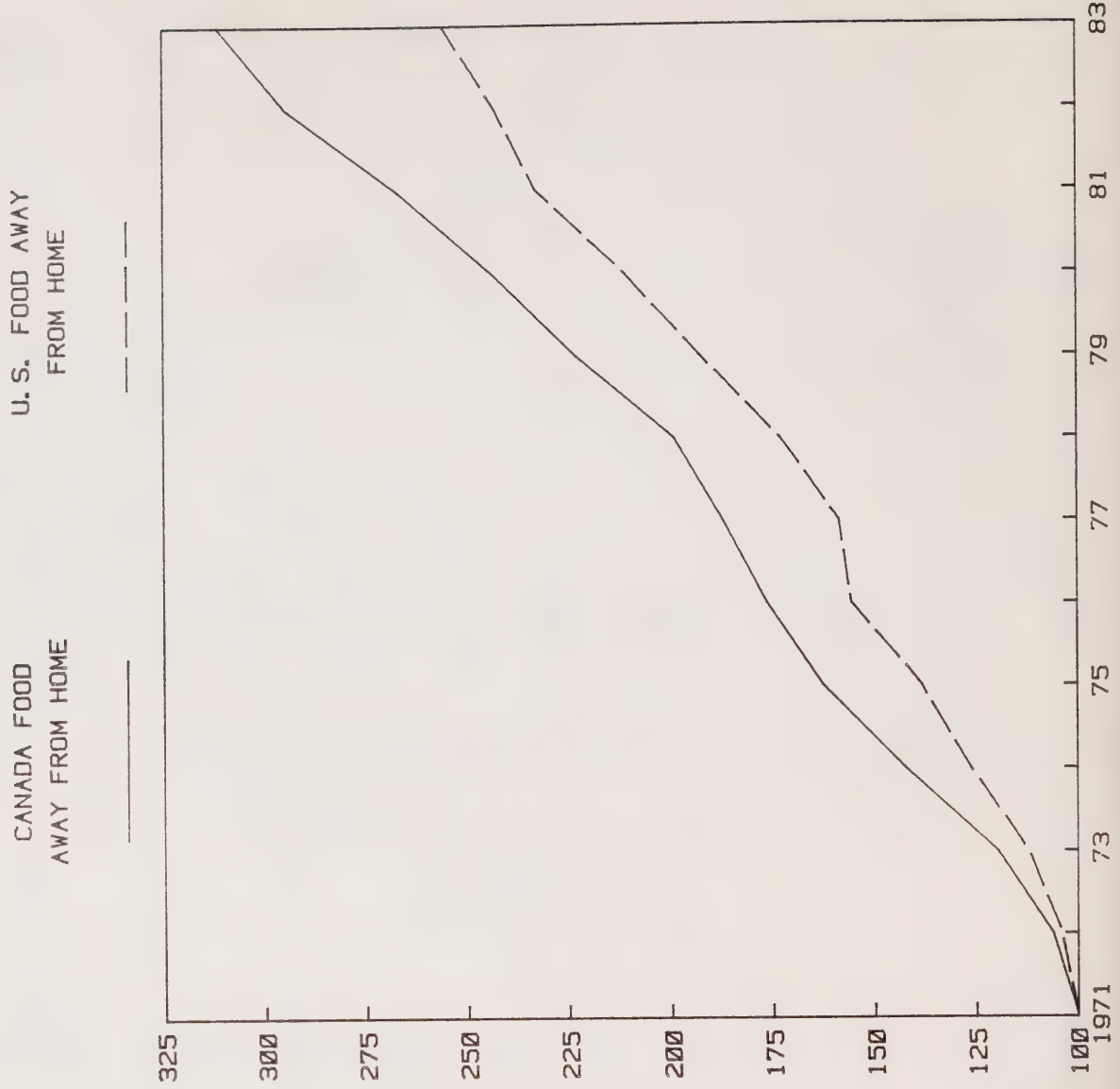
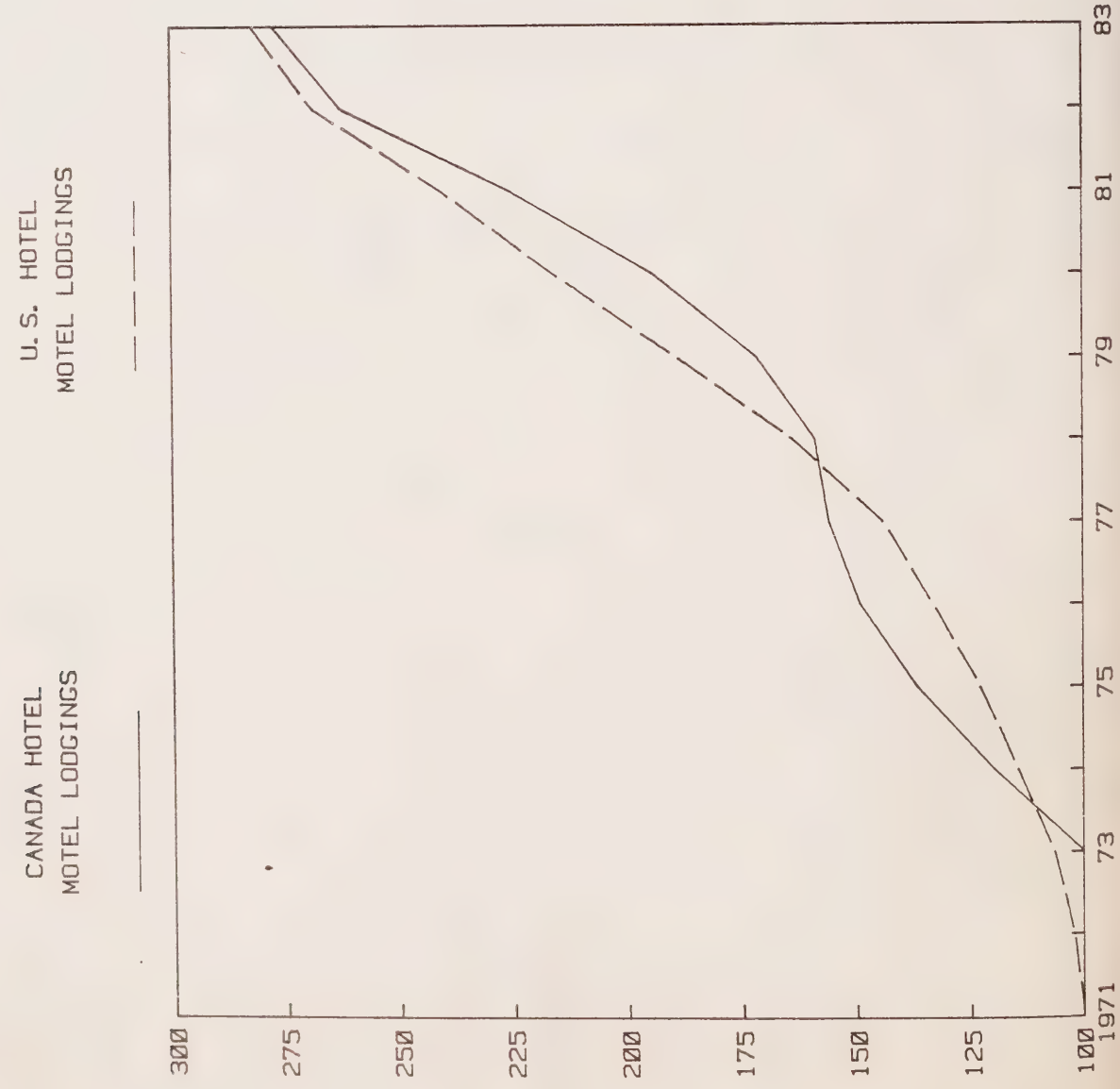
CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES



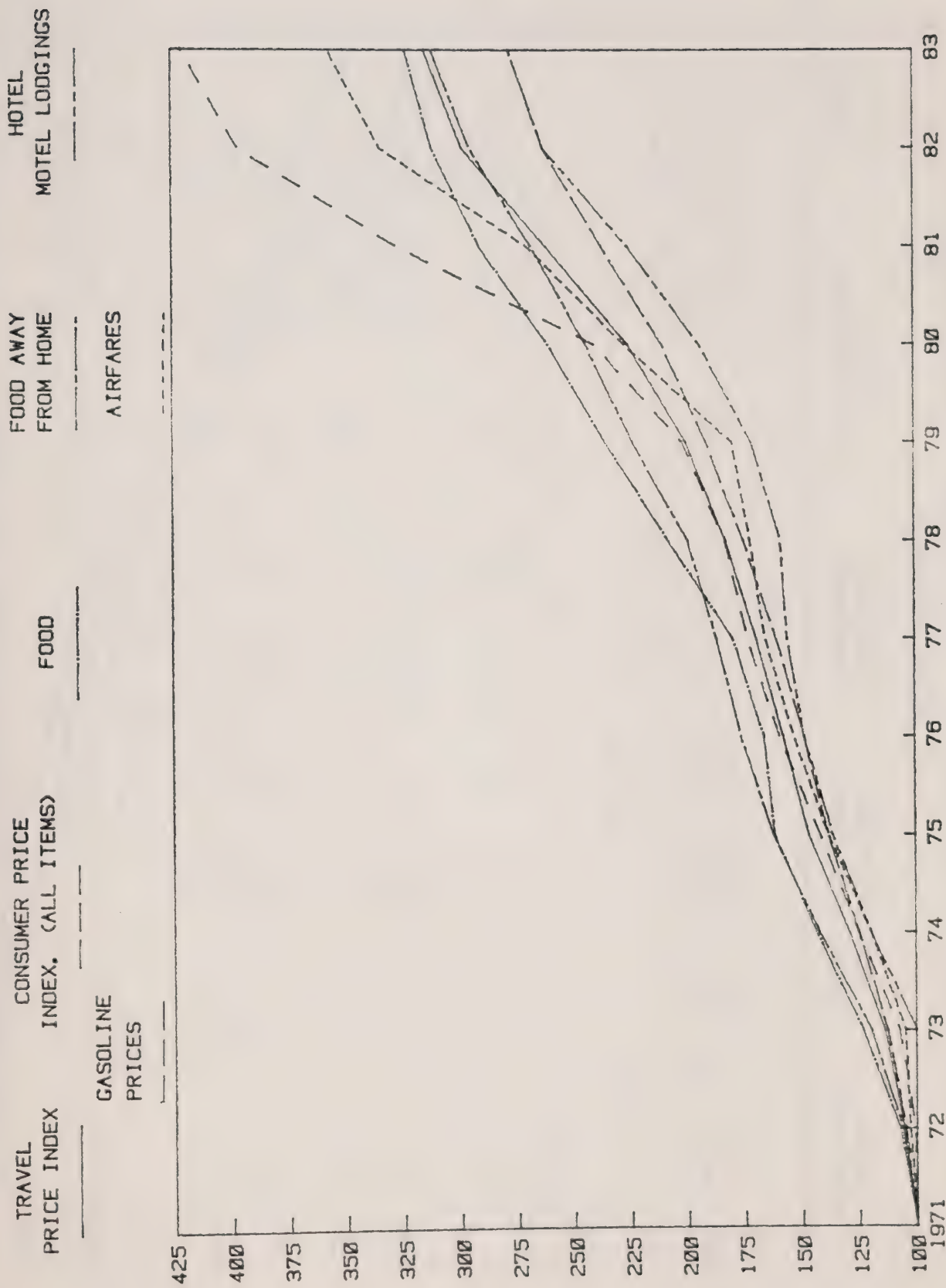
SOURCE: TABLE 118

CHART 85

SELECTED PRICE INDICES 1971 = 100
CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES



SELECTED PRICE INDICES: 1971 = 100 CANADA

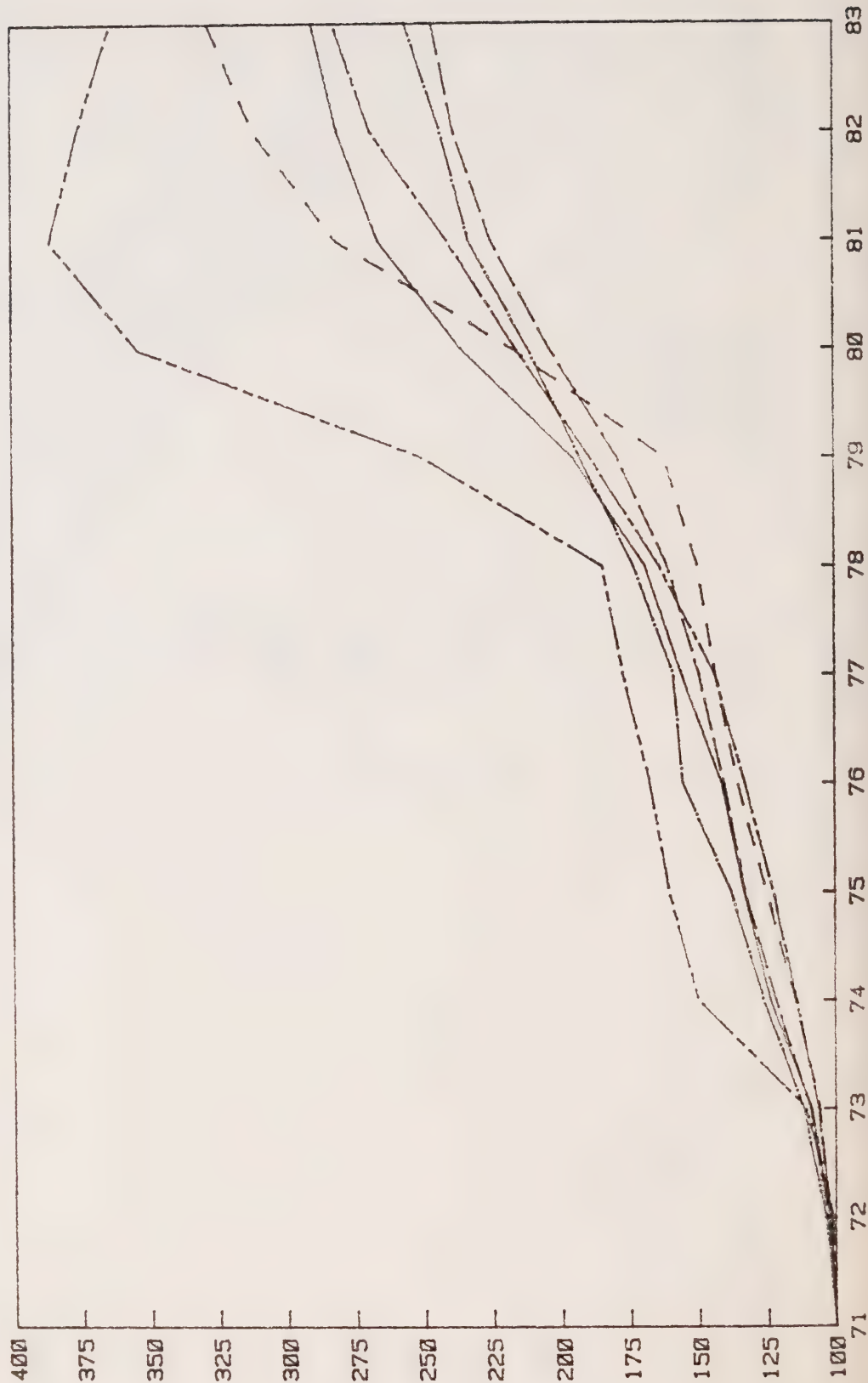


SOURCE: TABLE 118

CHART 87
 SELECTED PRICE INDICES: 1971 = 100
 UNITED STATES

TRAVEL PRICE INDEX	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, (ALL ITEMS)	FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	HOTEL MOTEL LODGINGS	GASOLINE
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

AIRFARES
 - - - -



CONSUMER PRICE INDICES, SELECTED MAJOR COUNTRIES: 1971 = 100

	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Spain	Switzerland	Japan	Mexico
1971	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	104.8	103.3	107.1	106.2	105.5	105.7	108.5	106.7	104.6	105.0
1973	112.7	109.7	117.0	114.0	112.8	117.1	120.9	115.9	116.9	117.6
1974	125.0	121.8	135.6	129.6	120.7	139.5	139.9	127.3	145.3	145.6
1975	138.5	132.9	168.6	144.9	127.9	163.2	163.6	135.8	162.6	167.6
1976	148.9	140.6	196.4	158.2	133.7	190.6	192.6	138.1	177.7	194.1
1977	160.8	149.6	227.6	173.2	138.9	223.0	239.7	139.9	192.1	250.2
1978	175.2	161.0	246.5	189.1	142.5	250.2	287.0	141.4	199.4	294.0
1979	191.2	179.5	279.5	209.3	148.5	287.0	332.1	146.5	206.6	347.0
1980	210.6	203.7	329.8	237.1	156.7	347.8	383.6	152.4	223.1	439.4
1981	236.9	224.9	369.1	268.9	166.0	415.6	439.6	162.3	234.0	562.0
1982	262.5	238.3	401.9	302.3	174.5	496.5	502.9	171.4	241.5	620.0
1983	277.6	246.2	420.4	330.4	179.9	569.3	563.8	176.6	245.3	1,251.7

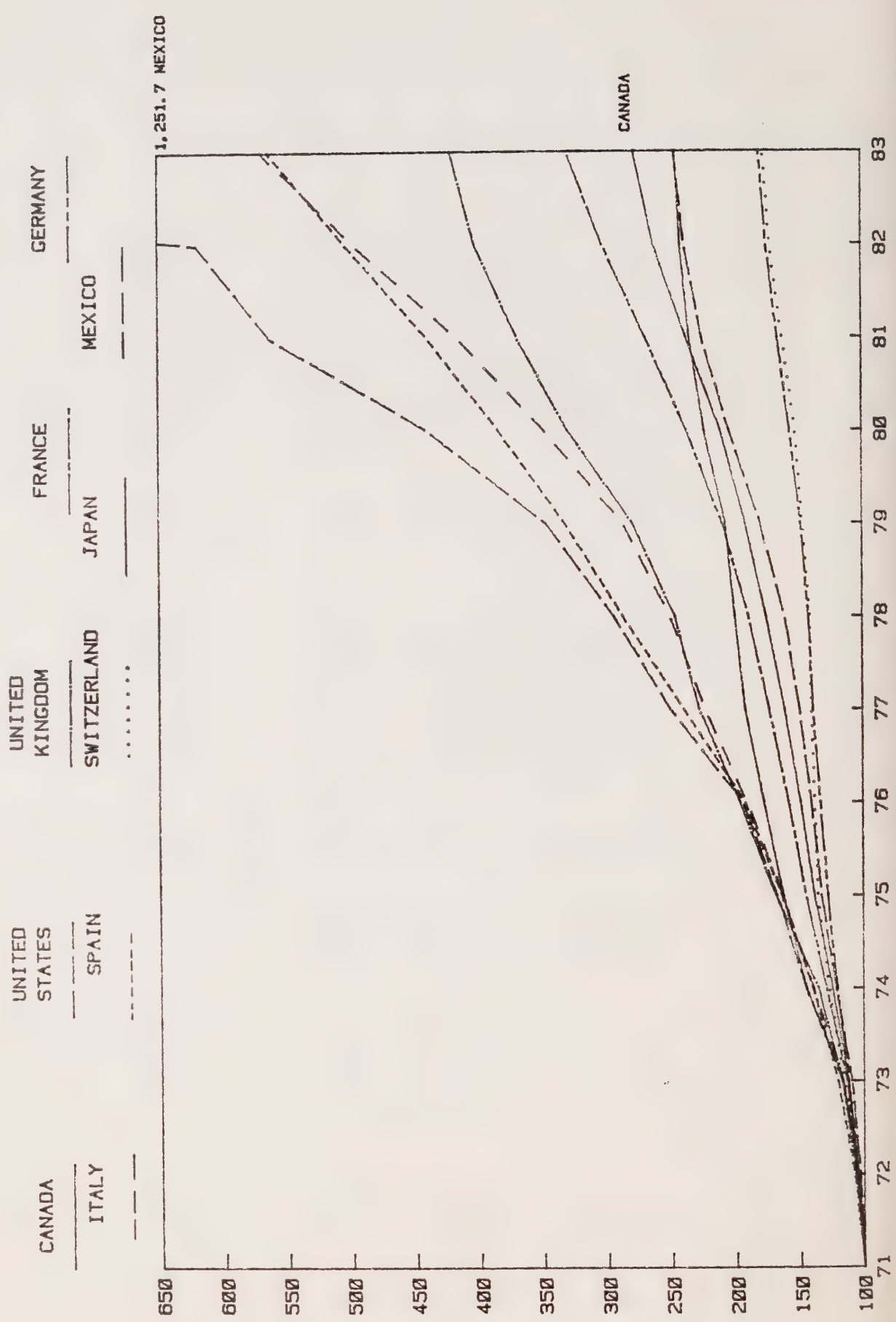
1981 = 100

	1981	1982	1983
1981	100.0	100.0	100.0
1982	110.8	106.1	102.7
1983	117.2	109.6	104.3

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 87-401 "Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation" (Biennial).

CHART 88

CONSUMER PRICE INDICES: SELECTED MAJOR COUNTRIES:
1971 = 100



J. Impact on Economy

Accommodation \$2477 mil
Transportation \$5307 mil
Foods & Beverages \$4852 mil
Rec. & Entert. \$1315 mil
Misc. T. Trade \$2596 mil

Foreign Visitors
U.S. \$ 2491 mil
O.S. \$ 1269 mil
Total \$ 3760 mil
Canadian Travellers \$12790 mil
Total \$16550 mil

- TOURISM:
- Income as a percentage of GDP - 9.5%
 - Employment as a percentage of employed labour force - 10.9%
 - Gov't revenues as a percentage of total gov't revenues - 12.2%
 - Investment as a percentage of total investment - 4.7%

SOURCE:
Tourism Impact System, CGOT
March 1983

OUTPUT FROM T.I.S.			
IMPACTS	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL
Income			
U.S.	\$ 2491 mil	\$ 1874 mil	\$ 4365 mil
O.S.	\$ 1269 mil	\$ 955 mil	\$ 2224 mil
CDA	\$ 12790 mil	\$ 9621 mil	\$ 22411 mil
Total	\$ 16550 mil	\$ 12450 mil	\$ 29000 mil
Employment			
U.S.	94062 PY	85032 PY	179095 PY
O.S.	47938 PY	43336 PY	91273 PY
CDA	483000 PY	436632 PY	919632 PY
Total	625000 PY	565000 PY	1190000 PY
Government Revenues			
U.S.	\$ 548 mil	\$ 606 mil	\$ 1154 mil
O.S.	\$ 279 mil	\$ 309 mil	\$ 588 mil
CDA	\$ 2813 mil	\$ 3111 mil	\$ 5924 mil
Total	\$ 3640 mil	\$ 4025 mil	\$ 7665 mil
Investment			
U.S.	\$ 392 mil	\$ -----	\$ 392 mil
O.S.	\$ 200 mil	\$ -----	\$ 200 mil
CDA	\$ 2015 mil	\$ -----	\$ 2015 mil
Total	\$ 2607 mil	\$ -----	\$ 2607 mil

* Provincial government revenues
** Federal government revenues

Table 121

TOURISM ECONOMIC IMPACTS - CANADA
1982

<div> <div> (\$000,000)</div> <div> ACCOMMODATION</div> <div>\$1,790</div> </div> <div> <div>TRANSPORTATION</div> <div>\$9,140</div> </div> <div> <div>FOOD & BEVERAGES</div> <div>\$3,530</div> </div> <div> <div>RECREATION & ENTERTAINMENT</div> <div>\$1,180</div> </div> <div> <div>MISCELLANEOUS TRAVEL TRADE</div> <div>\$2,030</div> </div>		<div> <div>(\$000,000)</div> <div>FOREIGN VISITORS</div> <div> <div>USA \$ 2,402</div> <div>Overseas \$ 1,322</div> </div> <div>TOTAL \$ 3,724</div> </div> <div> <div>CANADIAN TRAVELLERS</div> <div>\$13,945</div> </div> <div> <div>TOTAL</div> <div>\$17,670</div> </div>	
---	--	---	--

TOURISM - 1982

- Income as % of GDP *** 9.2%
- Employment as % of Employed Labour Force 10.8%
- Government Revenue as % of Total Government Revenues *** 10.9%
- Investment as % of Total Investment 5.0%

*** Based on 1981 GDP as 1982 data was not available.

IMPACTS	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL
<u>INCOME</u>	<u>(\$000,000)</u>	<u>(\$000,000)</u>	<u>(\$000,000)</u>
USA	\$ 2,402	\$ 1,910	\$ 4,312
Overseas	\$ 1,322	\$ 1,050	\$ 2,372
Canada	\$13,945	\$11,070	\$25,015
TOTAL	\$17,670	\$14,030	\$31,700
<u>EMPLOYMENT</u>	<u>(Person-years)</u>	<u>(Person-years)</u>	<u>(Person-years)</u>
USA	81,400	73,640	155,040
Overseas	44,890	40,620	85,510
Canada	472,210	427,240	899,450
TOTAL	598,500	541,500	1,140,000
<u>GOV'T REVENUES</u>	<u>(\$000,000) *</u>	<u>(\$000,000) **</u>	<u>(\$000,000)</u>
USA	\$ 520	\$ 540	\$ 1,060
Overseas	\$ 280	\$ 300	\$ 580
Canada	\$ 2,960	\$ 3,130	\$ 6,090
TOTAL	\$ 3,760	\$ 3,970	\$ 7,730
<u>INVESTMENT</u>	<u>(\$000,000)</u>	<u>(\$000,000)</u>	<u>(\$000,000)</u>
USA	--	--	\$ 380
Overseas	--	--	\$ 210
Canada	--	--	\$ 2,200
TOTAL	--	--	\$ 2,790

* Federal Government Revenues

** Provincial & Municipal Revenues

TABLE 123

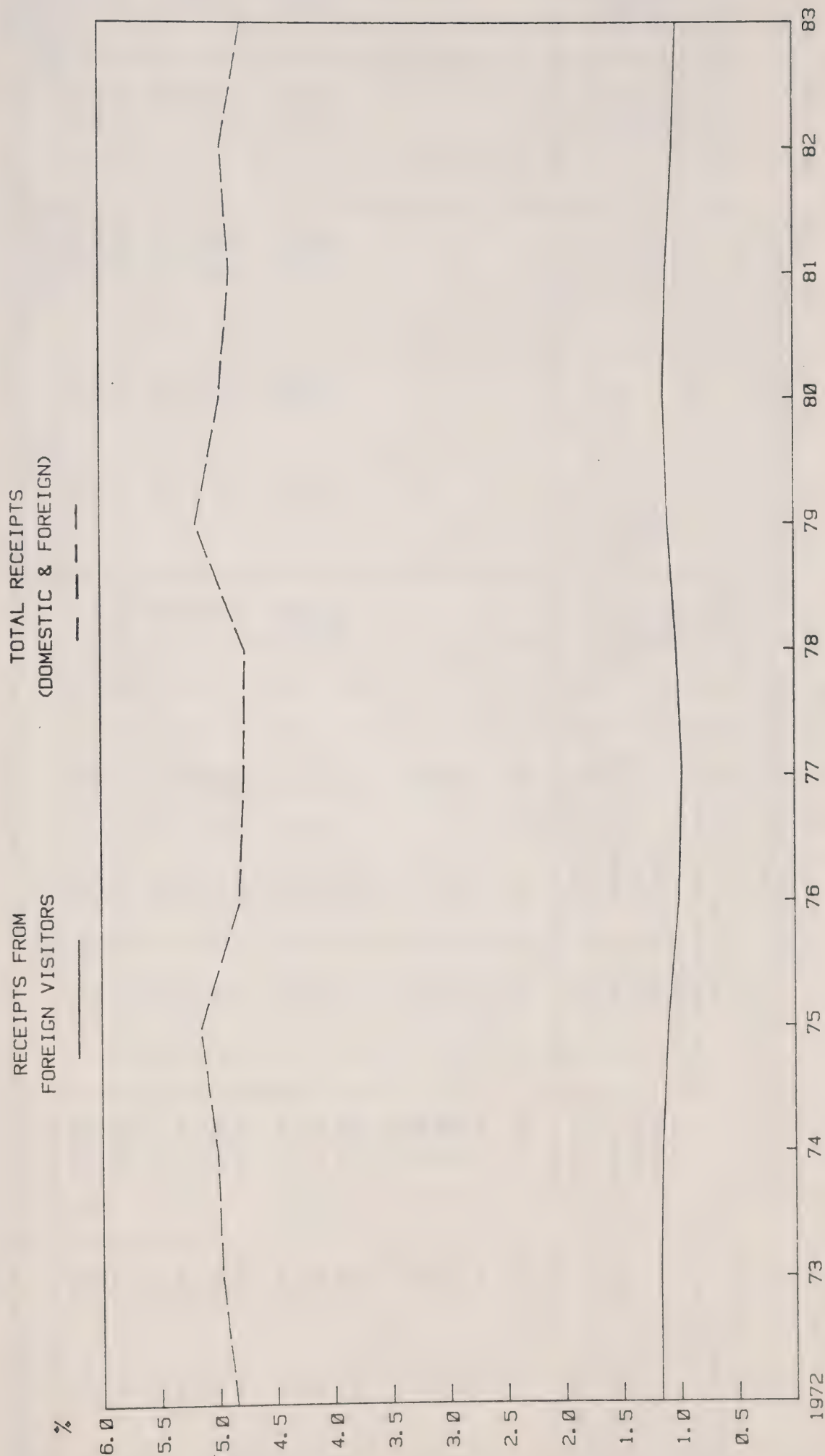
CANADA'S FOREIGN TOURISM RECEIPTS(1) AND TOTAL(2) TOURISM RECEIPTS
(DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN) AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

	TOURISM RECEIPTS(1) FROM FOREIGN VISITORS	TOTAL(2) TOURISM RECEIPTS (DOMESTIC & FOREIGN)	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT	RECEIPTS AS A % OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT	
	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	RECEIPTS FROM FOREIGN VISITORS	TOTAL RECEIPTS (DOMESTIC & FOREIGN)
1972	1,230	5,108	105,234	1.17	4.85
1973	1,446	6,146	123,560	1.17	4.97
1974	1,694	7,388	147,528	1.15	5.01
1975	1,815	8,515	165,343	1.10	5.15
1976	1,930	9,230	191,857	1.00	4.81
1977	2,025	10,025	210,189	0.97	4.77
1978	2,378	11,046	232,211	1.02	4.76
1979	2,887	13,684	264,279	1.09	5.18
1980	3,349	14,749	296,555	1.13	4.97
1981	3,760	16,550	339,055	1.10	4.88
1982	3,724	17,669	356,600	1.04	4.95
1983	3,841	18,551	388,686	1.00	4.77

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogues No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries", No. 87-401 "Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation", and No. 11-003E "Canadian Statistical Review".

- (1) Travel receipts from the Overseas and United States visitors, including international fares.
(2) Travel expenditures by Canadians travelling in Canada and receipts, including fares, from Overseas and United States visitors.

CANADA'S FOREIGN TOURISM RECEIPTS AND TOTAL TOURISM RECEIPTS
(DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN) AS A % OF THE GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



SOURCE: TABLE 123

TABLE 124

CANADA'S FOREIGN TOURISM RECEIPTS(1), CURRENT AND CONSTANT, AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

	RECEIPTS (1) CURRENT \$			GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (Current \$)	RECEIPTS AS A % OF THE GNP			RECEIPTS (1) 1972 \$(2)			GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (1972 \$)	RECEIPTS AS A % OF THE GNP (1972 \$)		
	FROM UNITED STATES VISITORS	FROM OVERSEAS VISITORS	TOTAL		RECEIPTS FROM UNITED STATES	RECEIPTS FROM OVERSEAS	TOTAL RECEIPTS	FROM UNITED STATES VISITORS	FROM OVERSEAS VISITORS	TOTAL		RECEIPTS FROM UNITED STATES	RECEIPTS FROM OVERSEAS	TOTAL RECEIPTS
	\$000,000			\$000,000				\$000,000			\$000,000			
1965	660	87	747	55,364	1.19	0.16	1.35	1,023	207	1,230	105,234	0.97	0.20	1.17
1966	730	110	840	61,828	1.18	0.18	1.36	1,074	265	1,339	113,253	0.95	0.23	1.18
1967	1,164	154	1,138	66,409	1.75	0.23	1.98	1,085	299	1,384	117,272	0.93	0.25	1.18
1968	891	87	978	72,586	1.23	0.12	1.35	962	344	1,306	118,696	0.81	0.29	1.10
1969	961	113	1,074	79,815	1.20	0.14	1.34	900	390	1,290	125,643	0.72	0.31	1.03
1970	1,054	152	1,206	85,685	1.23	0.18	1.41	950	311	1,261	128,086	0.74	0.24	0.98
1971	1,092	154	1,246	94,450	1.16	0.16	1.32	952	420	1,372	132,616	0.72	0.32	1.03
1972	1,023	207	1,230	105,234	0.97	0.20	1.17	993	531	1,524	136,861	0.73	0.39	1.11
1973	1,160	286	1,446	123,560	0.94	0.23	1.17	993	575	1,568	138,254	0.72	0.42	1.13
1974	1,328	366	1,694	147,528	0.90	0.25	1.15	1,007	513	1,520	142,941	0.70	0.36	1.06
1975	1,337	478	1,815	165,343	0.81	0.29	1.10	851	468	1,319	136,576	0.62	0.34	0.97
1976	1,346	584	1,930	191,857	0.70	0.30	1.00	894	395	1,289	140,675	0.64	0.28	0.92
1977	1,525	500	2,025	210,189	0.73	0.24	0.97							
1978	1,650	728	2,378	232,211	0.71	0.31	1.02							
1979	1,881	1,006	2,887	264,279	0.71	0.38	1.09							
1980	1,121	1,228	3,349	296,555	0.72	0.41	1.13							
1981	2,491	1,269	3,760	339,055	0.73	0.37	1.10							
1982	2,402	1,322	3,724	356,600	0.67	0.37	1.04							
1983	2,664	1,177	3,841	388,686	0.69	0.30	1.00							

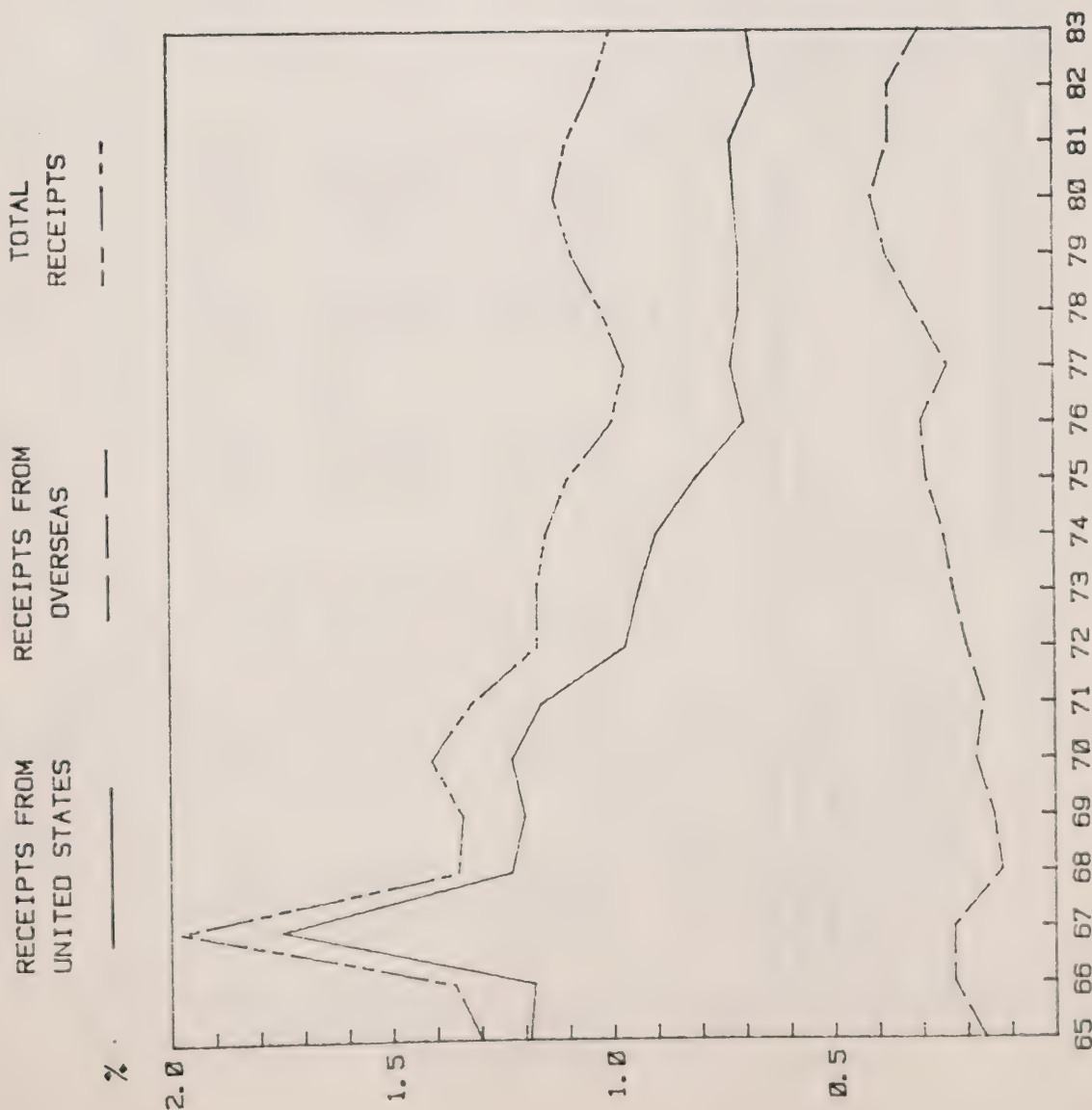
Sources: Statistics Canada Catalogues No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries", No. 87-401 "Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation", and No. 11-003E "Canadian Statistical Revi

(1) Including International fare payments to Canadian carriers.

(2) Conversion based on the Canadian Travel Price Index

CANADA'S FOREIGN TOURISM RECEIPTS AS A PERCENTAGE
OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

(CURRENT DOLLARS)



(1972 \$)

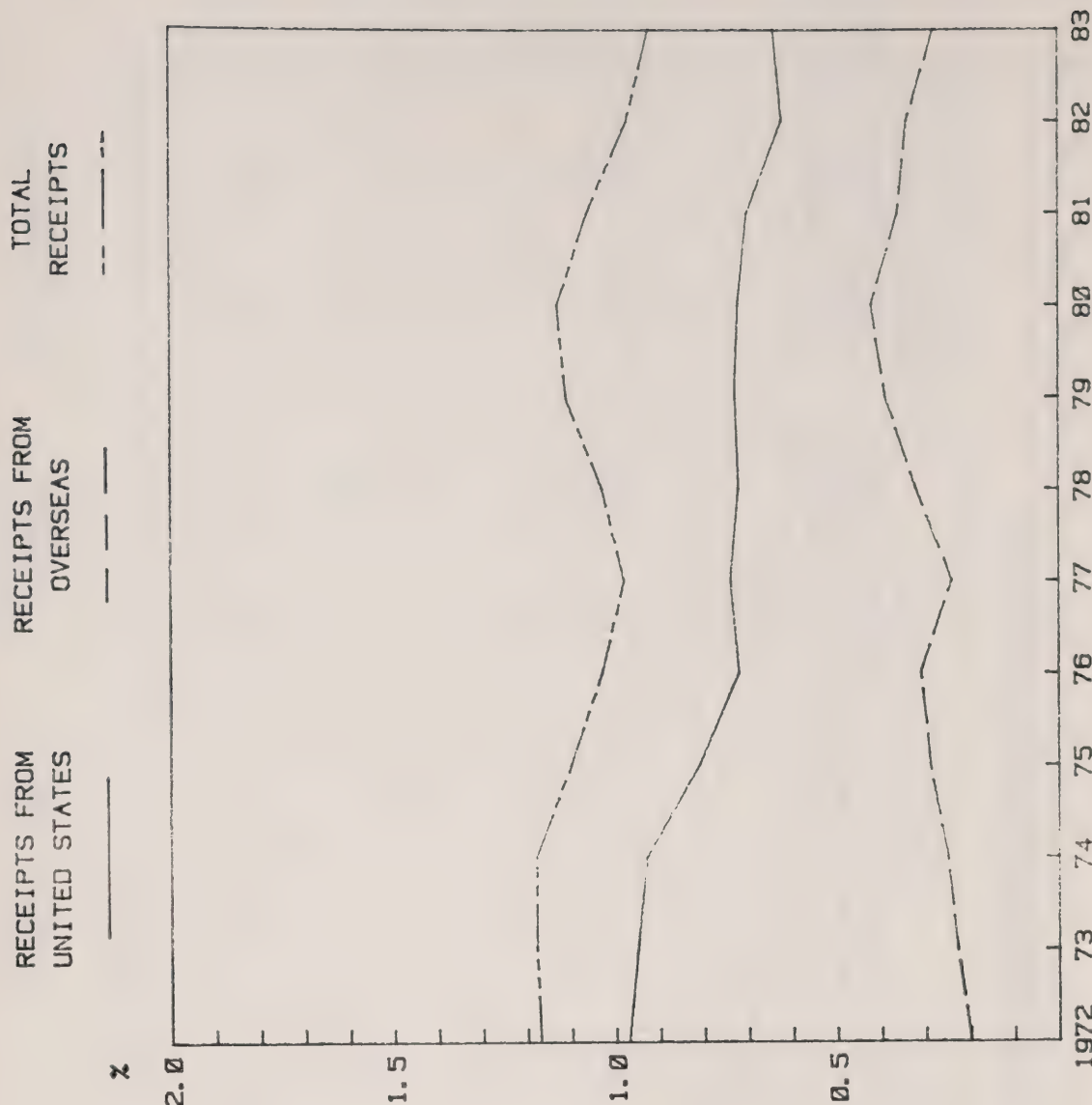


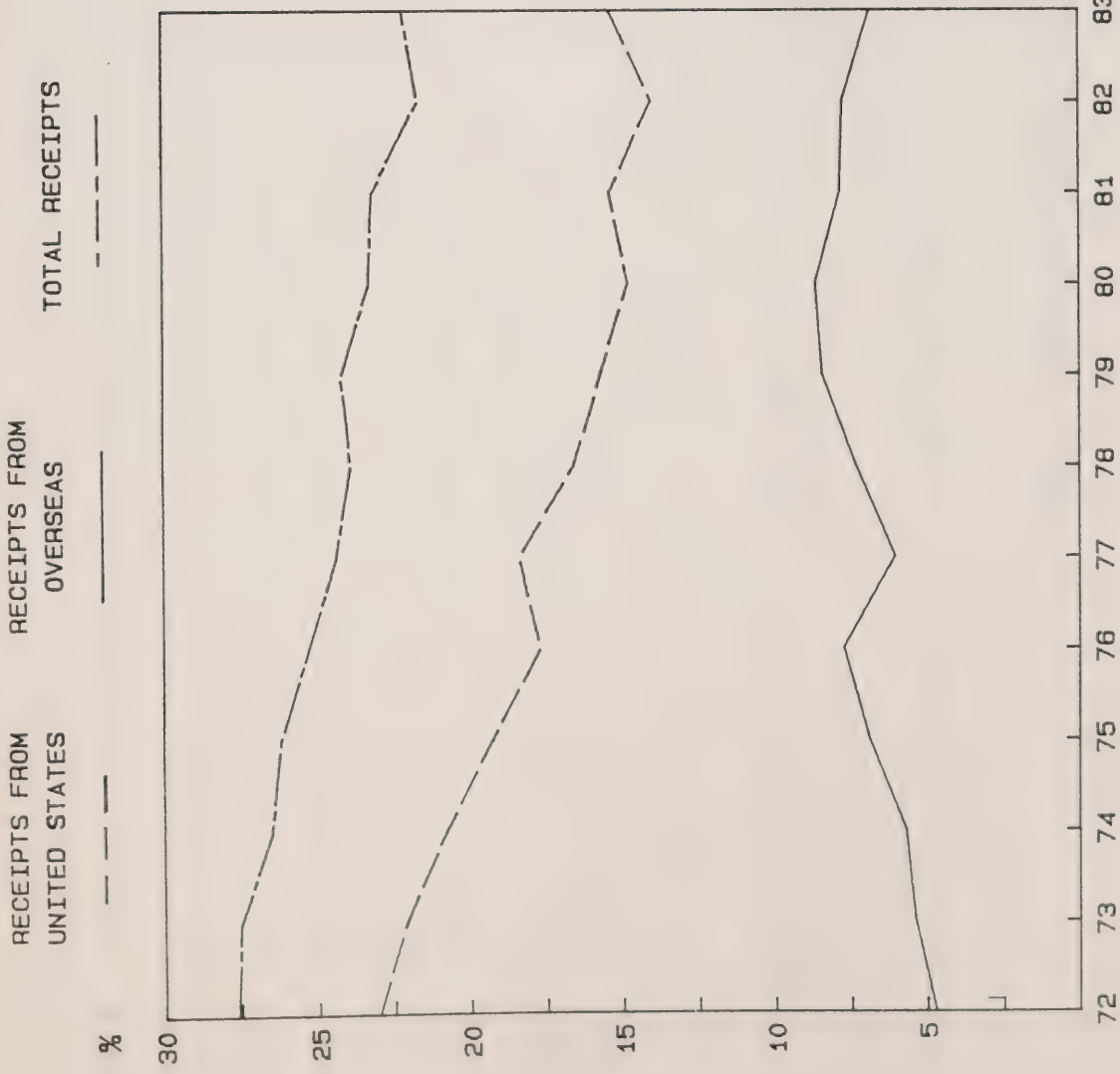
TABLE 125
CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS(1) AS A PERCENTAGE OF CANADA'S EXPORT TRADE

	TOURISM RECEIPTS(1)			EXPORTS			AS A % OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS			AS A % OF EXPORT OF SERVICES			AS A % OF TOTAL EXPORTS		
	FROM UNITED STATES	FROM OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	TOTAL	TOURISM RECEIPTS FROM UNITED STATES	TOURISM RECEIPTS FROM OVERSEAS	TOTAL TOURISM RECEIPTS	%	%	%	TOURISM RECEIPTS FROM UNITED STATES	TOURISM RECEIPTS FROM OVERSEAS	TOTAL TOURISM RECEIPTS	%	%	%
	\$000,000			\$000,000			%			%			%		
1972	1,023	207	1,230	20,129	4,451	25,483	5.1	1.0	6.1	23.0	4.7	27.6	4.0	0.8	4.8
1973	1,160	286	1,446	25,461	5,257	31,776	4.6	1.1	5.7	22.1	5.4	27.5	3.7	0.9	4.6
1974	1,328	366	1,694	32,591	6,401	40,352	4.1	1.1	5.2	20.8	5.7	26.5	3.3	0.9	4.2
1975	1,337	478	1,815	33,511	6,941	41,840	4.0	1.4	5.4	19.3	6.9	26.2	3.2	1.1	4.3
1976	1,346	584	1,930	38,166	7,624	47,299	3.5	1.5	5.1	17.7	7.7	25.3	2.9	1.2	4.1
1977	1,525	500	2,025	44,498	8,312	54,365	3.4	1.1	4.6	18.4	6.0	24.4	2.8	0.9	3.7
1978	1,650	728	2,378	53,362	9,945	64,899	3.1	1.4	4.5	16.6	7.3	23.9	2.5	1.1	3.7
1979	1,881	1,006	2,887	65,582	11,950	79,535	2.9	1.5	4.4	15.7	8.4	24.2	2.4	1.3	3.7
1980	2,121	1,228	3,349	76,681	14,351	93,706	2.8	1.6	4.4	14.8	8.6	23.3	2.3	1.3	3.6
1981	2,491	1,269	3,760	84,468	16,226	103,754	3.0	1.5	4.5	15.4	7.9	23.2	2.4	1.2	3.6
1982	2,402	1,322	3,724	84,540	17,202	104,910	2.8	1.6	4.4	14.0	7.7	21.7	2.3	1.3	3.6
1983	2,664	1,177	3,841	90,825	17,342	110,905	2.9	1.3	4.2	15.4	6.8	22.2	2.4	1.1	3.5

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

(1) Including fares

CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS
AS A % OF CANADA'S EXPORT OF SERVICES



CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS
AS A % OF CANADA'S TOTAL EXPORT TRADE

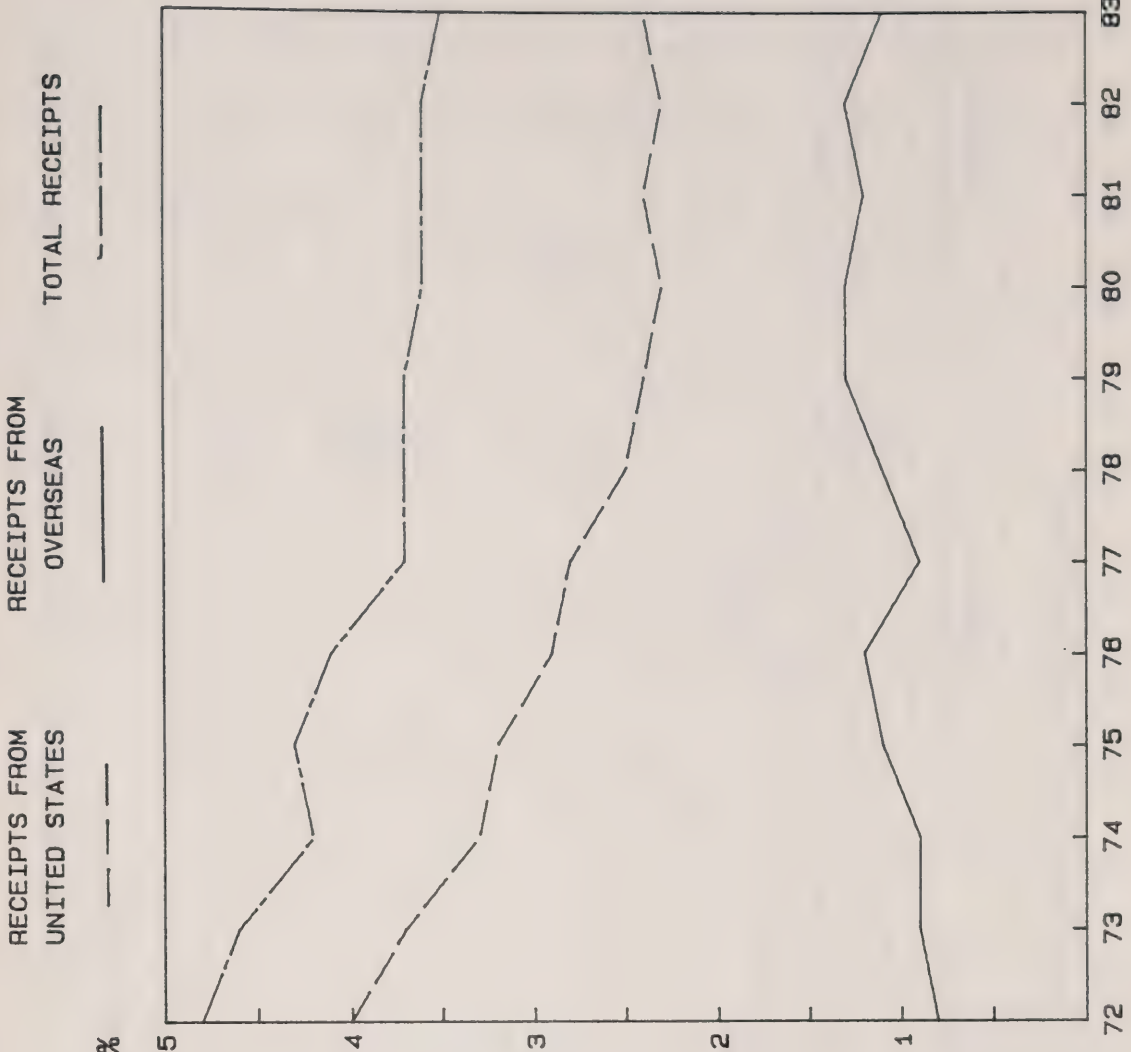


TABLE 126
CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL TOURISM EXPENDITURES(1) AS A PERCENTAGE OF CANADIAN IMPORTS

	CANADIAN TOURISM EXPENDITURES(1)			IMPORTS INTO CANADA			CANADIAN TOURISM EXPENDITURES			CANADIAN TOURISM EXPENDITURES			CANADIAN TOURISM EXPENDITURES			
	IN UNITED STATES	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	TOTAL	MERCHAN- DISE	SERVICES	TOTAL	AS A % OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTS		IN UNITED STATES	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	TOTAL (OUTSIDE CANADA)	AS A % OF IMPORTS OF SERVICES		IN UNITED STATES	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	TOTAL (OUTSIDE CANADA)
							%	%				%	%			
							\$000,000									
1972	919	545	1,464	18,272	6,978	25,869	5.0	3.0	8.0	13.2	7.8	21.0	3.6	2.1	5.7	
1973	1,073	669	1,742	22,726	8,228	31,668	4.7	2.9	7.7	13.1	8.1	21.2	3.4	2.1	5.5	
1974	1,196	782	1,978	30,902	10,107	41,812	3.9	2.5	6.4	11.8	7.7	19.6	2.9	1.9	4.7	
1975	1,587	955	2,542	33,962	11,627	46,597	4.7	2.8	7.5	13.7	8.2	21.9	3.4	2.1	5.5	
1976	1,956	1,165	3,121	36,607	13,822	51,408	5.3	3.2	8.5	14.2	8.4	22.6	3.8	2.3	6.1	
1977	2,280	1,386	3,666	41,523	16,034	58,699	5.5	3.3	8.8	14.2	8.6	22.9	3.9	2.4	6.3	
1978	2,553	1,531	4,084	49,047	19,227	69,816	5.2	3.1	8.3	13.3	8.0	21.3	3.7	2.2	5.9	
1979	2,457	1,498	3,955	61,157	21,881	84,375	4.0	2.5	6.5	11.2	6.9	18.1	2.9	1.8	4.7	
1980	2,920	1,657	4,577	67,903	25,443	94,821	4.3	2.4	6.7	11.5	6.5	18.0	3.1	1.7	4.8	
1981	3,208	1,668	4,876	77,140	31,132	109,819	4.2	2.1	6.3	10.3	5.4	15.7	2.9	1.5	4.4	
1982	3,234	1,774	5,008	66,726	33,722	102,245	4.9	2.7	7.5	9.6	5.3	14.9	3.2	1.7	4.9	
1983	3,903	2,142	6,045	73,120	34,143	109,219	5.3	2.9	8.3	11.4	6.3	17.7	3.6	2.0	5.5	

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

(1) Including fares

CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL TOURISM EXPENDITURES
AS A % OF CANADA'S IMPORTS OF SERVICES

CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL TOURISM EXPENDITURES
AS A % OF CANADA'S TOTAL IMPORTS

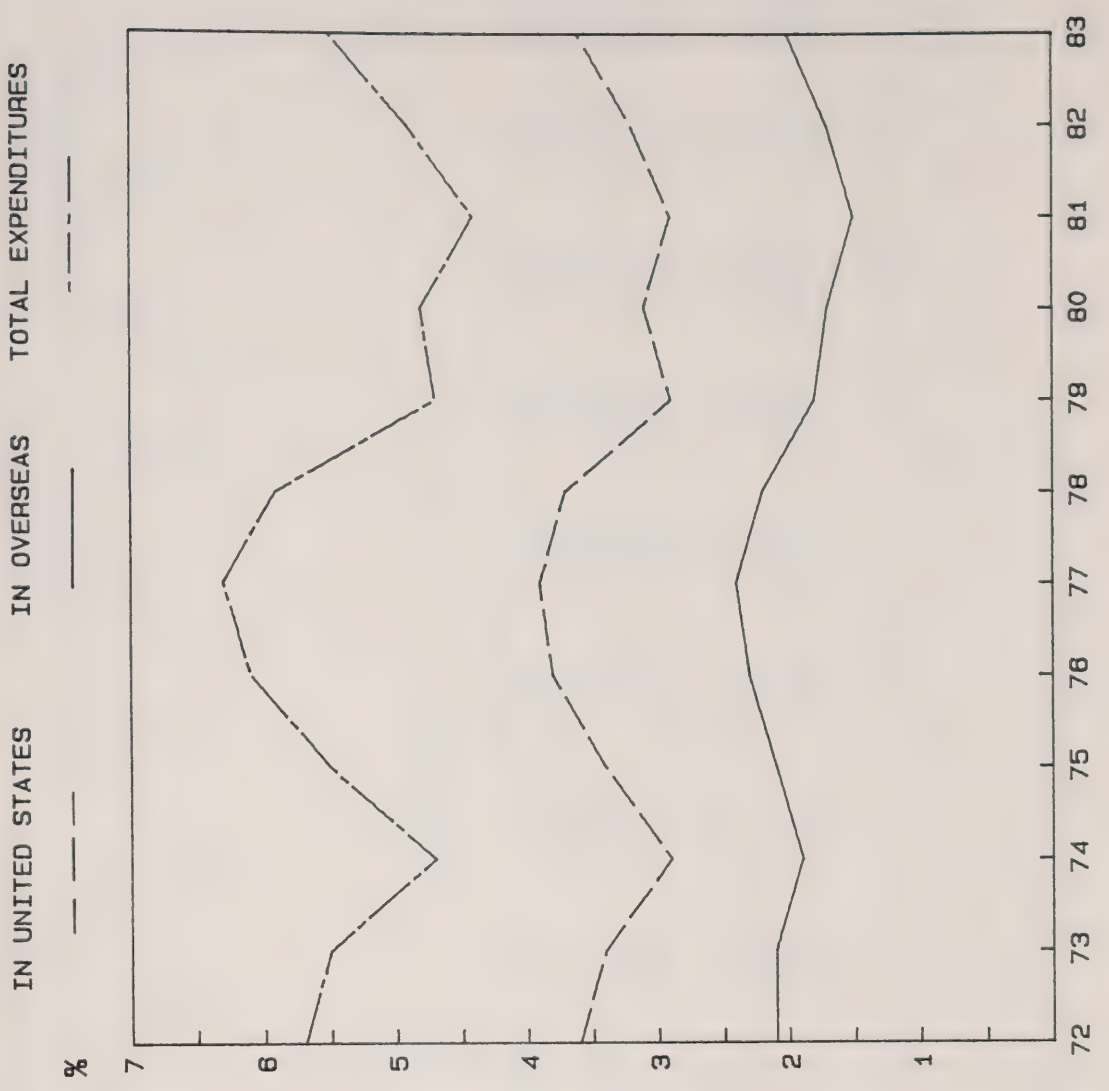
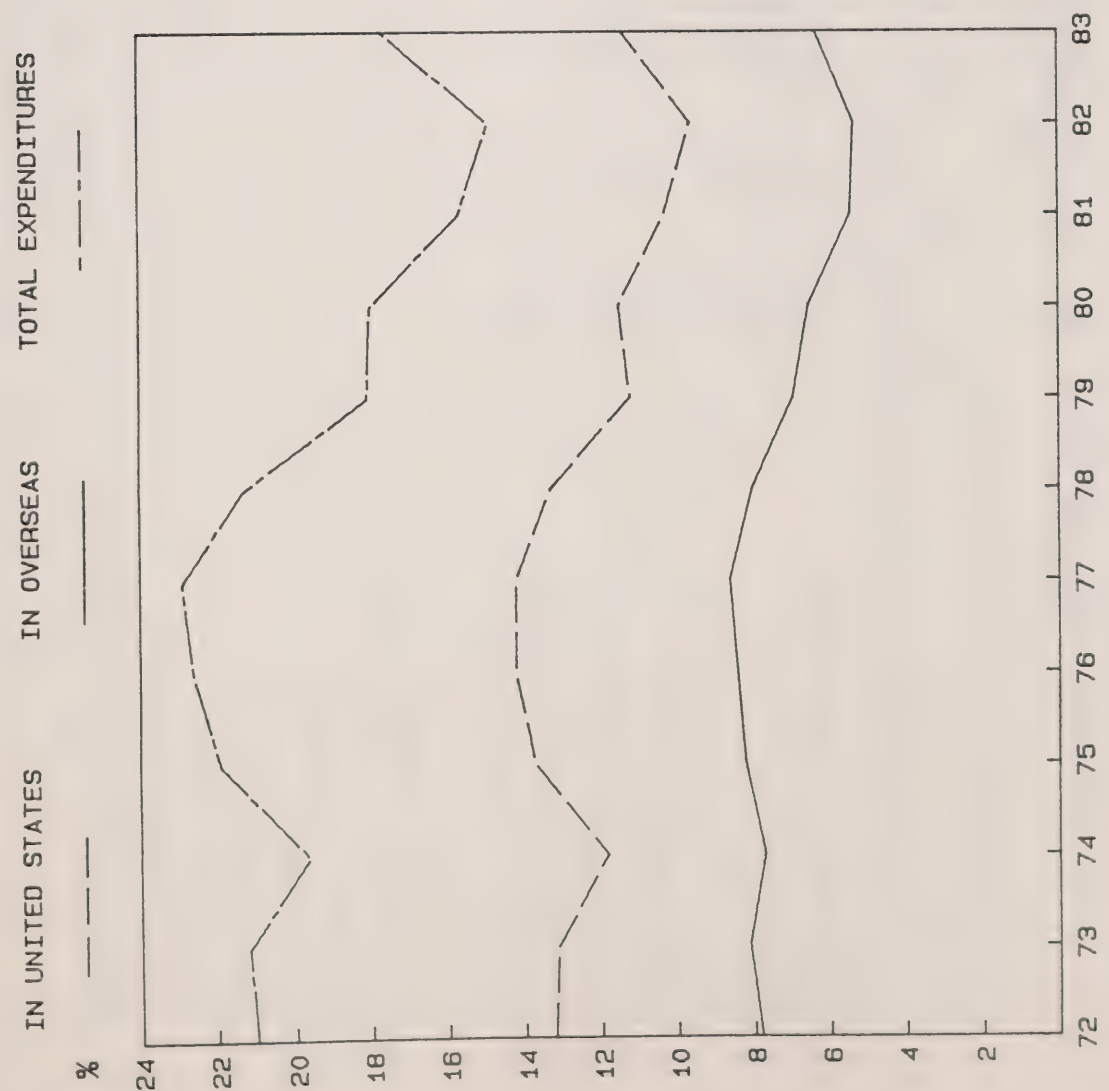


TABLE 127

CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS RANK AMONG THE TOP FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNERS (EXPORTS)
(Arranged in order of the 1983 importance)

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000
1. Motor Vehicles, Engines, Parts	4,719	5,415	5,664	6,522	8,264	10,461	12,562	11,816	10,886	13,477	16,818	21,453
2. Wheat	927	1,221	2,114	2,054	1,713	1,948	1,916	2,183	3,882	3,835	4,286	4,678
3. Newsprint	1,158	1,288	1,725	1,741	2,002	2,392	2,914	3,216	3,698	4,324	4,070	3,998
4. Lumber	1,174	1,599	1,291	970	1,651	2,401	3,256	3,893	3,382	3,027	2,938	3,995
5. Natural Gas	307	351	520	1,166	1,634	2,087	2,205	3,062	4,035	4,390	4,814	3,917
6. TOURISM RECEIPTS (Total)(1)	1,203	1,446	1,694	1,815	1,930	2,025	2,378	2,887	3,349	3,760	3,724	3,841
7. Crude Petroleum	1,008	1,482	3,582	3,014	2,165	1,745	1,582	2,538	2,846	2,502	2,747	3,500
8. Wood Pulp	830	1,082	1,888	1,829	2,185	2,169	2,207	3,080	3,887	3,817	3,205	3,051
9. TOURISM RECEIPTS (from USA)	1,023	1,160	1,328	1,337	1,346	1,525	1,650	1,881	2,121	2,491	2,402	2,664
10. Chemicals, Inorganic and Organic	-	-	-	-	-	770	1,192	1,706	2,048	2,489	2,454	2,239
11. TOURISM RECEIPTS (from Overseas)	207	286	366	478	584	500	728	1,006	1,228	1,269	1,322	1,177

R A N K I N G

1. Motor Vehicles, Engines, Parts	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2. Wheat	7	6	3	3	6	7	7	8	4	4	3	2
3. Newsprint	4	5	5	6	4	3	3	3	5	3	4	3
4. Lumber	3	2	8	9	7	2	2	2	6	7	7	4
5. Natural Gas	9	9	9	8	8	5	5	5	2	2	2	5
6. TOURISM RECEIPTS (Total)(1)	2	4	6	5	5	6	4	6	7	6	5	6
7. Crude Petroleum	5	3	2	2	3	8	9	7	8	8	8	7
8. Wood Pulp	8	8	4	4	2	4	6	4	3	5	6	8
9. TOURISM RECEIPTS (from USA)	6	7	7	7	9	9	8	9	9	9	10	9
10. Chemicals, Inorganic and Organic	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	9	10
11. TOURISM RECEIPTS (from Overseas)	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	11	11	11	11

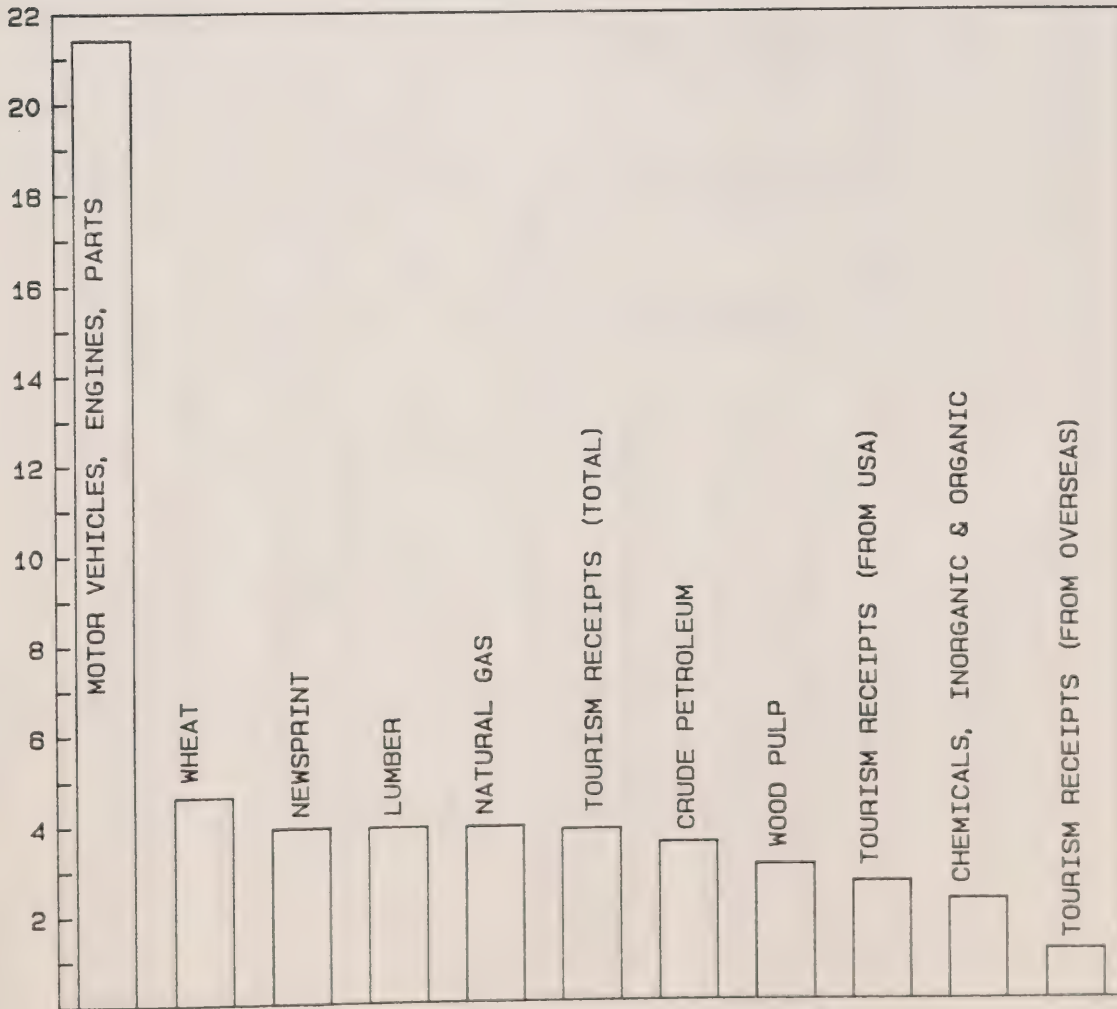
Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

(1) Tourism receipts from the United States and overseas visitors including fares.

CHART 93

CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS
RANK AMONG THE TOP FOREIGN
EXCHANGE EARNERS (EXPORTS): 1983

\$ BILLIONS



TREND IN CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL TOURISM
RECEIPTS RANK AMONG THE TOP FOREIGN EXCHANGE
EARNERS (EXPORTS)

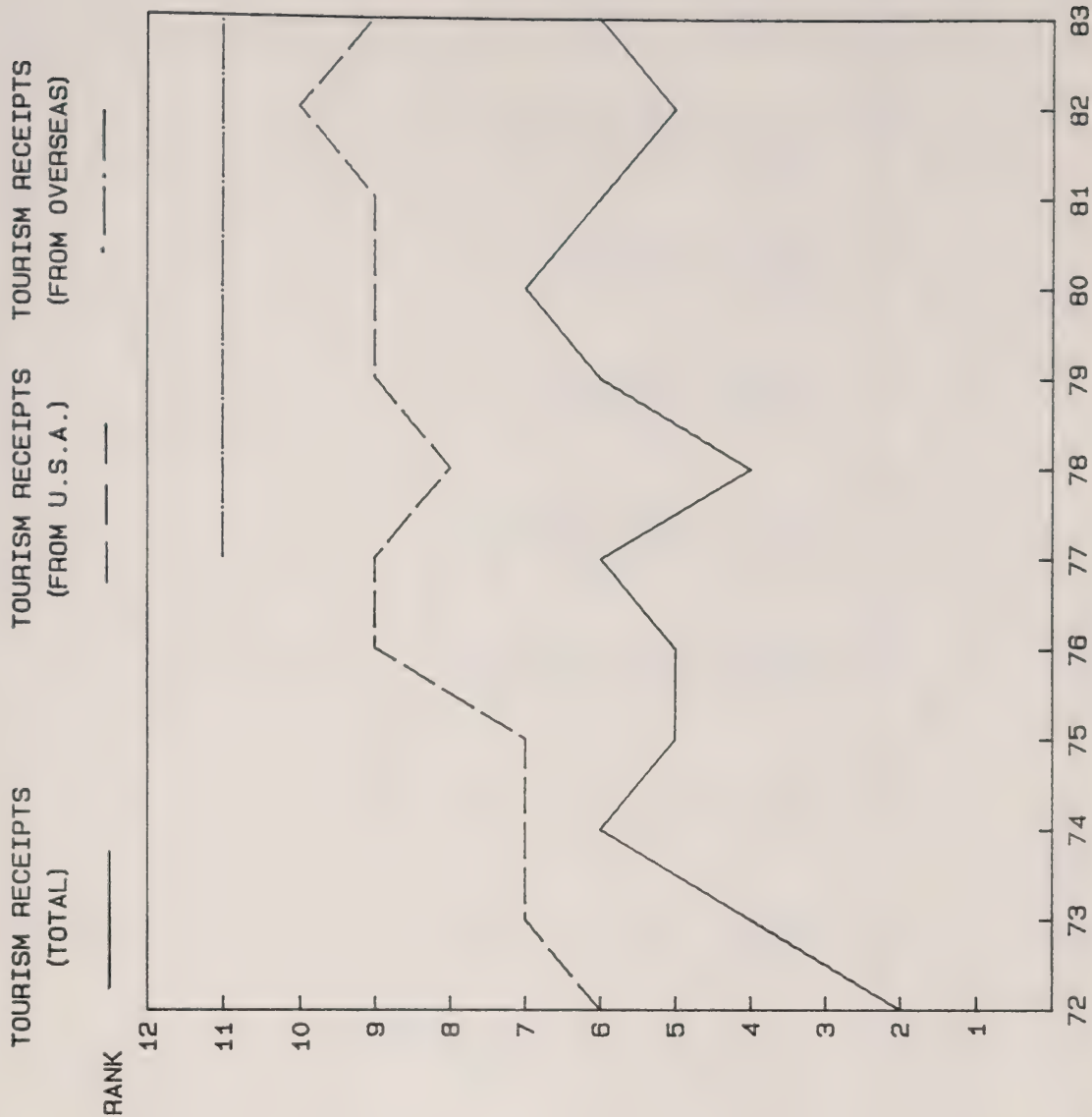


TABLE 128

CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL TOURISM EXPENDITURES RANK AMONG THE TOP IMPORTS

(Arranged in order of the 1983 importance)

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000
1. Motor Vehicles, Engines, Parts	4,934	6,081	7,044	8,212	9,336	11,396	13,255	14,846	13,270	15,738	14,637	18,742
2. TOURISM EXPENDITURES (Total) (1)	1,464	1,742	1,978	2,542	3,121	3,666	4,084	3,955	4,577	4,876	5,008	6,045
3. TOURISM EXPENDITURES (in USA) (2)	919	1,073	1,196	1,587	1,956	2,280	2,553	2,457	2,920	3,208	3,234	3,903
4. Communications Equipment	641	813	957	853	1,096	1,252	1,513	1,965	2,239	2,770	2,578	3,315
5. Crude Petroleum	681	943	2,646	3,302	3,280	3,236	3,491	4,512	6,910	7,976	4,941	3,222
6. Electronic Computers and Office Eqpt.	-	-	609	659	736	804	1,075	1,348	1,903	2,582	2,863	3,110
7. TOURISM EXPENDITURES (Overseas) (2)	545	669	782	955	1,165	1,386	1,531	1,498	1,657	1,668	1,774	2,142
8. Chemicals, Inorganic and Organic	-	-	1,537	1,476	1,682	2,010	964	1,246	1,272	1,488	1,389	1,677
9. Aircraft Engines and Parts	-	-	667	695	413	226	778	1,406	1,852	2,267	2,047	1,480
10. Wearing Apparel	-	-	-	-	-	671	734	884	855	1,038	1,078	1,297
11. Fabricated Iron and Steel	-	-	1,260	937	723	869	1,099	1,667	1,412	2,276	1,237	1,175
12. Coal	-	-	303	576	544	618	632	865	811	834	932	840

RANKING

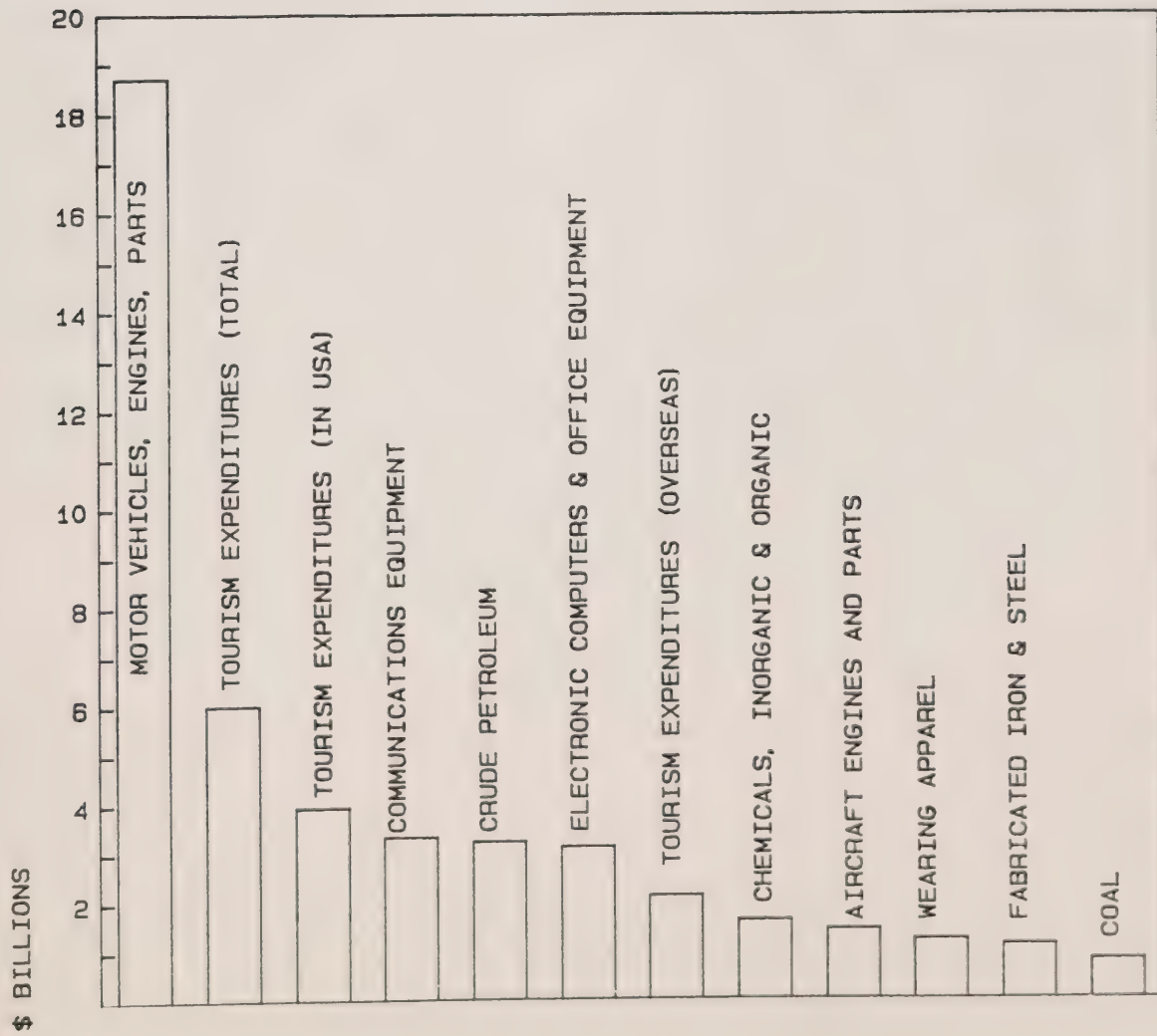
1. Motor Vehicles, Engines, Parts	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2. TOURISM EXPENDITURES (Total) (1)	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2
3. TOURISM EXPENDITURES (in USA) (2)	3	3	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3
4. Communications Equipment	5	5	7	8	7	7	6	5	5	5	6	4
5. Crude Petroleum	4	4	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	5
6. Electronic Computers and Office Eqpt.	-	-	10	10	8	9	8	9	6	6	5	6
7. TOURISM EXPENDITURES (Overseas) (2)	-	-	8	6	6	6	5	7	8	9	8	7
8. Chemicals, Inorganic and Organic	-	-	4	5	5	5	9	10	10	10	9	8
9. Aircraft Engines and Parts	-	-	9	9	-	12	10	8	7	8	7	9
10. Wearing Apparel	-	-	-	12	-	10	11	11	11	11	11	10
11. Fabricated Iron and Steel	-	-	5	7	9	8	7	6	9	7	10	11
12. Coal	-	-	-	11	-	11	12	12	12	12	12	12

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

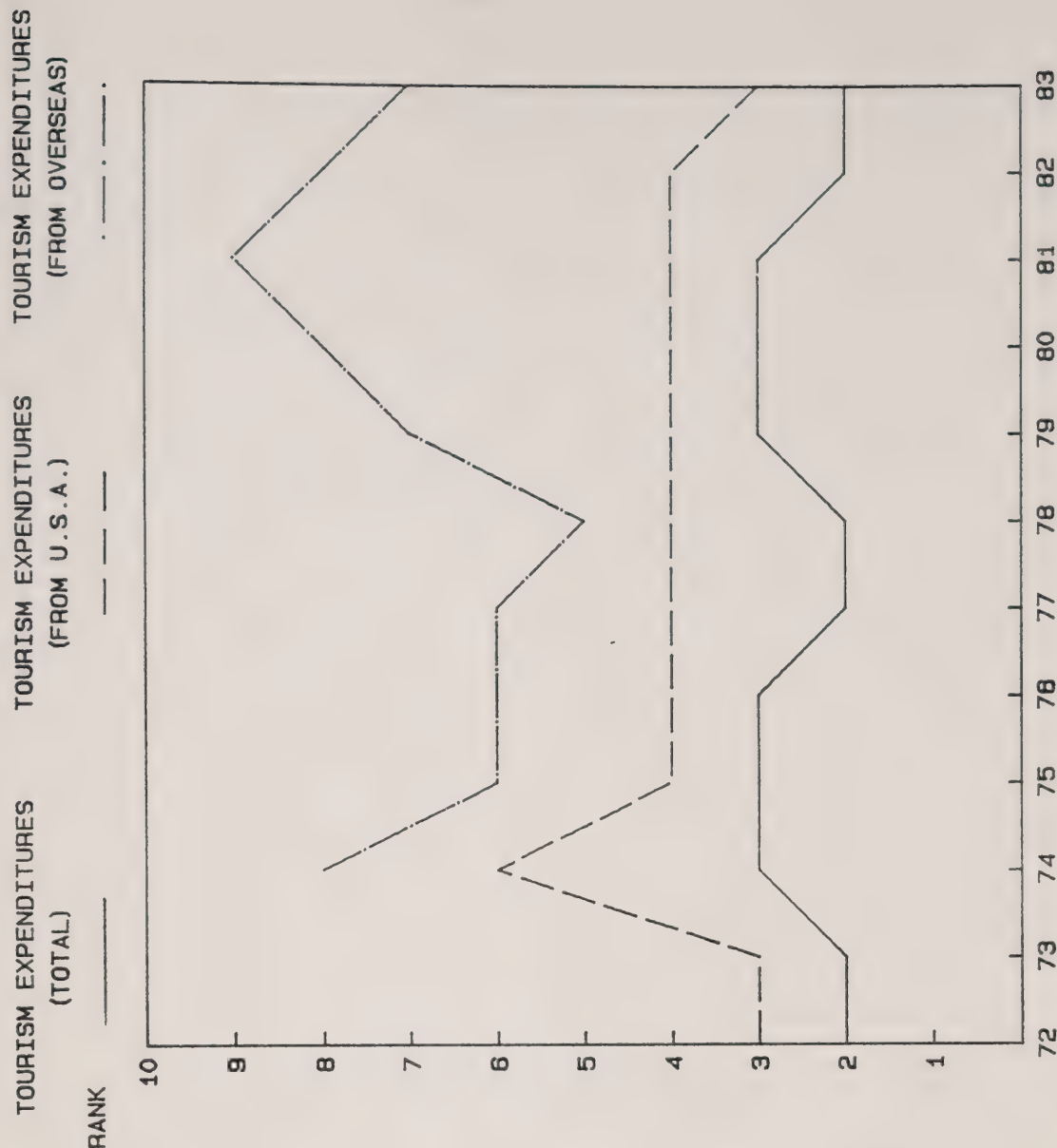
(1) Expenditures in the United States and Overseas including fares

(2) Including fares

CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL TOURISM EXPENDITURES
RANK AMONG THE TOP IMPORTS: 1983



TREND IN CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL TOURISM
EXPENDITURES RANK AMONG THE TOP IMPORTS



K. Foreign Exchange

TABLE 129

INDICES OF AVERAGE ANNUAL EXCHANGE RATES* WITH CANADIAN DOLLAR: 1971 = 100

	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Spain	Switzerland	Japan	Mexico
1971	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	100.0	98.1	100.4	107.2	107.2	103.9	105.8	105.6	112.3	98.1
1973	100.0	99.0	99.4	123.1	130.4	105.3	117.9	129.3	126.9	98.8
1974	100.0	96.9	92.7	111.0	130.5	92.1	115.8	134.2	115.2	96.8
1975	100.0	100.7	91.5	129.7	142.9	95.5	121.5	160.5	117.8	100.7
1976	100.0	97.7	72.1	112.8	135.2	73.4	101.2	160.7	114.3	84.4
1977	100.0	105.3	75.2	118.1	158.1	73.8	96.6	180.9	136.7	58.4
1978	100.0	112.9	88.7	138.3	196.2	82.3	102.4	261.9	188.2	62.0
1979	100.0	116.0	100.7	150.2	220.5	86.3	119.6	286.9	184.6	63.6
1980	100.0	115.8	110.2	123.9	222.2	83.7	112.1	284.4	178.0	63.0
1981	100.0	118.7	98.4	125.9	183.4	64.9	89.4	249.3	187.2	60.6
1982	100.0	122.2	87.4	102.8	175.4	55.9	77.3	248.0	170.5	27.7
1983	100.0	122.2	70.0	84.1	166.4	49.8	63.2	239.0	178.2	10.1

1981 = 100

1981	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1982	100.0	102.9	96.0	81.8	95.7	86.1	84.6	99.5	91.9	44.9
1983	100.0	102.8	76.9	70.1	90.8	76.7	69.2	95.9	95.2	16.3

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 87-401 "Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation" (Table 8.11, 1980-1981) which obtained the data from "Bank of Canada Review" No. 65 published by the Bank of Canada.

* This table is not exactly an indication of the average exchange rate. Although close to it, it is an indication of each currency's trend since 1971 relative to Canadian dollar. (Formula e.g. Average exchange rate for 1982 $\times 100 \div 1971$).

CHART 95
INDICES OF AVERAGE ANNUAL EXCHANGE
RATES WITH CANADIAN DOLLAR:
1971 = 100

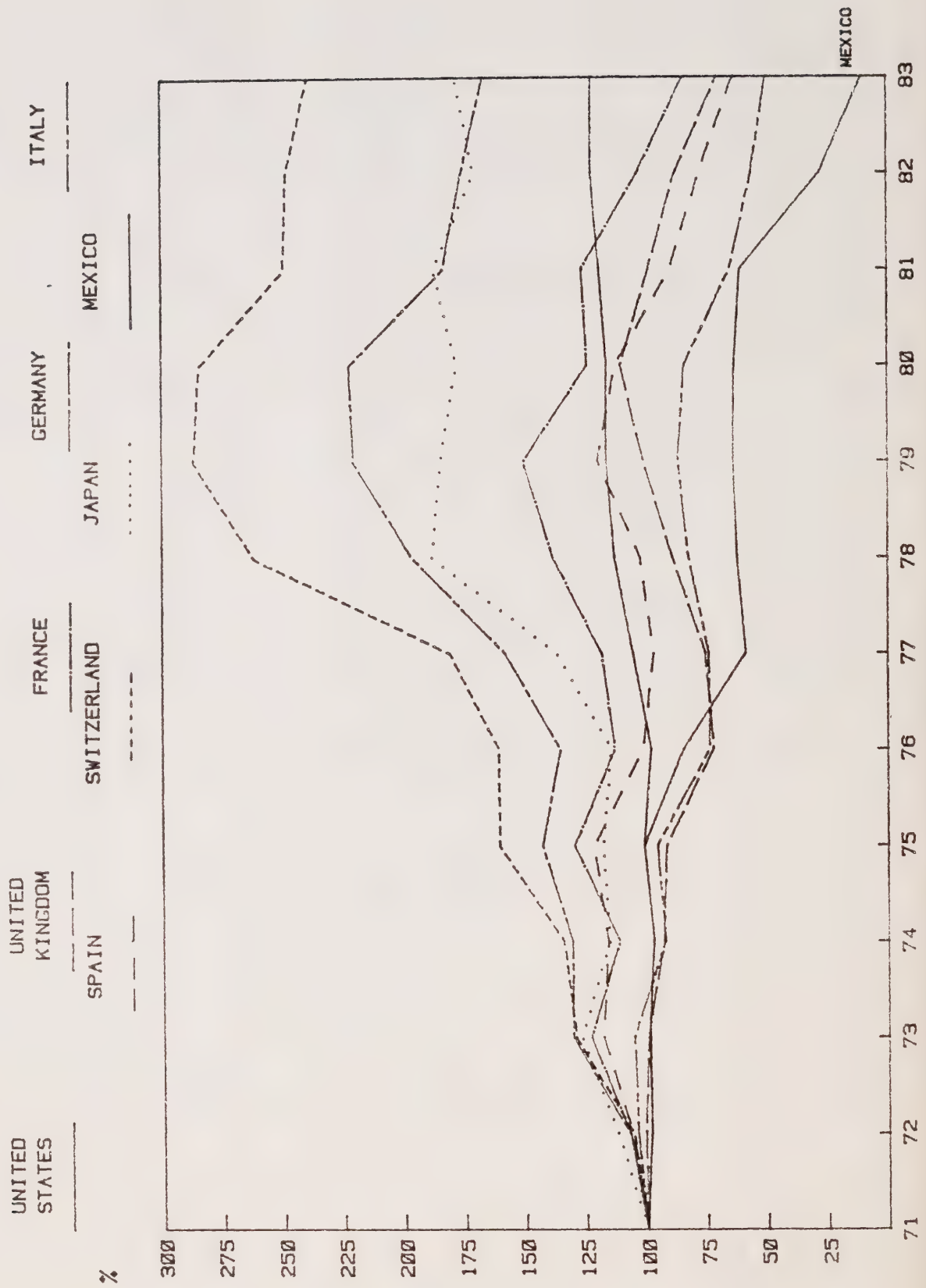


TABLE 130

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES: CANADIAN DOLLAR(S) PER UNIT OF SELECTED MAJOR CURRENCIES

	United Kingdom	West Germany	France	Netherlands	Italy	Switzerland	Japan	Australia	Mexico	United States
	Pound	Mark	Franc	Guilder	Lira	Franc	Yen	Dollar	Peso	Dollar
1972	2.48	0.31	0.20	0.31	0.0017	0.26	0.0033	1.18	0.079	0.99
1973	2.45	0.38	0.23	0.36	0.0017	0.32	0.0037	1.42	0.080	1.00
1974	2.29	0.38	0.20	0.36	0.0015	0.33	0.0034	1.41	0.078	0.98
1975	2.26	0.41	0.24	0.40	0.0016	0.39	0.0034	1.33	0.081	1.02
1976	1.78	0.39	0.21	0.37	0.0012	0.39	0.0033	1.21	0.068	0.99
1977	1.86	0.46	0.22	0.43	0.0012	0.44	0.0040	1.18	0.047	1.06
1978	2.19	0.57	0.25	0.53	0.0013	0.64	0.0055	1.31	0.050	1.14
1979	2.49	0.64	0.28	0.58	0.0014	0.70	0.0054	1.31	0.051	1.17
1980	2.72	0.64	0.28	0.59	0.0014	0.70	0.0052	1.33	0.051	1.17
1981	2.43	0.53	0.23	0.48	0.0011	0.61	0.0055	1.38	0.049	1.20
1982	2.16	0.51	0.19	0.46	0.0009	0.61	0.0050	1.25	0.023	1.23
1983	1.87	0.48	0.16	0.43	0.0008	0.59	0.0052	1.11	0.008	1.23
1984	1.73	0.46	0.15	0.40	0.0007	0.55	0.0055	1.14	0.007	1.29
1984										
January	1.76	0.44	0.15	0.40	0.0007	0.56	0.0053	1.13	0.008	1.25
February	1.80	0.46	0.15	0.41	0.0007	0.57	0.0053	1.17	0.007	1.25
March	1.85	0.49	0.16	0.43	0.0008	0.59	0.0056	1.21	0.007	1.27
April	1.82	0.48	0.16	0.43	0.0008	0.58	0.0057	1.18	0.007	1.28
May	1.80	0.47	0.15	0.42	0.0008	0.57	0.0056	1.17	0.007	1.29
June	1.80	0.48	0.15	0.42	0.0008	0.57	0.0056	1.15	0.007	1.30
July	1.75	0.46	0.15	0.41	0.0008	0.55	0.0054	1.10	0.007	1.32
August	1.71	0.45	0.15	0.40	0.0007	0.54	0.0054	1.10	0.007	1.30
September	1.65	0.43	0.14	0.38	0.0007	0.53	0.0054	1.09	0.007	1.31
October	1.61	0.43	0.14	0.38	0.0007	0.52	0.0053	1.10	0.007	1.32
November	1.63	0.44	0.14	0.39	0.0007	0.53	0.0054	1.13	0.006	1.32
December	1.57	0.43	0.14	0.38	0.0007	0.52	0.0053	1.11	0.006	1.32

Source: Bank of Canada publication "Bank of Canada Review". Annual and Monthly averages of noon spot rates.

L. Vertical Markets

VERTICAL MARKETS: A LIST OF CANADIAN TOUR PACKAGES OR VACATION PRODUCTS
AND THE 15 OVERSEAS MARKETS MATCHED IN THE COMPUTERIZED INVENTORY*

I. SCENIC

- 1. Motorcoach Tours
- 2. Rail Tours
- 3. Marine Cruise
- 4. Motorcycle Touring
- 5. U-Drive with Itinerary
- 6. Autumn Colours
- 7. Scenic Other

- 17. Convention
- 18. Custom-made Tours
- 19. Educational/Student
- 20. Industrial Tours
- 21. Medical/Handicapped

- 37. Canoe/Kayak Camping
- 38. Car Camping
- 39. Rec. Vehicle Camping, with Itinerary
- 40. Rec. Vehicle Camping, no Itinerary
- 41. Motorcoach/Van Group Camping

- 42. Fishing Packages
- 43. Houseboat Vacation
- 44. River/Ocean Rafting
- 45. Yacht Vacation

IV. OUTDOOR-RECREATION

- 22. Adventure Tours
- 23. Back packing
- 24. Naturalist Tours
- 25. Photographic Safari
- 26. Wilderness Learning Centre

- 46. Cottage Vacation
- 47. Farm Vacation
- 48. Ranch Vacation
- 49. Resort Holiday

- 8. City Attractions
- 9. Entertainment
- 10. Special Events
 - Tulip Festival
 - Calgary Stampede
 - Stratford Festival
- 11. Honeymoon
- 12. Shopping
- 13. U-Drive, no Itinerary
- 14. Apartment Vacations

- 50. Bicycle Touring
- 51. Trailriding
- 52. Hunting Packages
- 53. Arctic Tours
- 54. Whale Watching

III. SPECIAL INTERESTS

- 15. Agriculture
- 16. Culture/Historical

- 32. Ski - Helicopter
- 33. Ski - Wilderness Touring
- 34. Snowmobiling
- 35. Snowshoeing
- 36. Dogsledding

- 55. Wonderland

* * * * *

OVERSEAS MARKETS MATCHED WITH CANADIAN TOUR/VACATION PRODUCTS

- 1. Australia
- 2. Austria
- 3. Belgium
- 4. Denmark
- 5. France

- 11. New Zealand
- 12. Norway
- 13. Sweden
- 14. Switzerland
- 15. United Kingdom

* Tourism Canada, Ottawa

M. Canadians Going Overseas

CANADIAN VISITORS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES⁽¹⁾

	Expenditures ⁽²⁾ and Nights Spent Overseas					Purpose of Visit to Overseas Countries							
	Canadian Visitors To Overseas	Overseas Visitors To Canada	Difference	Total Expendi- tures (2)	Average Expendi- ture	Total Nights	Average No. of Nights	Average Expendi- ture Per Night	Visiting Friends, Relatives	Pleasure Recreation Holiday	Business Convention	Other (3)	Total
	000	000	000	\$000,000	\$	000		\$	%	%	%	%	%
1966	474	430	-44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1967	522	719	197	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	31.8	55.9	10.5	1.8	100.0
1968	638	440	-198	223	350	---	26.7	13.00	31.9	55.4	10.1	2.6	100.0
1969	852	562	-290	287	337	21,814	25.6	13.00	31.5	56.5	10.0	2.0	100.0
1970	1,099	648	-451	387	352	29,201	26.6	13.00	29.7	57.4	11.3	1.6	100.0
1971	1,197	656	-538	408	341	30,016	25.1	14.00	26.1	61.4	10.6	1.9	100.0
1972	1,144	902	-242	400	350	30,603	28.0	13.16	21.9	55.3	7.2	15.6	100.0
1973	1,292	1,105	-187	497	384	31,577	24.4	15.70	19.2	55.4	9.0	16.4	100.0
1974	1,312	1,219	-93	572	436	33,333	25.4	17.20	20.7	53.2	10.2	15.9	100.0
1975	1,420	1,328	-92	717	505	33,633	23.7	21.30	19.9	52.9	9.7	17.5	100.0
1976	1,582	1,577	-5	839	530	37,410	23.6	22.40	19.8	50.9	11.0	18.3	100.0
1977	1,777	1,425	-352	1,015	571	40,622	22.9	25.00	20.2	51.9	9.5	18.4	100.0
1978	1,809	1,674	-135	1,134	627	41,583	23.0	27.30	20.0	52.2	9.7	18.1	100.0
1979	1,757	2,011	254	1,128	642	38,316	21.8	29.40	30.4	47.2	11.4	11.0	100.0
1980	1,585	2,163	578	1,187	749	34,508	21.8	34.40	29.9	46.6	13.6	9.9	100.0
1981	1,478	2,145	667	1,157	783	32,176	21.8	36.00	32.3	45.7	13.4	8.6	100.0
1982	1,489	1,975	486	1,243	835	33,260	22.3	37.40	29.7	47.9	13.6	8.8	100.0
1983	1,752	1,776	24	1,509	861	39,246	22.4	38.40	28.9	50.0	12.1	9.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

(1) To countries other than the United States

(2) Excludes transoceanic transportation costs

(3) Includes students, shopping and dual purposes such as business and pleasure. Survey revised in 1972.

CHART 96

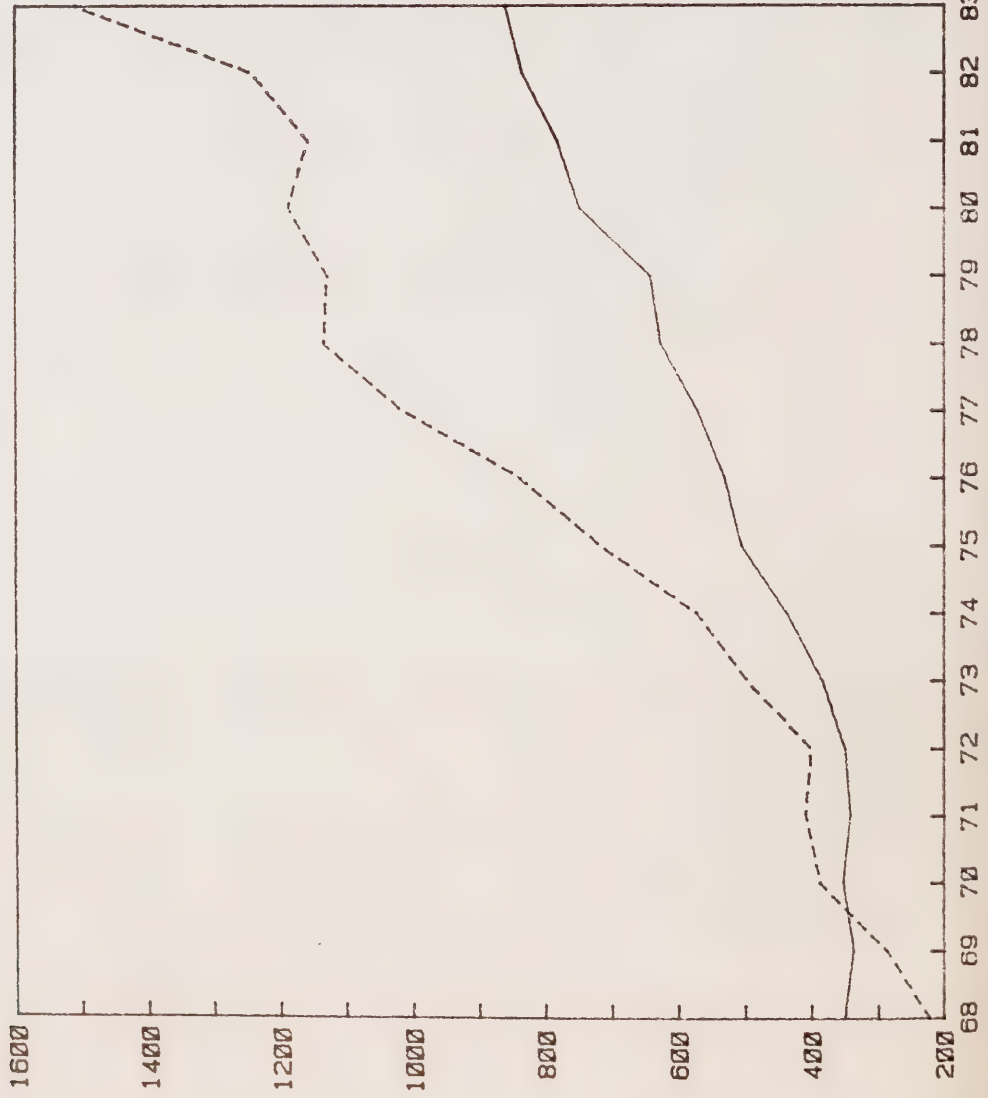
CANADIAN VISITORS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

EXPENDITURES

TOTAL
(\$000,000)

AVERAGE
PER VISITOR

\$

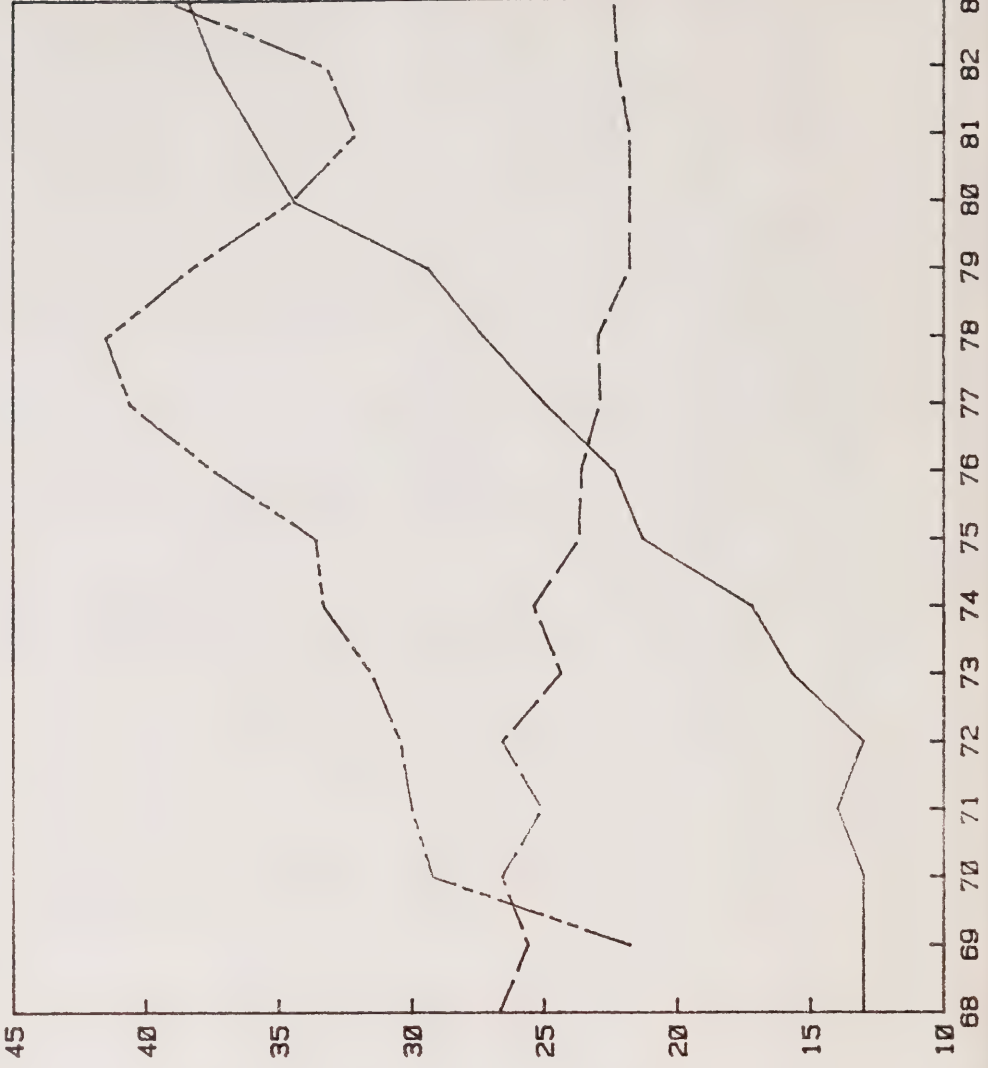


NIGHTS OVERSEAS

TOTAL
NIGHTS
(000,000)

AVERAGE #
OF NIGHTS

AVERAGE
EXPENDITURE
PER NIGHT
\$



CANADIAN VISITORS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES⁽¹⁾: DESTINATIONS

	United Kingdom	Europe	Caribbean	Mexico Oceania Other (2)	Asia	Africa	South America	Central America	Other (3)	Total
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1967	22.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	100.0
1968	20.8	64.0	20.7	7.7	1.7	1.7	0.8	0.2	3.2	100.0
1969	20.4	62.7	21.1	8.1	2.5	1.7	1.2	0.3	2.4	100.0
1970	18.7	60.0	24.3	7.8	2.8	1.8	1.2	0.3	1.8	100.0
1971	19.7	58.1	22.2	8.5	4.2	1.6	1.6	0.3	3.5	100.0
1972	21.0	60.1	19.7	8.2	5.1	1.5	1.8	0.3	3.3	100.0
1973	19.3	56.0	22.8	9.0	4.7	1.6	2.0	0.8	3.1	100.0
1974	19.6	53.2	25.8	9.9	3.8	1.3	1.7	0.4	3.9	100.0
1975	17.4	49.7	27.1	11.3	4.4	1.6	1.5	0.5	3.9	100.0
1976	17.0	50.3	27.2	9.4	4.9	1.6	1.7	0.3	1.6	100.0
1977	16.5	51.1	25.2	9.5	5.2	1.8	1.6	0.4	5.2	100.0
1978	16.7	51.0	20.3	16.4	5.3	1.2	1.4	0.4	4.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201

(1) Other than to the United States

(2) Mexico accounts for 75% of this group.

(3) Mostly cruise.

CANADIAN VISITORS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES⁽¹⁾
BY CALENDAR QUARTERS

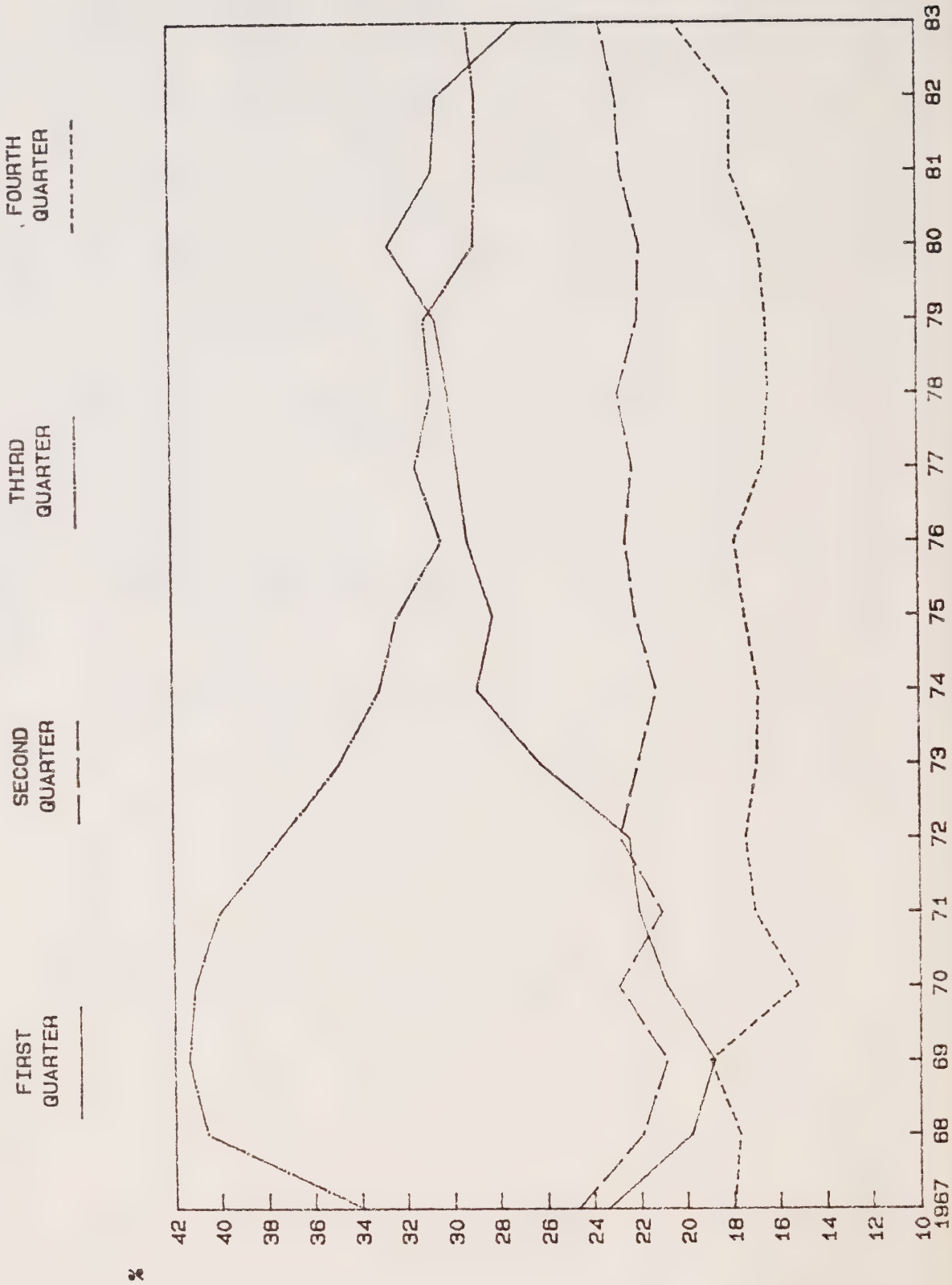
	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Total
	%	%	%	%	%
1967	23.4	24.7	33.9	18.0	100.0
1968	19.8	21.9	40.6	17.7	100.0
1969	18.8	20.8	41.4	19.0	100.0
1970	20.8	22.9	41.1	15.2	100.0
1971	22.0	21.0	40.0	17.0	100.0
1972	22.4	22.8	37.4	17.4	100.0
1973	26.2	22.0	34.9	16.9	100.0
1974	28.9	21.2	33.1	16.8	100.0
1975	28.2	22.1	32.3	17.4	100.0
1976	29.3	22.5	30.4	17.8	100.0
1977	29.7	22.2	31.5	16.6	100.0
1978	30.1	22.8	30.8	16.3	100.0
1979	30.6	21.9	31.1	16.4	100.0
1980	32.6	21.8	28.9	16.7	100.0
1981	30.7	22.6	28.8	17.9	100.0
1982	30.5	22.8	28.8	17.9	100.0
1983	27.0	23.5	29.2	20.3	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201

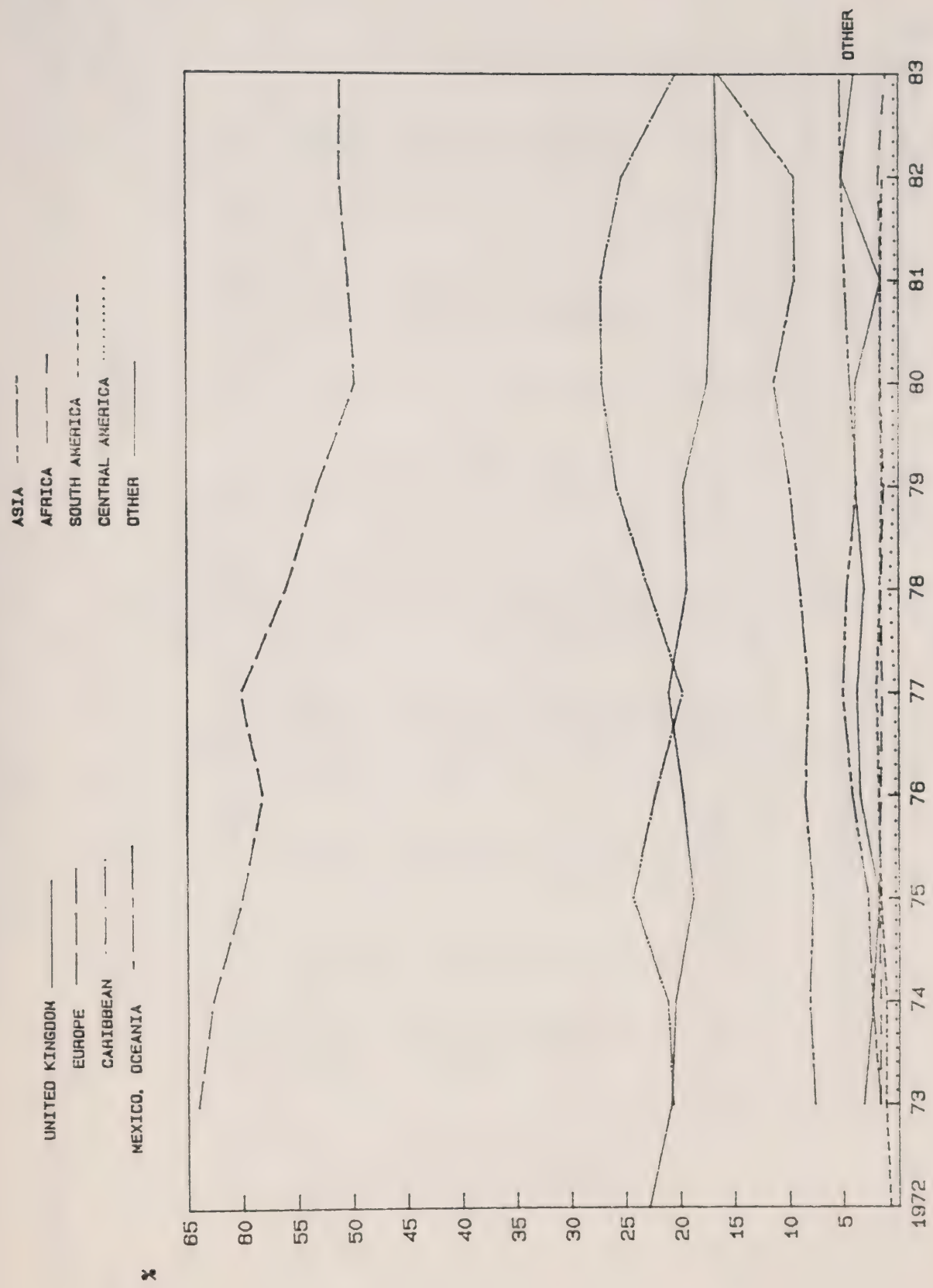
"Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

(1) Other than to the United States

CHART 97
CANADIAN VISITORS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES
BY SEASONS



CANADIAN VISITORS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES: DESTINATIONS



SOURCE: TABLE 133

TABLE 134

CANADIAN VISITORS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES:
PROPORTIONS OF DIRECT AND VIA THE UNITED STATES

CANADIAN VISITORS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES:
DIRECT AND VIA THE UNITED STATES

	AS A % OF THE TOTAL		
	DIRECT	VIA UNITED STATES	TOTAL
	%	%	%
1972	89.5	10.5	100.0
1973	89.5	10.5	100.0
1974	87.0	13.0	100.0
1975	89.2	10.8	100.0
1976	89.3	10.7	100.0
1977	88.9	11.1	100.0
1978	88.6	11.4	100.0
1979	88.1	11.9	100.0
1980	85.6	14.4	100.0
1981	84.3	15.7	100.0
1982	84.8	15.2	100.0
1983	85.2	14.8	100.0

	DIRECT	VIA UNITED STATES	TOTAL
	000	000	000
1972	979	115	1,094
1973	1,156	136	1,292
1974	1,141	171	1,312
1975	1,267	153	1,420
1976	1,413	169	1,582
1977	1,580	197	1,777
1978	1,603	206	1,809
1979	1,548	209	1,757
1980	1,357	228	1,585
1981	1,246	232	1,478
1982	1,263	226	1,489
1983	1,492	260	1,752

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-001 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

CANADIAN VISITORS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES:
DIRECT AND VIA THE UNITED STATES

NUMBER OF VISITORS
AS A % OF THE TOTAL VISITORS OVERSEAS

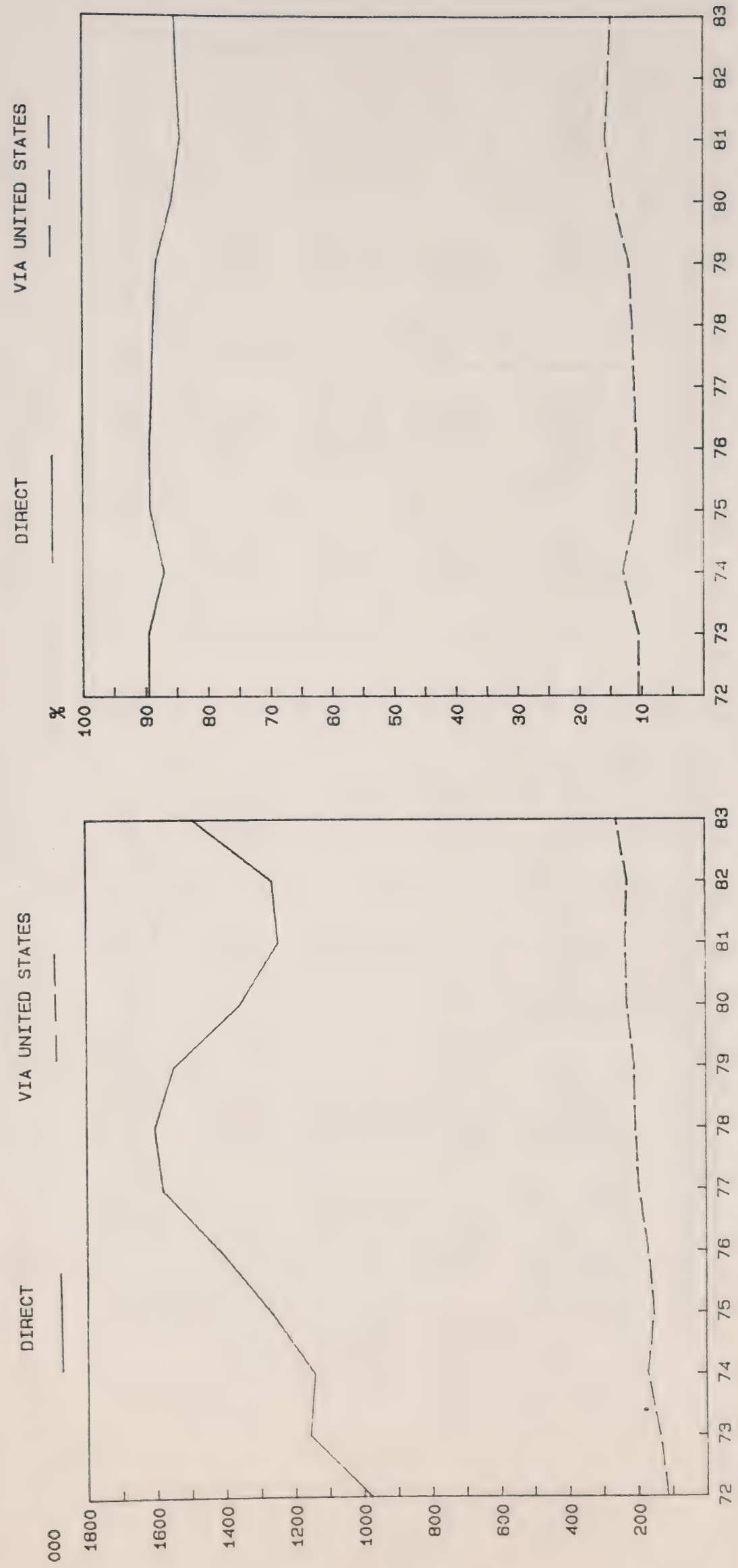


TABLE 135

AVERAGE SPENDING BY A CANADIAN VISITOR (STAYING ONE OR MORE NIGHTS) IN THE UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES				AVERAGE NUMBER OF NIGHTS SPENT BY A CANADIAN VISITOR IN THE UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES			
INDEX OF TREND: 1972 = 100				INDEX OF TREND: 1972 = 100			
IN UNITED STATES	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	IN UNITED STATES	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	IN UNITED STATES	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	IN UNITED STATES	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES
\$	\$						
84.50	365.60	100.0	100.0	7.8	28.0	100.0	100.0
97.20	384.70	115.0	105.2	7.9	24.4	101.3	87.1
104.10	436.00	123.20	119.3	6.9	25.4	88.5	90.7
126.80	504.90	150.1	138.1	7.4	23.7	94.9	84.6
140.90	530.30	166.8	145.1	7.5	23.6	96.2	84.3
153.00	571.20	181.1	156.2	8.0	22.9	102.6	81.8
177.50	626.90	210.1	171.5	8.0	23.0	102.6	82.1
181.20	642.00	214.4	175.7	7.1	21.8	91.0	77.9
202.30	748.90	239.4	204.8	7.4	21.8	94.9	77.9
229.50	782.80	271.6	214.1	7.1	21.8	91.0	77.9
244.70	834.80	289.6	228.3	7.2	22.3	92.3	79.6
259.80	861.30	307.5	235.6	7.4	22.4	94.9	80.0

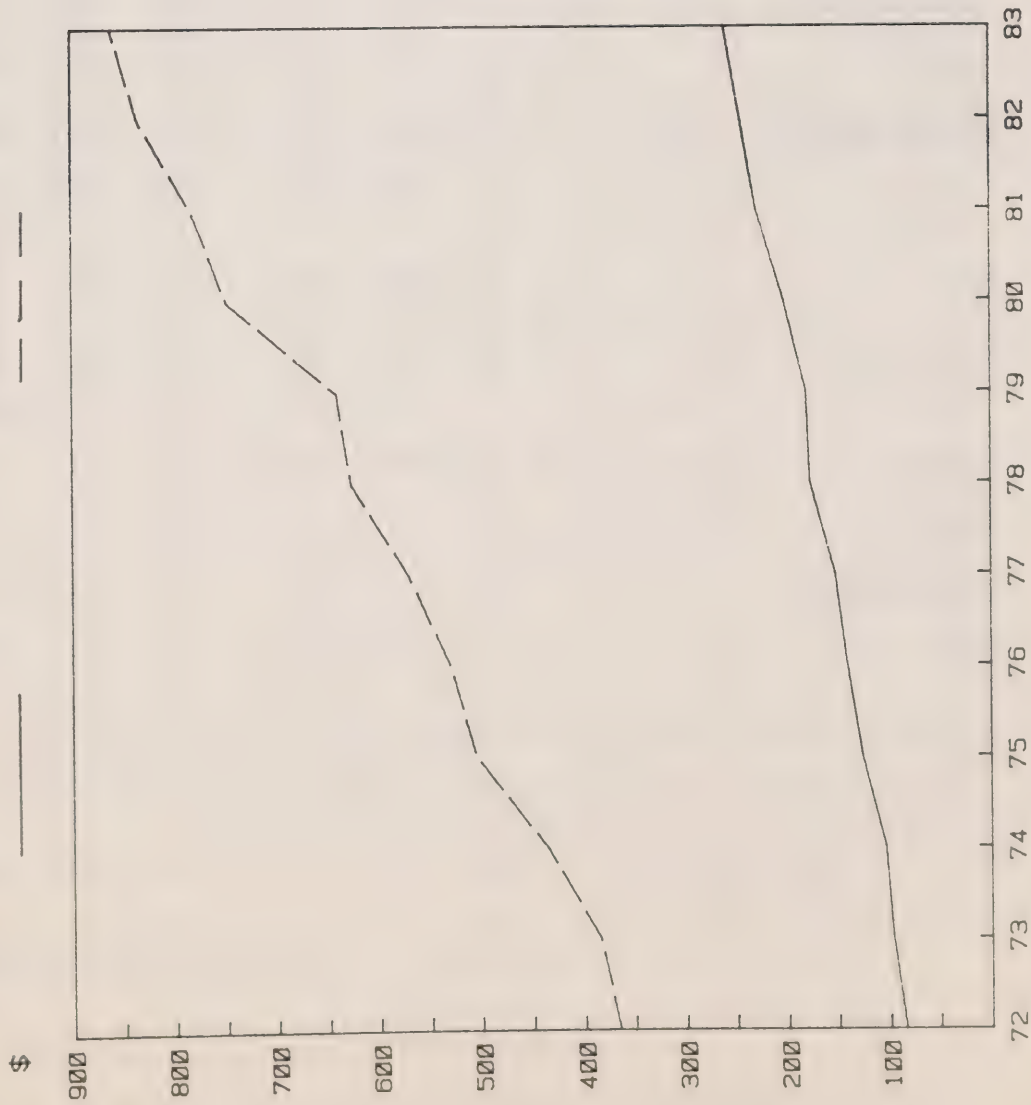
Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201
"Travel Between Canada And Other Countries".

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201
"Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries".

CHART 100

AVERAGE SPENDING BY A CANADIAN VISITOR
(STAYING ONE OR MORE NIGHTS) IN THE UNITED STATES
AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

IN UNITED STATES
IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES



AVERAGE NUMBER OF NIGHTS SPENT BY A CANADIAN
VISITOR (STAYING ONE OR MORE NIGHTS) IN THE
UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS

IN UNITED STATES
IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

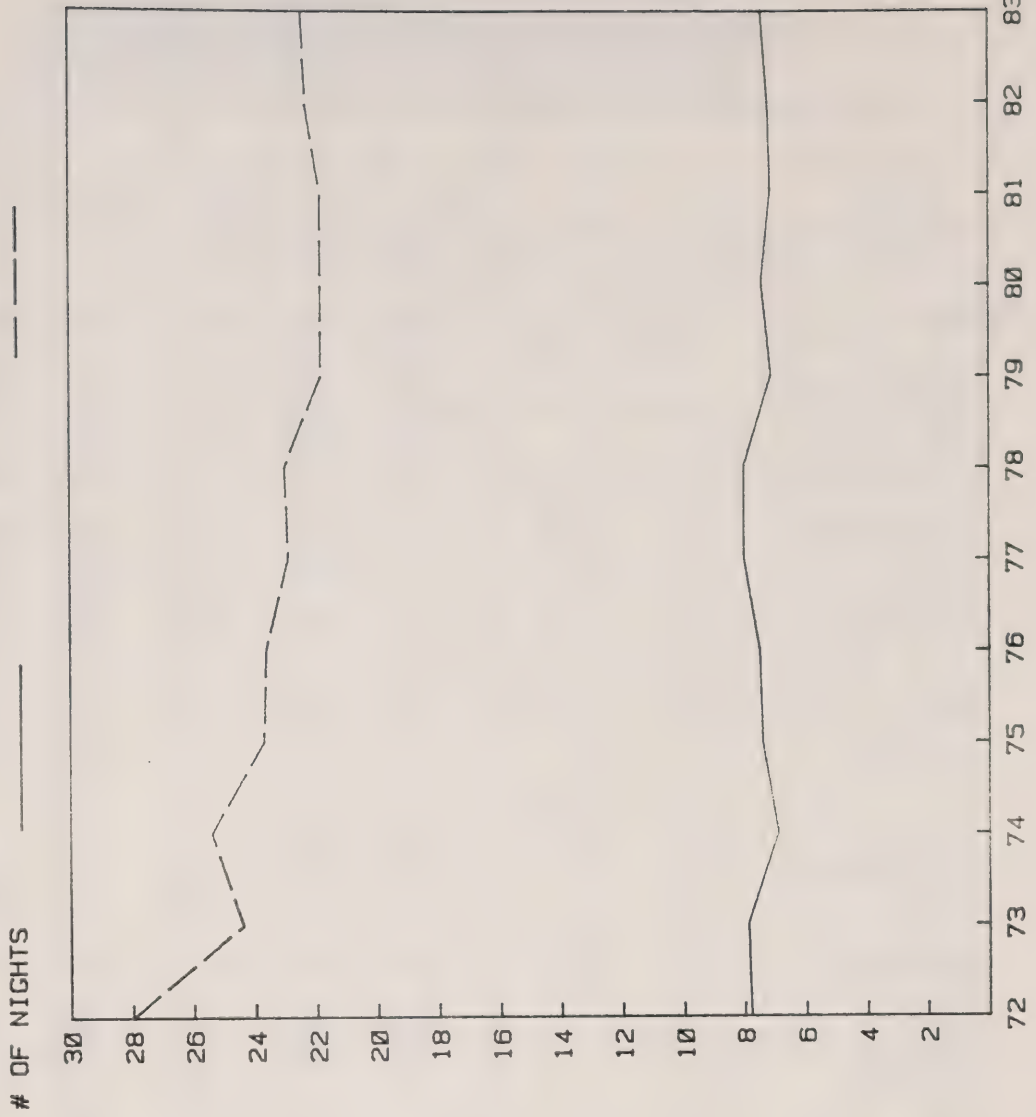


TABLE 136

CANADIAN VISITORS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES:
NUMBER OF VISITS TO SELECT⁽¹⁾ MAJOR DESTINATIONS
(Arranged in order of the 1982 regional importance)

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	% OF TOTAL 1983
	000	000	000	000	000	%
<u>EUROPE</u>	1,809	1,591	1,452	1,595	1,858	59.3
United Kingdom	540	446	400	401	487	15.5
France	229	205	196	217	270	8.6
West Germany	167	169	151	178	195	6.2
Switzerland	113	117	110	129	145	4.6
Netherlands	124	120	108	125	138	4.4
Italy	113	105	99	124	129	4.1
Austria	71	75	65	80	88	2.8
Belgium	68	74	61	68	86	2.8
Spain	66	39	41	41	44	1.4
Greece	58	38	37	39	46	1.5
Denmark	35	28	27	30	29	0.9
Portugal	35	35	34	30	29	0.9
Ireland	39	29	23	25	33	1.0
Yugoslavia	20	13	12	16	15	0.5
Other	131	98	88	92	124	4.0
<u>CARIBBEAN</u>	684	621	617	584	516	16.5
Bahamas	121	125	118	88	79	2.5
Jamaica	73	70	53	73	78	2.5
Barbados	115	110	79	71	56	1.8
Cuba	43	33	37	53	51	1.6
Puerto Rico	46	39	48	39	28	0.9
Bermuda	50	42	43	38	46	1.5
Other	236	202	239	222	178	5.7
<u>CENTRAL AMERICA</u>	220	236	203	189	345	11.0
Mexico	206	220	190	179	333	10.6
Other	14	16	13	10	12	0.4
<u>ASIA</u>	159	159	179	176	214	6.8
Japan	28	27	30	36	40	1.3
Hong Kong	27	24	33	29	36	1.2
Other	104	108	116	111	138	4.4
<u>OCEANIA</u>	58	66	70	67	82	2.6
<u>AFRICA</u>	61	66	63	64	62	2.0
<u>SOUTH AMERICA</u>	69	56	58	51	42	1.3
<u>OTHER</u>	13	13	11	13	12	0.4
TOTAL	3,073	2,808	2,653	2,739	3,130	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

(1) For which the information is published in the above source.

TABLE 137

CANADIAN VISITORS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES:
EXPENDITURES⁽¹⁾ IN SELECT⁽²⁾ MAJOR DESTINATIONS
(Arranged in order of the 1982 regional importance)

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	% OF TOTAL 1983
	\$000, 000	\$000, 000	\$000, 000	\$000, 000	\$000, 000	%
<u>EUROPE</u>	677.2	680.4	625.7	686.1	842.3	55.7
United Kingdom	272.5	254.2	228.7	236.9	305.8	20.2
France	96.2	101.0	95.1	103.2	141.8	9.4
West Germany	48.2	63.1	56.5	65.5	69.5	4.6
Italy	41.3	50.1	45.7	56.9	63.6	4.2
Switzerland	26.8	34.8	30.4	34.3	41.6	2.8
Netherlands	24.5	28.2	26.1	29.2	32.8	2.2
Greece	30.3	22.1	21.1	23.6	28.3	1.9
Spain	29.2	17.1	18.3	22.9	22.4	1.5
Austria	16.1	20.0	17.6	21.2	23.3	1.5
Portugal	13.7	18.5	20.6	18.3	16.6	1.1
Ireland	14.5	13.7	10.1	10.7	14.4	1.0
Belgium	8.5	11.4	9.6	10.6	13.2	0.9
Denmark	9.2	8.1	7.5	9.0	8.5	0.6
Yugoslavia	5.7	4.2	5.0	6.3	5.5	0.4
Other	40.5	33.9	33.4	37.5	55.0	3.6
<u>CARIBBEAN</u>	213.8	221.5	241.4	244.5	234.1	15.5
Bahamas	46.7	49.4	56.2	41.9	35.1	2.3
Barbados	50.0	54.6	41.2	38.4	29.9	2.0
Jamaica	23.1	25.8	24.3	37.3	37.7	2.5
Cuba	13.0	11.1	16.4	28.6	31.2	2.1
Bermuda	22.0	22.3	24.8	23.8	29.2	1.9
Puerto Rico	10.6	9.5	11.4	9.2	6.5	0.4
Others	48.4	48.8	67.1	65.3	64.5	4.3
<u>ASIA</u>	85.1	94.4	103.9	116.2	154.4	10.2
Japan	15.6	20.0	19.4	27.8	31.2	2.1
Hong Kong	14.7	14.4	20.4	18.8	25.2	1.6
Other	54.8	60.0	64.1	69.6	98.0	6.5
<u>CENTRAL AMERICA</u>	71.0	82.9	69.5	69.3	143.3	9.3
Mexico	67.1	78.6	65.9	64.4	142.5	9.4
Other	3.9	4.3	3.6	4.9	5.8	0.4
<u>OCEANIA</u>	36.5	50.4	53.2	63.4	72.3	4.8
<u>AFRICA</u>	25.3	37.8	41.3	44.1	39.7	2.6
<u>SOUTH AMERICA</u>	22.0	23.3	24.3	21.1	21.2	1.4
<u>OTHER</u>	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.1
TOTAL	1,132.1	1,192.0	1,160.6	1,246.0	1,513.6	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

(1) Excluding fares. Includes Canadians on side trip to other countries while visiting the United States.

(2) For which the information is published in the source mentioned above.

TABLE 138

CANADIAN VISITORS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES:
EXPENDITURES PER VISIT IN SELECT MAJOR DESTINATIONS

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<u>EUROPE</u>	374	428	431	430	453
Portugal	391	529	606	610	572
Greece	522	582	570	605	525
United Kingdom	505	570	572	591	628
Spain	442	438	446	559	509
Italy	365	477	462	459	493
France	420	493	485	476	525
Ireland	372	472	439	428	436
Yugoslavia	285	323	417	394	367
Switzerland	237	297	276	376	287
West Germany	289	373	374	368	356
Denmark	263	289	278	300	293
Austria	227	267	271	265	265
Netherlands	198	235	242	234	238
Belgium	125	154	157	156	153
Other	309	346	380	407	443
<u>OCEANIA</u>	629	764	760	946	882
<u>AFRICA</u>	415	573	656	689	640
<u>ASIA</u>	535	594	580	660	722
Japan	557	741	645	772	780
Hong Kong	544	600	618	648	700
Other	527	556	553	627	710
<u>CARIBBEAN</u>	312	357	391	419	453
Bermuda	440	531	577	626	635
Barbados	435	496	522	541	534
Cuba	302	336	443	540	612
Jamaica	316	369	459	511	483
Bahamas	386	395	476	476	444
Puerto Rico	230	244	238	236	232
Other	205	242	281	294	362
<u>SOUTH AMERICA</u>	319	416	419	414	505
<u>CENTRAL AMERICA</u>	323	351	342	367	430
Mexico	326	357	347	360	428
Other	279	269	277	490	483
<u>OTHER</u>	92	100	118	100	108
ALL COUNTRIES, AVERAGE	368	425	437	455	483

Sources: Tables 136 and 137.

TABLE 139

CANADA'S TOTAL TRAVEL EXPENDITURES BY VISITORS FROM PROVINCES IN AND OUTSIDE CANADA: 1982

TRAVEL SEGMENTS' % OF THE
TOTAL PROVINCIAL EXPENDITURES

PROVINCIAL % OF THE TRAVEL SEGMENT

TRAVEL EXPENDITURES

BY VISITORS FROM	IN CANADA	IN UNITED STATES	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	PROVINCIAL % OF THE TRAVEL SEGMENT				TRAVEL SEGMENTS' % OF THE TOTAL PROVINCIAL EXPENDITURES			
					IN CANADA	IN UNITED STATES	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	IN CANADA	IN UNITED STATES	IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES
	\$000	\$000	\$000	\$000	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Newfoundland	289,100	10,200	7,000	306,300	2.1	0.3	0.4	1.6	94.4	3.3	2.3	100.0
Prince Edward Island	52,000	4,200	1,700	57,900	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	89.8	7.3	2.9	100.0
Nova Scotia	443,100	37,400	17,900	498,400	3.2	1.2	1.0	2.6	88.9	7.5	3.6	100.0
New Brunswick	315,700	53,000	10,600	379,300	2.3	1.6	0.6	2.0	83.2	14.0	2.8	100.0
Quebec	2,501,300	572,600	266,200	3,340,100	17.9	17.7	15.0	17.6	74.9	17.1	8.0	100.0
Ontario	4,621,800	1,110,600	581,600	6,314,100	33.1	34.3	32.8	33.3	73.2	17.6	9.2	100.0
Manitoba	632,500	102,900	33,200	768,600	4.5	3.2	1.9	4.1	82.3	13.4	4.3	100.0
Saskatchewan	705,000	86,800	22,400	814,200	5.0	2.7	1.2	4.3	86.6	10.7	2.7	100.0
Alberta	2,341,800	287,000	116,000	2,744,800	16.8	8.9	6.5	14.5	85.3	10.5	4.2	100.0
British Columbia(1)	2,019,400	404,700	184,000	2,608,100	14.5	12.5	10.4	13.8	77.4	15.5	7.1	100.0
Not Stated	23,500	16,400	3,700	43,600	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	53.9	37.6	8.5	100.0
Other (2)		548,000	529,700	1,077,700	-	17.0	29.9	5.7	-	50.8	49.2	100.0
CANADA	13,945,200	3,233,800	1,774,000	18,953,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	73.6	17.1	9.3	100.0

Source: Tourism Impact System, Tourism Canada, Ottawa; Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"

(1) Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories

(2) International fare payments to foreign carriers by Canadian visitors and spending by Canadian crew members.

TABLE 140

CANADIAN VISITORS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES: NUMBER OF VISITORS
BY PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE

	Ontario	Quebec	British Columbia (1)	Alberta	Atlantic Provinces	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Canada		Ontario	Quebec	British Columbia (1)	Alberta	Atlantic Provinces	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Canada	
	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	617	235	115	N.A.	55	N.A.	N.A.	1,144	53.9	20.5	10.1	-	-	4.8	-	-	100.0	100.0
1973	701	279	128	69	59	36	19	1,292	54.3	21.6	9.9	5.3	5.3	4.6	2.8	1.5	100.0	100.0
1974	734	270	114	79	53	39	22	1,312	56.0	20.6	8.7	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	1.7	100.0	100.0
1975	767	320	131	80	56	40	25	1,420	54.0	22.5	9.2	5.6	5.6	3.9	2.8	1.8	100.0	100.0
1976	872	307	171	96	65	45	24	1,582	55.1	19.4	10.8	6.1	6.1	4.1	2.8	1.5	100.0	100.0
1977	941	402	188	96	65	54	28	1,777	53.0	22.6	10.6	5.4	5.4	3.7	3.0	1.6	100.0	100.0
1978	959	416	194	89	69	47	31	1,808	53.0	23.0	10.7	4.9	4.9	3.8	2.6	1.7	100.0	100.0
1979	895	419	193	113	62	42	33	1,757	50.9	23.9	11.0	6.4	6.4	3.5	2.4	1.9	100.0	100.0
1980	806	363	182	113	52	41	28	1,585	50.9	22.9	11.5	7.1	7.1	3.3	2.6	1.8	100.0	100.0
1981	753	325	187	107	45	36	25	1,478	51.0	22.0	12.7	7.2	7.2	3.0	2.4	1.7	100.0	100.0
1982	768	315	179	113	50	39	25	1,489	51.6	21.2	12.0	7.6	7.6	3.4	2.6	1.7	100.0	100.0
1983	902	373	213	131	56	46	31	1,752	51.4	21.3	12.2	7.5	7.5	3.2	2.6	1.8	100.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

(1) As of 1979, Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories amounting to less than 0.5% of the total for Canada.

% OF CANADIAN VISITORS GOING OVERSEAS BY PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE

ONTARIO	QUEBEC	BRITISH COLUMBIA	ALBERTA	ATLANTIC PROVINCES	MANITOBA	SASKATCHEWAN
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	-----

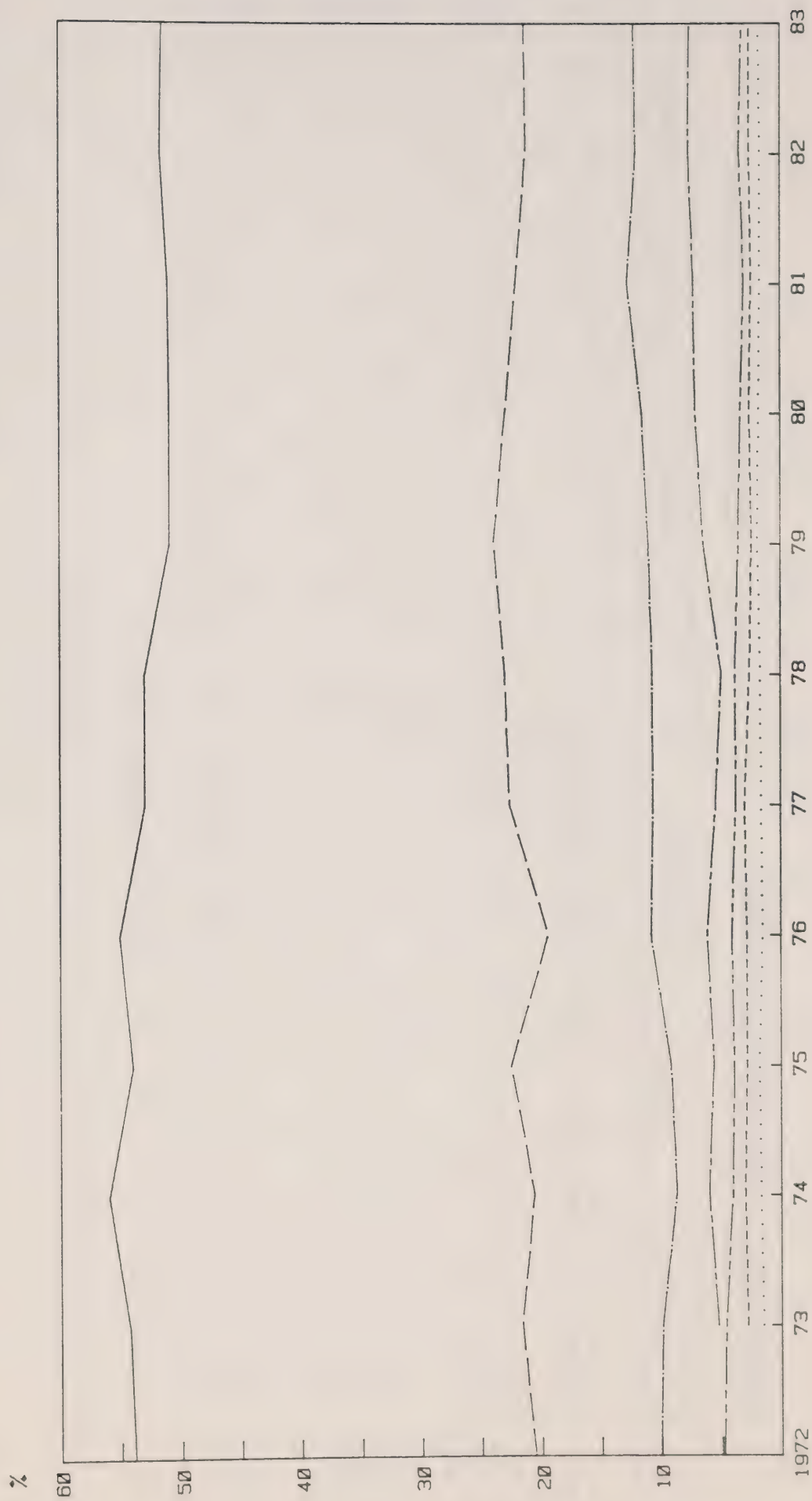


TABLE 141

CANADIAN VISITORS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES: EXPENDITURES⁽¹⁾
OVERSEAS BY PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE

	Ontario	Quebec	British Columbia (2)	Alberta	Atlantic Provinces	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Canada
	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000
1972	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	400.0
1973	244.5	115.8	63.2	30.8	18.9	15.4	7.5	496.7
1974	292.8	127.2	57.9	39.7	20.8	20.8	12.0	572.0
1975	351.0	177.2	76.6	48.1	24.8	24.4	13.8	716.9
1976	414.7	177.2	117.5	58.2	30.4	25.3	14.5	838.5
1977	472.9	253.2	136.6	66.6	32.5	32.3	18.0	1,014.8
1978	534.4	289.5	149.7	68.1	40.4	28.5	21.6	1,134.2
1979	525.0	276.9	157.0	83.9	35.0	30.1	20.3	1,128.2
1980	563.0	273.6	164.5	97.1	35.9	30.1	22.8	1,187.0
1981	543.6	259.0	176.1	99.2	29.2	27.6	21.8	1,156.5
1982	581.6	266.2	186.0	115.9	37.2	33.2	22.4	1,242.5
1983	719.8	316.4	224.9	132.2	43.8	42.2	29.5	1,508.8

AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL (CANADA)

	Ontario	Quebec	British Columbia	Alberta	Atlantic Provinces	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Canada
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
1973	49.2	23.3	12.7	6.2	3.8	3.1	1.5	100.0
1974	51.2	22.2	10.1	6.9	3.6	3.6	2.1	100.0
1975	49.0	24.7	10.7	6.7	3.5	3.4	1.9	100.0
1976	49.5	21.1	14.0	6.9	3.6	3.0	1.7	100.0
1977	46.6	25.0	13.5	6.6	3.2	3.2	1.8	100.0
1978	47.1	25.5	13.2	6.0	3.6	2.5	1.9	100.0
1979	46.5	24.5	13.9	7.4	3.1	2.7	1.8	100.0
1980	47.4	23.1	13.9	8.2	3.0	2.5	1.9	100.0
1981	47.0	22.4	15.2	8.6	2.5	2.4	1.9	100.0
1982	46.8	21.4	15.0	9.3	3.0	2.7	1.8	100.0
1983	47.7	21.0	14.9	8.8	2.9	2.8	2.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

(1) Excluding International fares.

(2) As of 1979 Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories amounting to less than 0.5% of the total for Canada.

PROVINCE'S SHARE OF CANADIAN TRAVEL EXPENDITURES OVERSEAS

ONTARIO	QUEBEC	BRITISH COLUMBIA	ALBERTA	ATLANTIC PROVINCES	MANITOBA	SASKATCHEWAN
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

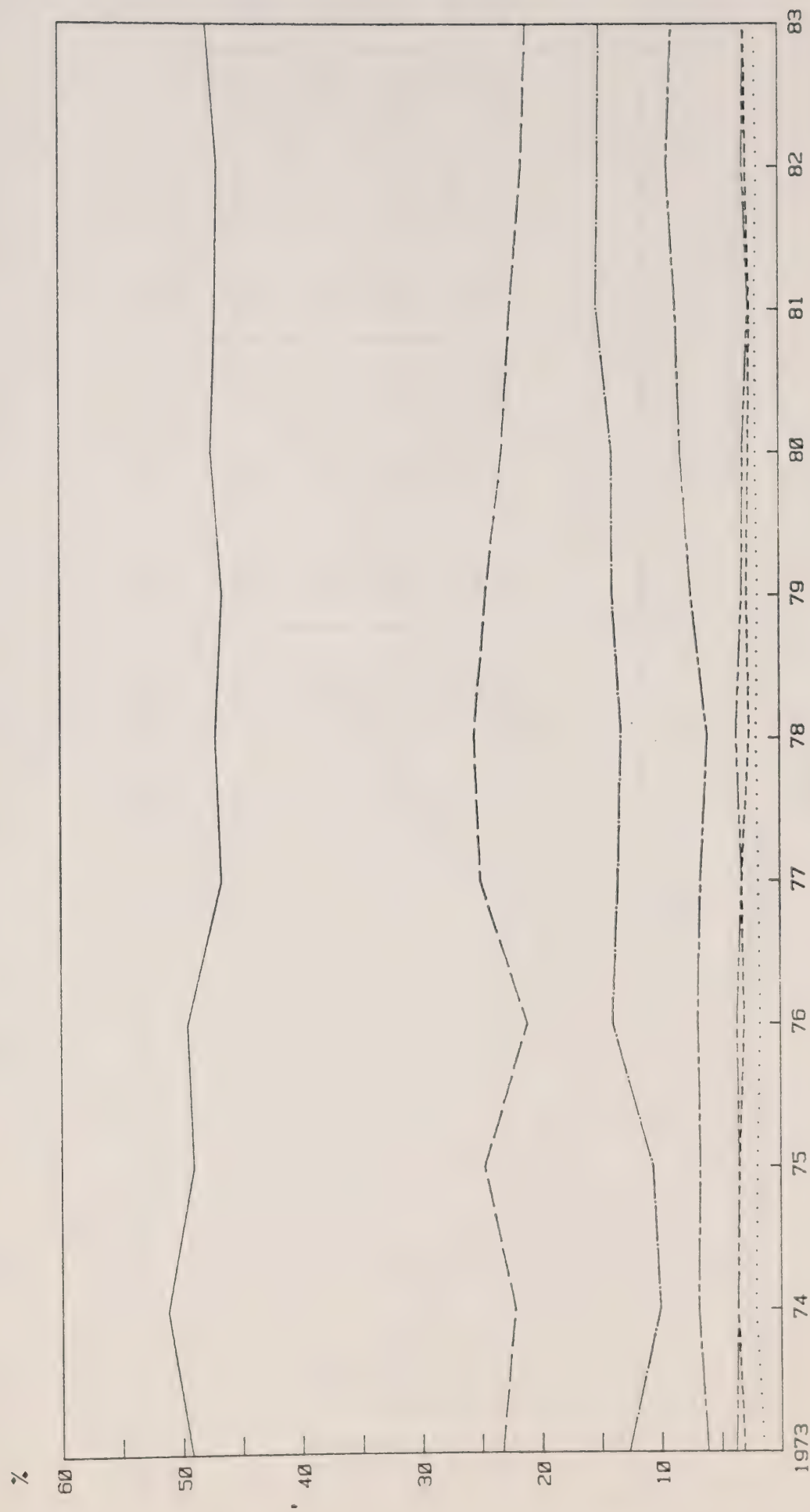


TABLE 142

CANADIAN VISITORS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES: AVERAGE EXPENDITURES
PER VISITOR BY PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE

	Ontario	Quebec	British Columbia (1)	Alberta	Atlantic Provinces	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Canada
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1972	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	350
1973	349	415	494	448	318	425	403	384
1974	399	472	510	502	394	530	554	436
1975	458	554	586	600	443	610	564	505
1976	476	577	687	606	465	557	606	530
1977	503	629	724	693	504	602	648	571
1978	557	696	770	763	588	607	695	627
1979	587	661	814	743	565	717	615	642
1980	699	754	904	859	690	734	814	749
1981	722	797	942	927	649	767	872	783
1982	757	845	1,039	1,026	744	851	896	834
1983	798	848	1,056	1,009	782	917	952	861

	Ontario	Quebec	British Columbia	Alberta	Atlantic Provinces	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Canada
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
1973	90.9	108.1	128.7	116.7	82.8	110.7	105.0	100.0
1974	91.5	108.3	117.0	115.1	90.4	121.6	127.1	100.0
1975	90.7	109.7	116.0	118.8	87.7	120.8	111.7	100.0
1976	89.8	108.9	129.6	114.3	87.7	105.1	114.3	100.0
1977	88.1	110.2	126.8	121.4	88.3	105.4	113.5	100.0
1978	88.8	111.0	122.8	121.7	97.8	96.8	110.9	100.0
1979	91.4	103.0	126.8	115.7	88.0	111.7	97.8	100.0
1980	93.3	100.7	120.7	114.7	92.1	98.0	108.7	100.0
1981	92.2	101.8	120.3	118.4	82.9	98.0	111.4	100.0
1982	90.8	101.3	124.6	123.0	89.2	102.0	107.4	100.0
1983	92.7	98.5	122.7	117.2	90.8	106.5	110.6	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

(1) Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories as of 1979

CANADIAN VISITORS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES: AVERAGE NUMBER OF
NIGHTS SPENT PER VISITOR BY PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE

	Ontario	Quebec	British Columbia (1)	Alberta	Atlantic Provinces	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Canada
1972	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	28.0
1973	21.7	22.7	37.0	31.1	23.3	26.7	41.0	24.4
1974	22.3	24.0	39.1	34.5	26.2	31.3	30.9	25.4
1975	21.2	22.8	33.2	31.0	23.5	27.7	30.0	23.7
1976	21.3	24.0	31.1	31.4	18.3	28.6	25.4	23.6
1977	20.5	21.7	31.1	30.7	20.8	29.0	26.4	22.9
1978	20.6	22.7	31.9	27.7	20.7	25.3	30.8	23.0
1979	19.7	20.1	32.5	26.3	19.0	25.6	24.5	21.8
1980	20.1	20.2	29.0	26.8	18.4	24.5	24.4	21.8
1981	19.9	20.5	28.7	26.9	17.4	23.5	25.1	21.8
1982	20.0	20.9	31.4	27.9	21.2	23.0	24.6	22.3
1983	20.6	20.2	29.7	29.0	18.7	26.1	25.3	22.4

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

(1) Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories as of 1979

AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE AVERAGE FOR CANADA

	Ontario	Quebec	British Columbia	Alberta	Atlantic Provinces	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Canada
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
	88.9	93.0	151.6	127.5	95.5	109.4	168.0	100.0
	87.8	94.5	153.9	135.8	103.2	123.2	121.7	100.0
	89.5	96.2	140.1	130.8	99.2	116.9	126.6	100.0
	90.3	101.7	131.8	133.1	77.5	121.2	107.6	100.0
	89.5	94.8	135.8	134.1	90.8	126.6	115.3	100.0
	89.6	98.7	138.7	120.4	90.0	110.0	133.9	100.0
	90.4	92.2	149.1	120.6	87.2	117.4	112.4	100.0
	92.2	92.7	133.0	122.9	84.4	112.4	111.9	100.0
	91.3	94.0	131.7	123.4	79.8	107.8	115.1	100.0
	89.7	93.7	140.8	125.1	95.1	103.1	110.3	100.0
	92.0	90.2	132.6	129.5	83.5	116.5	113.0	100.0

TABLE 144

AVERAGE FARES PAID BY CANADIAN VISITORS FOR TRAVEL TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES AND THE UNITED STATES

	To Overseas Countries, All Modes ⁽¹⁾	To United States By Air ⁽²⁾
	\$	\$
1972	296.10	128.00
1973	301.90	122.20
1974	354.40	158.20
1975	399.30	160.20
1976	436.50	178.30
1977	455.80	187.00
1978	484.80	188.30
1979	519.60	230.80
1980	677.00	271.30
1981	780.10	304.40
1982	846.60	328.30
1983	820.80	351.40

Index of Trend 1972 = 100		
	To Overseas Countries, All Modes	To United States By Air
	100.0	100.0
	102.0	95.5
	119.7	123.6
	134.9	132.2
	147.4	139.3
	153.9	146.1
	163.7	147.1
	175.5	180.3
	228.6	212.0
	263.5	237.8
	285.9	256.5
	277.2	274.5

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries".

- (1) Separation of airfares from other transportation modes is not available but airfares make up the bulk of the fare payments as over 90% of the overseas travel is by air.
- (2) In 1983 70% of the long-term Canadian visitors to the United States travelled by car and 23% by air, 5% by bus, 0.3% by train, 0.5% by boat and 1.5% by other means.

II. UNITED STATES

	EUROPE	ASIA	SOUTH AMERICA	CARIBBEAN AREA(1)	CENTRAL AMERICA	OCEANIA(2)	AFRICA	OTHER(3)	TOTAL OVERSEAS	CANADA (4)	MEXICO (5)	GRAND TOTAL
	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1960	263	52	101	125	23	31	7	0.08	601	5,433	177	6,211
1961	288	58	102	111	24	33	8	0.06	623	5,471	210	6,304
1962	341	60	115	124	29	36	8	0.9	713	4,938	223	5,874
1963	384	77	135	152	44	44	10	0.06	846	4,977	272	6,095
1964	517	104	174	188	51	55	13	0.2	1,102	5,148	339	6,589
1965	565	110	188	199	61	66	14	0.04	1,203	6,242	397	7,842
1966	637	120	217	227	71	71	15	0.07	1,358	7,757	435	9,053
1967	838	171	250	274	82	90	22	2	1,729	7,791	447	9,966
1968	824	209	262	303	91	91	20	0.3	1,800	7,898	510	10,208
1969	887	257	283	355	105	99	23	0.2	2,009	8,611	1,033	11,653
1970	982	358	319	373	111	121	28	0.1	2,291	8,986	1,086	12,362
1971	1,113	485	313	316	114	124	32	0.07	2,496	9,072	1,171	12,739
1972	1,301	609	312	333	118	153	36	0.06	2,862	8,818	1,377	13,057
1973	1,605	846	355	360	133	187	41	0.03	3,527	8,809	1,620	13,955
1974	1,509	992	395	360	142	172	48	0.6	3,618	8,665	1,841	14,123
1975	1,478	1,002	431	338	138	185	53	0.06	3,624	9,918	2,156	15,698
1976	1,889	1,146	510	396	177	250	74	0.05	4,439	11,164	1,921	17,523
1977	1,881	1,146	574	384	194	236	81	0.08	4,497	12,083	2,030	18,610
1978	2,479	1,421	775	465	237	282	102	0.04	5,761	11,939	2,142	19,842
1979	3,135	N.A.	995	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	7,230	10,716	2,570	20,516
1980	3,700	N.A.	1,200	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	8,200	11,385	3,200	22,785
1981	4,170	2,107	1,382	585	268	360	196	0.2	9,069	10,930	3,800	23,799
1982	3,778	2,204	1,278	656	251	402	191	0.3	8,761	10,433	2,600	21,794
1983	3,020	2,118	1,055	873	344	313	149	0.3	7,873	11,956	1,900	21,729

Source: United States Travel Service, Department of Commerce publications "Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the U.S." (discontinued July, 1979. Reintroduced with 1981 data in 1982).

(1) Includes all the islands in the Caribbean area, including Dominican Republic.

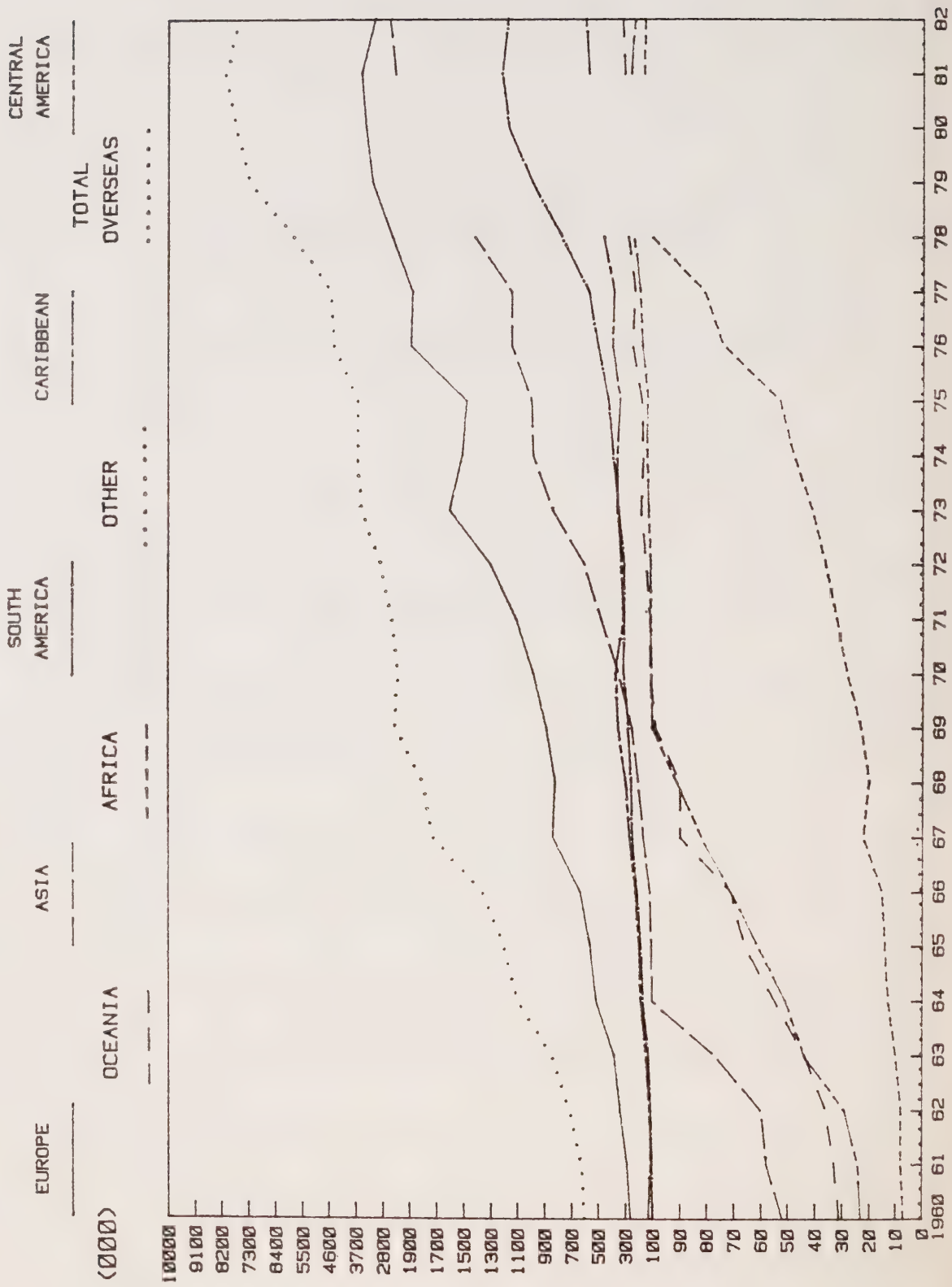
(2) Australia, New Zealand and islands in the oceans.

(3) Other includes Greenland, St. Pierre, Miquel (off the Eastern Coast of Canada) and Swan Island.

(4) Canadian visitors staying one night or more. Therefore, excludes the same day visitors (averaging about 24 million in recent years).

(5) Mexican visitors to interior only. Note that Mexico, because of its geographical proximity and strong interdependence with the United States such as in the case of Canada, is not considered part of the overseas market by the United States.

CHART 103
FOREIGN VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES:
BY REGION OF RESIDENCE



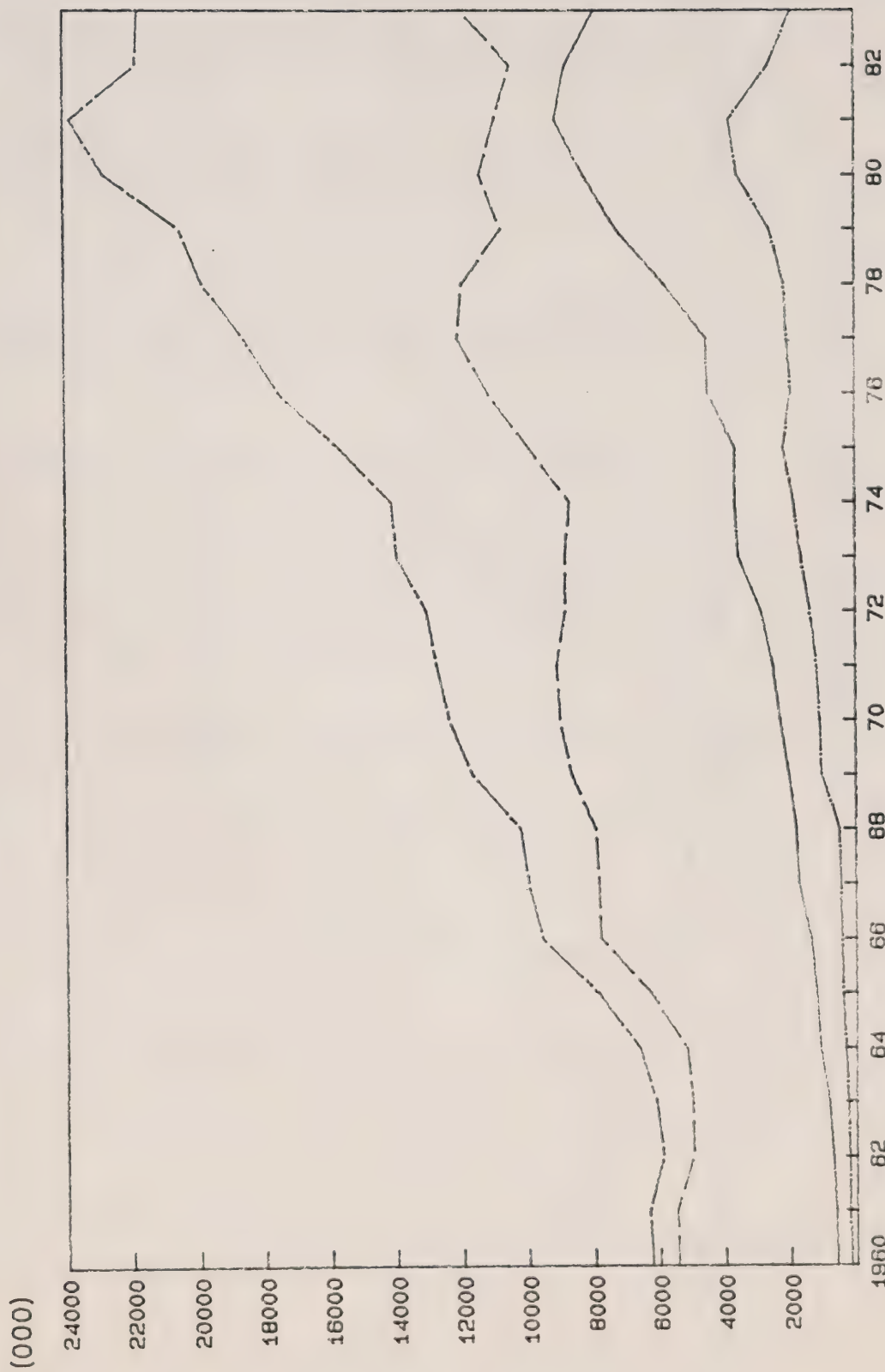
FOREIGN VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES:
FROM CANADA, MEXICO AND OVERSEAS

FROM
OVERSEAS

FROM
CANADA

FROM
MEXICO

GRAND
TOTAL



SOURCE: TABLE 145

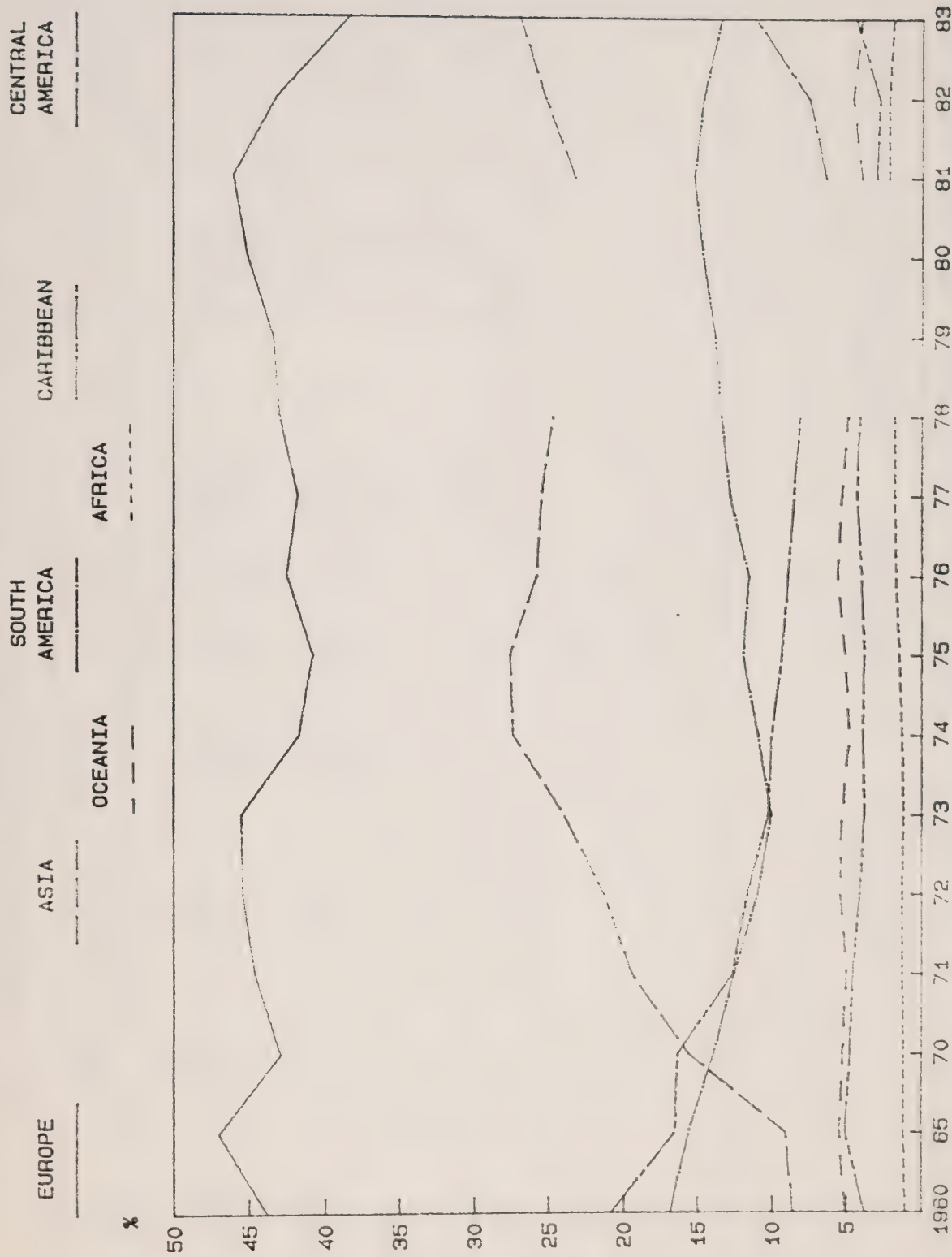
TABLE 146

FOREIGN VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES: REGIONAL IMPORTANCE AND TREND

	EUROPE	ASIA	SOUTH AMERICA	CARIBBEAN AREA	CENTRAL AMERICA	OCEANIA	AFRICA	TOTAL OVERSEAS	OVERSEAS	CANADA	MEXICO	GRAND TOTAL
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1960	43.8	8.6	16.8	20.8	3.8	5.1	1.1	100.0	9.7	87.5	2.8	100.0
1961	46.2	9.3	16.3	17.8	3.8	5.3	1.3	100.0	9.9	86.8	3.3	100.0
1962	47.8	8.4	16.1	17.4	4.0	5.1	1.1	100.0	12.1	84.1	3.8	100.0
1963	45.4	9.1	15.9	18.0	5.2	5.2	1.2	100.0	13.9	81.7	4.4	100.0
1964	46.9	9.4	15.8	17.0	4.6	5.0	1.2	100.0	16.7	78.1	5.1	100.0
1965	47.0	9.1	15.6	16.5	5.1	5.5	1.2	100.0	15.3	79.6	5.1	100.0
1966	46.9	8.8	16.0	16.7	5.2	5.2	1.1	100.0	14.2	81.2	5.6	100.0
1967	48.5	9.9	14.4	15.9	4.7	5.2	1.3	100.0	17.3	78.2	4.5	100.0
1968	45.8	11.6	14.5	16.8	5.1	5.0	1.1	100.0	17.6	77.4	5.0	100.0
1969	44.2	12.8	14.1	17.7	5.2	4.9	1.1	100.0	17.2	73.9	8.9	100.0
1970	42.9	15.6	13.9	16.3	4.8	5.3	1.2	100.0	18.5	72.9	8.8	100.0
1971	44.6	19.4	12.5	12.6	4.6	5.0	1.3	100.0	19.6	71.2	9.2	100.0
1972	45.4	21.3	10.9	11.6	4.1	5.4	1.3	100.0	21.9	67.5	10.6	100.0
1973	45.5	24.0	10.0	10.2	3.8	5.3	1.2	100.0	25.3	63.1	11.6	100.0
1974	41.7	27.4	10.9	10.0	3.9	4.8	1.3	100.0	25.6	61.4	13.0	100.0
1975	40.8	27.6	11.9	9.3	3.8	5.1	1.5	100.0	23.1	63.2	13.7	100.0
1976	42.5	25.8	11.5	8.9	4.0	5.6	1.7	100.0	25.3	63.7	11.0	100.0
1977	41.8	25.5	12.8	8.5	4.3	5.3	1.8	100.0	24.2	64.9	10.9	100.0
1978	43.0	24.7	13.4	8.1	4.1	4.9	1.8	100.0	29.0	60.2	10.8	100.0
1979	43.4	N.A.	13.8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	100.0	35.2	52.2	12.6	100.0
1980	45.1	N.A.	14.6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	100.0	36.0	50.0	14.0	100.0
1981	46.0	23.2	15.2	6.4	3.0	4.0	2.2	100.0	38.1	45.9	16.0	100.0
1982	43.1	25.2	14.6	7.5	2.8	4.6	2.2	100.0	40.2	47.9	11.9	100.0
1983	38.3	26.9	13.4	11.1	4.4	4.0	1.9	100.0	36.2	55.0	8.7	100.0

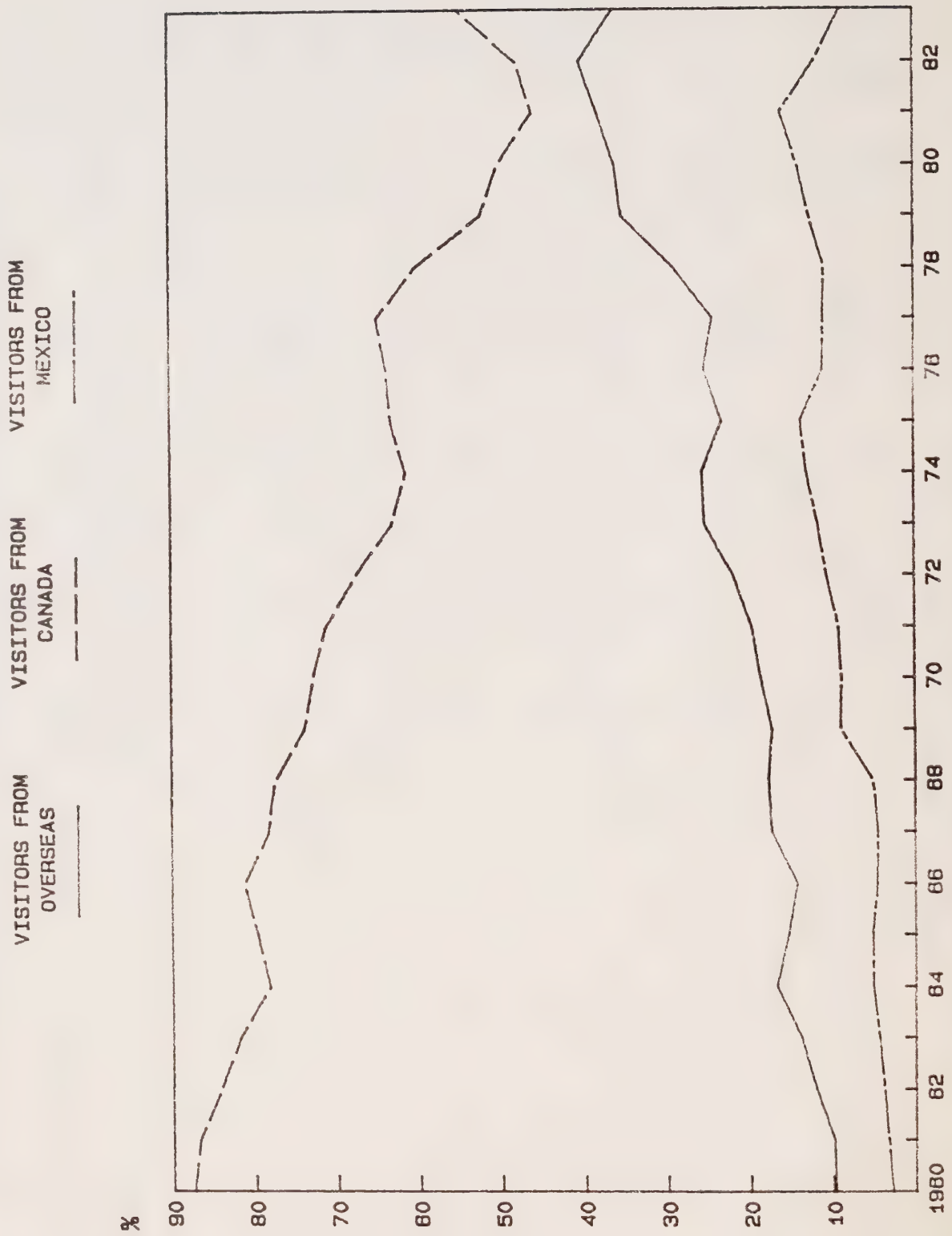
SOURCE: Table 145

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES: REGIONAL IMPORTANCE (% OF TOTAL) AND TREND



SOURCE: TABLE 146

CHART 108
UNITED STATES: OVERSEAS, CANADIAN AND MEXICAN VISITOR
SEGMENTS AS A % OF TOTAL FOREIGN VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES



SOURCE: TABLE 148

TABLE 147

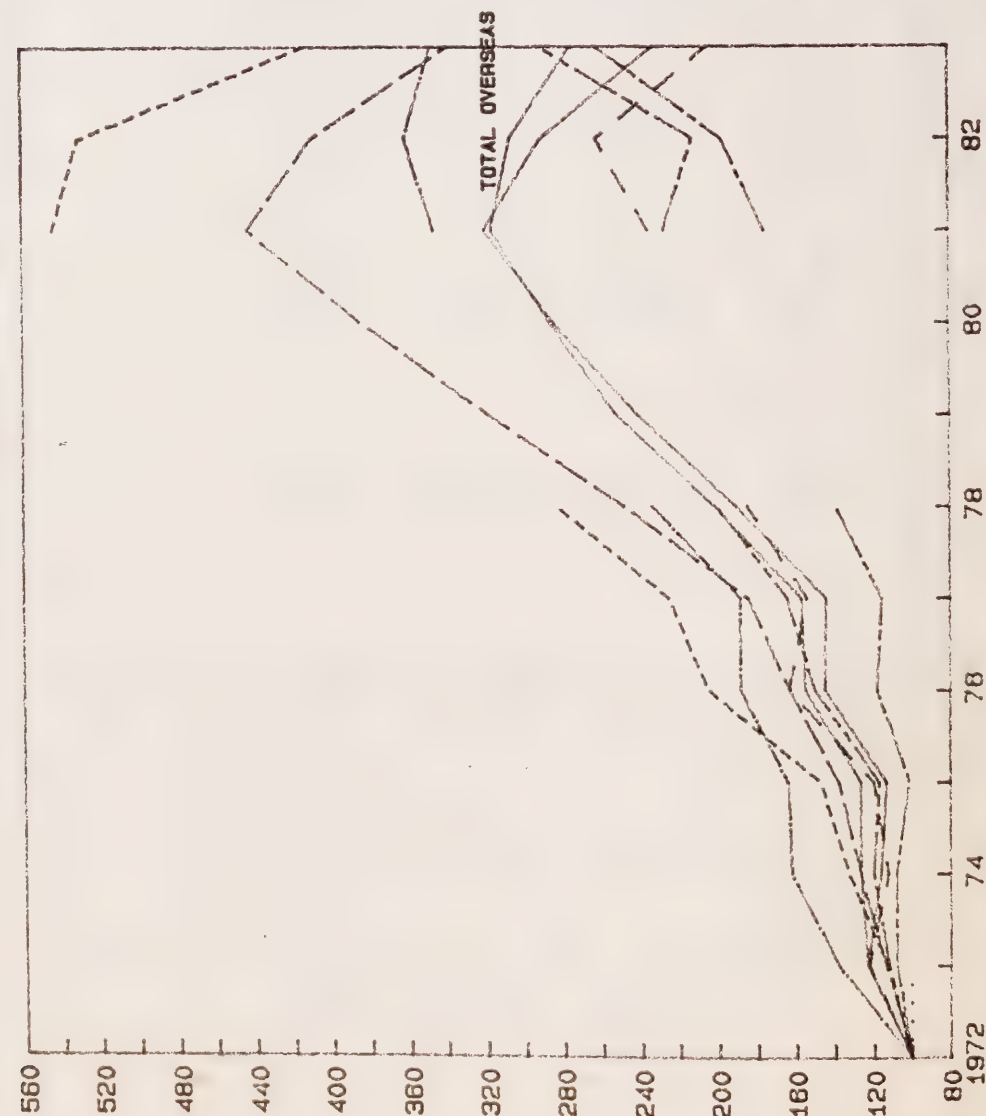
TREND IN FOREIGN VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES BY REGION OF RESIDENCE: 1972 = 100

	EUROPE	ASIA	SOUTH AMERICA	CARIBBEAN AREA	CENTRAL AMERICA	OCEANIA	AFRICA	OTHER	TOTAL OVERSEAS	CANADA	MEXICO	GRAND TOTAL
1972	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1973	123.4	138.9	113.8	108.1	112.7	122.2	113.9	-	123.2	99.9	117.7	106.9
1974	116.0	162.9	126.6	108.1	120.3	112.4	133.3	-	126.7	98.3	133.7	108.1
1975	113.6	164.5	138.1	101.5	117.0	120.9	147.2	-	126.6	112.5	156.6	120.2
1976	145.2	188.2	163.5	118.9	150.0	163.4	205.6	-	155.1	126.6	139.5	134.2
1977	144.6	188.2	184.0	115.3	164.4	154.3	225.0	-	157.1	137.0	147.4	142.5
1978	190.6	233.0	248.4	139.6	200.0	184.3	283.3	-	201.3	135.4	155.5	152.0
1979	241.0	N.A.	318.9	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-	252.6	121.5	186.6	157.1
1980	284.4	N.A.	384.6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-	286.5	129.1	232.4	174.5
1981	320.5	346.0	443.0	175.7	227.1	235.3	544.4	-	316.9	124.0	276.0	182.3
1982	290.0	361.9	409.6	197.0	212.7	262.7	530.6	-	306.1	118.3	188.8	166.9
1983	232.0	347.8	338.1	262.0	291.5	204.6	413.9	-	275.1	135.6	138.0	166.4

Source: Table 145

CHART 107
TREND IN FOREIGN VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES
BY REGION OF RESIDENCE: 1972 = 100

EUROPE ———
ASIA ———
SOUTH AMERICA ———
CARIBBEAN ———
CENTRAL AMERICA ———
OCEANIA ———
AFRICA ———
OTHER
TOTAL OVERSEAS ———



CANADA ———
MEXICO ———
GRAND TOTAL ———
TOTAL OVERSEAS ———

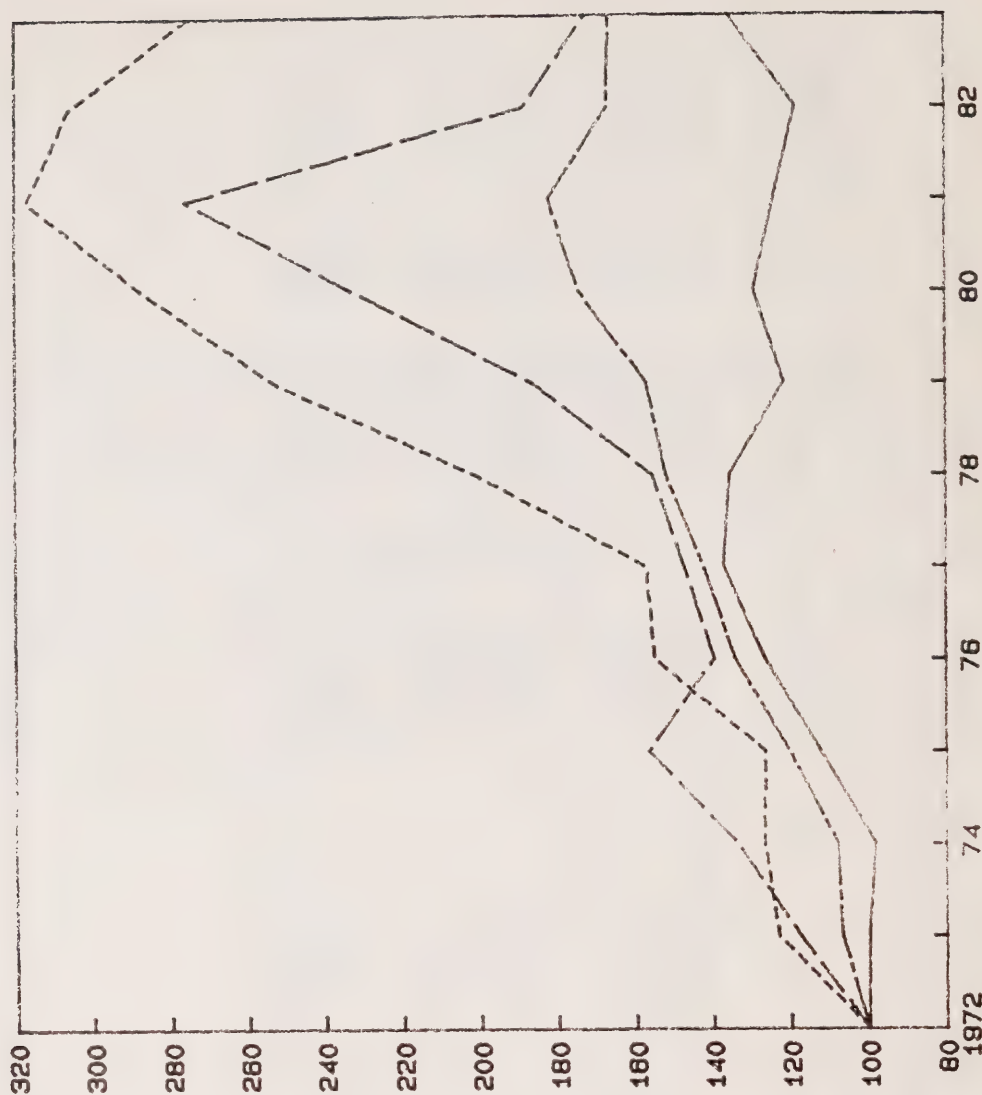


TABLE 148

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES: TOP COUNTRY SOURCES
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1983 IMPORTANCE)

	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979(1)	1980	1981 (2)	1982 (2)	1983 (3)
	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	
Japan	20	44	208	311	417	638	763	746	772	749	886	1,020	N	1,352	1,447	1,283
U.K.	95	197	293	326	389	479	450	438	539	533	757	1,000		1,582	1,298	1,017
West Germany	37	89	118	203	237	332	296	298	367	369	486	600		703	668	563
France	24	66	116	134	155	189	166	157	217	216	260	325		410	426	305
Venezuela	40	50	64	65	72	81	89	105	152	208	304	390	O	528	550	271
Bahamas	N.A.	38	127	97	104	104	92	78	96	101	133	N.A.		175	204	264
Columbia	15	29	51	56	66	64	60	59	74	89	115	N.A.		200	213	243
Australia	22	43	76	71	90	109	113	121	169	155	180	207		220	255	213
Brazil	11	21	45	48	55	79	86	102	105	66	88	106	T	190	238	201
Italy	18	42	80	93	112	120	109	102	131	122	153	175		229	234	199
Switzerland	10	21	35	39	48	61	68	66	91	89	122	150		168	162	150
Netherlands	18	28	49	59	62	74	71	74	95	104	141	170	A	197	191	145
Jamaica	15	37	47	52	58	59	62	72	83	60	73	N.A.	V	107	128	137
Trin-Tobago	6	16	31	24	25	26	22	24	29	32	39	N.A.		81	104	119
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	111
Sweden	10	13	36	37	47	51	50	54	75	76	99	128	1	167	154	109
Spain	8	14	24	27	37	46	44	44	57	59	68	85		125	125	107
Israel	7	14	25	28	30	36	44	43	54	53	68	N.A.		121	118	103
Dominican Rep	7	47	60	52	55	62	75	65	67	68	73	N.A.	L	74	73	101
Taiwan	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14	16	17	15	26	26	36	N.A.	A	87	118	N.A.
Hong Kong	3	7	18	20	24	30	31	35	45	36	42	N.A.		70	84	92
Guatemala	7	16	27	25	23	27	28	28	39	46	52	N.A.		84	86	91
Argentina	15	29	47	47	35	40	63	69	55	77	107	N.A.	B	197	75	88
Peru	6	27	35	33	29	34	37	38	38	34	32	N.A.		68	78	83
New Zealand	7	15	25	25	36	48	49	51	65	66	84	96		102	105	80
Philippines	5	13	28	33	29	15	19	25	31	38	48	N.A.	L	75	86	68
Belgium	5	10	20	24	27	34	33	31	45	45	61	80	E	107	84	67
Panama	3	9	19	22	24	26	27	25	33	31	37	N.A.		40	51	64
Ireland	4	11	21	26	30	31	29	25	32	32	43	N.A.		95	89	63
India	5	8	21	22	31	31	30	28	43	35	46	N.A.		76	86	61
Saudi Arabia	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		47	53	59
Norway	7	12	20	24	29	32	31	32	39	41	48	51		70	76	58
South Africa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	12	14	13	18	25	23	31	N.A.		59	54	50
Denmark	7	9	19	20	21	26	23	24	34	34	43	48		56	55	47
Nigeria	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		52	49	46
Ecuador	3	9	25	22	18	21	24	26	35	42	58	N.A.		77	54	45
Austria	3	6	15	14	16	20	21	19	25	26	33	N.A.		54	53	41
GRAND TOTAL																
(1 countries)	601	1,203	2,291	2,496	2,862	3,527	3,618	3,624	4,439	4,497	5,761	7,230	8,200	8,350	8,886	7,873
10, % (4)	51	53	55	57	62	62	62	61	60	59	59	-	-	67	62	58
15, %	60	64	64	66	66	71	71	70	68	68	69	-	-	77	71	63
20, %	66	70	71	72	72	77	77	77	75	74	75	-	-	83	77	73
37, %	79	82	83	86	81	88	88	88	87	87	87	-	-	96	89	87

Source: United States Travel Service, Department of Commerce publication "Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States" (discontinued in 1979)

(1) Estimates made by the United States Travel Service.

(2) Country details, discontinued in 1979, have been resumed in 1982. Both 1981 and 1982 figures shown above are preliminary. Subsequent revisions show the grand totals for 1981 and 1982 to be 9,069,000 and 8,761,000 respectively. Revised country details, if done, are not available.

(3) New modified survey as of 1983, hence data may not be precisely comparable to previous years.

(4) As a percentage of the grand total of all overseas visitors to the United States.

Percentage shares for the top 10, 15, 20 and 37 sources include, for some years, countries which are no longer on the list above. For example, Iran, the number of visitors from which rose from 30,800 in 1975 to 117,260 in 1978, is included from 1975 to 1978. Since the political upheaval in that country in 1979 the number of Iranian visitors dropped to less than 10,000 by 1980. Countries such as Saudi Arabia and Nigeria which were not part of the list of major sources have now been added to the list as visitors from such countries have increased in number.

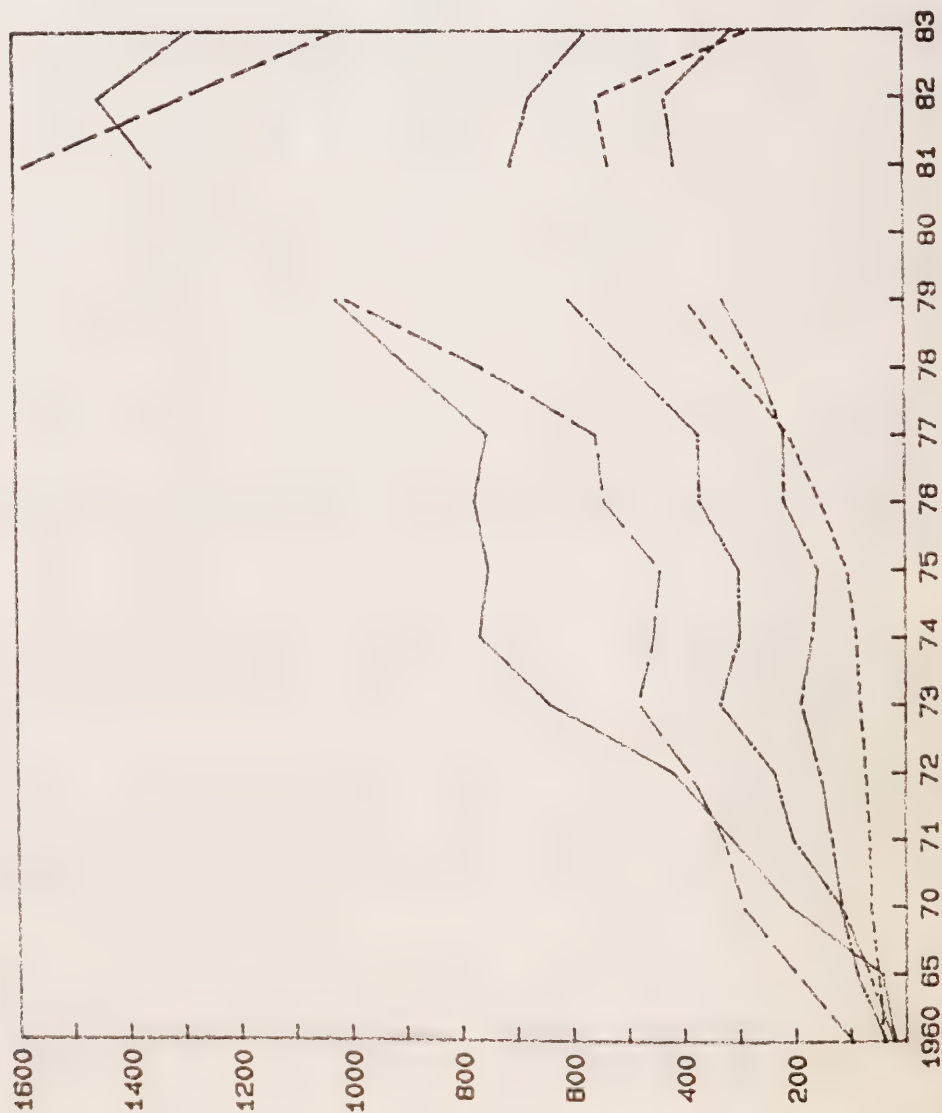
CHART 108

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES:

TOP COUNTRY SOURCES

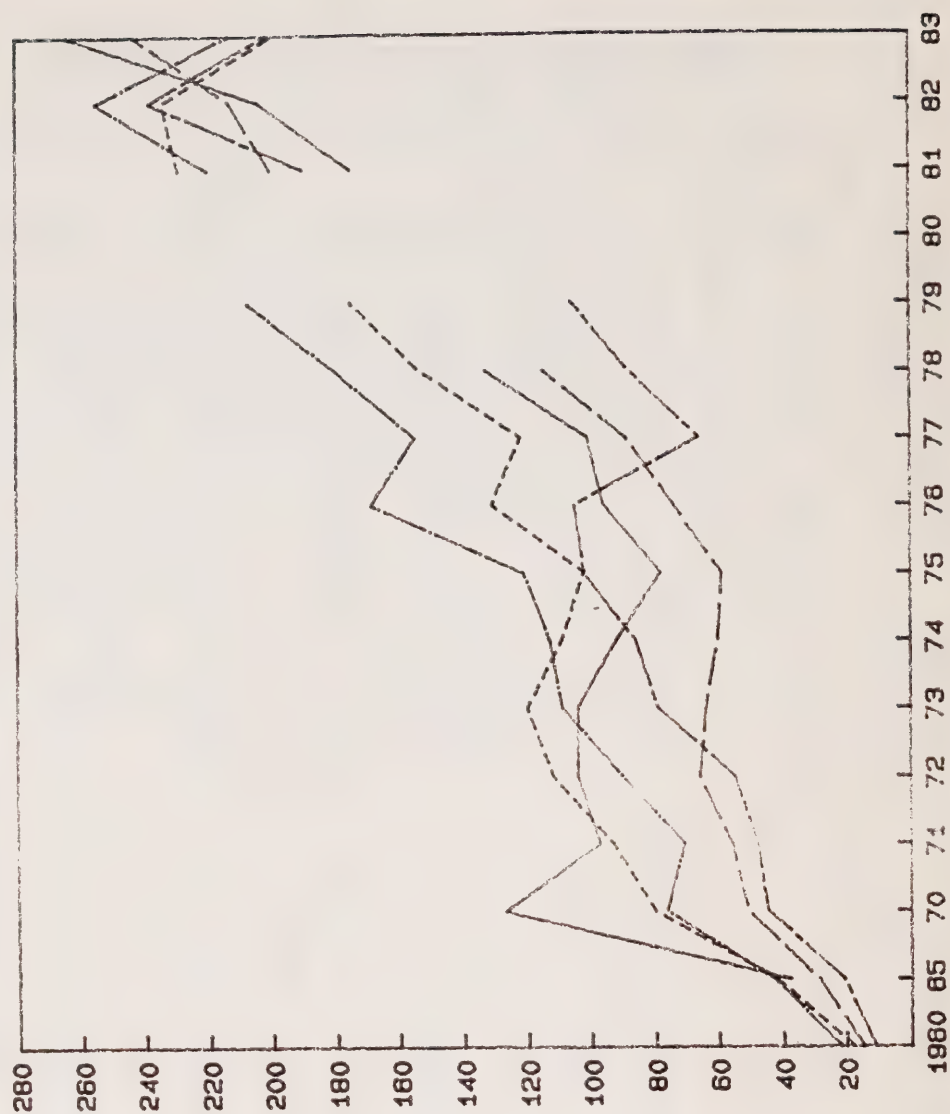
TOP 1 TO 5 COUNTRIES

JAPAN ———
 U.K. ———
 W. GERMANY ·····
 FRANCE - - - - -
 VENEZUELA - - - - -



TOP 6 TO 10 COUNTRIES

BAHAMAS ———
 COLOMBIA ———
 AUSTRALIA ·····
 BRAZIL - - - - -
 ITALY - - - - -

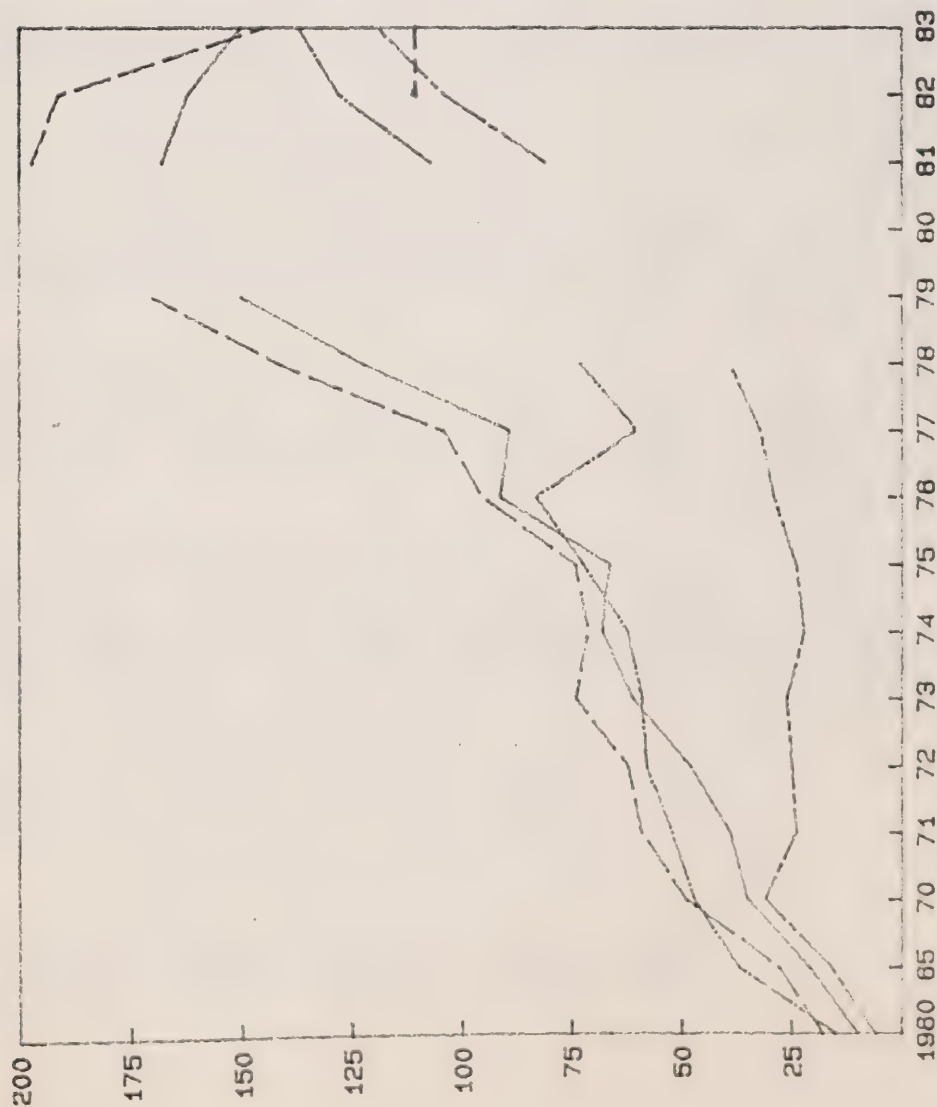


OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES:

TOP COUNTRY SOURCES

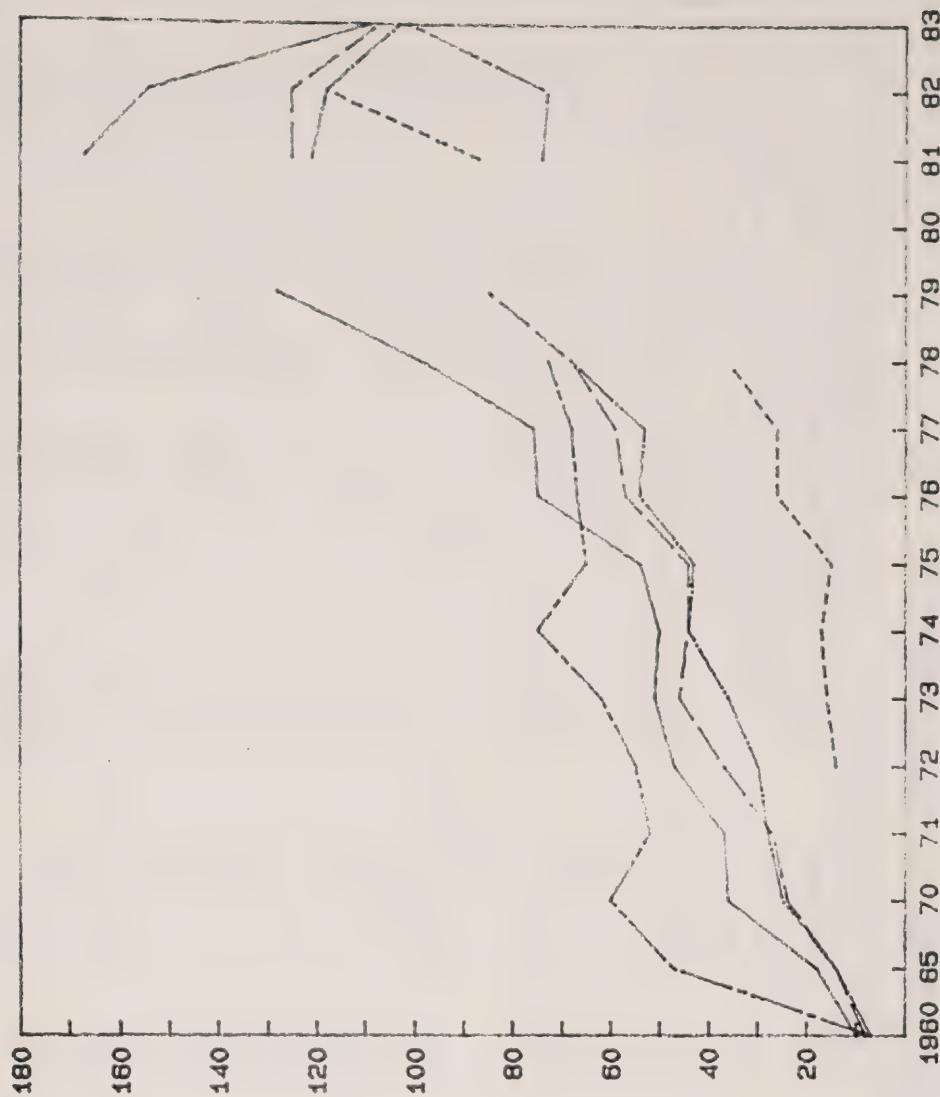
TOP 11 TO 15 COUNTRIES

SWITZERLAND ———
NETHERLANDS ———
JAMAICA
TRIN-TOBAGO - - - -
CHINA - - - - -



TOP 16 TO 20 COUNTRIES

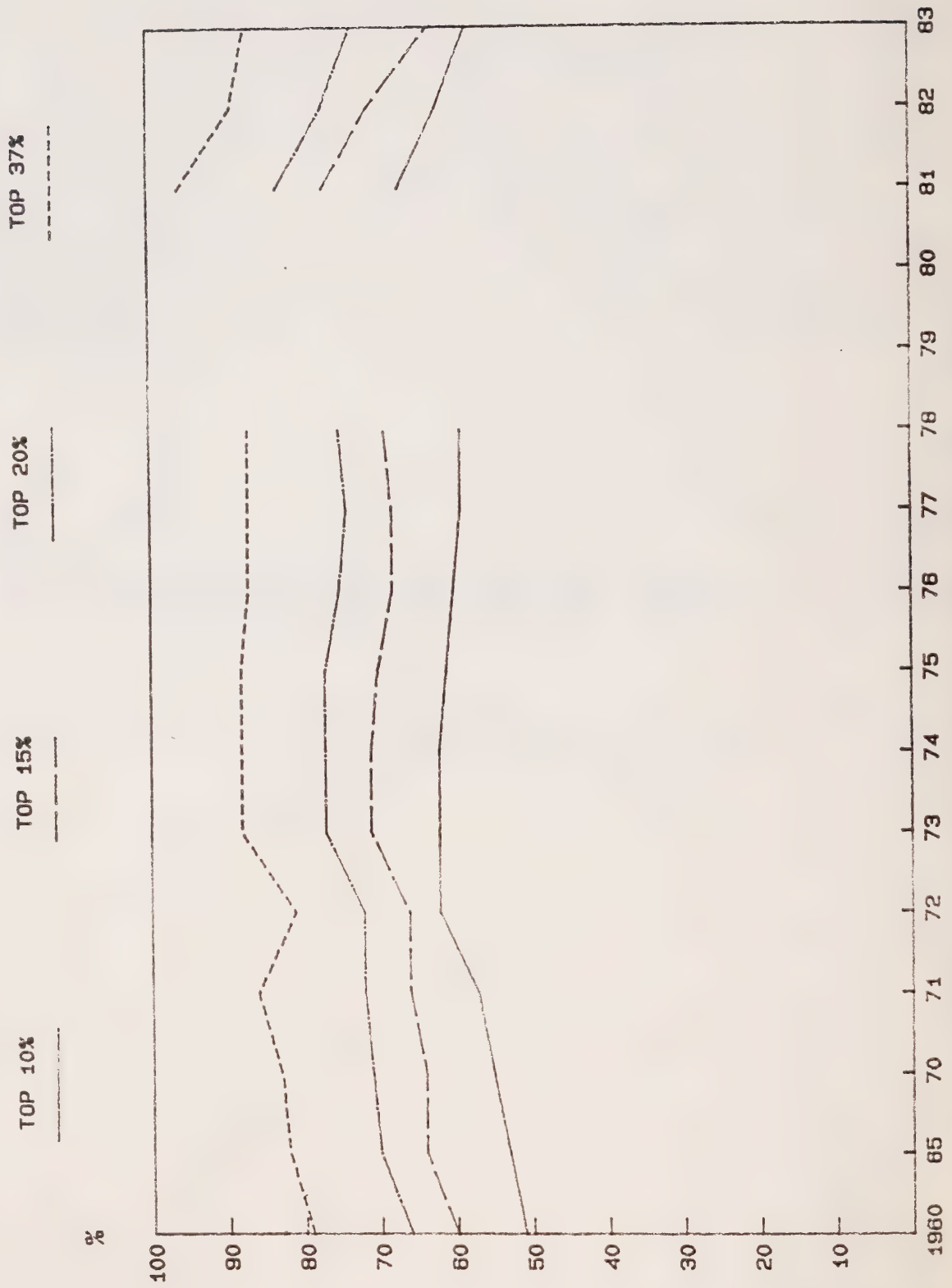
SWEDEN ———
SPAIN ———
ISRAEL
DOMINICAN REP. - - - -
TAIWAN - - - - -



SOURCE: TABLE 148

CHART 110

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES:
% SHARE OF THE TOP 10, 15, 20 AND 37 COUNTRIES



FOREIGN VISITORS' EXPENDITURES

SHARES OF OVERSEAS, CANADIAN AND MEXICAN

UNITED STATES OVERALL TRAVEL

IN THE UNITED STATES(1)

VISITORS' EXPENDITURES(1) IN THE UNITED STATES

ACCOUNT (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS)(2)

	OVERSEAS	CANADA	MEXICO	TOTAL
	US \$000,000	US \$000,000	US \$000,000	US \$000,000
1960	224	469	226	919
1961	236	449	262	947
1962	269	392	296	957
1963	330	372	313	1,015
1964	417	448	342	1,207
1965	499	491	390	1,380
1966	546	586	458	1,590
1967	614	575	457	1,646
1968	632	650	493	1,775
1969	713	815	530	2,058
1970	889	859	583	2,331
1971	965	888	681	2,534
1972	1,169	928	720	2,817
1973	1,510	1,072	830	3,412
1974	1,665	1,225	1,142	4,032
1975	1,825	1,561	1,311	4,697
1976	2,395	1,983	1,364	5,742
1977	2,684	2,150	1,316	6,150
1978	3,479	2,248	1,459	7,183
1979	4,374	2,092	1,975	8,441
1980	5,565	2,501	2,522	10,588
1981	6,466	2,672	3,775	12,913
1982	6,671	2,624	3,098	12,393
1983	6,289	3,168	1,951	11,408

	OVERSEAS	CANADA	MEXICO	TOTAL
	%	%	%	%
1960	24.4	51.0	24.6	100.0
1961	24.9	47.4	27.7	100.0
1962	28.1	41.0	30.9	100.0
1963	32.5	36.7	30.8	100.0
1964	34.6	37.1	28.3	100.0
1965	36.2	35.6	28.2	100.0
1966	34.3	36.9	28.8	100.0
1967	37.3	34.9	27.8	100.0
1968	35.6	36.6	27.8	100.0
1969	34.7	39.6	25.7	100.0
1970	38.1	36.9	25.0	100.0
1971	38.1	35.0	26.9	100.0
1972	41.5	32.9	25.6	100.0
1973	44.3	31.4	24.3	100.0
1974	41.3	30.4	28.3	100.0
1975	38.9	33.2	27.9	100.0
1976	41.7	34.5	23.8	100.0
1977	43.6	35.0	21.4	100.0
1978	48.4	31.3	20.3	100.0
1979	51.8	24.8	23.4	100.0
1980	55.6	23.6	23.8	100.0
1981	50.1	20.7	29.2	100.0
1982	53.8	21.2	25.0	100.0
1983	55.1	27.8	17.0	100.0

	RECEIPTS	PAYMENTS	BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
	US \$000,000	US \$000,000	US \$000,000
1960	1,025	2,255	-1,230
1961	1,057	2,292	-1,235
1962	1,070	2,514	-1,444
1963	1,133	2,729	-1,596
1964	1,357	2,856	-1,499
1965	1,545	3,158	-1,613
1966	1,785	3,412	-1,627
1967	1,881	4,037	-2,156
1968	2,035	3,915	-1,880
1969	2,361	4,487	-2,126
1970	2,708	5,195	-2,487
1971	2,959	5,663	-2,704
1972	3,311	6,638	-3,327
1973	4,130	7,316	-3,186
1974	4,845	8,075	-3,230
1975	5,464	8,680	-3,216
1976	6,679	9,424	-2,745
1977	7,175	10,199	-3,024
1978	8,424	11,371	-2,947
1979	10,118	12,597	-2,479
1980	12,650	14,004	-1,354
1981	15,488	15,966	-478
1982	15,085	17,166	-2,081
1983	13,932	19,509	-5,577

Source: United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis Publication "International Travel and Passengers Fares".

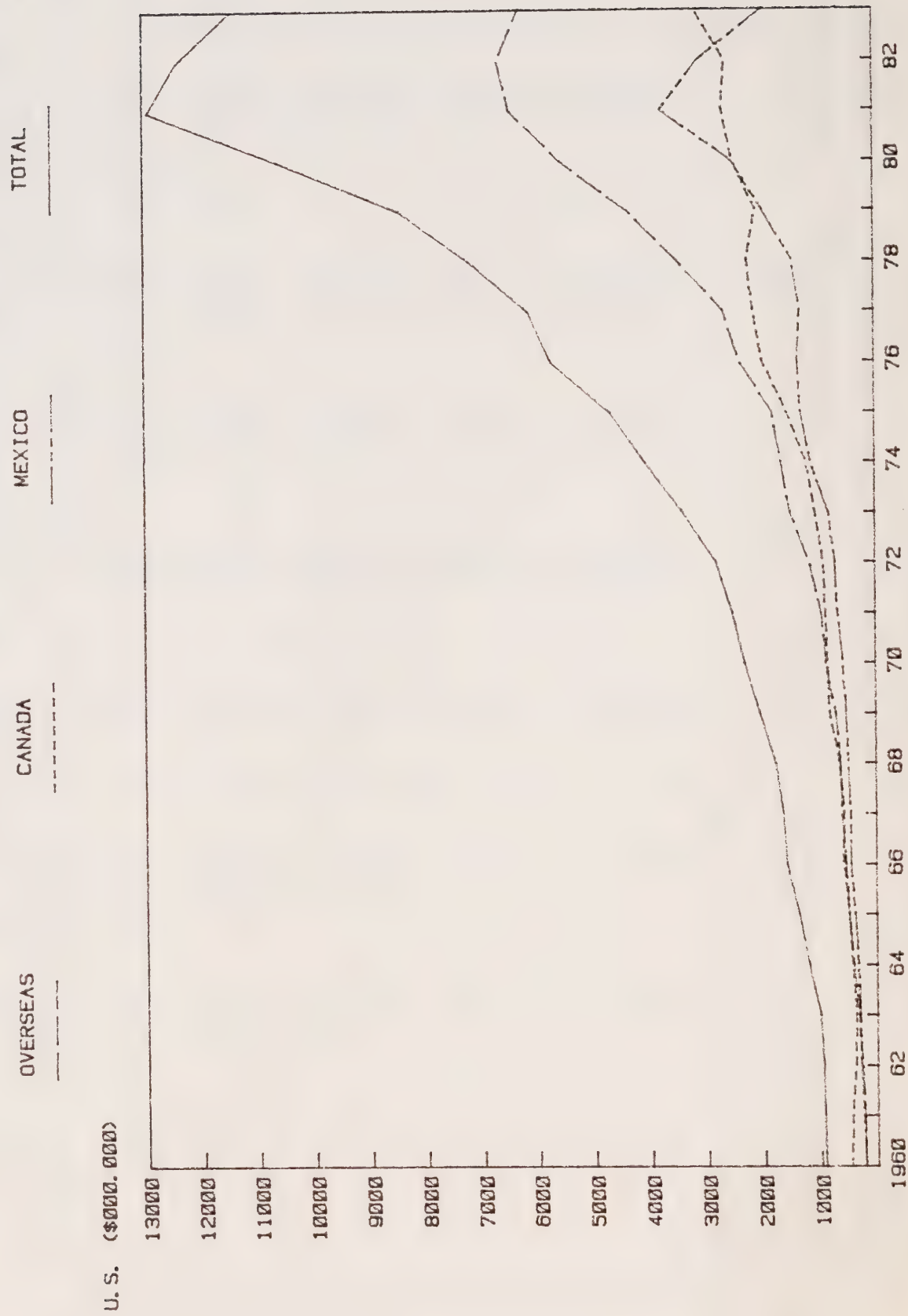
(1) Excludes international air fare.

(2) Includes international air fare receipts by the United States carriers and payments by the United States visitors to foreign carriers. These air fare accounts are not separately available for the Overseas, Canada and Mexico

segments, hence balance of payments for each segment is not possible to calculate. This table, therefore, presents the cumulative travel account of all three market segments.

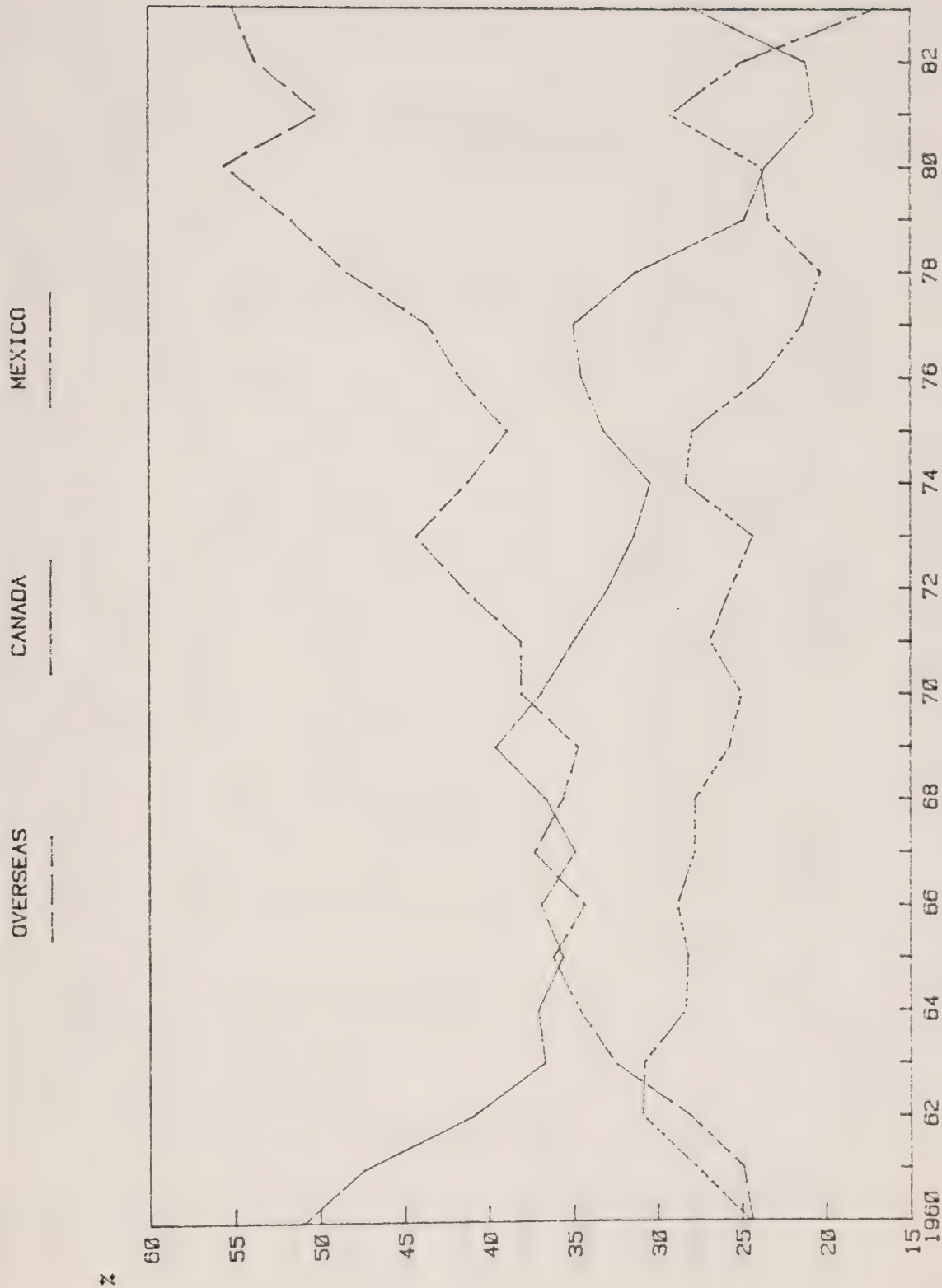
CHART 111

FOREIGN VISITORS' EXPENDITURES IN THE UNITED STATES



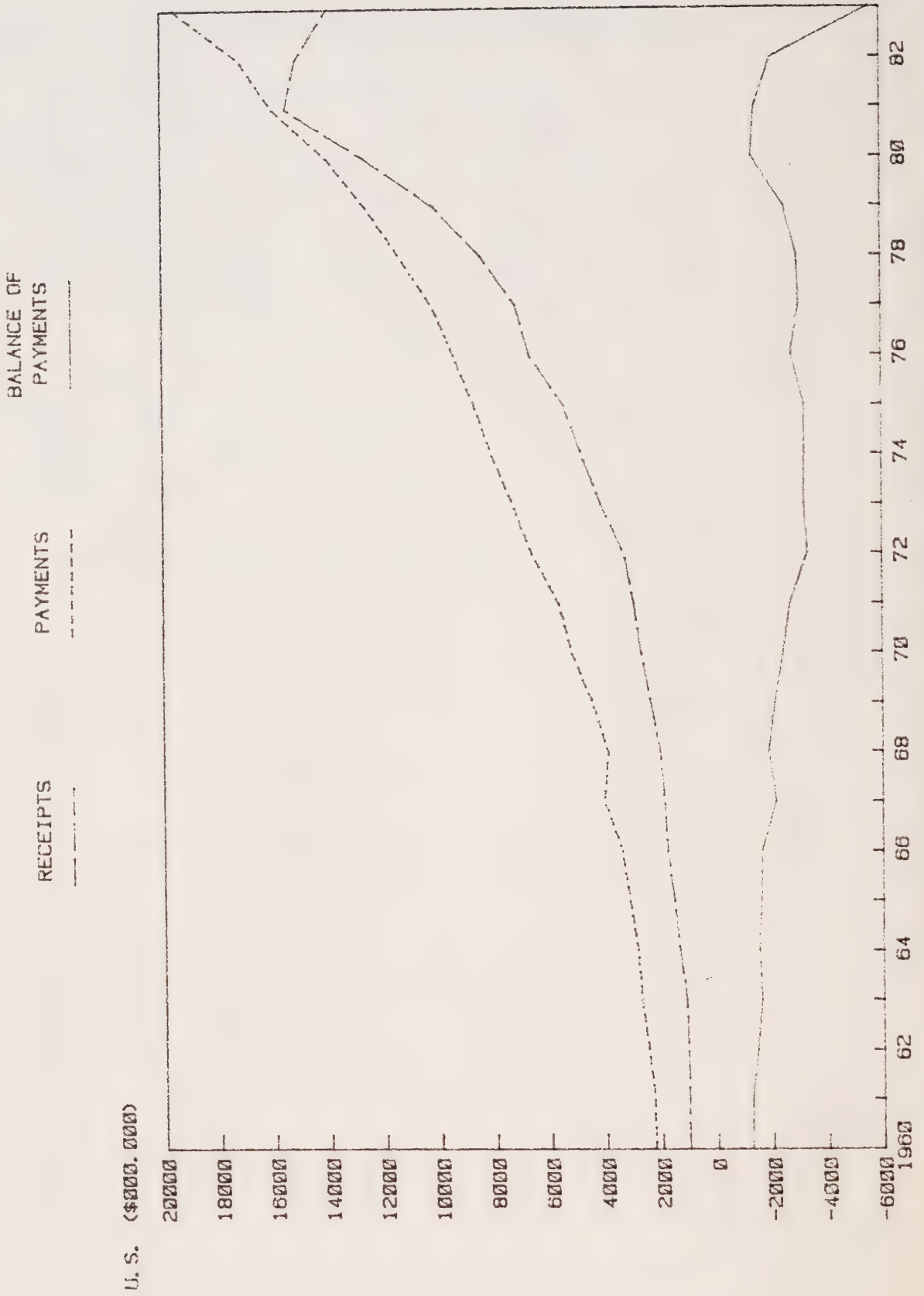
SHARES OF OVERSEAS, CANADIAN AND MEXICAN VISITORS' EXPENDITURES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHART 112



SOURCE: TABLE 149

CHART 113
UNITED STATES OVERALL TRAVEL ACCOUNT
(BALANCE OF PAYMENTS)



OVERSEAS VISITORS' EXPENDITURES⁽¹⁾ IN THE UNITED STATES IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT⁽²⁾ DOLLARS

	CURRENT DOLLARS	CONSTANT 1972 DOLLARS	INDEX OF TREND 1972 = 100	
			CURRENT DOLLARS	CONSTANT 1972 \$
	US \$000,000			
1972	1,169	1,169	100.0	100.0
1973	1,510	1,427	129.2	122.1
1974	1,665	1,375	142.4	117.6
1975	1,825	1,401	156.1	119.9
1976	2,395	1,734	204.9	148.3
1977	2,684	1,761	229.6	150.6
1978	3,479	2,105	297.6	180.1
1979	4,374	2,291	374.2	196.0
1980	5,565	2,416	476.1	206.7
1981	6,466	2,487	553.1	212.8
1982	6,671	2,433	570.7	208.1
1983	6,289	2,220	538.0	189.9

Source: United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
publication "International Travel and Passenger Fares"

(1) Excluding international fare receipts (which are not available separately for the overseas segment but only for all foreign visitors in total including those from Canada and Mexico)

(2) Conversion based on the United States Travel Price Index

CHART 114

OVERSEAS VISITORS EXPENDITURES IN THE UNITED STATES IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS

INDEX OF TREND: 1972 = 100

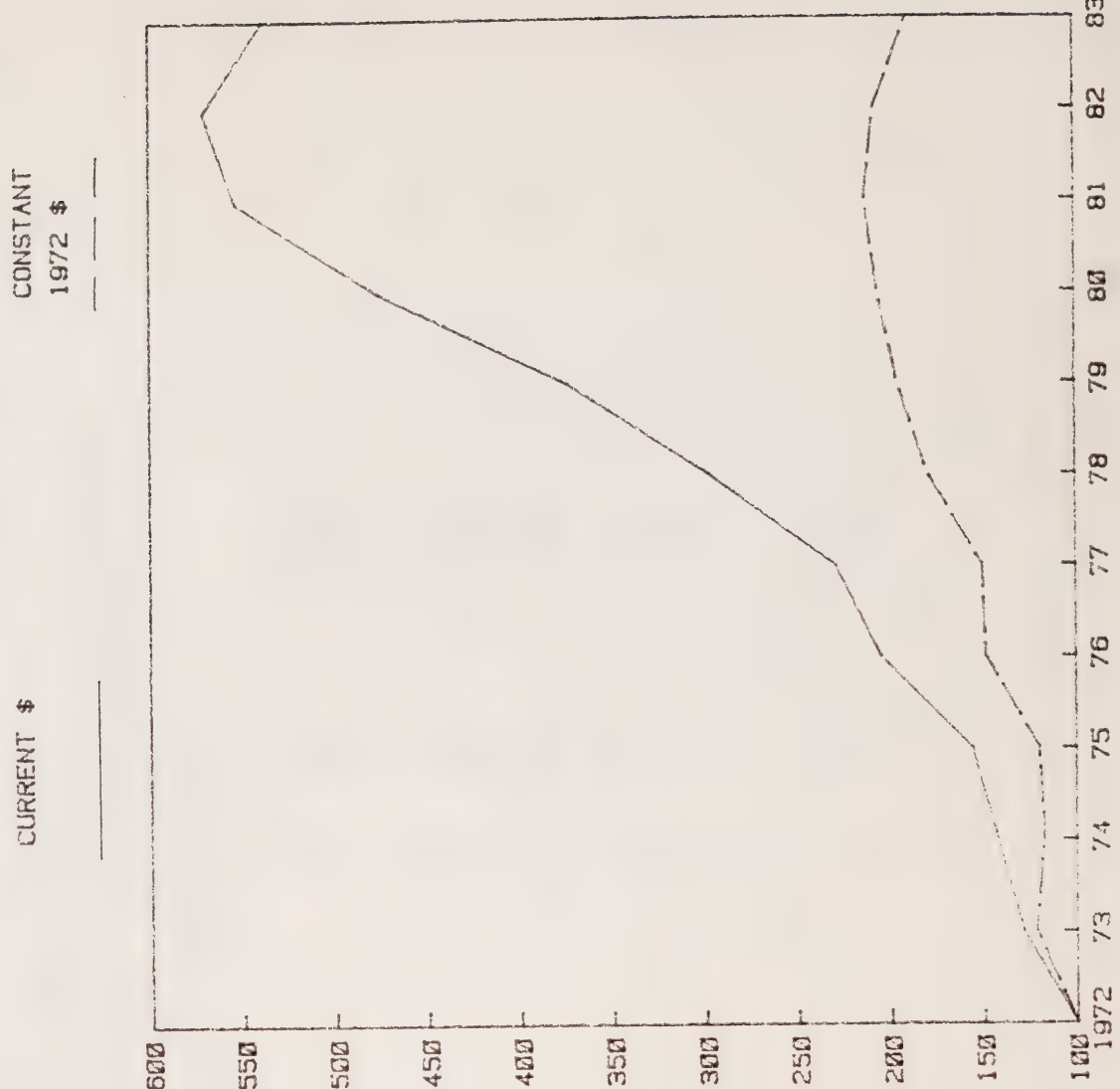
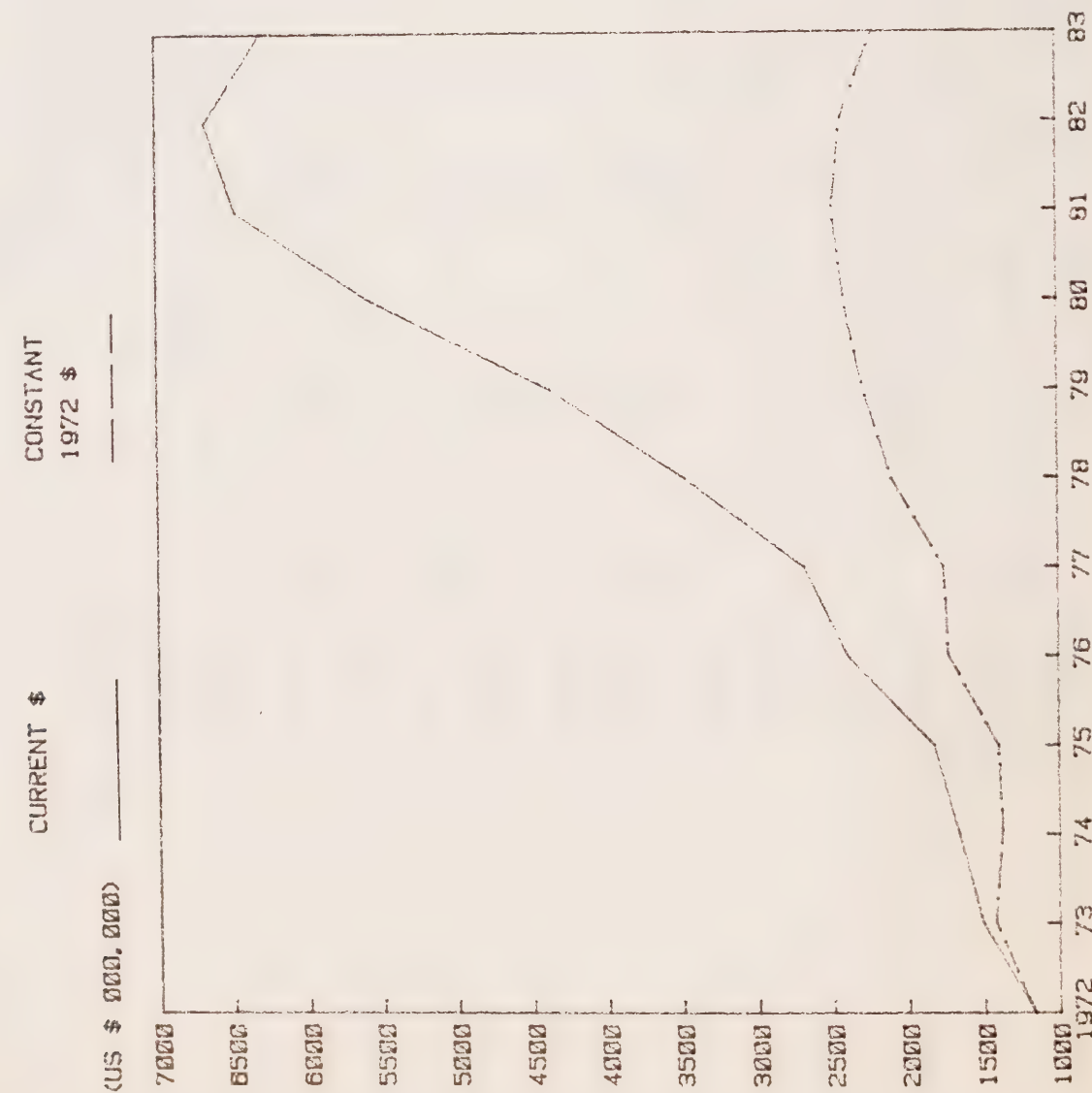


TABLE 151

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES, EXPENDITURES, (1) AND
AVERAGE EXPENDITURES IN UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN DOLLAR

	OVERSEAS VISITORS	EXPENDITURES BY OVERSEAS VISITORS IN THE UNITED STATES	AVERAGE EXPENDITURES	
			US \$	Cdn. \$
	000	US \$000,000		
1965	1,203	499	415	447
1966	1,358	546	402	433
1967	1,729	614	355	383
1968	1,800	632	351	378
1969	2,009	713	354	381
1970	2,291	889	388	405
1971	2,496	965	387	387
1972	2,862	1,169	409	405
1973	3,527	1,510	428	428
1974	3,618	1,665	460	450
1975	3,624	1,825	504	513
1976	4,439	2,395	540	532
1977	4,497	2,684	597	635
1978	5,761	3,479	604	689
1979	7,230	4,374	605	709
1980	8,200	5,565	679	794
1981	9,069	6,466	713	856
1982	8,761	6,671	761	940
1983	7,873	6,289	799	985

Source: Tables 98 and 102.

(1) Do not include air fares to U.S. carriers.

TREND IN AVERAGE EXPENDITURE:
1972 = 100

US \$	Cdn. \$
100.0	100.0
104.7	105.7
112.5	111.1
123.2	126.7
132.0	131.4
146.0	156.8
147.7	170.1
147.9	175.1
166.0	196.1
174.3	211.4
186.1	232.1
195.4	243.2

CHART 115
OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES: AVERAGE EXPENDITURES
IN U.S. AND CANADIAN DOLLARS AND THE TREND
TREND IN AVERAGE: 1972 = 100

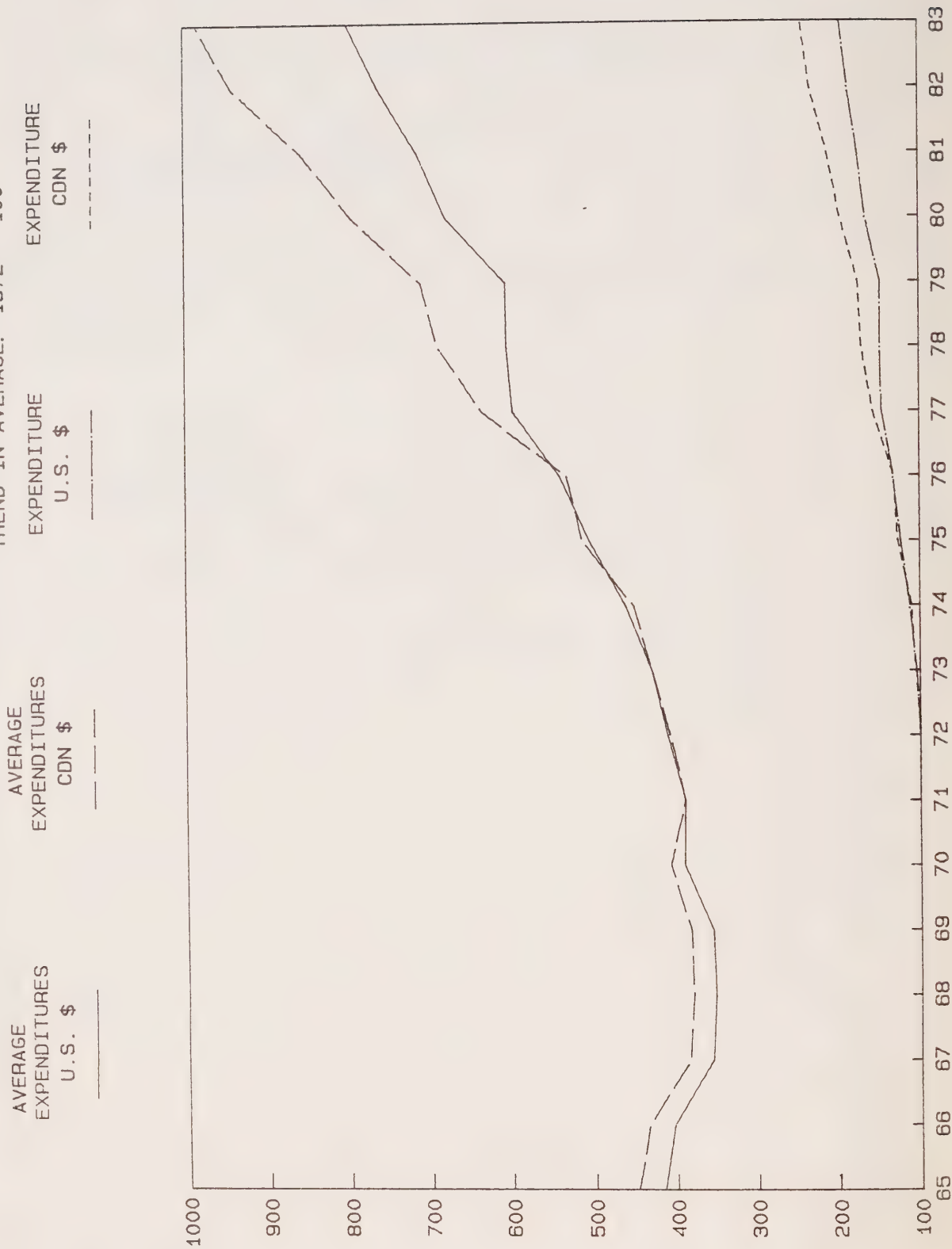


TABLE 152

AVERAGE EXPENDITURE OVERSEAS VISITORS TO AND FROM THE UNITED STATES

BALANCE OF EXPENDITURES⁽¹⁾ OVERSEAS
VISITORS TO AND FROM THE UNITED STATES

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO AND
FROM THE UNITED STATES

	OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES VISITORS GOING OVERSEAS(2)	DIFFERENCE
	000	000	000
1960	601	1,838	-1,237
1961	623	1,809	-1,186
1962	713	2,091	-1,378
1963	846	2,351	-1,505
1964	1,102	2,591	-1,489
1965	1,203	3,029	-1,826
1966	1,358	3,419	-2,061
1967	1,729	3,841	-2,112
1968	1,800	4,299	-2,499
1969	2,009	5,199	-3,190
1970	2,291	5,855	-3,564
1971	2,496	6,295	-3,799
1972	2,862	7,359	-4,497
1973	3,527	7,632	-4,105
1974	3,618	7,101	-3,483
1975	3,624	6,881	-3,257
1976	4,439	6,580	-2,141
1977	4,497	7,390	-2,893
1978	5,761	7,790	-2,029
1979	7,230	7,835	-605
1980	8,200	8,163	37
1981	9,069	8,040	1,029
1982	8,761	8,510	251
1983	7,873	10,154	-2,281

...CONTINUED

TABLE 152 (cont'd)

Source: United States Travel Service, Department of Commerce Publication "Summary and Analysis of International Travel To/From the United States", Bureau of Economic Analysis publication "International Travel and Passenger Fares".

- (1) Excluding receipts for transportation to U.S. carriers, and payments by United States visitors to foreign carriers.
- (2) To countries other than Canada and Mexico. Conversely, from overseas means excluding Canada and Mexico.

NOTE: Balance of payment for the overseas account could not be calculated as receipts and payments including transportation fares for the overseas account are not separately obtained by the United States statistics gathering agencies. Only the overall travel account (overseas, Canada and Mexico), reflecting the overall transportation receipts and payments, is prepared.

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO AND FROM THE UNITED STATES

CHART 116

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE U.S. U.S. VISITORS GOING OVERSEAS DIFFERENCE

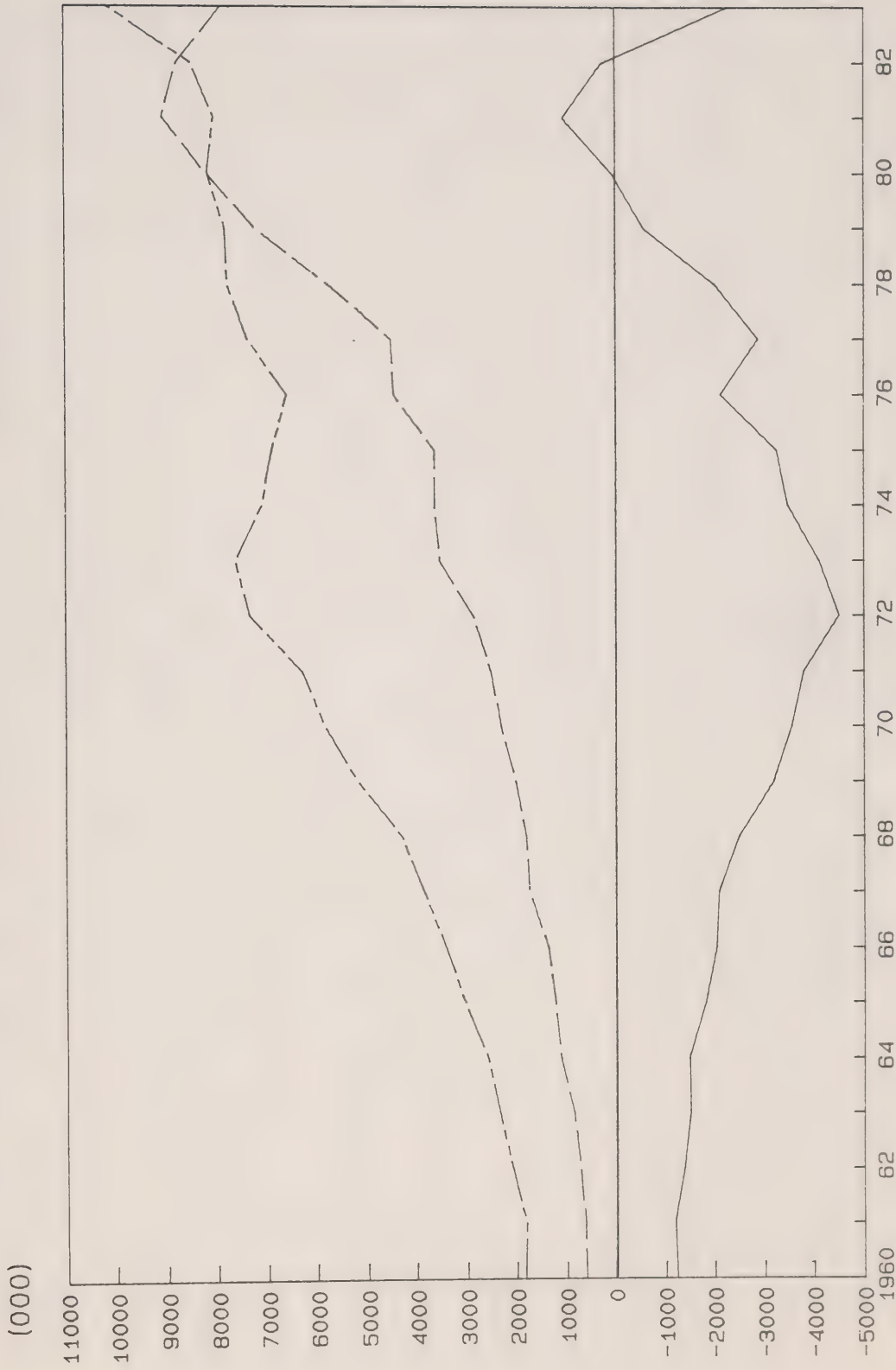
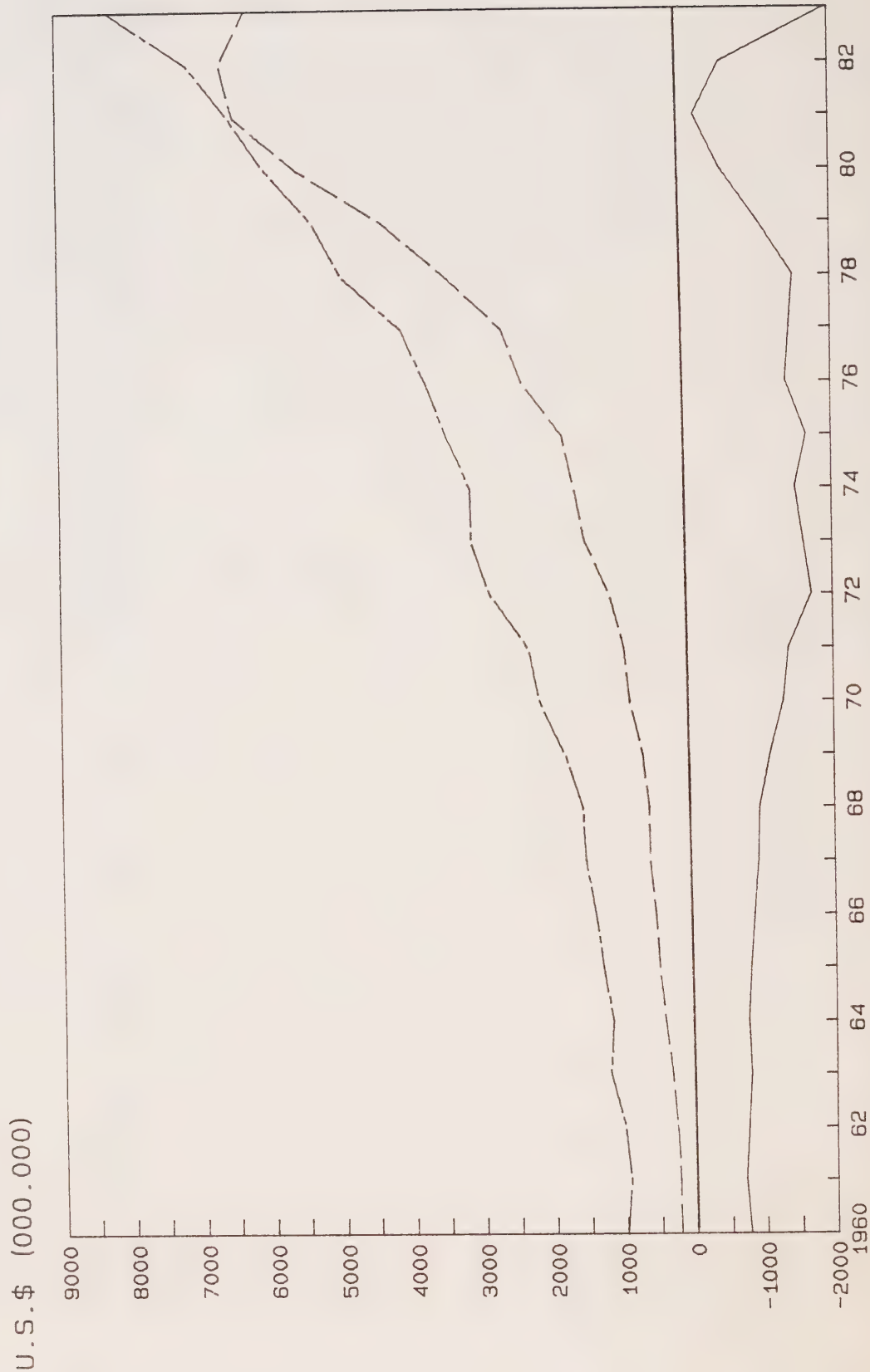


CHART 117

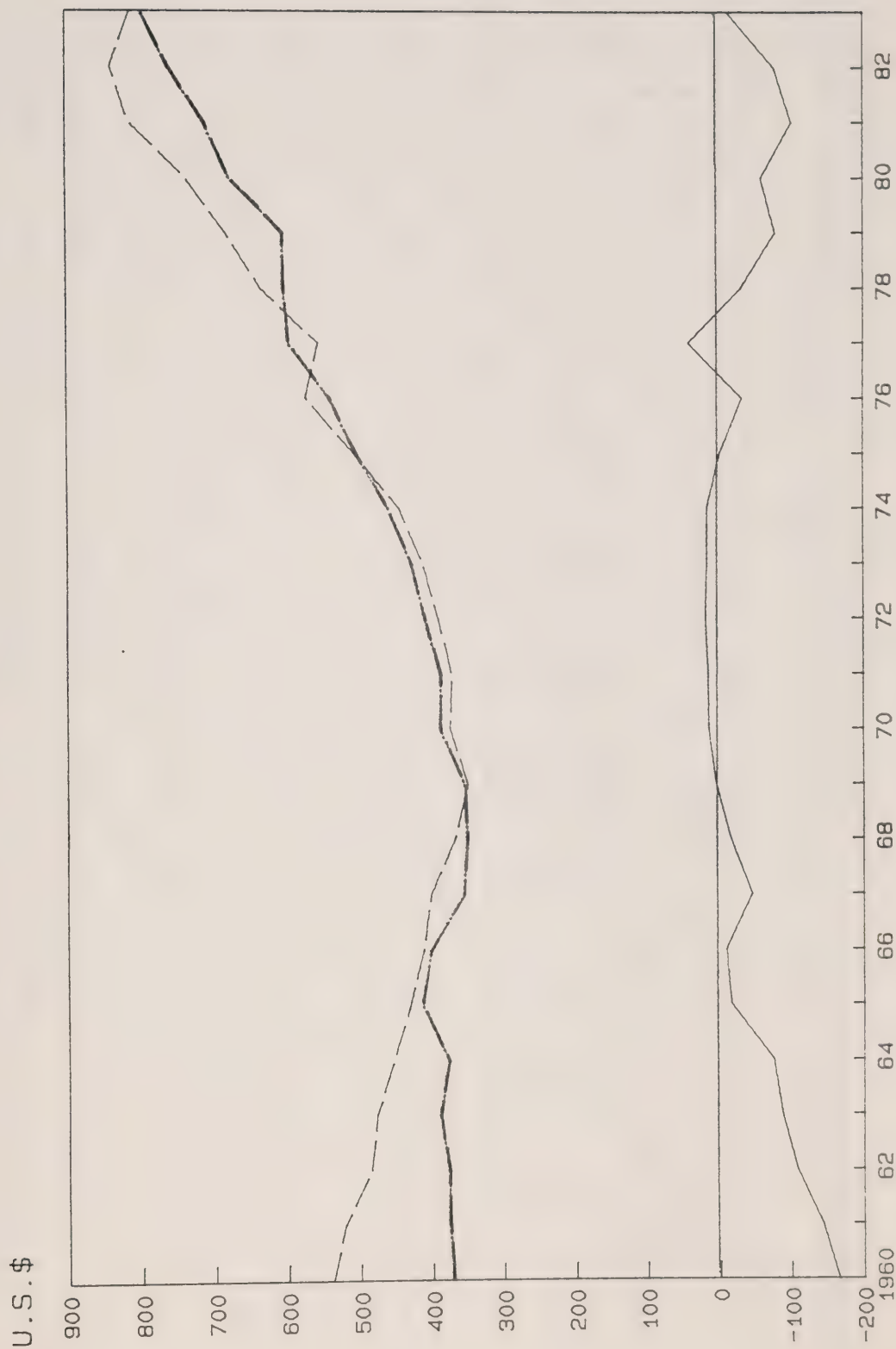
BALANCE OF EXPENDITURES
OVERSEAS VISITORS TO AND FROM THE UNITED STATES

EXPENDITURES BY OVERSEAS VISITORS IN THE U.S.	EXPENDITURES BY U.S. VISITORS IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES	BALANCE
--	---	---------



AVERAGE "EXPENDITURE OVERSEAS VISITORS TO AND FROM THE UNITED STATES

OVERSEAS
VISITORS
TO THE
U.S. U.S.
VISITORS TO
OVERSEAS
COUNTRIES DIFFERENCE



SOURCE: TABLE 152

TABLE 153

AVERAGE EXPENDITURE PER OVERSEAS VISITOR IN THE UNITED STATES: BY MAJOR COUNTRIES AND REGIONS OF RESIDENCE
(in U.S. currency. Excludes transportation receipts to U.S. carriers)

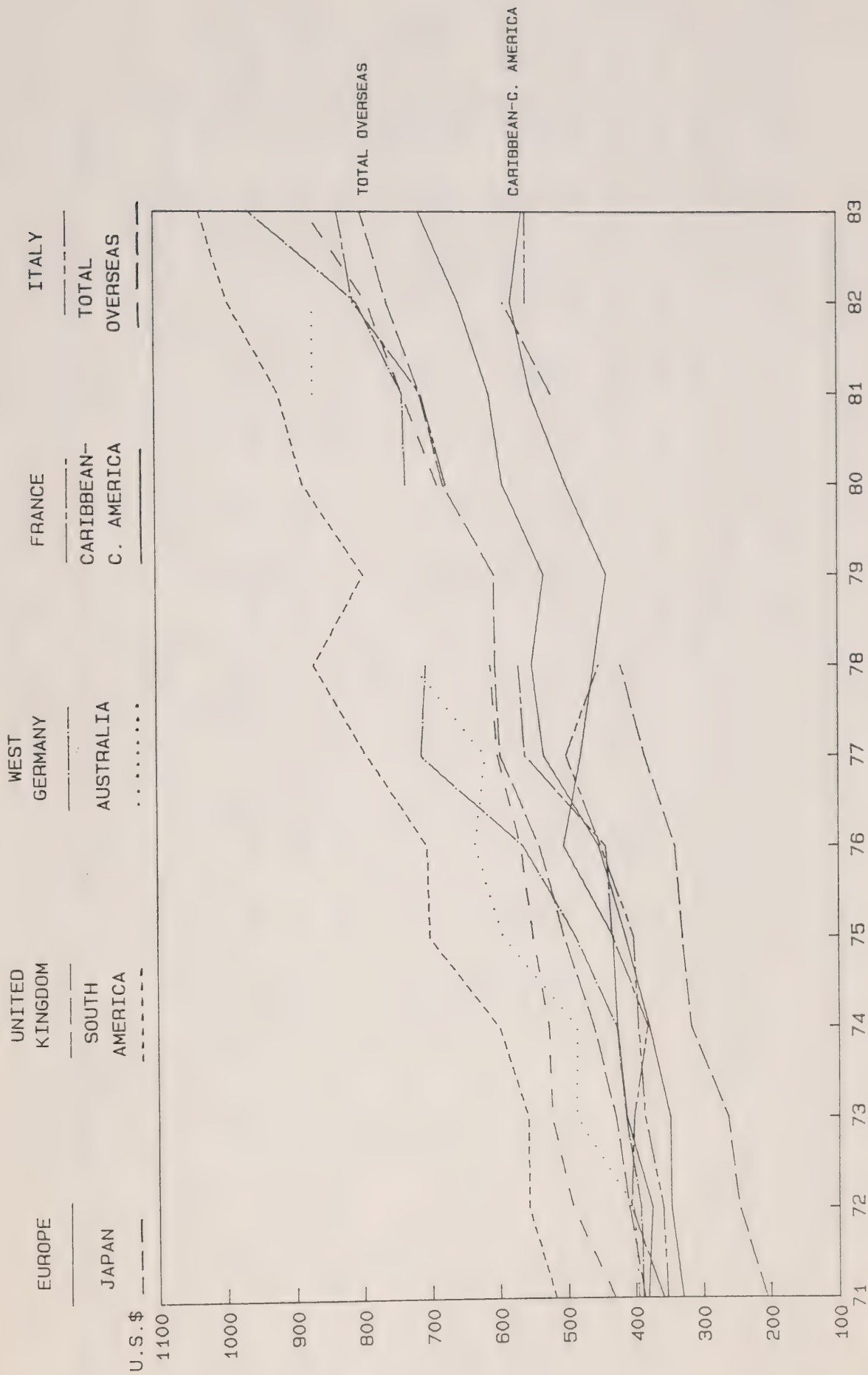
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
	US \$	US \$	US \$	US \$	US \$	US \$	US \$	US \$	US \$	US \$	US \$	US \$	US \$
EUROPE	330	347	384	378	413	452	533	550	532	592	611	655	714
United Kingdom	206	247	263	316	329	340	384	419	N.A.	N.A.	520	590	N.A.
West Germany	389	392	413	426	487	564	714	706	N.A.	735	739	805	962
France	359	406	401	380	432	442	561	570	N.A.	675	712	810	833
Italy	353	359	385	394	401	449	500	451	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	557
Netherlands	375	370	368	395	487	519	549	631	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	917
Sweden	352	387	373	438	429	492	528	538	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Switzerland	415	438	380	400	482	471	571	606	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Belgium	412	450	437	429	447	515	574	650	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Austria													
Japan	431	492	523	527	550	568	601	611	N.A.	688	739	790	879
SOUTH AMERICA	518	557	558	600	703	706	793	871	797	886	921	993	1,034
Brazil	506	548	599	585	665	721	755	759	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Venezuela	665	683	645	598	717	671	754	806	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Australia	395	402	486	485	594	635	619	724	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	870	N.A.
CARIBBEAN/C. AMERICA	381	375	412	425	431	504	478	485	439	499	550	579	562
TOTAL OVERSEAS	387	409	428	460	504	540	597	604	605	679	713	761	799

Source: United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis publication "International Travel and Passenger Fares" (annual)

NOTE: This data is available only for the countries and regions described in this table and for the years noted in it. The survey conducted by the above department does not necessarily cover the same country

AVERAGE EXPENDITURE PER OVERSEAS VISITOR IN THE UNITED STATES:

BY MAJOR COUNTRIES AND REGIONS OF RESIDENCE



SOURCE: TABLE 153

TABLE 154

OVERSEAS VISITORS EXPENDITURES(1) IN THE UNITED STATES: BY SELECT(2) COUNTRIES AND REGIONS

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
	- U.S. \$000,000 -					- U.S. \$000,000 -					- U.S. \$000,000 -			
Total Overseas	889	965	1,169	1,510	1,665	1,825	2,395	2,684	3,479	4,374	5,565	6,466	6,671	6,289
Western Europe	318	367	452	559	570	611	852	1,003	1,323	1,667	2,192	2,549	2,476	2,157
United Kingdom	51	67	96	126	142	144	183	205	308	375	530	634	547	466
France	39	48	63	76	63	68	96	121	140	180	244	279	287	254
West Germany	67	79	93	137	126	145	206	263	333	440	564	659	637	542
Italy	29	33	40	46	43	41	59	61	70	84	108	114	113	111
Netherlands	19	22	23	27	28	36	49	57	84	97	122	139	137	133
Sweden	14	13	18	19	22	23	37	40	54	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Switzerland	15	16	21	23	27	32	43	51	72	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Other	84	89	98	105	117	122	179	205	262	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Caribbean and Central America	170	163	169	205	216	206	289	276	322	375	423	469	525	684
South America	164	162	174	198	237	303	360	455	660	793	1,063	1,273	1,269	1,097
Japan	101	134	205	334	402	410	439	450	539	699	824	949	1,084	1,128

Source: United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis publication "International Travel and Passenger Fares".

(1) Excluding international fares.

(2) Expenditure data is available only for the above countries and regions as shown.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRAVEL ACCOUNT BALANCE(1) BY SEGMENT

	OVERSEAS			CANADA			MEXICO		
	RECEIPTS (1)	PAYMENTS (1)	BALANCE (1)	RECEIPTS (1)	PAYMENTS (1)	BALANCE (1)	RECEIPTS (1)	PAYMENTS (1)	BALANCE (1)
	US \$000,000			US \$000,000			US \$000,000		
1970	889	2,184	-1,295	859	1,018	-159	583	778	-195
1971	965	2,335	-1,370	888	1,079	-191	681	959	-278
1972	1,169	2,870	-1,701	928	1,037	-109	720	1,135	-415
1973	1,510	3,104	-1,594	1,072	1,158	-86	830	1,264	-434
1974	1,665	3,146	-1,481	1,225	1,359	-134	1,142	1,475	-333
1975	1,825	3,474	-1,649	1,561	1,306	255	1,311	1,637	-326
1976	2,395	3,762	-1,367	1,983	1,371	612	1,364	1,723	-359
1977	2,684	4,100	-1,416	2,150	1,433	717	1,316	1,918	-602
1978	3,479	4,947	-1,468	2,248	1,407	841	1,459	2,121	-662
1979	4,374	5,354	-980	2,092	1,599	493	1,975	2,460	-485
1980	5,565	6,016	-451	2,501	1,817	684	2,522	2,564	-42
1981	6,466	6,547	-81	2,672	2,070	602	3,775	2,862	913
1982	6,671	7,134	-463	2,624	1,936	688	3,098	3,324	-226
1983	6,289	8,241	-1,952	3,168	2,160	1,008	1,951	3,576	-1,625

Source: United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis publication "International Travel and Passenger Fares".

(1) Receipts by United States from Overseas, Canadian and Mexican Visitors and Payments by United States visitors to Overseas countries, Canada and Mexico are excluding international fares which are not separately available for each of the three segments.

CHART 120
UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRAVEL ACCOUNT BALANCE BY SEGMENT

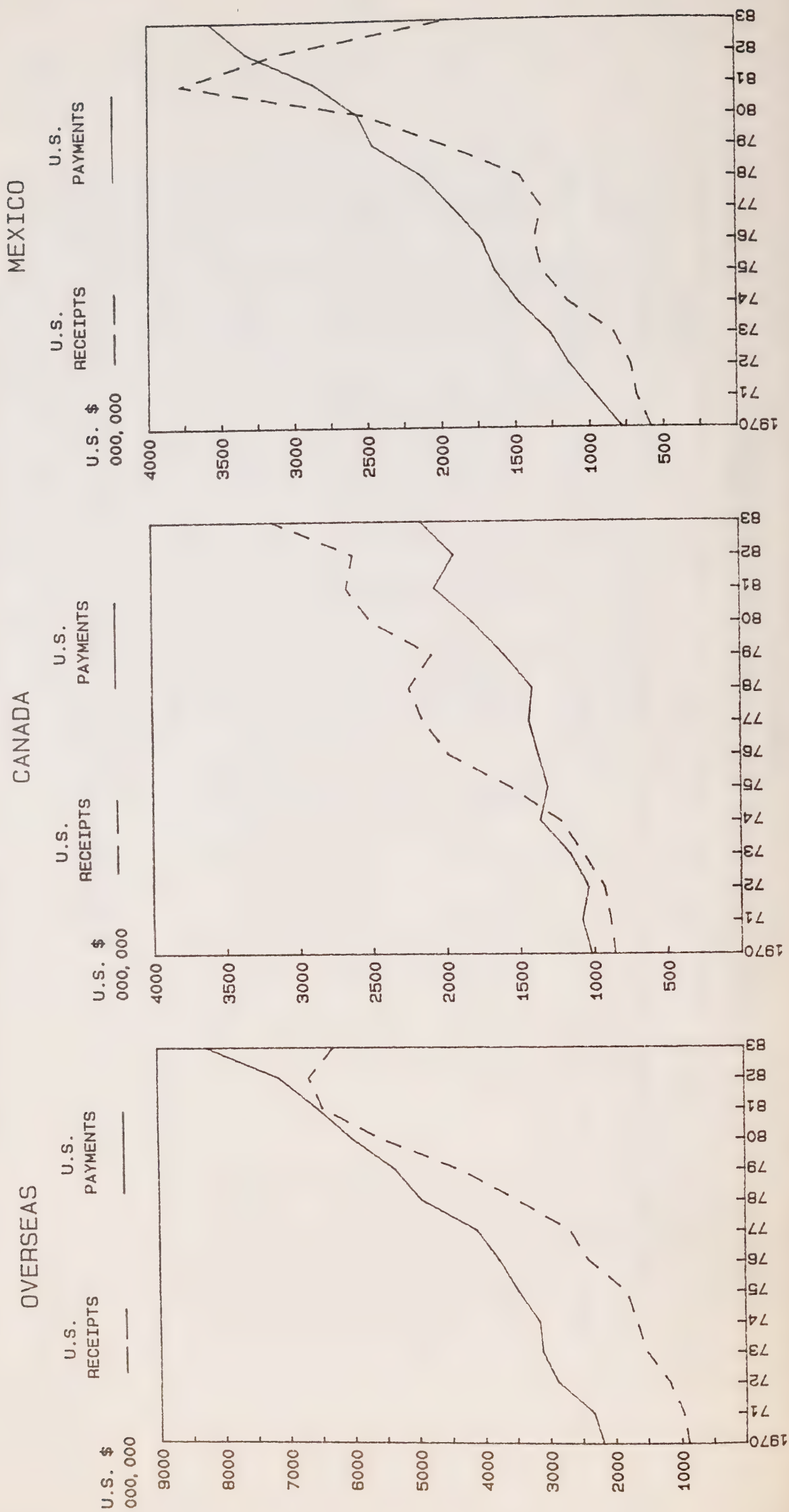


TABLE 156

UNITED STATES TOTAL (1) INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL FARE ACCOUNT, AND THAT AS A % OF THE TOTAL INTERNATIONAL (1) TRAVEL ACCOUNT

	PASSENGER FARE RECEIPTS (2)	PASSENGER FARE PAYMENTS (3)	BALANCE OF FARE PAYMENTS	TOTAL TOURISM RECEIPTS (4)	TOTAL TOURISM PAYMENTS (5)	BALANCE OF PAYMENTS	PASSENGER FARE RECEIPTS AS A % OF TOTAL TOURISM RECEIPTS	PASSENGER FARE PAYMENTS AS A % OF TOTAL TOURISM PAYMENTS	PASSENGER FARE DEFICIT AS A % OF TOTAL TOURISM DEFICIT	INDEX OF TREND 1972 = 100		
	U.S. \$000,000			U.S. \$000,000			%	%	%	PASSENGER FARE RECEIPTS	PASSENGER FARE PAYMENTS	BALANCE OF FARE PAYMENTS
1960	106	505	-399	1,025	2,255	-1,230	10.3	22.4	32.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
1961	110	507	-397	1,057	2,292	-1,235	10.4	22.1	32.2	145.3	112.2	97.3
1962	113	575	-462	1,070	2,514	-1,444	10.6	22.9	32.0	164.6	131.3	116.3
1963	118	615	-497	1,133	2,729	-1,596	10.4	22.5	31.1	155.3	141.8	135.8
1964	150	645	-495	1,357	2,856	-1,499	11.1	22.6	33.0	189.7	160.9	148.0
1965	165	720	-555	1,545	3,158	-1,613	10.7	22.8	34.4	207.5	172.2	156.4
1966	195	755	-560	1,785	3,412	-1,627	10.9	22.1	34.4	250.6	181.4	150.5
1967	235	830	-595	1,881	4,037	-2,156	12.5	20.6	27.6	339.5	199.5	136.8
1968	260	885	-625	2,035	3,915	-1,880	12.8	22.6	33.2	417.4	226.0	140.2
1969	303	1,080	-777	2,361	4,487	-2,126	12.0	24.1	36.6	521.3	281.1	173.5
1970	377	1,215	-838	2,708	5,195	-2,487	13.9	23.4	33.7	544.9	299.0	188.8
1971	425	1,290	-865	2,959	5,663	-2,704	14.4	22.8	32.0	510.9	346.6	273.0
1972	494	1,596	-1,102	3,311	6,638	-3,327	14.9	24.0	33.1			
1973	718	1,790	-1,072	4,130	7,316	-3,186	17.4	24.5	33.7			
1974	813	2,095	-1,282	4,845	8,075	-3,230	16.8	25.9	39.7			
1975	767	2,263	-1,496	5,464	8,680	-3,216	14.0	26.1	46.5			
1976	937	2,568	-1,631	6,679	9,424	-2,745	14.0	27.3	59.4			
1977	1,025	2,748	-1,723	7,175	10,199	-3,024	14.3	26.9	57.0			
1978	1,238	2,896	-1,658	8,424	11,371	-2,947	14.7	25.5	56.3			
1979	1,677	3,184	-1,507	10,118	12,597	-2,479	16.6	25.3	60.8			
1980	2,062	3,607	-1,545	12,650	14,004	-1,354	16.3	25.8	114.1			
1981	2,575	4,487	-1,912	15,488	15,966	-478	16.6	28.1	400.0			
1982	2,692	4,772	-2,080	15,085	17,166	-2,081	17.9	27.8	100.0			
1983	2,524	5,532	-3,008	13,932	19,509	-5,577	18.1	28.4	53.9			

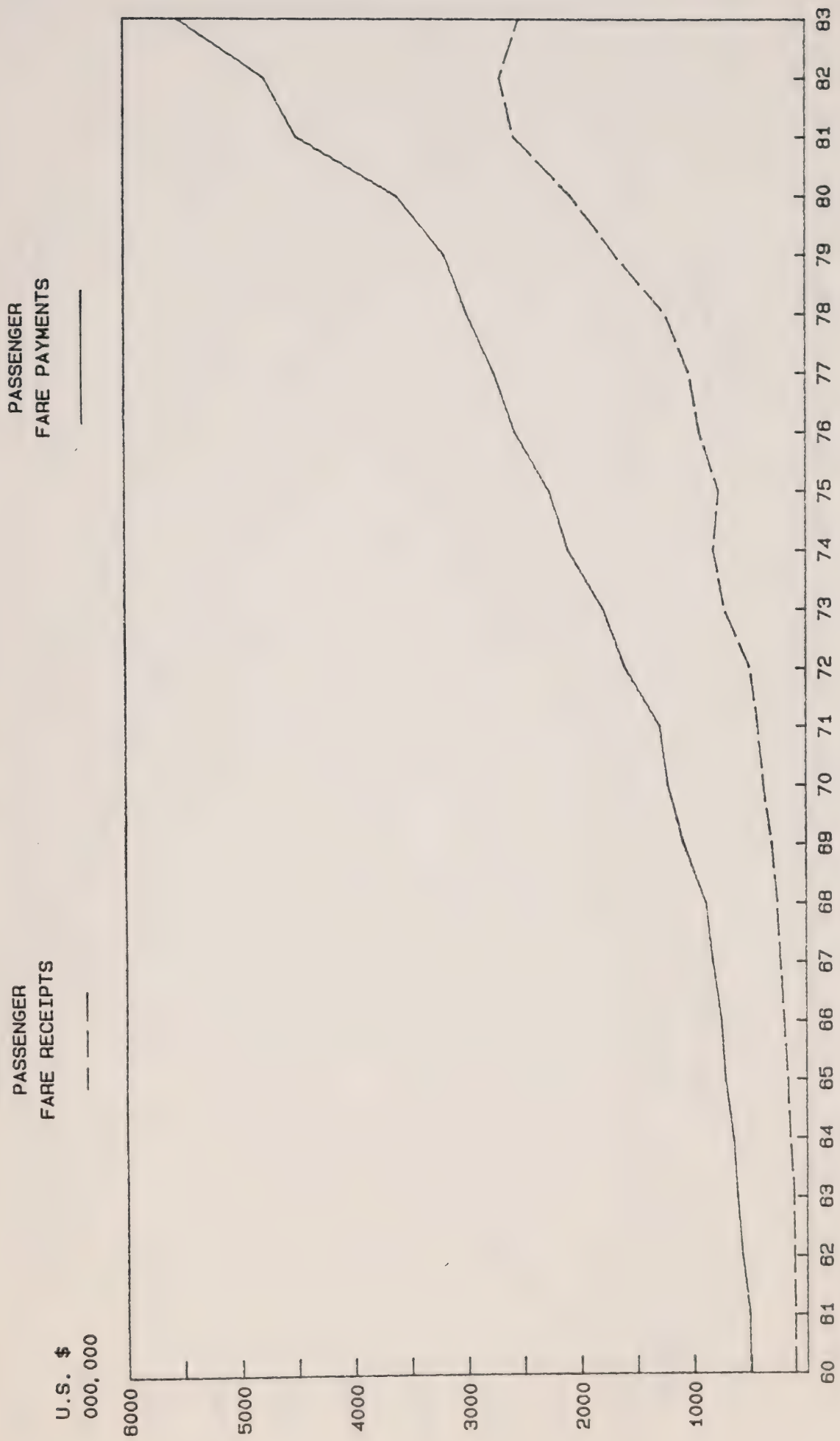
Source: United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis publication "International Travel and Passenger Fares".

(1) Total Includes Canada, Mexico and overseas segments. International fares Information is not available separately for Canada, Mexico or the overseas segment.

...CONTINUED

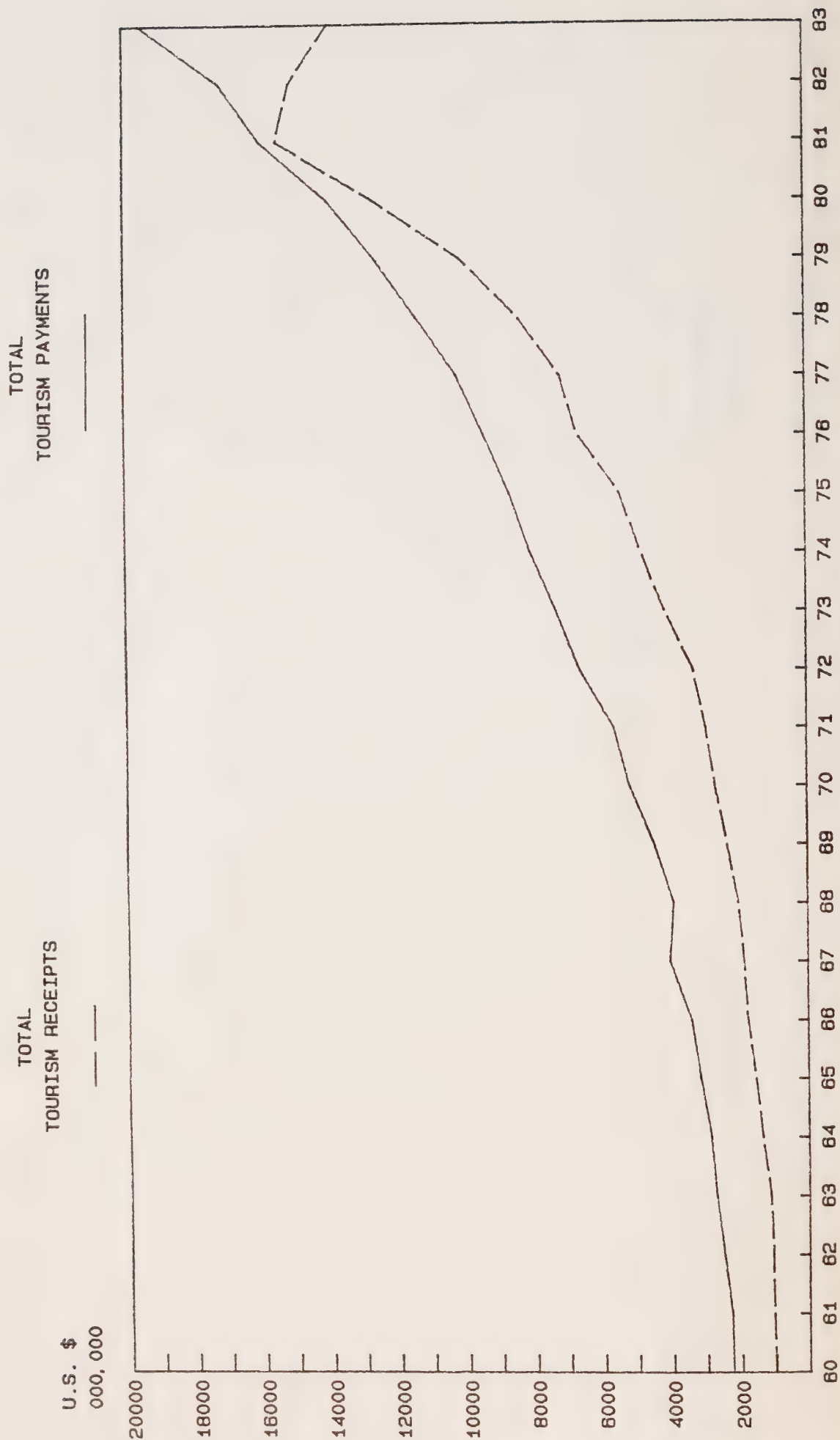
- (2) International fares received by the United States carriers from foreign visitors.
- (3) International fare payments made by United States visitors to foreign carriers.
- (4) United States travel receipts from visitors from Canada, Mexico and overseas visitors, Including International fares received by United States carriers.
- (5) Travel Payments to, or expenditures by, United States visitors in Canada, Mexico and overseas countries, including international fares payments to foreign carriers.

UNITED STATES TOTAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL FARE ACCOUNT



SOURCE: TABLE 156

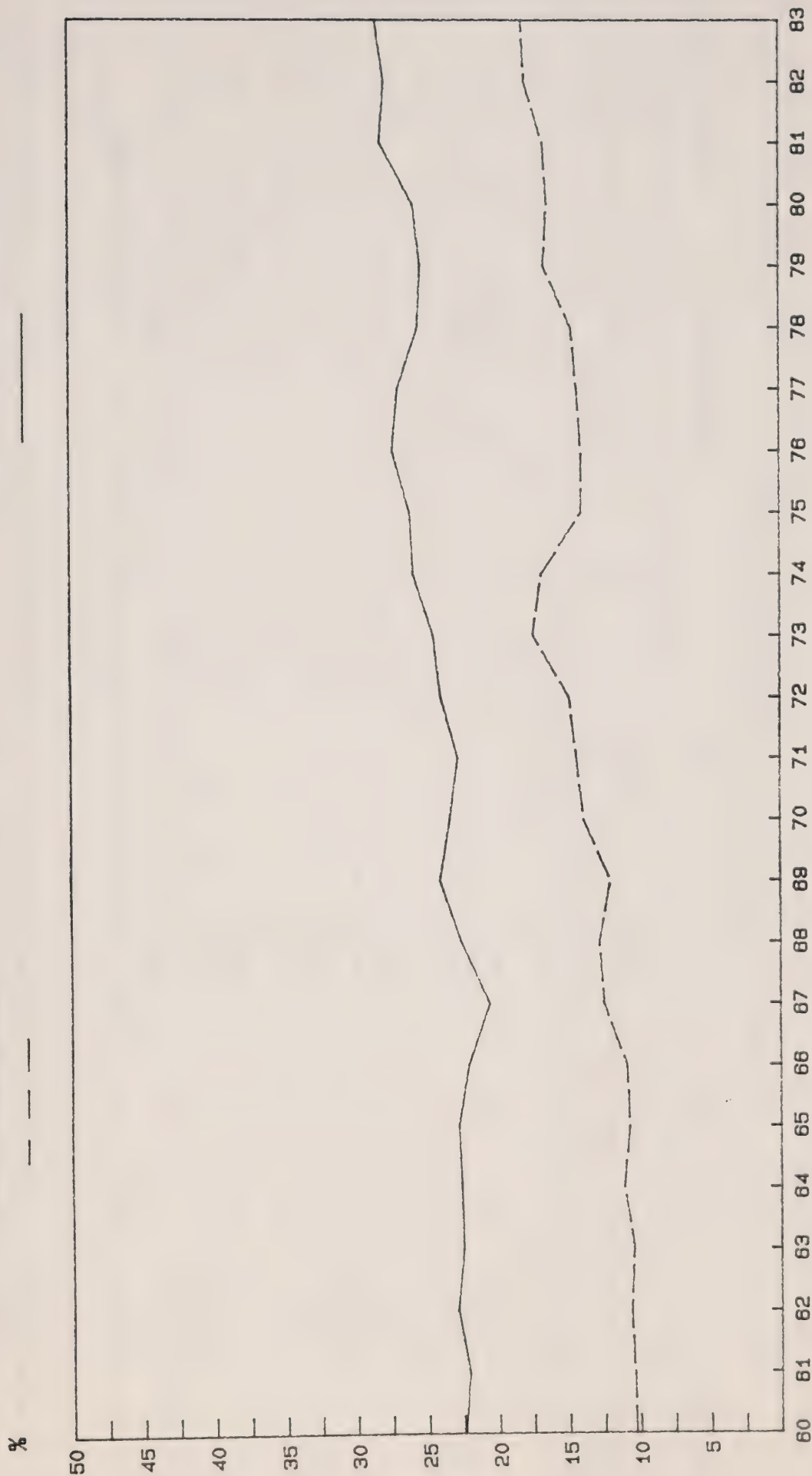
CHART 122
UNITED STATES TOTAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL FARE ACCOUNT



UNITED STATES TOTAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL FARE ACCOUNT

PASSENGER FARE
RECEIPTS AS A % OF
TOTAL TOURISM RECEIPTS

PASSENGER FARE
PAYMENTS AS A % OF
TOTAL TOURISM PAYMENTS



SOURCE: TABLE 156

TABLE 157

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES BY PURPOSE OF VISIT⁽¹⁾

	TOTAL OVERSEAS				EUROPE				JAPAN				SOUTH AMERICA				CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICA			
	PLEASURE (2)	BUSINESS, CONVENTION, EMPLOYMENT	OTHER	TOTAL	PLEASURE (2)	BUSINESS, CONVENTION, EMPLOYMENT	OTHER	TOTAL	PLEASURE (2)	BUSINESS, CONVENTION, EMPLOYMENT	OTHER	TOTAL	PLEASURE (2)	BUSINESS, CONVENTION, EMPLOYMENT	OTHER	TOTAL	PLEASURE (2)	BUSINESS, CONVENTION, EMPLOYMENT	OTHER	TOTAL
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	76.7	12.9	10.4	100.0	75.5	15.5	9.0	100.0	79.1	17.8	3.1	100.0	81.4	7.7	10.9	100.0	85.8	5.1	9.1	100.0
1973	78.0	13.3	8.7	100.0	77.7	14.9	7.4	100.0	80.9	16.6	2.5	100.0	81.8	8.7	9.5	100.0	85.3	6.2	8.5	100.0
1974	78.1	13.5	8.4	100.0	75.7	16.4	7.9	100.0	84.6	13.4	2.0	100.0	83.0	9.2	7.8	100.0	84.8	6.7	8.5	100.0
1975	79.2	13.0	7.8	100.0	77.3	16.1	6.6	100.0	85.0	12.3	2.7	100.0	84.5	8.0	7.5	100.0	84.9	6.7	8.4	100.0
1976	79.1	13.6	7.3	100.0	77.5	16.8	5.7	100.0	86.0	12.0	2.0	100.0	83.7	9.2	7.1	100.0	84.6	8.2	7.2	100.0
1977	78.3	14.2	7.5	100.0	76.3	17.7	6.0	100.0	84.8	12.4	2.8	100.0	84.3	9.3	6.4	100.0	83.4	9.2	7.4	100.0
1978	79.8	13.2	7.0	100.0	79.0	16.0	5.0	100.0	84.1	12.5	3.4	100.0	85.2	8.0	5.8	100.0	83.6	8.4	8.0	100.0
1979	80.3	13.1	6.6	100.0	79.4	15.8	4.8	100.0	84.5	12.3	3.2	100.0	86.4	8.0	5.8	100.0	84.2	8.2	7.6	100.0
1980	81.9	13.5	4.6	100.0	80.8	16.1	3.1	100.0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	100.0	88.4	8.0	3.6	100.0	85.8	8.9	5.3	100.0
1981	81.0	13.5	5.5	100.0	80.4	16.0	3.6	100.0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	100.0	87.2	8.0	4.8	100.0	85.0	9.0	6.0	100.0
1982	80.6	13.3	6.1	100.0	80.0	16.0	4.0	100.0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	100.0	87.0	8.0	5.0	100.0	84.5	9.0	6.5	100.0
1983(3)	76.2	20.3	3.5	100.0	75.3	23.5	1.2	100.0	87.0	11.7	1.3	100.0	73.4	22.0	4.6	100.0	75.6	21.7	2.7	100.0

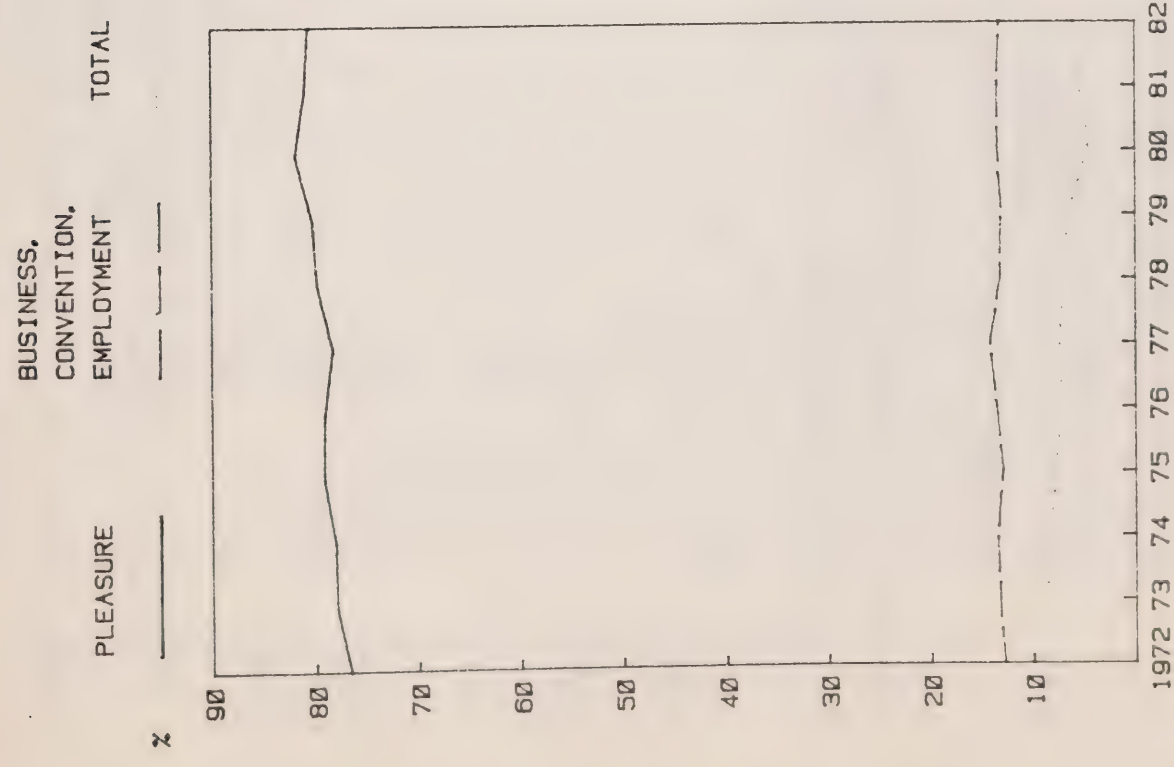
Sources: United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis publication "International Travel and Passenger Fares" (1970-79, 1980 and 1982).

(1) This information is available for the three regions as described here and Japan. Information on Asia and Africa is not available.

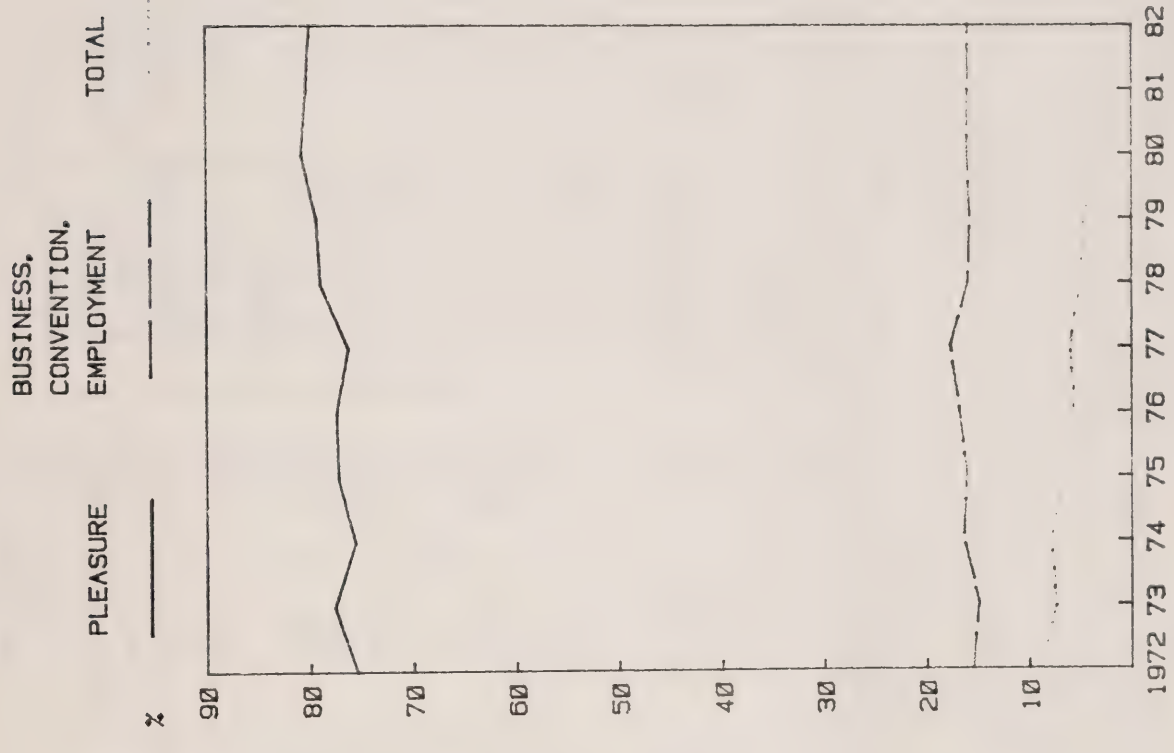
(2) The segment of tourists visiting friends and relatives is included here, and not usually separated by the United States Department of Commerce except in a special survey for a given year for a specific country or region.

(3) Changes in the 1983 survey methodology make the 1983 data incomparable with previous years.

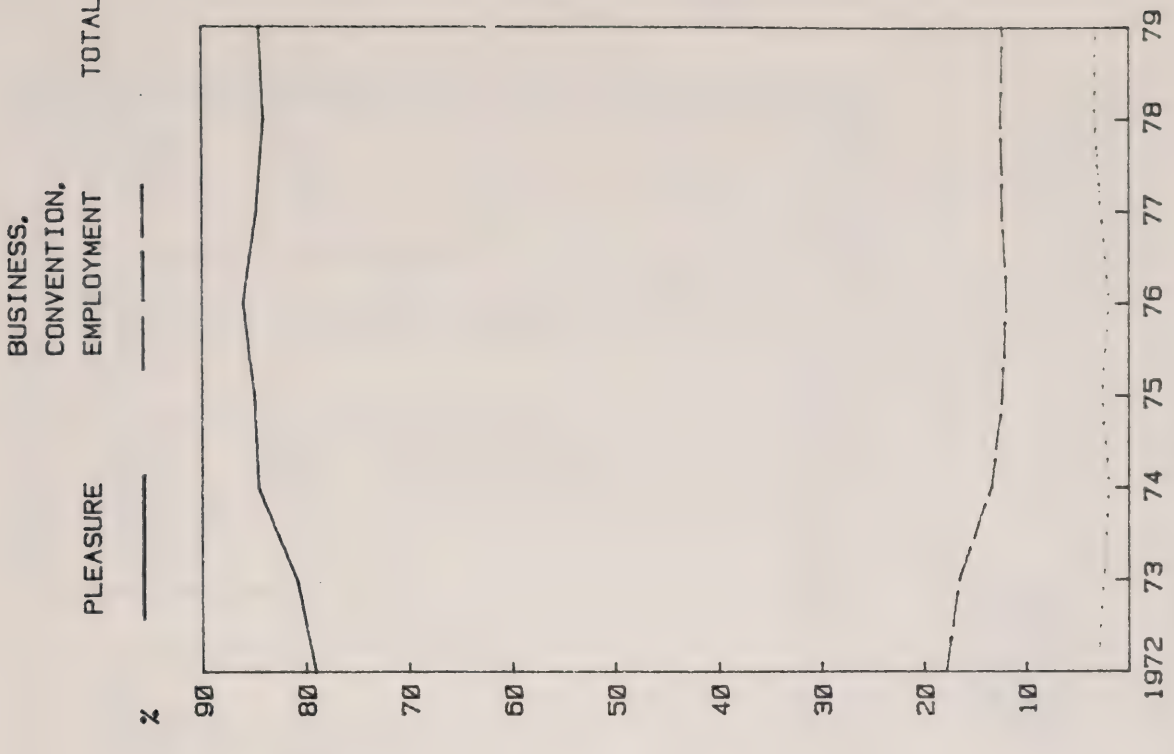
TOTAL OVERSEAS



EUROPE



JAPAN



OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES BY PURPOSE OF VISIT
CHART 125

CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICA

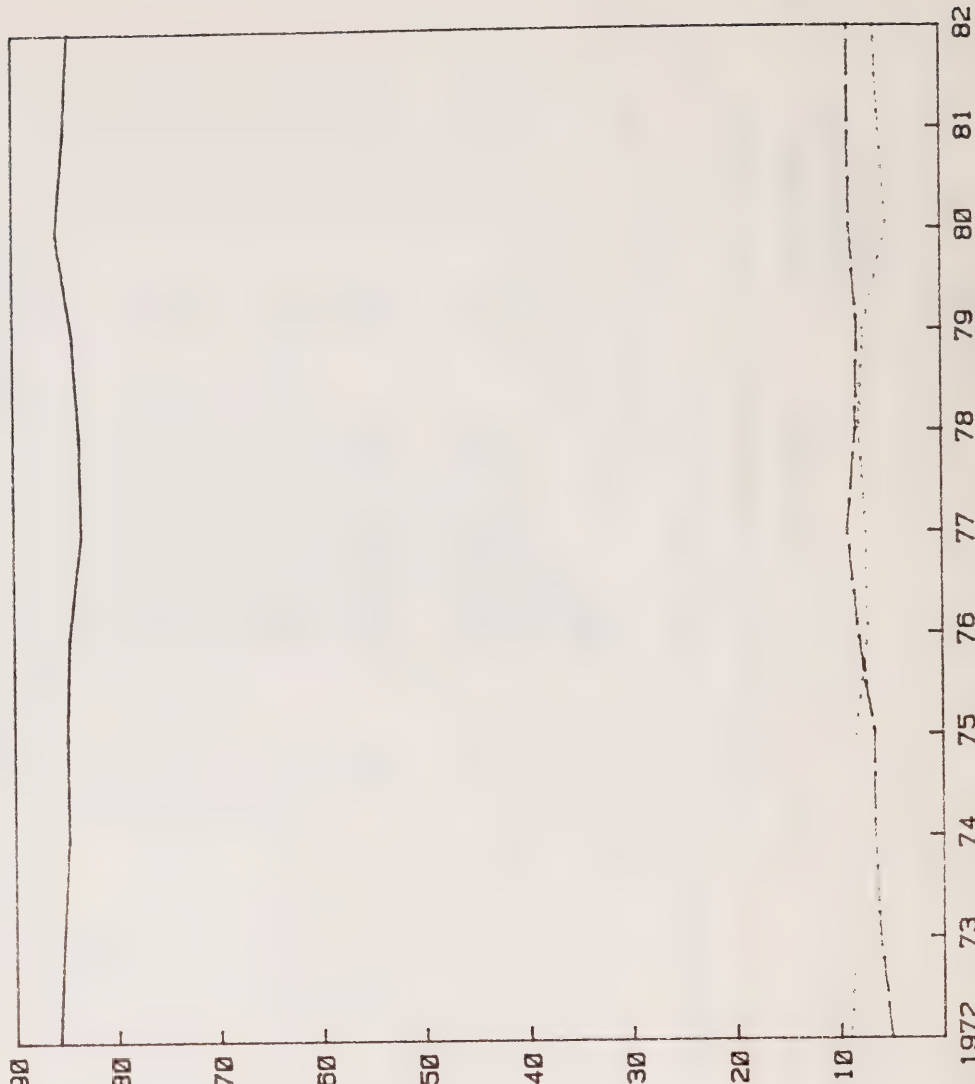
BUSINESS,
CONVENTION,
EMPLOYMENT

PLEASURE

TOTAL

%

%

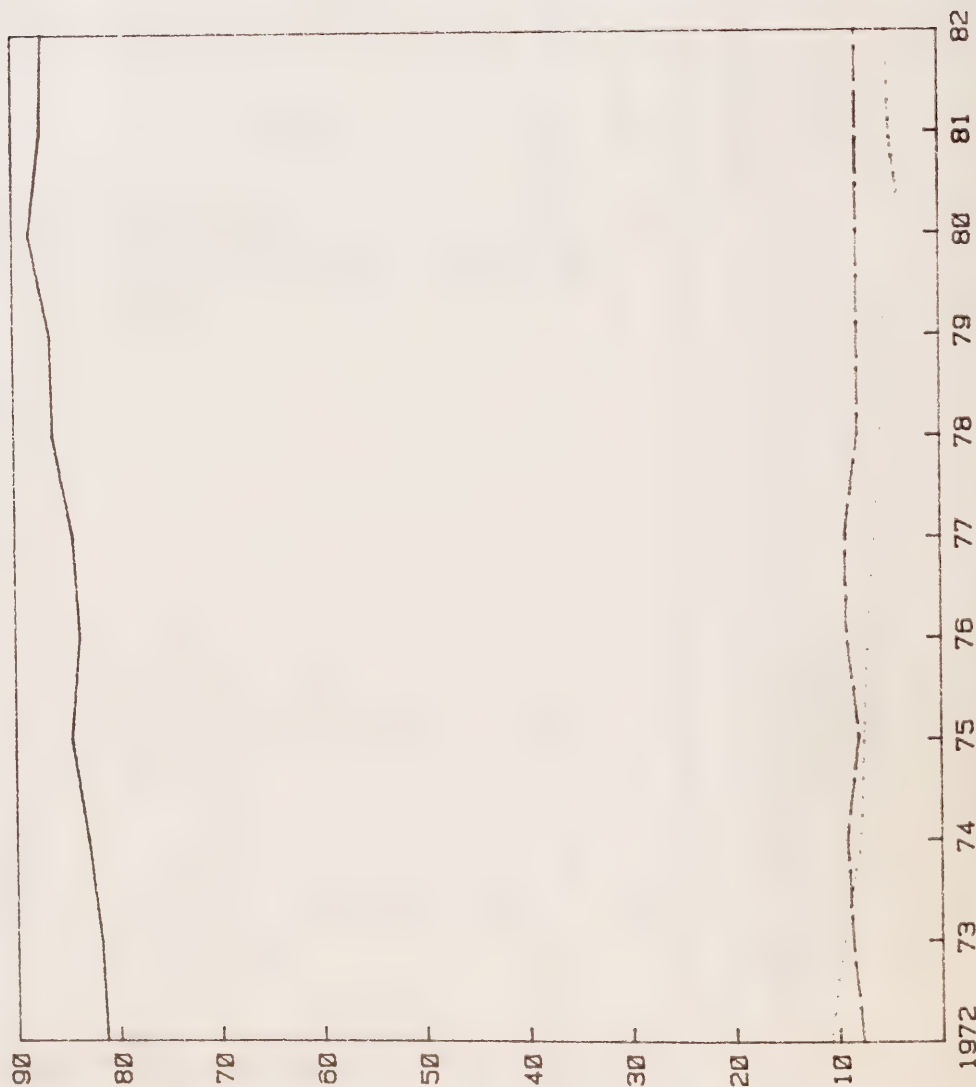


BUSINESS,
CONVENTION,
EMPLOYMENT

PLEASURE

TOTAL

%



UNITED KINGDOM
(To All Destinations)UNITED KINGDOM
(Long Haul or To Destinations
Other Than Europe)

JAPAN

WEST GERMANY

	TOTAL TOURIST DEPARTURES	ARRIVALS IN UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE	TOTAL TOURIST DEPARTURES	ARRIVALS IN UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE	TOTAL TOURIST DEPARTURES	ARRIVALS IN UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE
	000	000	%	000	000	%	000	000	%
1971	9,497	326	3.4	883	326	36.9	8,500	203	2.4
1972	10,695	389	3.6	1,102	389	35.3	9,800	237	2.4
1973	11,740	479	4.1	1,252	479	38.3	-	332	-
1974	10,783	450	4.2	1,280	450	35.2	-	296	-
1975	11,992	438	3.7	1,524	438	28.7	13,600	298	2.2
1976	11,560	539	4.7	1,606	539	33.6	13,300	367	2.8
1977	11,525	533	4.6	1,659	533	32.1	13,800	369	2.7
1978	13,484	757	5.6	1,926	757	39.3	17,990	486	2.7
1979	15,466	1,000	6.5	2,507	1,000	39.9	18,900	600	3.2
1980	17,507	N.A.	-	3,052	N.A.	-	20,200	N.A.	-
1981	19,046	1,582(1)	8.3	3,185	1,582(1)	49.7	19,300	703(1)	3.6
1982	20,611	1,298(1)	6.3	2,986	1,298(1)	43.5	18,400	668(1)	3.6
1983	20,980	1,017(1)	4.9	2,766	1,017(1)	36.8	19,300	563(1)	2.9

Sources: British Tourist Authority, 64 St. James Street, London, SW1A 1NF, "Digest of Tourist Statistics No. 10" (and No. 11); Department of Tourism, Ministry of Transport, 1-3 Kasugaseki Z-Chome, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo, Japan, "Tourism in Japan", United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, "International Travel and Passenger Fares", and United States Travel and Tourism Administration publication "Summary and Analysis of International Travel To/From the United States".

(1) 1981 and 1982 figures are preliminary. Final figures, if available, could not be obtained. 1983 figures were obtained by the USTTA through a revised survey methodology, hence may not be precisely comparable to previous years' figures.

NOTE:

The departure statistics are those published by the reporting organizations of the individual countries above. The arrivals in the United States are published by the United States. Care should be exercised in interpreting some of the numbers used because of the variety of ways in which the data is collected by different countries. For instance, the United Kingdom "assigns" its returning citizens to the country in which they spend the most time. The number of United Kingdom citizens returning from the United States as reported by the United Kingdom is lower than the arrivals from the United Kingdom reported by the United States because many U.K. visitors to the United States spend more time elsewhere than in the United States. Arrival figures reported by the United States are higher as they include those arriving direct, indirect and those re-entering from the neighbouring countries.

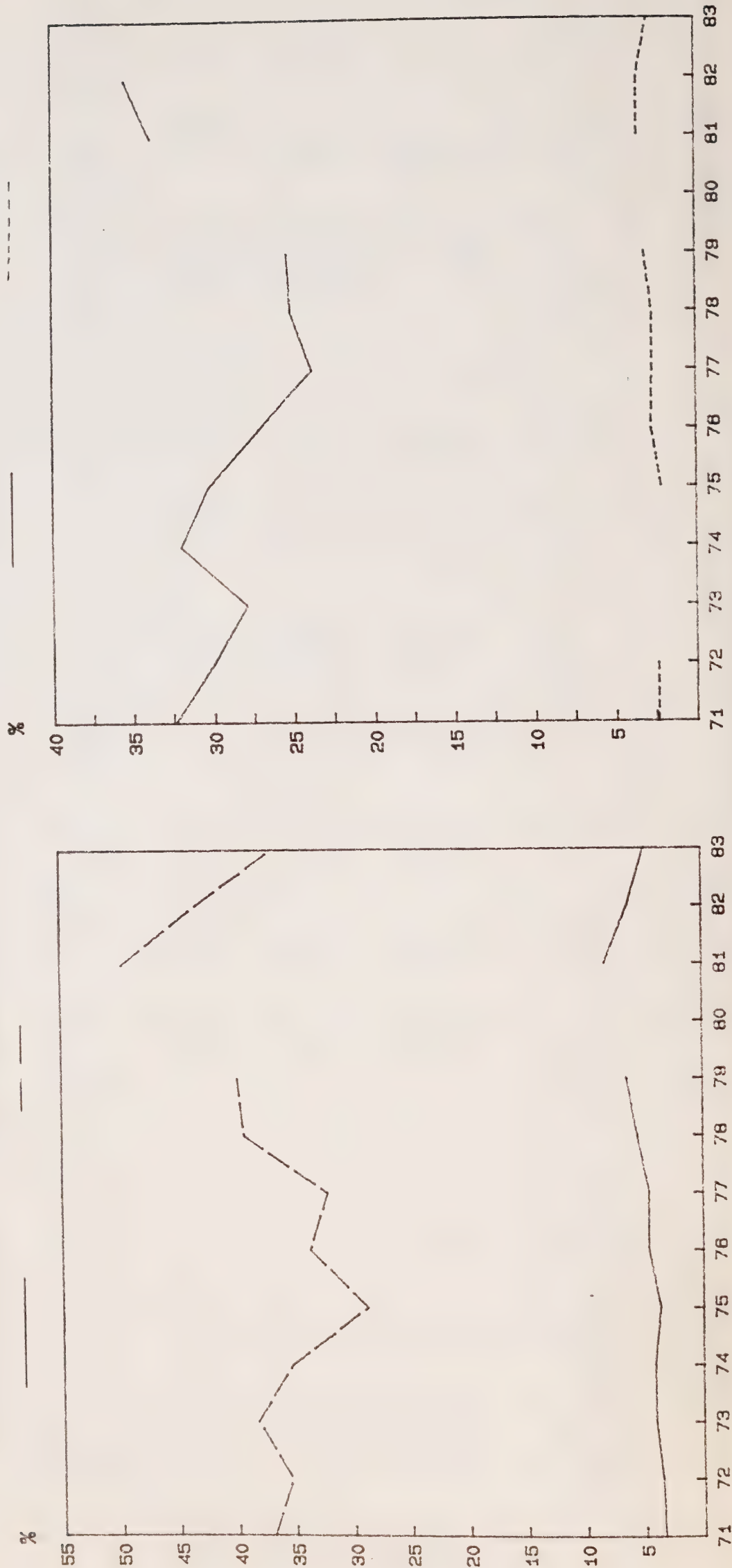
UNITED STATES MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED OVERSEAS MARKETS BY VOLUME

UNITED KINGDOM
(TO ALL DESTINATIONS)

UNITED KINGDOM
(LONG HAUL OR TO
DESTINATIONS OTHER
THAN EUROPE)

JAPAN

WEST GERMANY



FRANCE

AUSTRALIA

VENEZUELA

HONG KONG
(Total Overseas Departures)

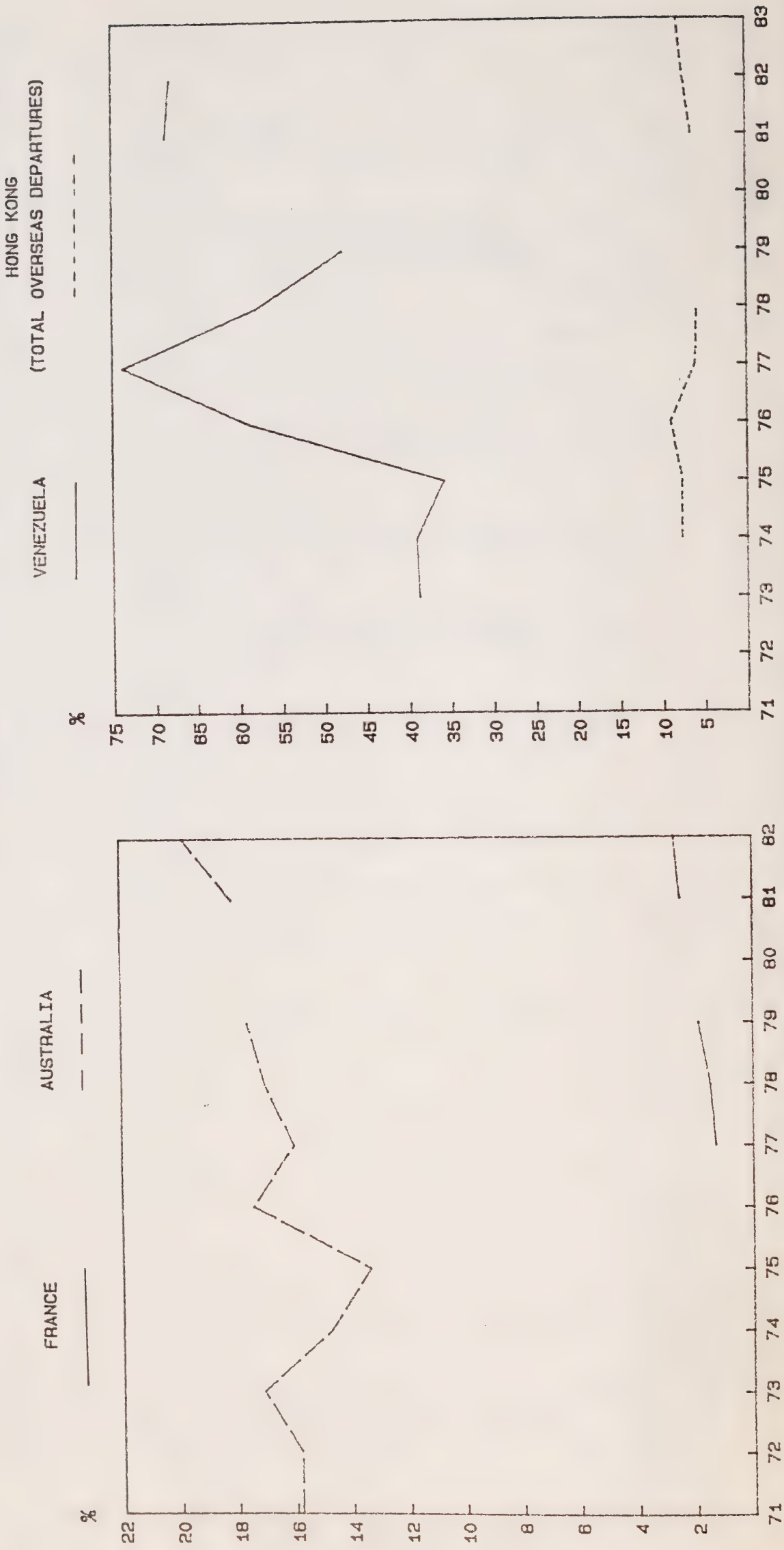
	TOTAL TOURIST DEPARTURES	ARRIVALS IN UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE		TOTAL TOURIST DEPARTURES	ARRIVALS IN UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE		TOTAL TOURIST DEPARTURES	ARRIVALS IN UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE
	000	000	%		000	000	%		000	000	%
1971	N.A.	134	-		450	71	15.8		N.A.	20	-
1972	N.A.	155	-		570	90	15.8		N.A.	24	-
1973	N.A.	189	-		638	109	17.1		N.A.	30	-
1974	N.A.	166	-		770	113	14.7		403	31	7.7
1975	N.A.	157	-		912	121	13.3		454	35	7.7
1976	N.A.	217	-		974	169	17.4		502	45	9.0
1977	16,873	216	1.3		971	155	16.0		593	36	6.1
1978	17,925	260	1.5		1,062	180	17.0		714	42	5.9
1979	17,054	325	1.9		1,176	207	17.6		N.A.	766	-
1980	16,900	N.A.	-		1,204	N.A.	-		N.A.	916	-
1981	16,700	410(1)	2.5		1,217	220(1)	18.1		1,071	70(1)	6.5
1982	15,900	426(1)	2.7		1,287	255(1)	19.8		1,135	84(1)	7.4
1983	N.A.	305(1)	-		1,306	213(1)	16.3		1,137	92(1)	8.1

Sources: Secrétariat d'Etat au Tourisme, Paris, France; United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, "International Travel and Passenger Fares", and United States Travel and Tourism Administration "Summary and Analysis of International Travel To/From the United States" and "A Report on the Australian Overseas Holiday Travel Market" (1981); Australian Bureau of Statistics, and the Australian Tourism Commission; Hong Kong Tourist Association, P.O. Box 2597, G.P.O., Hong Kong "A Statistical Review of Tourism, Hong Kong" (1983).

(1) 1981 and 1982 figures are preliminary. Final figures, if available, could not be obtained. 1983 figures were obtained by the USTTA through a revised survey methodology, hence may not be precisely comparable to previous years' figures.

NOTE: The departure statistics are those published by the reporting organizations of the individual countries above. The arrivals in the United States are published by the United States. Care should be exercised in interpreting some of the numbers used because of the variety of ways in which the data is collected by different countries. For instance, the United Kingdom "assigns" its returning citizens to the country in which they spend the most time. The number of United Kingdom citizens returning from the United States as reported by the United Kingdom is lower than the arrivals from the United Kingdom reported by the United States because many U.K. visitors to the United States spend more time elsewhere than in the United States. Arrival figures reported by the United States are higher as they include those arriving direct, indirect and those re-entering from the neighbouring countries.

CHART 127
UNITED STATES MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED OVERSEAS MARKETS
BY VOLUME



UNITED STATES MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED OVERSEAS MARKETS: BY VOLUME

SOUTH KOREA

	TOTAL TOURIST DEPARTURES	ARRIVALS IN UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE
	000	000	%
1971	N.A.	11	-
1972	N.A.	11	-
1973	N.A.	11	-
1974	122	14	11.5
1975	129	13	10.1
1976	165	21	12.7
1977	210	22	10.5
1978	260	28	10.8
1979	291	35	12.0
1980	339	N.A.	-
1981	436	N.A.	-
1982	500	57(1)	11.4
1983	493	55(1)	11.1

NEW ZEALAND

	TOTAL TOURIST DEPARTURES	ARRIVALS IN UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE
	000	000	%
	155	25	16.1
	183	36	19.7
	208	48	23.1
	250	49	19.6
	241	51	21.2
	245	65	26.5
	284	66	23.2
	344	84	24.4
	427	96	22.5
	451	N.A.	-
	420	02	24.3
	373	05	28.2
	320	80	25.0

MEXICO

	TOTAL TOURIST DEPARTURES	ARRIVALS IN UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE
	000	000	%
	1,209	1,171	96.9
	1,640	1,377	84.0
	1,900	1,620	85.3
	2,166	1,841	85.0
	2,507	2,156	86.0
	2,250	1,921	85.4
	2,360	2,030	86.0
	2,491	2,142	86.0
	3,030	2,570	84.8
	3,502	3,200	91.4
	3,959	3,800	96.0
	2,671	2,600	97.3
	1,971	1,900	96.4

CANADA

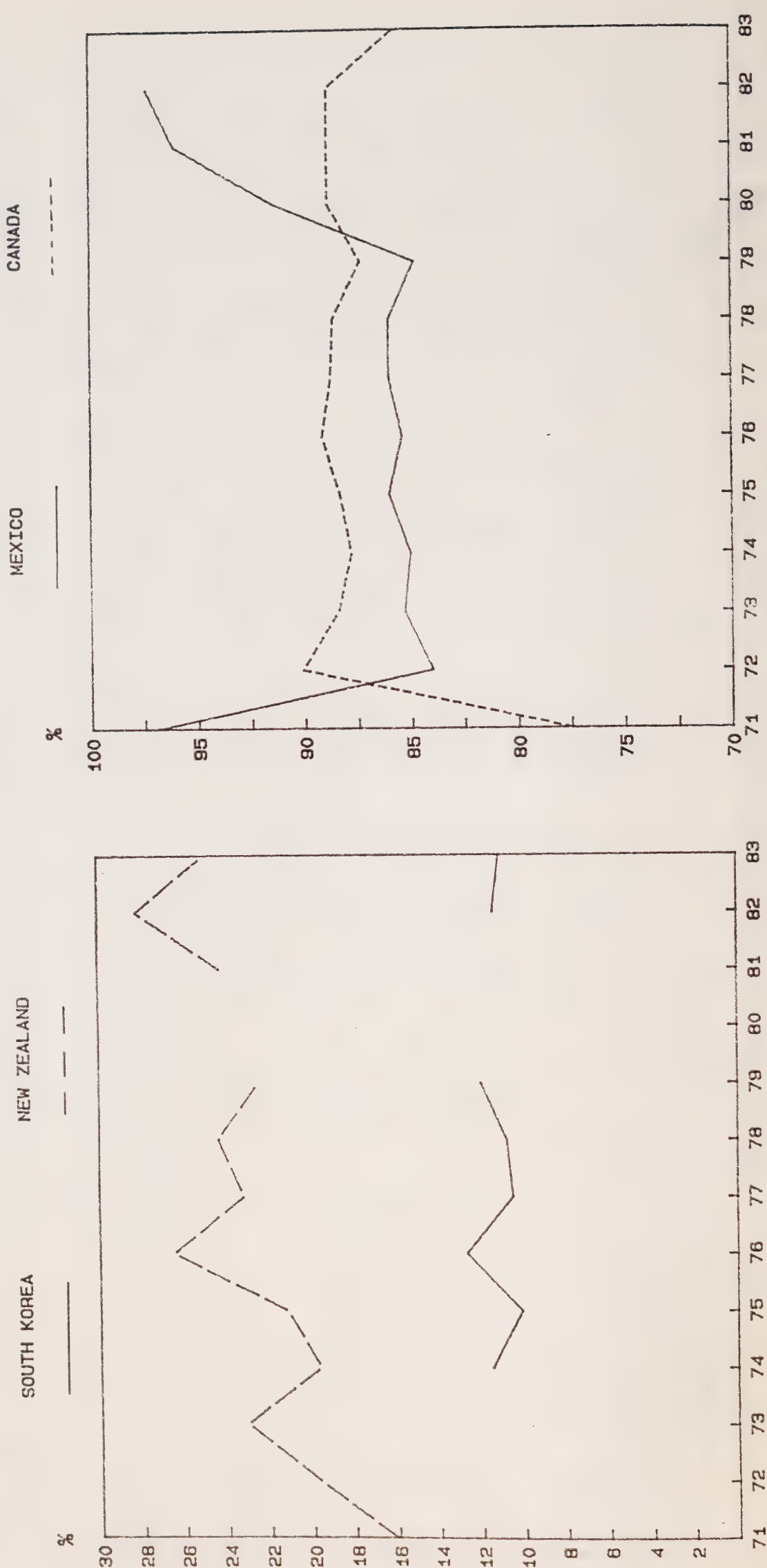
	TOTAL TOURIST DEPARTURES	ARRIVALS IN UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE
	000	000	%
	11,072	9,072	77.5
	9,790	8,818	90.1
	9,965	8,809	88.4
	9,868	8,665	87.8
	11,232	9,918	88.3
	12,534	11,164	89.1
	13,622	12,083	88.7
	11,939	11,939	88.6
	12,273	10,716	87.3
	12,823	11,385	88.8
	12,316	10,930	88.8
	11,755	10,433	88.8
	13,592	11,956	85.7

Sources: Ministry of Transportation, Korea National Tourism Corporation, Kukdong Building, C.P.O. Box 903, Seoul, Korea "Annual Statistics on Tourism" (1983); New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department; Department of Economic Research, Banco Nacional de Mexico, SA, Madero 21 2nd Floor, Mexico 1, D.F.; Statistics Canada, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"; United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, "International Travel and Passenger Fares", and the United States Travel and Tourism Administration "Summary and Analysis of International Travel To/From the United States".

NOTE: The departure statistics are those published by the reporting organizations of the individual countries above. The arrivals in the United States are published by the United States. Care should be exercised in interpreting some of the numbers used because of the variety of ways in which the data is collected by different countries. For instance, the United Kingdom "assigns" its returning citizens to the country in which they spend the most time. The number of United Kingdom citizens returning from the United States as reported by the United Kingdom is lower than the arrivals from the United Kingdom reported by the United States because many U.K. visitors to the United States spend more time elsewhere than in the United States. Arrival figures reported by the United States are higher as they include those arriving direct, indirect and those re-entering from the neighbouring countries.

CHART 128

UNITED STATES MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED OVERSEAS MARKETS
BY VOLUME



SPAIN

	TOTAL(1) TOURIST DEPARTURES	ARRIVALS IN UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE
	000	000	%
1971	N.A.	27	-
1972	N.A.	37	-
1973	N.A.	46	-
1974	N.A.	44	-
1975	N.A.	44	-
1976	N.A.	57	-
1977	N.A.	59	-
1978	N.A.	68	-
1979	8,530	85	1.0
1980	8,150	N.A.	-
1981	8,020	125(2)	1.6
1982	8,194	125(2)	1.5
1983	7,837	107(2)	1.4

Sources:

Ministerio De Transportes, Turismo Y Comunicaciones, Secretaria General De Turismo, Madrid, Spain "Movimiento Turistico" (1983); Central Bureau Voor Statistiek, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

(1) Excluding same day visits to Seo de Urgel-Andorra (5,722,435 in 1982 and 6,480,320 in 1983)

(2) 1981 and 1982 figures were preliminary. Final figures, if available, could not be obtained. 1983 figures were obtained by the USTTA through a revised survey methodology, hence may not be precisely comparable to previous years' figures.

NOTE:

The departure statistics are those published by the reporting organizations of the individual countries above. The arrivals in the United States are published by the United States. Care should be exercised in interpreting some of the numbers used because of the variety of ways in which the data is collected by different countries. For instance, the United Kingdom "assigns" its returning citizens to the country in which they spend the most time. The number of United Kingdom citizens returning from the United States as reported by the United Kingdom is lower than the arrivals from the United Kingdom reported by the United States because many U.K. visitors to the United States spend more time elsewhere than in the United States. Arrival figures reported by the United States are higher as they include those arriving direct, indirect and those re-entering from the neighbouring countries.

NETHERLANDS

	TOTAL TOURIST DEPARTURES	ARRIVALS IN UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE
	000	000	%
1971	N.A.	59	-
1972	3,800	62	1.6
1973	N.A.	74	-
1974	4,200	71	1.7
1975	4,700	74	1.6
1976	5,000	95	1.9
1977	N.A.	104	-
1978	6,200	141	2.3
1979	6,600	170	2.6
1980	6,800	N.A.	-
1981	6,800	197(2)	2.9
1982	6,500	191(2)	2.9
1983	6,100	145(2)	2.4

TABLE 162

UNITED STATES MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED(1) OVERSEAS MARKETS: BY DOLLAR VALUE

	UNITED KINGDOM			JAPAN			WEST GERMANY			FRANCE		
	TOTAL TOURISM EXPENDI- TURES(2) ABROAD	RECEIPTS (3) BY UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE	TOTAL TOURISM EXPENDI- TURES(2) ABROAD	RECEIPTS (3) BY UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE	TOTAL TOURISM EXPENDI- TURES(2) ABROAD	RECEIPTS (3) BY UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE	TOTAL TOURISM EXPENDI- TURES(2) ABROAD	RECEIPTS (3) BY UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE
	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	%	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	%	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	%	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	%
1972	1,308	96	7.3	759	205	27.0	4,513	93	2.1	N.A.	63	-
1973	1,683	126	7.5	1,252	334	26.7	6,523	137	2.1	2,182	76	3.5
1974	1,605	142	8.9	1,358	402	29.6	7,040	126	1.8	2,384	63	2.6
1975	1,927	144	7.5	1,367	410	30.0	8,501	145	1.7	3,069	68	2.2
1976	1,779	183	10.3	1,663	439	26.4	9,107	206	2.3	3,421	96	2.8
1977	1,909	205	10.7	2,152	450	20.9	10,984	263	2.4	3,923	121	3.1
1978	2,974	308	10.4	3,717	539	14.5	14,316	333	2.3	4,276	140	3.3
1979	4,497	375	8.3	4,810	699	14.5	17,752	440	2.5	5,187	180	3.5
1980	6,893	530	7.7	4,593	824	17.9	20,599	564	2.7	6,027	244	4.1
1981	6,478	634	9.8	4,616	949	20.6	17,528	659	3.8	5,752	279	4.9
1982	5,929	547	9.2	4,121	1,048	25.4	16,263	637	3.9	5,157	287	5.6
1983	N.A.	466	-	N.A.	1,128	-	N.A.	542	-	1N.A.	254	-

Sources: World Tourism Organization "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics" (1979 and 1983 editions); United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis "International Travel and Passenger Fares."

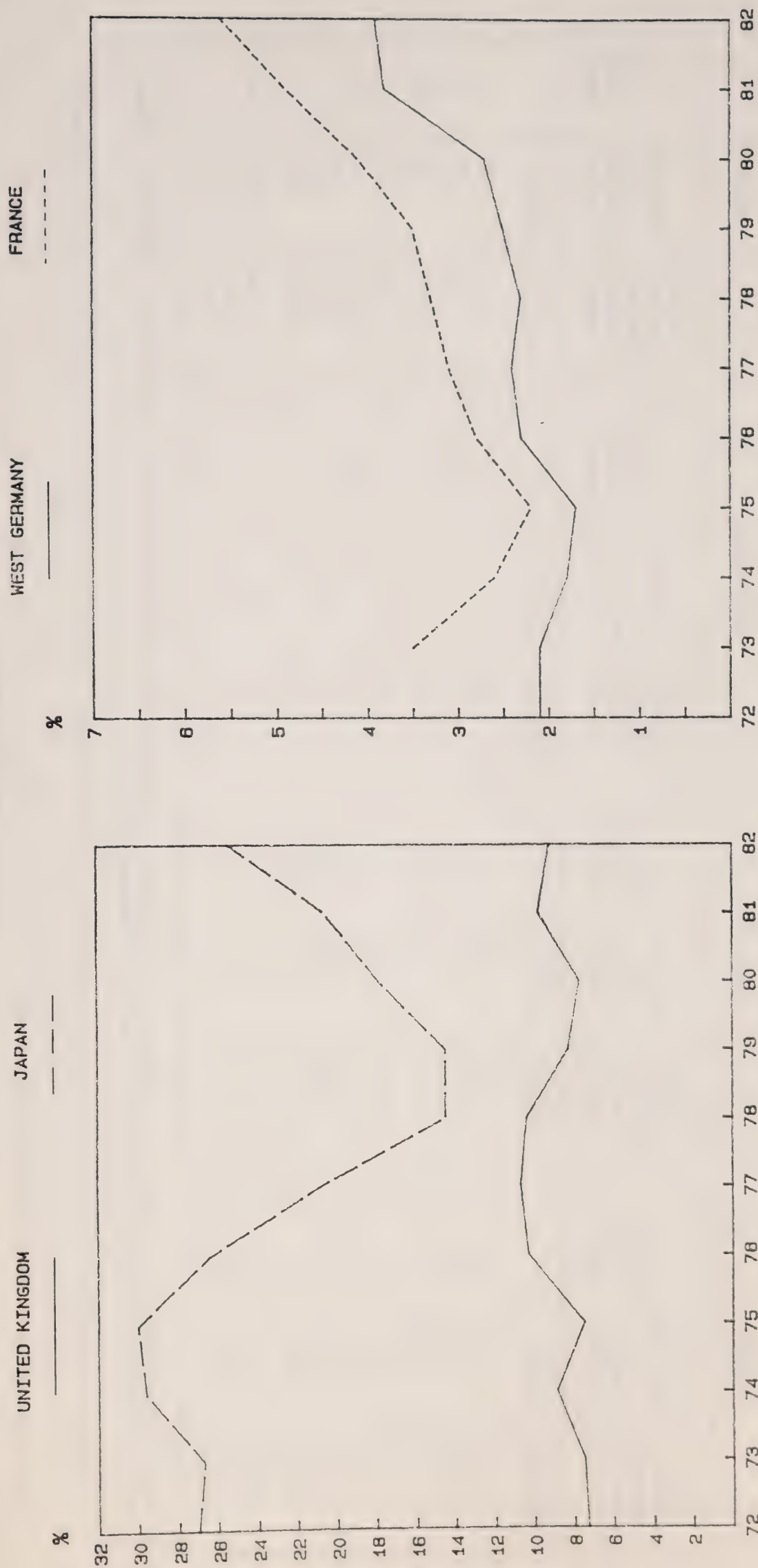
(1) Annual data on the United States receipts is available for only the eight overseas countries noted in the table above and the next table.

(2) (3) Excluding international fares.

Note: The expenditure figures of individual countries are published by the World Tourism Organization. Receipts by the United States are published by the United States source noted above. Care should be exercised in interpreting some of the numbers used because of the variety of ways in which the data is collected by different countries.

CHART 129

UNITED STATES MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED OVERSEAS MARKETS
BY DOLLAR VALUE



SOURCE: TABLE 162

TABLE 163

UNITED STATES MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED(1) OVERSEAS MARKETS: BY DOLLAR VALUE

	ITALY			NETHERLANDS			SWITZERLAND			SWEDEN		
	TOTAL TOURISM EXPENDI- TURES(2) ABROAD	RECEIPTS (3) BY UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE	TOTAL TOURISM EXPENDI- TURES(2) ABROAD	RECEIPTS (3) BY UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE	TOTAL TOURISM EXPENDI- TURES(2) ABROAD	RECEIPTS (3) BY UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE	TOTAL TOURISM EXPENDI- TURES(2) ABROAD	RECEIPTS (3) BY UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES' SHARE
	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	%	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	%	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	%	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	%
1972	1,323	40	3.0	N.A.	23	-	483	21	4.4	745	18	2.4
1973	1,459	46	3.2	1,173	27	2.3	584	23	3.9	749	19	2.5
1974	1,913	43	2.3	1,345	28	2.1	662	27	4.1	787	22	2.8
1975	1,050	41	3.9	1,664	36	2.2	1,108	32	2.9	956	23	2.4
1976	707	59	8.4	1,977	49	2.5	936	43	4.6	1,059	37	3.5
1977	894	61	6.8	2,454	57	2.3	1,114	51	4.6	1,412	40	2.8
1978	1,206	70	5.8	3,401	84	2.5	1,668	72	4.3	1,642	54	3.3
1979	1,509	84	5.6	4,084	97	2.4	2,030	N.A.	-	2,022	N.A.	-
1980	1,907	108	5.7	4,664	122	2.6	2,357	N.A.	-	2,235	N.A.	-
1981	1,664	114	6.9	3,655	139	3.8	2,122	N.A.	-	2,194	N.A.	-
1982	1,709	113	6.6	3,402	137	4.0	2,216	N.A.	-	1,881	N.A.	-
1983	N.A.	111	-	N.A.	133	-	N.A.	N.A.	-	N.A.	N.A.	-

Sources: World Tourism Organization "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics" (1979 and 1983 editions); United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis "International Travel and Passenger Fares."

(1) Annual data on the United States receipts is available for only the eight overseas countries noted in this table and the preceeding table.

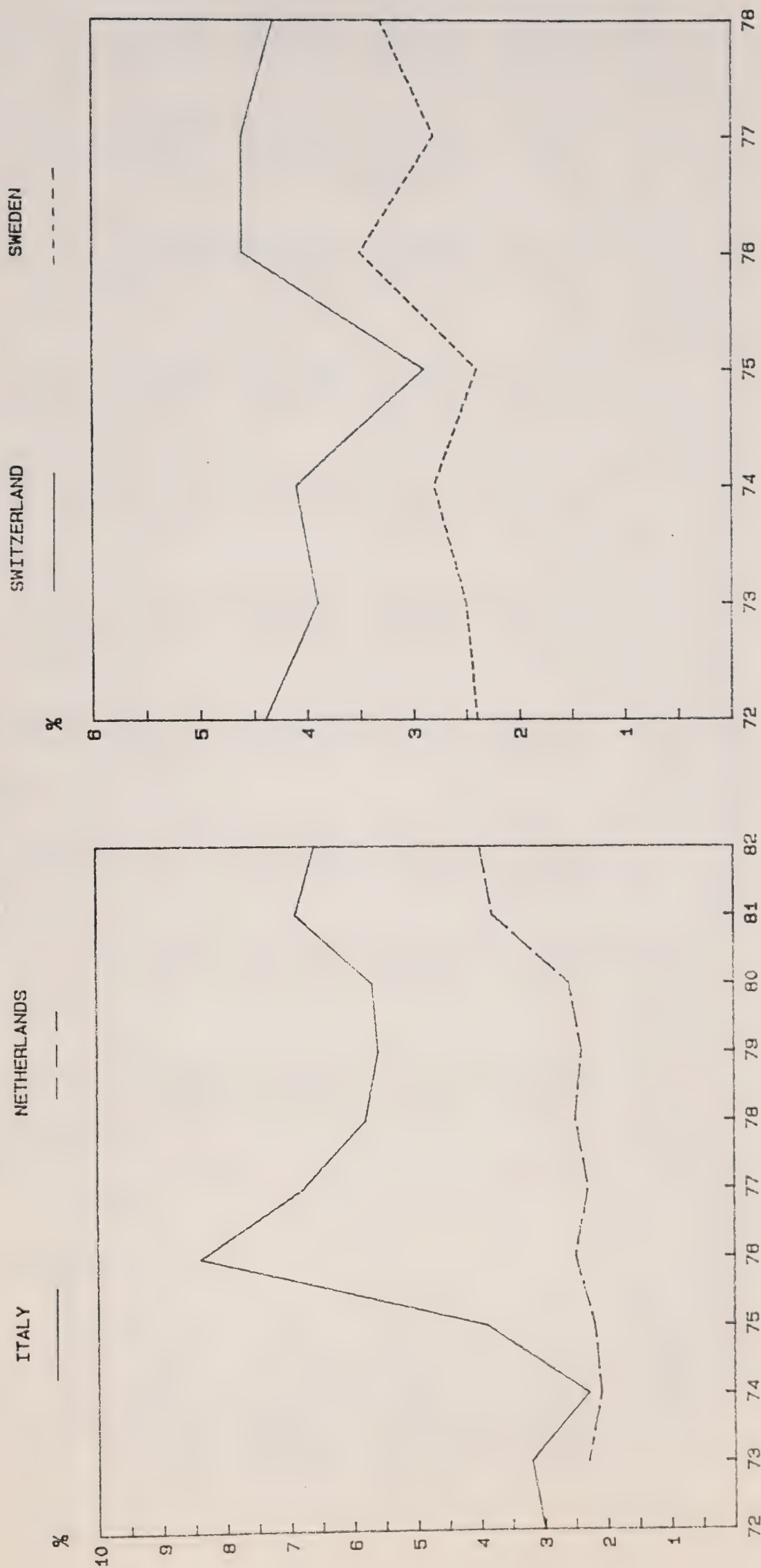
(2) (3) Excluding international fares.

Note: The expenditure figures of individual countries are published by the World Tourism Organization. Receipts by the United States are published by the United States source noted above. Care should be exercised in interpreting some of the numbers used because of the variety of ways in which the data is collected by different countries.

CHART 130

UNITED STATES MARKET SHARE OF SELECTED OVERSEAS MARKETS

BY DOLLAR VALUE



SOURCE: TABLE 163

TABLE 164

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES: TOP TWENTY (FIRST INTENDED)(1) STATE(2) DESTINATIONS BY REGION OF ORIGIN: 1983

DESTINATION STATE(1) (2)	WESTERN EUROPE	EASTERN EUROPE	ASIA	MIDDLE EAST	AFRICA	OCEANIA	SOUTH AMERICA	CENTRAL AMERICA	CARIBBEAN	TOTAL OVERSEAS
1. Florida	478,396	1,347	15,905	19,533	10,470	6,482	519,759	160,968	383,587	1,596,477
2. California	384,504	3,938	373,341	44,648	14,035	110,759	54,363	35,208	8,094	1,028,890
3. New York	526,480	8,672	119,329	72,835	36,359	20,511	111,839	18,517	113,919	1,028,461
4. Hawaii	34,815	102	604,781	2,668	966	63,714	3,981	517	571	712,115
5. Guam(3)	785	3	244,763	190	22	2,824	40	26	30	248,683
6. Texas	87,897	599	26,867	15,407	7,851	4,592	28,577	19,666	6,980	198,431
7. New Jersey	79,824	2,394	20,233	8,966	3,994	2,369	11,643	2,735	11,072	143,230
8. Massachusetts	85,419	954	13,738	9,579	4,258	3,481	12,761	2,686	6,633	139,509
9. Illinois	71,448	4,033	31,966	6,761	3,963	3,418	8,242	3,604	3,903	137,338
10. Puerto Rico	25,911	50	760	312	344	311	20,910	3,172	74,428	126,198
11. Pennsylvania	51,896	888	10,580	5,319	2,789	1,984	6,738	1,436	3,656	85,286
12. Washington	36,614	351	26,318	4,378	1,624	4,614	2,135	695	622	77,351
13. Washington, D.C.	34,708	433	8,941	7,464	6,050	1,802	8,047	2,831	4,619	74,895
14. Michigan	41,956	1,078	12,859	6,772	2,248	1,887	4,481	872	2,333	74,486
15. Ohio	32,797	928	12,067	6,529	2,238	1,592	4,857	948	1,667	63,623
16. Georgia	33,239	127	4,772	2,934	2,654	1,140	5,981	2,389	6,379	59,615
17. Louisiana	18,208	132	4,608	2,484	1,290	1,358	8,405	20,780	2,089	59,354
18. Connecticut	39,360	999	4,403	2,632	1,346	1,241	3,821	636	2,929	57,367
19. Virginia	31,943	251	5,943	4,644	2,044	1,321	5,927	2,043	2,160	56,276
20. Maryland	27,015	364	6,120	3,734	3,716	1,084	5,703	1,678	4,473	53,887
Sub-Total (above 20 states(2))	2,123,215	27,643	1,548,294	227,789	108,261	236,484	828,210	281,407	640,144	6,021,442
Total, (all states)	2,986,609	33,597	1,816,645	301,881	148,539	331,421	1,032,442	344,007	873,539	7,850,680

Source: United States Department of Commerce, United States Travel and Tourism Administration Publication "Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States" (1983)

(1) First intended address in the United States.

(2) States or territories.

(3) 240,438 or 97% of the total of 248,683 visitors to Guam are from Japan.

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES: TOP TWENTY FIRST
INTENDED STATE DESTINATIONS BY REGIONS OF ORIGIN, 1983
(IMPORTANCE ARRANGED IN ORDER OF TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS)

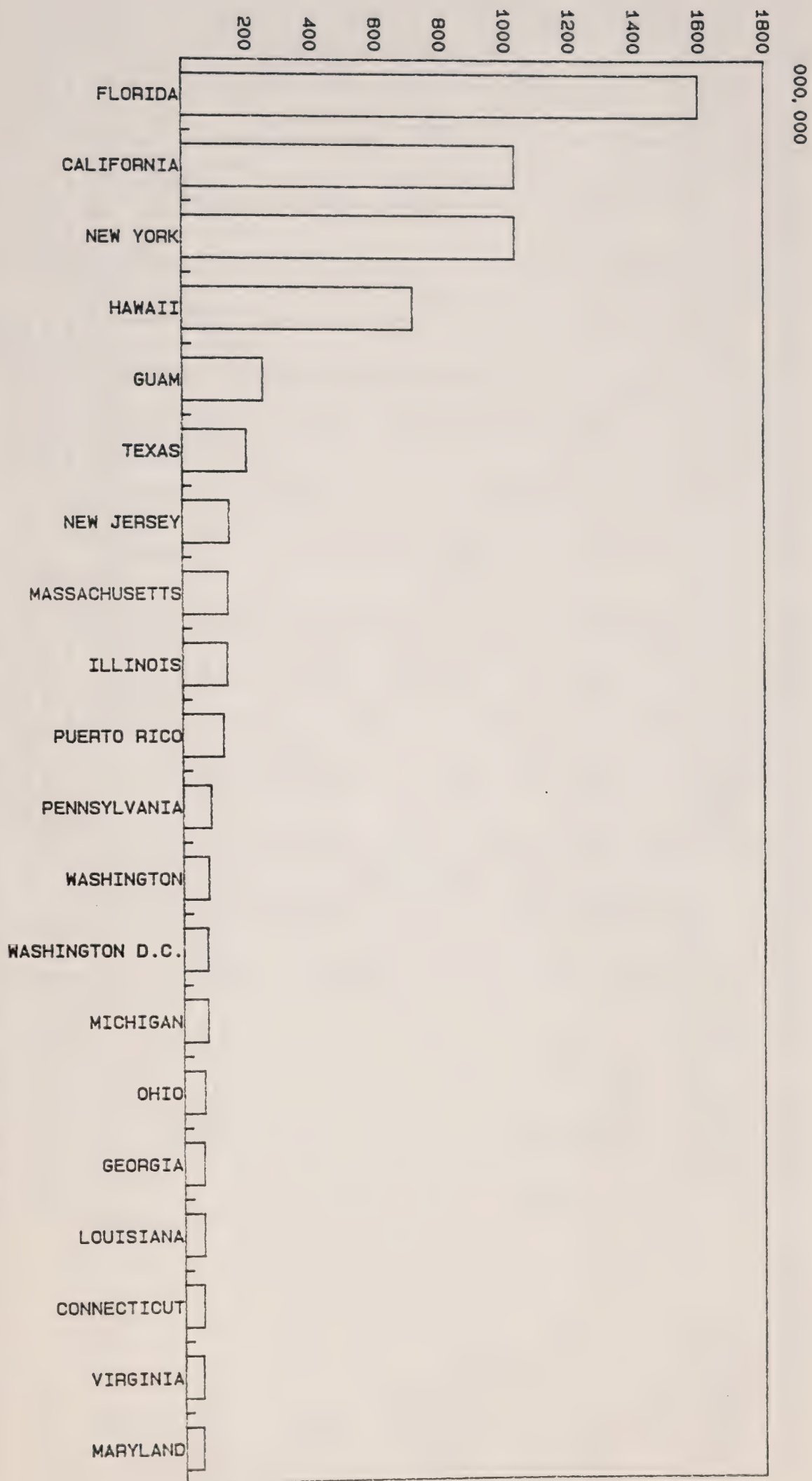


TABLE 165

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES: PERCENTAGE OF TOP TWENTY (FIRST INTENDED)(1) STATE(2) DESTINATIONS BY REGIONS OF ORIGIN: 1983

DESTINATION STATE(2)	WESTERN EUROPE	EASTERN EUROPE	ASIA	MIDDLE EAST	AFRICA	OCEANIA	SOUTH AMERICA	CENTRAL AMERICA	CARIBBEAN	TOTAL OVERSEAS
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1. Florida	16.0	4.0	0.9	6.5	7.0	2.0	50.3	46.8	43.9	20.3
2. California	12.9	11.7	20.6	14.8	9.4	33.4	5.3	10.2	0.9	13.1
3. New York	17.6	25.8	6.6	24.1	24.4	6.2	10.8	5.4	13.0	13.1
4. Hawaii	1.2	0.3	33.3	0.9	0.6	19.2	0.4	0.2	0.07	9.1
5. Guam(3)	0.03	-	13.5	0.06	-	0.8	-	-	-	3.2
6. Texas	2.9	1.8	1.5	5.1	5.3	1.4	2.8	5.7	0.8	2.5
7. New Jersey	2.7	7.1	1.1	3.0	2.7	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.3	1.8
8. Massachusetts	2.9	2.8	0.8	3.2	2.9	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.8	1.8
9. Illinois	2.4	12.0	1.8	2.2	2.7	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.4	1.8
10. Puerto Rico	0.9	0.2	0.04	0.1	0.2	0.1	2.0	0.9	8.5	1.6
11. Pennsylvania	1.7	2.6	0.6	1.8	1.9	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	1.1
12. Washington	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.07	1.0
13. Washington, D.C.	1.1	1.3	0.5	2.5	4.1	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.9
14. Michigan	1.4	3.2	0.7	2.2	1.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.9
15. Ohio	1.1	2.8	0.7	2.2	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8
16. Georgia	1.1	0.4	0.3	1.0	1.8	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
17. Louisiana	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.8	6.0	0.2	0.8
18. Connecticut	1.3	3.0	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.7
19. Virginia	1.1	0.8	0.3	1.5	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.7
20. Maryland	0.9	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Sub-Total (above 20 states)	71.1	82.3	85.2	75.4	72.9	71.3	80.2	81.8	73.0	76.7
Total, (all states)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Table 164

(1) First intended address in the United States.

(2) States or territories.

(3) 97% of the overseas visitors to Guam are from Japan.

CHART 132

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES: ARRIVAL
SHARES OF TOP TWENTY FIRST INTENDED STATE DESTINATIONS
1983

PERCENTAGE SHARE OF TOP TWENTY STATE DESTINATIONS,
BY REGIONS OF ORIGIN OF VISITORS: 1983

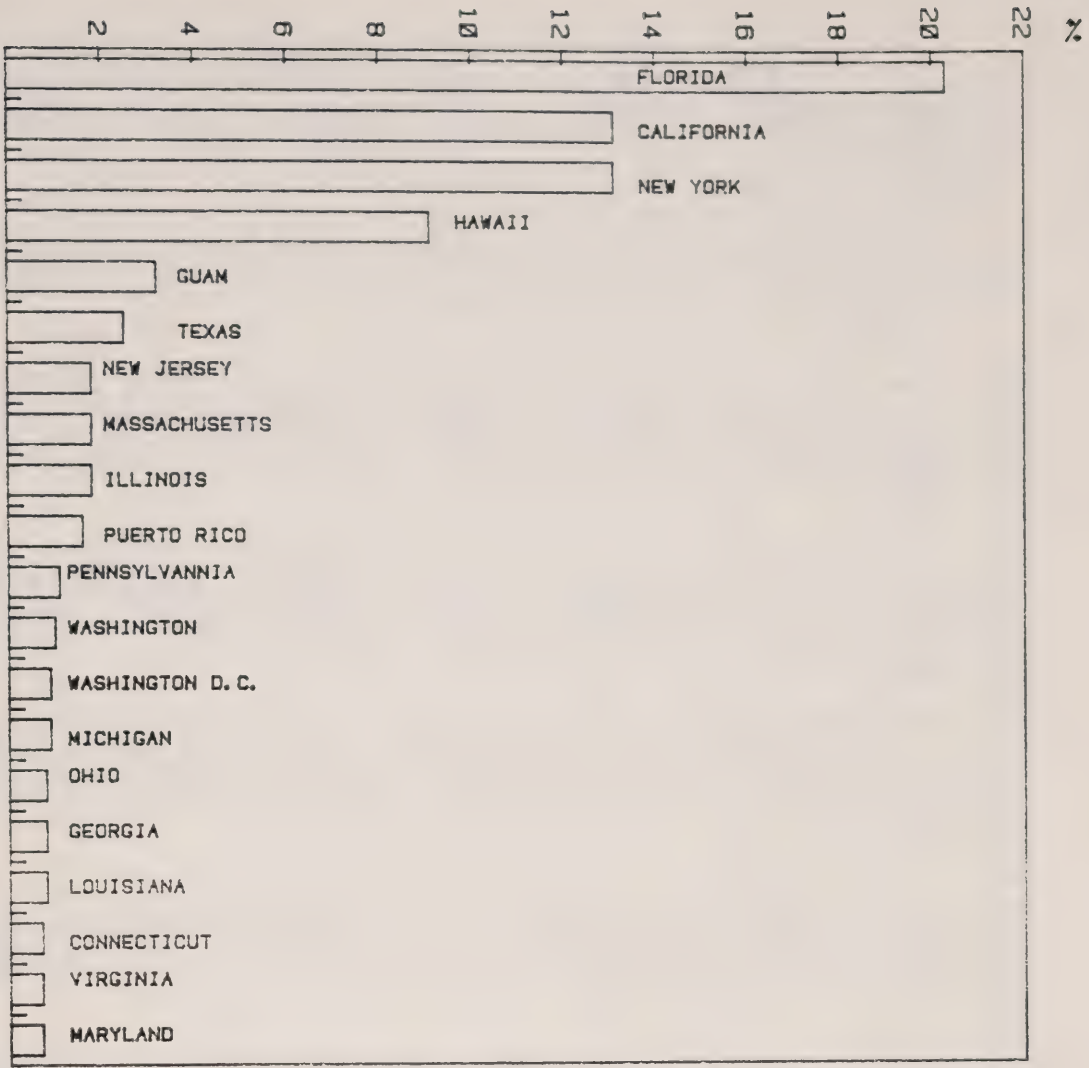
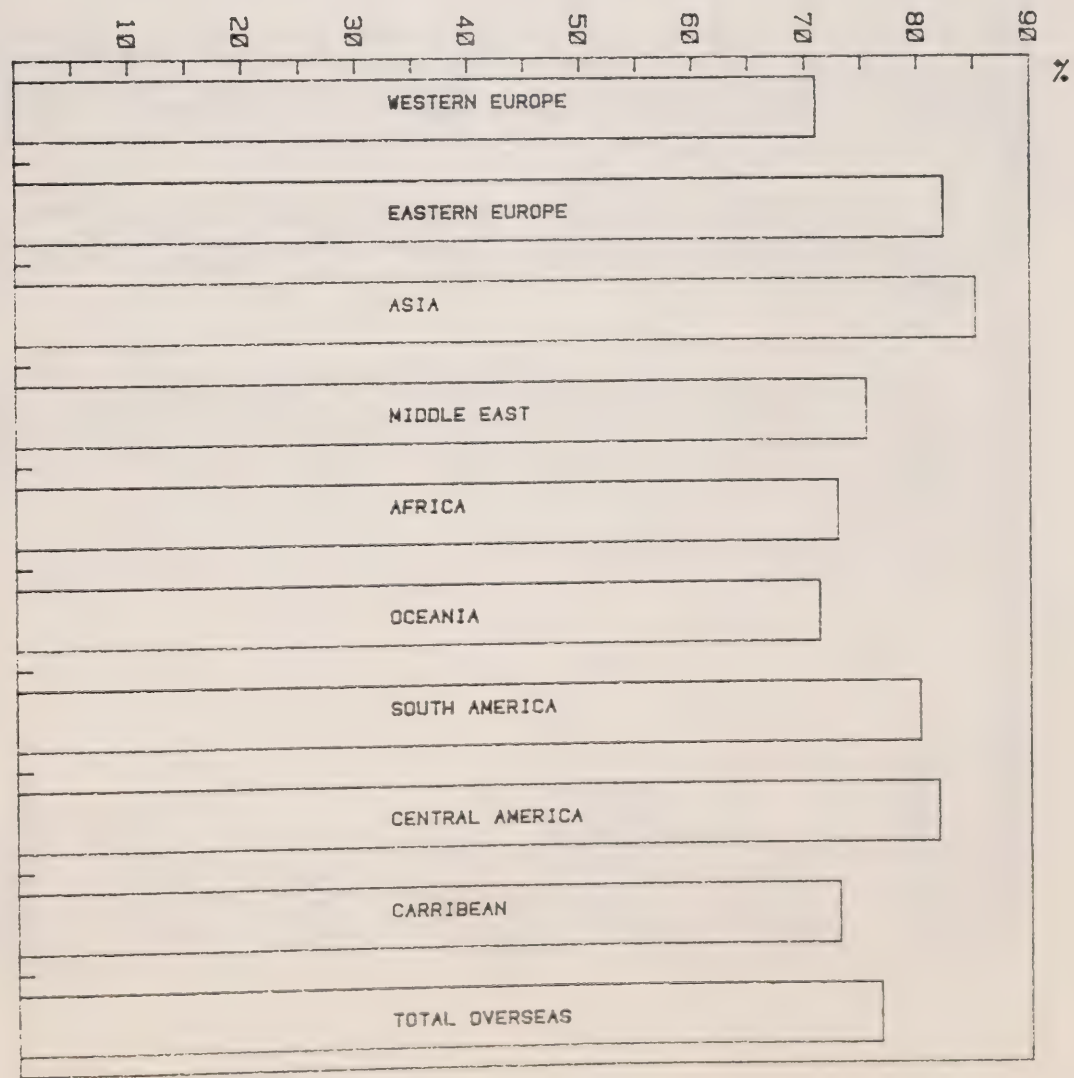


TABLE 166
OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES: FIRST INTENDED DESTINATION⁽¹⁾ STATE BY REGION OF ORIGIN OF VISITORS: 1983

DESTINATION STATE ⁽¹⁾	WESTERN EUROPE	EASTERN EUROPE	ASIA	MIDDLE EAST	AFRICA	OCEANIA	SOUTH AMERICA	CENTRAL AMERICA	CARIBBEAN	TOTAL OVERSEAS
Alaska	6,986	84	4,963	174	150	388	115	53	72	12,985
Alabama	7,371	16	1,763	998	1,047	301	1,481	925	1,058	14,960
Arkansas	2,632	17	742	694	174	154	427	181	107	5,128
Arizona	19,235	150	4,606	2,292	624	1,174	1,716	699	291	30,787
California	384,504	3,938	373,341	44,648	14,035	110,759	54,363	35,208	8,094	1,028,890
Connecticut	39,360	999	4,403	2,632	1,346	1,241	3,821	636	2,929	57,367
Colorado	22,072	332	4,566	4,102	1,142	3,048	3,258	802	723	40,045
Washington, D.C.	34,708	433	8,941	7,464	6,050	1,802	8,047	2,831	4,619	74,895
Delaware	4,444	53	752	292	161	161	719	155	230	6,967
Florida	478,396	1,347	15,905	19,533	10,470	6,482	519,759	160,968	383,587	1,596,477
Georgia	33,239	127	4,772	2,934	2,654	1,140	5,981	2,389	6,379	59,615
Guam	785	3	244,763	190	22	2,824	40	26	30	248,683
Hawaii	34,815	102	604,781	2,668	966	63,714	3,981	517	571	712,115
Iowa	6,631	91	2,776	921	498	457	873	283	247	12,777
Idaho	1,931	8	623	167	89	294	212	50	56	3,430
Illinois	71,448	4,033	31,966	6,761	3,963	3,418	8,242	3,604	3,903	137,338
Indiana	11,228	247	4,051	1,949	687	557	2,091	636	791	22,237
Kansas	4,430	55	2,230	1,243	537	319	1,511	567	273	11,165
Kentucky	6,134	53	1,439	741	361	330	832	297	324	10,511
Louisiana	18,208	132	4,608	2,484	1,290	1,358	8,405	20,780	2,089	59,354
Massachusetts	85,419	954	13,738	9,579	4,258	3,481	12,761	2,686	6,633	139,509
Maryland	27,015	364	6,120	3,734	3,716	1,084	5,703	1,678	4,473	53,887
Maine	6,897	30	388	203	111	179	381	90	196	8,475
Michigan	41,956	1,078	12,859	6,772	2,248	1,887	4,481	872	2,333	74,486

...CONTINUED

TABLE 166 (Cont'd)

DESTINATION STATE(1)	WESTERN EUROPE	EASTERN EUROPE	ASIA	MIDDLE EAST	AFRICA	OCEANIA	SOUTH AMERICA	CENTRAL AMERICA	CARIBBEAN	TOTAL OVERSEAS
Minnesota	19,505	239	4,968	1,894	980	1,018	2,314	660	785	32,363
Missouri	10,363	106	3,660	2,037	879	682	1,862	696	621	20,906
Mississippi	2,944	15	679	354	221	141	880	763	242	6,239
Montana	2,410	8	454	125	48	239	99	9	39	3,431
North Carolina	18,512	196	2,893	2,930	1,173	512	2,638	951	1,919	31,724
North Dakota	2,824	18	387	158	124	324	129	73	126	4,163
Nebraska	2,456	36	1,077	420	261	231	341	88	127	5,037
New Hampshire	8,134	72	1,052	415	150	287	535	66	235	10,946
New Jersey	79,824	2,394	20,233	8,966	3,994	2,369	11,643	2,735	11,072	143,230
New Mexico	50,030	50	1,024	580	161	277	478	292	202	8,094
Nevada	14,852	91	7,862	757	463	1,900	1,870	822	607	29,244
New York	526,480	8,672	119,329	72,835	36,359	20,511	111,839	18,517	113,919	1,028,461
Ohio	32,797	928	12,067	6,529	2,238	1,592	4,857	948	1,667	63,623
Oklahoma	5,816	52	3,047	2,551	1,015	338	2,144	587	558	16,108
Oregon	15,275	97	6,667	2,271	404	1,956	796	314	217	27,997
Pennsylvania	51,896	888	10,580	5,319	2,789	1,984	6,738	1,436	3,656	85,286
Rhode Island	7,783	87	811	677	504	1,123	683	198	487	12,353
South Carolina	11,696	59	1,066	942	428	315	1,009	306	610	16,431
South Dakota	1,315	26	432	197	52	81	83	17	31	2,234
Tennessee	10,575	45	3,197	1,559	725	480	2,138	542	1,848	21,109
Texas	87,897	599	26,867	15,407	7,851	4,592	28,577	19,661	6,980	198,431
Utah	5,981	41	2,132	1,025	335	1,020	1,424	362	100	12,420
Virginia	31,943	251	5,943	4,644	2,044	1,321	5,927	2,043	2,160	56,276
Virgin Islands	7,113	5	205	69	268	418	880	85	9,312	18,355
Vermont	8,694	112	640	433	233	255	1,264	135	464	12,230
Washington	36,614	351	26,318	4,378	1,624	4,614	2,135	695	622	77,351
Wisconsin	16,743	237	3,988	1,633	911	847	1,768	472	587	27,186
West Virginia	2,141	22	808	458	204	104	268	58	168	4,231

...CONTINUED

TABLE 166 (Cont'd)

DESTINATION STATE(1)	WESTERN EUROPE	EASTERN EUROPE	ASIA	MIDDLE EAST	AFRICA	OCEANIA	SOUTH AMERICA	CENTRAL AMERICA	CARIBBEAN	TOTAL OVERSEAS
Wyoming	1,589	5	213	79	39	159	81	43	37	2,245
Puerto Rico	25,911	50	760	312	344	311	20,910	3,172	74,428	126,198
Not Reported	581,652	3,199	192,190	38,752	25,119	56,868	166,932	50,328	209,705	1,324,745
TOTAL	2,986,609	33,597	1,816,645	301,881	148,539	313,421	1,032,442	344,007	873,539	7,850,680

Source: United States Department of Commerce, United States Travel and Tourism Administration publication "Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States" (1983)

(1) First intended address in the United States.

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES: FIRST INTENDED DESTINATION(1) STATE BY MAJOR COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1983

DESTINATION STATE	JAPAN	UNITED KINGDOM	GERMANY	FRANCE	VENEZUELA	AUSTRALIA	ITALY	NETHER- LANDS	SWITZER- LAND	SWEDEN	COLOMBIA	BRAZIL
Alaska	4,321	1,112	2,271	701	21	268	210	462	562	398	20	18
Alabama	551	2,319	2,488	531	483	239	374	415	174	206	230	220
Arkansas	231	999	692	240	119	102	76	119	76	70	65	77
Arizona	1,990	6,338	4,929	2,223	571	840	843	772	966	756	237	373
California	222,100	128,760	80,277	43,535	7,667	71,376	22,380	20,529	21,930	16,363	8,100	13,605
Connecticut	1,234	13,642	5,850	3,893	1,203	1,051	3,075	1,929	1,605	1,831	509	802
Colorado	2,230	6,447	6,527	2,196	1,429	2,581	855	999	1,272	867	422	539
Washington, D.C.	2,850	11,811	4,807	5,054	1,278	1,267	2,354	1,791	1,544	1,612	1,206	1,546
Delaware	226	1,749	792	374	241	138	227	304	376	97	100	141
Florida	4,372	221,817	82,781	27,981	132,585	5,081	13,560	17,520	19,597	16,130	160,397	91,052
Georgia	1,905	11,665	8,508	2,652	1,993	921	1,121	2,581	939	950	1,839	804
Guam	240,438	187	229	59	3	655	83	14	44	40	1	5
Hawaii	531,593	15,521	7,118	2,016	243	43,130	677	1,382	1,857	1,949	890	1,167
Iowa	642	1,149	1,814	1,098	254	385	220	469	231	265	150	177
Idaho	262	481	561	176	63	231	43	150	97	101	37	66
Illinois	15,032	18,083	16,193	7,224	1,574	2,920	5,227	4,021	3,446	3,220	1,724	1,711
Indiana	1,110	3,277	3,299	1,064	753	474	464	640	415	337	403	383
Kansas	561	1,346	1,232	420	629	230	161	181	162	231	295	128
Kentucky	515	2,330	1,612	488	293	273	227	330	213	160	145	156
Louisiana	1,315	6,225	2,560	3,016	4,827	993	993	1,066	660	455	1,192	779
Massachusetts	5,169	29,827	10,704	9,687	5,542	2,827	6,368	3,566	4,005	2,596	2,390	1,897
Maryland	1,187	9,697	5,015	3,231	1,340	841	1,523	1,114	905	707	824	843
Maine	175	2,667	1,345	1,042	222	142	163	357	278	167	55	47
Michigan	4,059	13,719	10,147	3,427	1,368	1,524	2,246	3,611	1,100	1,238	610	1,354

...CONTINUED

TABLE 167 (Cont'd)

DESTINATION STATE	JAPAN	UNITED KINGDOM	GERMANY	FRANCE	VENEZUELA	AUSTRALIA	ITALY	NETHER- LANDS	SWITZER- LAND	SWEDEN	COLOMBIA	BRAZIL
Minnesota	2,334	4,545	3,978	1,765	686	829	938	1,083	744	1,666	418	425
Missouri	1,145	3,708	2,584	934	706	552	537	389	372	319	263	271
Mississippi	108	1,085	678	138	478	126	117	156	88	143	139	100
Montana	190	670	735	141	18	162	74	199	86	65	9	11
North Carolina	1,176	5,970	4,835	1,851	1,009	398	926	1,069	853	704	567	423
North Dakota	61	806	569	155	12	199	21	126	44	93	12	26
Nebraska	361	744	739	142	115	162	123	95	100	83	86	67
New Hampshire	314	3,061	1,405	938	257	245	284	443	447	253	81	92
New Jersey	6,498	24,983	15,818	6,720	2,404	1,993	7,250	3,613	3,478	2,494	2,183	1,868
New Mexico	417	1,315	1,560	605	93	205	210	217	329	136	63	99
Nevada	4,882	5,450	3,643	1,450	401	1,489	860	554	628	396	288	627
New York	54,842	140,605	82,802	63,046	25,754	17,329	61,511	24,484	32,386	22,221	15,092	29,589
Ohio	4,885	9,875	8,612	2,946	1,633	1,315	1,886	1,542	1,154	1,012	828	1,144
Oklahoma	511	2,245	1,353	477	1,260	254	172	222	209	152	297	181
Oregon	3,976	3,326	5,515	847	211	1,424	642	1,625	790	641	92	228
Pennsylvania	3,216	17,731	11,280	4,690	2,515	1,632	4,531	2,130	1,676	1,521	1,059	1,207
Rhode Island	224	2,560	937	901	237	1,017	1,008	269	249	267	138	142
South Carolina	319	4,096	3,050	1,161	373	218	450	504	672	209	206	138
South Dakota	150	298	364	100	46	63	22	98	32	42	8	12
Tennessee	1,484	4,095	2,558	897	1,164	372	362	583	430	412	187	367
Texas	7,574	33,039	16,758	9,492	11,574	3,531	4,402	4,587	2,805	2,175	4,285	4,137
Utah	984	1,938	1,277	479	301	643	181	399	428	263	157	279
Virginia	1,351	11,993	7,103	3,660	1,531	1,096	1,386	1,251	966	824	1,155	599
Virgin Islands	30	3,056	964	753	182	121	315	281	478	339	98	217
Vermont	341	2,574	1,593	1,769	893	201	310	874	451	151	95	101
Washington	15,387	13,656	7,438	1,784	356	3,041	890	2,334	1,403	1,883	256	569
Wisconsin	1,130	3,856	5,259	1,599	447	661	673	973	852	718	437	379
West Virginia	256	868	509	157	103	83	94	87	66	58	44	41

CONTINUED

TABLE 167 (Cont'd)

DESTINATION STATE	JAPAN	UNITED KINGDOM	GERMANY	FRANCE	VENEZUELA	AUSTRALIA	ITALY	NETHER- LANDS	SWITZER- LAND	SWEDEN	COLOMBIA	BRAZIL
Wyoming	108	479	424	149	17	109	34	72	127	32	19	8
Puerto Rico	404	4,642	6,176	2,297	11,173	151	1,848	1,175	793	577	4,437	989
Not Reported	124,149	192,516	100,654	70,441	41,030	35,099	43,036	29,356	34,524	18,891	28,522	39,046
TOTAL	1,282,875	1,016,953	562,921	304,812	271,680	213,209	198,563	145,112	150,114	109,486	243,362	201,272

Source: United States Department of Commerce, United States Travel and Tourism Administration publication "Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States" (1983)

(1) First intended address in the United States.

TABLE 168

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES: ARRIVALS BY CALENDAR QUARTERS

	NUMBER OF VISITORS					AS A % OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL			
	JAN.-MAR.	APR.-JUNE	JULY-SEPT.	OCT.-DEC.	TOTAL	JAN.-MAR.	APR.-JUNE	JULY-SEPT.	OCT.-DEC.
1970	429,770	582,675	772,554	505,528	2,290,527	18.8	25.4	33.7	22.1
1971	460,560	623,809	825,738	586,316	2,496,423	18.4	25.0	33.1	23.5
1972	494,911	745,227	934,970	686,550	2,861,658	17.3	26.0	32.7	24.0
1973	645,043	884,824	1,170,774	826,348	3,526,989	18.3	25.1	33.2	23.4
1974	759,127	861,105	1,182,206	815,141	3,617,579	21.0	23.8	32.7	22.5
1975	730,990	876,337	1,191,990	825,023	3,624,340	20.2	24.2	32.9	22.7
1976	781,087	1,128,419	1,523,562	1,005,979	4,439,047	17.6	25.4	34.3	22.7
1977	795,093	1,108,198	1,521,161	1,072,231	4,496,663	17.7	24.6	33.8	23.9
1978(1)	949,989	1,386,926	2,010,225	1,413,783	5,760,923	16.5	24.1	34.9	24.5
1983(1)	1,492,668	1,875,137	2,838,569	1,644,306	7,850,680	19.0	23.9	36.2	20.9

Source: United States Department of Commerce, United States Travel and Tourism Administration publication "Summary and Analysis of International Travel To/From the United States".

(1) Quarterly arrival figures are not available for 1979 to 1982 as the above publication was discontinued in 1979. It was resumed in 1983 with some variation in survey methodology.

TOTAL OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES:
ARRIVALS BY CALENDAR QUARTERS
NUMBER OF VISITORS
AS A % OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL

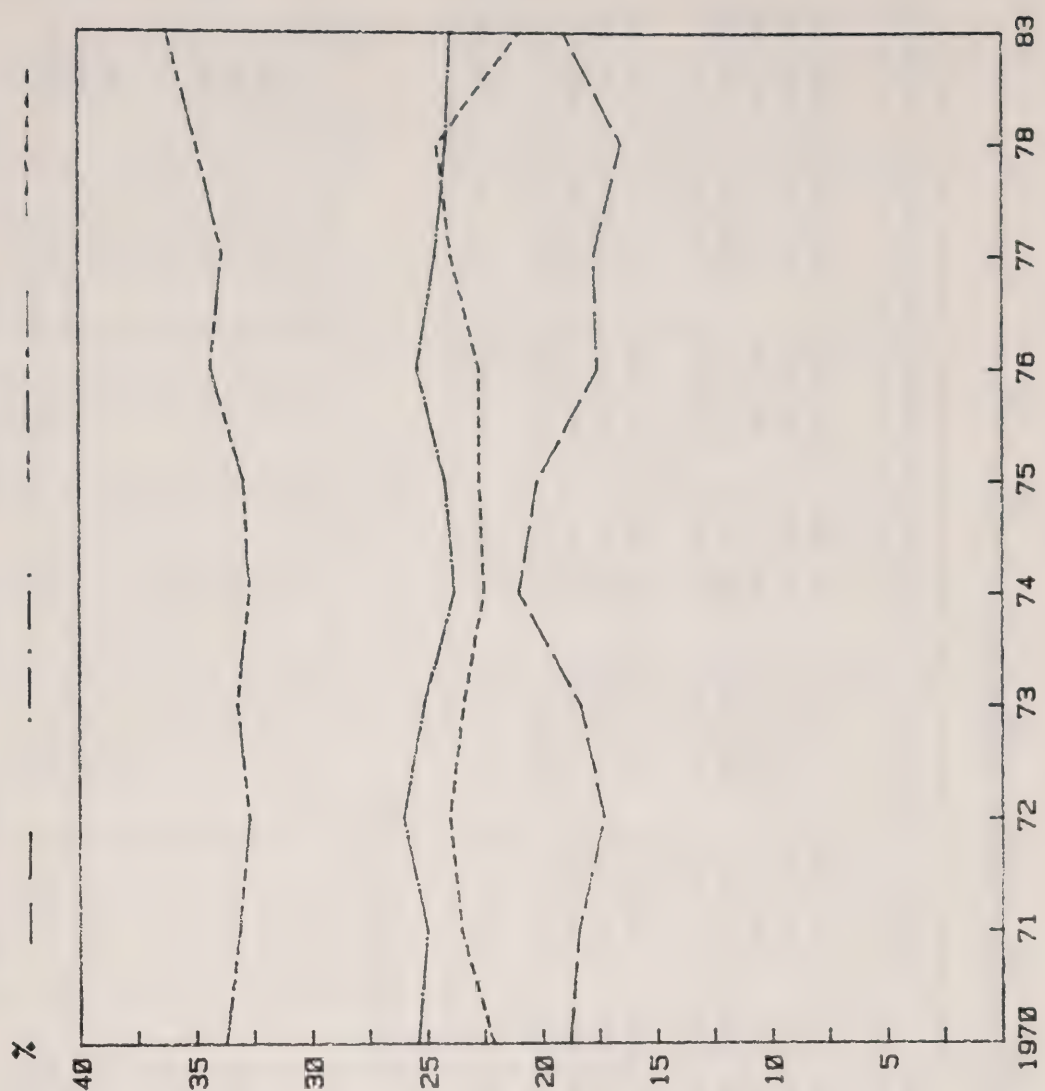
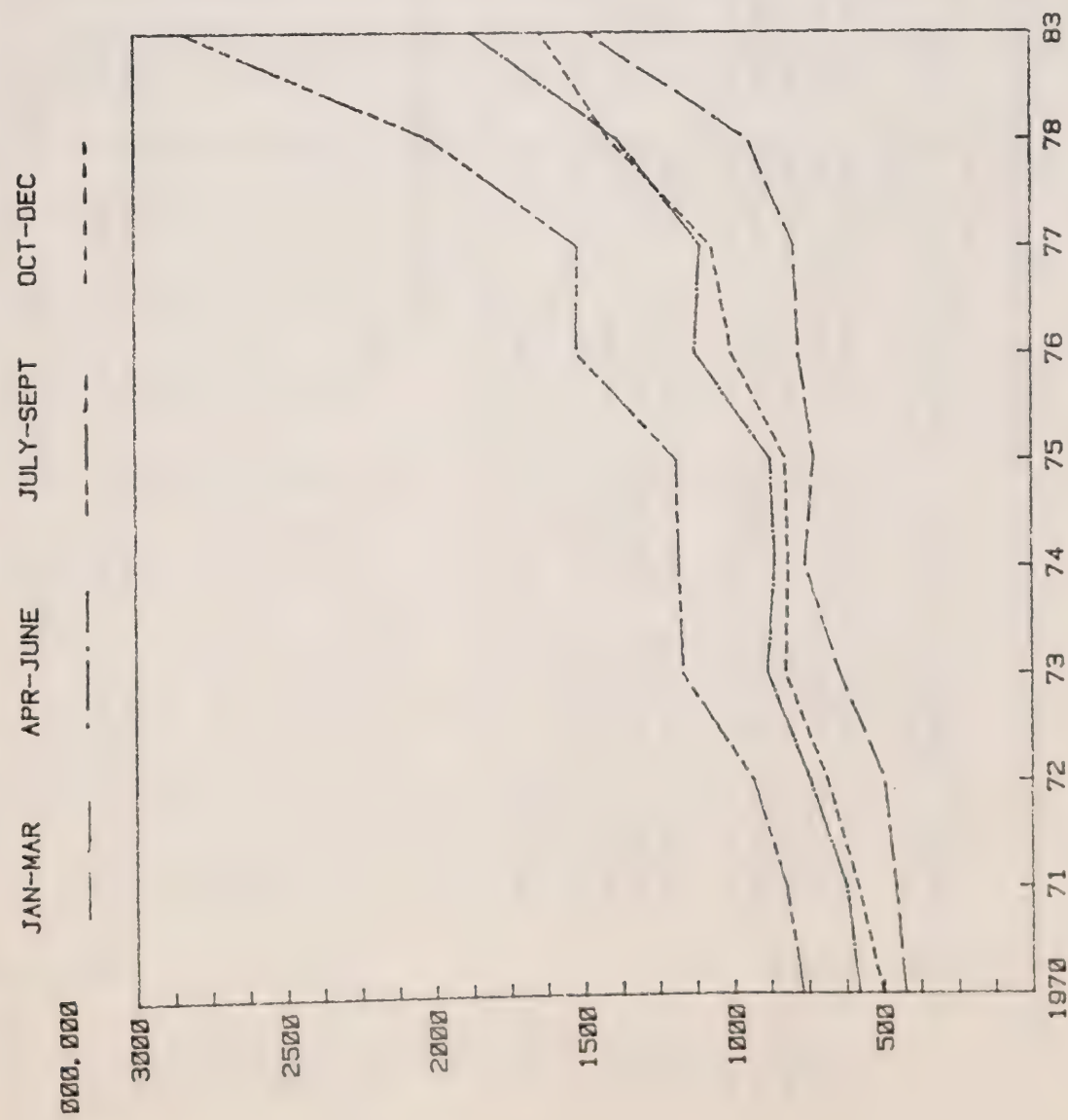


TABLE 169

NUMBER OF OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES BY MONTH OF ARRIVAL

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1970	148,346	118,601	162,823	163,968	200,698	217,999	300,148	247,434	224,972	183,689	147,081	174,758	2,290,527
1971	157,526	130,896	172,138	175,103	215,395	233,311	311,305	288,388	226,045	218,219	166,318	201,779	2,496,423
1972	167,362	138,162	189,387	199,352	256,901	288,974	331,529	344,117	259,324	253,535	198,302	234,713	2,861,658
1973	218,911	197,423	228,709	252,921	286,219	345,684	428,322	455,168	287,284	296,352	275,713	254,283	3,526,989
1974	259,937	224,889	274,301	293,173	276,803	291,129	432,869	401,899	347,438	311,099	253,823	250,219	3,617,579
1975	230,350	242,214	258,426	240,118	262,108	374,111	439,820	408,611	343,559	296,100	233,446	295,477	3,624,340
1976	278,887	225,459	276,741	318,559	345,793	464,067	586,526	532,940	422,096	388,264	295,165	322,550	4,439,047
1977	268,321	217,795	308,977	316,548	361,931	429,719	546,791	547,216	427,154	385,961	322,085	364,185	4,496,663
1978(1)	320,152	239,570	390,267	374,990	435,406	576,530	687,218	769,121	553,886	488,266	472,520	452,997	5,760,923
1983(1)	498,561	427,557	566,550	512,660	631,953	730,524	1,058,809	1,059,967	719,793	582,686	484,837	576,783	7,850,680

ARRIVALS IN EACH MONTH AS A % OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1970	6.4	5.1	7.1	7.1	8.7	9.5	13.1	10.8	9.8	8.0	7.6	7.6	100.0
1971	6.3	5.2	6.9	7.0	8.6	9.3	12.5	11.6	9.1	8.7	6.7	8.1	100.0
1972	5.8	4.8	6.6	7.0	9.0	10.1	11.6	12.0	9.1	8.9	6.9	8.2	100.0
1973	6.2	5.6	6.5	7.2	8.1	9.8	12.1	12.9	8.2	8.4	7.8	7.2	100.0
1974	7.2	6.2	7.6	8.1	7.7	8.0	12.0	11.1	9.6	8.6	7.0	6.9	100.0
1975	6.4	6.7	7.1	6.6	7.2	10.3	12.1	11.3	9.5	8.2	6.4	8.2	100.0
1976	6.3	5.1	6.2	7.2	7.8	10.4	12.8	12.0	9.5	8.8	6.6	7.3	100.0
1977	6.0	4.8	6.9	7.0	8.0	9.5	12.2	12.2	9.5	8.6	7.2	8.1	100.0
1978	5.5	4.2	6.8	6.5	7.6	10.0	11.9	13.3	9.6	8.5	8.2	7.9	100.0
1983(1)	6.3	5.4	7.2	6.5	8.1	9.3	13.5	13.5	9.2	7.4	6.2	7.4	100.0

Source: United States Department of Commerce, United States Travel and Tourism Administration publication "Summary and Analysis of International Travel To/From the United States".

(1) Monthly arrival figures are not available for 1979 to 1982 as the above publication was discontinued in 1979, and resumed in 1983 with some variation in the survey methodology.

NUMBER OF OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES BY MONTH OF
ARRIVAL: ARRIVALS IN EACH MONTH AS A
PERCENTAGE OF THE ANNUAL TOTAL

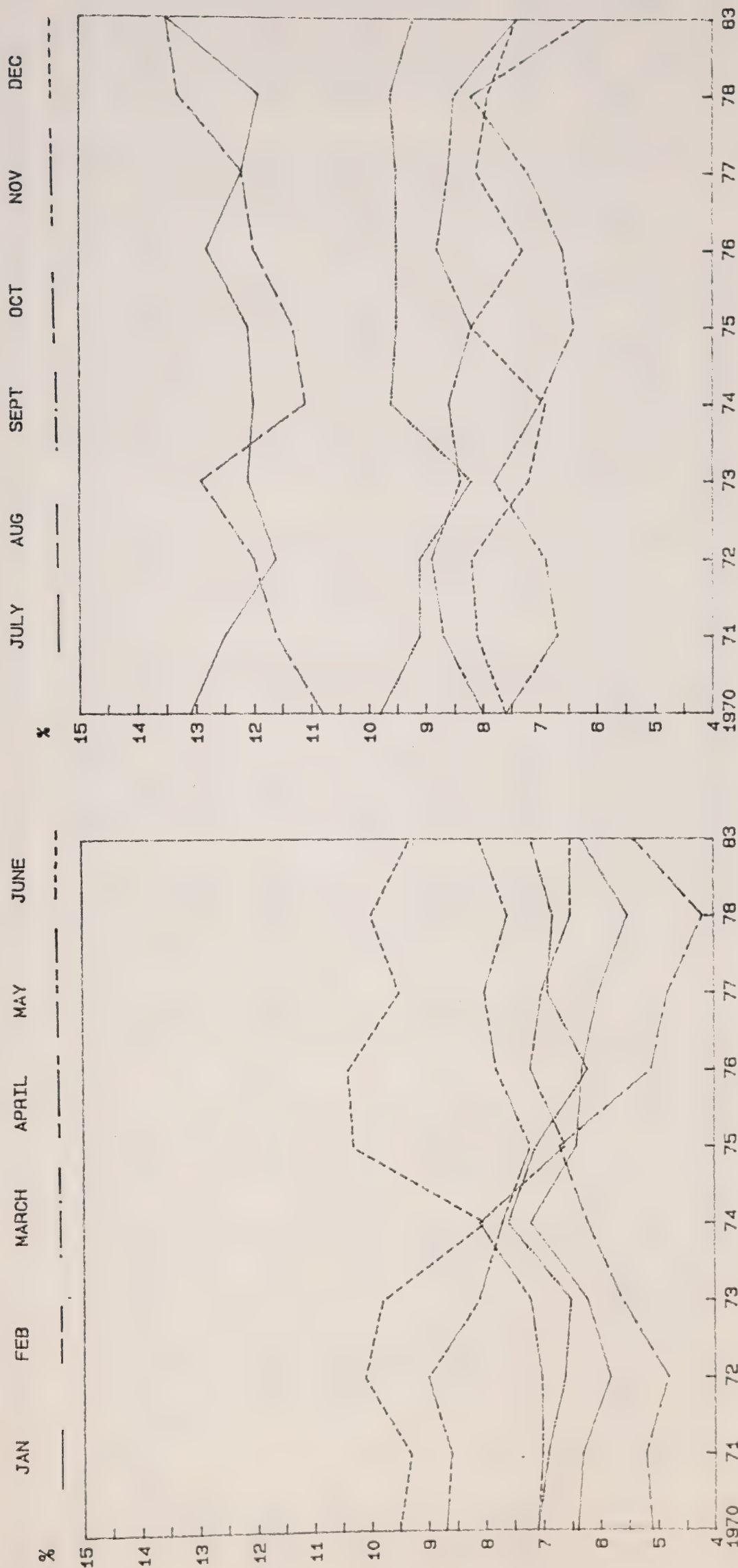


TABLE 170

FOREIGN TOURIST ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES BY MONTH AND QUARTER BY REGION OF ORIGIN: 1983

	WESTERN EUROPE	EASTERN EUROPE	ASIA	MIDDLE EAST (1)	SOUTH AMERICA	CARIBBEAN	CENTRAL AMERICA	OCEANIA	AFRICA	TOTAL OVERSEAS (2)	CANADA (3)	MEXICO (4)	GRAND TOTAL (5)
January	160,332	1,514	132,725	19,922	92,655	38,387	22,840	19,732	10,454	498,561	680,604	33,633	1,212,798
February	142,994	1,420	137,987	10,351	60,983	32,720	16,124	19,613	5,365	427,557	626,318	28,551	1,082,426
March	234,857	2,127	127,923	16,432	72,255	54,234	27,572	23,447	7,703	566,550	904,186	45,390	1,516,126
April	203,959	2,351	126,208	16,439	56,132	56,082	18,977	23,627	8,885	512,660	1,106,613	34,229	1,653,502
May	254,124	2,781	151,705	19,189	72,514	65,330	25,854	29,755	10,701	631,953	922,883	40,862	1,595,698
June	283,842	3,442	148,689	30,875	103,621	83,410	32,053	31,080	13,512	730,524	851,105	49,835	1,631,464
July	424,637	4,229	184,083	48,304	166,690	143,654	39,707	27,851	19,654	1,058,809	1,828,298	92,278	2,979,385
August	378,860	3,724	223,241	54,514	137,889	158,121	43,310	36,664	23,644	1,059,967	1,766,804	89,663	2,916,434
September	278,203	2,947	165,803	32,086	91,712	74,239	28,424	30,190	16,142	719,793	1,037,476	53,802	1,811,071
October	249,707	2,995	141,878	19,718	58,154	50,332	22,705	26,198	10,999	582,686	914,287	51,563	1,548,536
November	180,665	2,803	125,624	15,890	47,327	53,078	30,605	20,518	8,327	484,837	697,638	42,493	1,224,968
December	194,429	3,217	150,779	18,161	72,510	63,952	35,836	24,746	13,153	576,783	619,484	72,345	1,268,612
1st Quarter	538,183	5,061	398,635	46,705	225,893	125,341	66,536	62,792	23,522	1,492,668	2,211,108	107,574	3,811,350
2nd Quarter	741,925	8,574	426,602	66,503	232,267	204,822	76,884	84,462	33,098	1,875,137	2,880,601	124,926	4,880,664
3rd Quarter	1,081,700	10,947	573,127	134,904	396,291	376,014	111,441	94,705	59,440	2,838,569	4,632,578	235,473	7,706,890
4th Quarter	624,801	9,015	418,281	53,769	177,991	167,362	89,146	71,462	32,479	1,644,306	2,231,409	166,401	4,042,116
TOTAL 1983	2,986,609	33,597	1,816,645	301,881	1,032,442	873,539	344,077	313,421	148,539	7,850,680	11,955,696	634,644	20,441,020

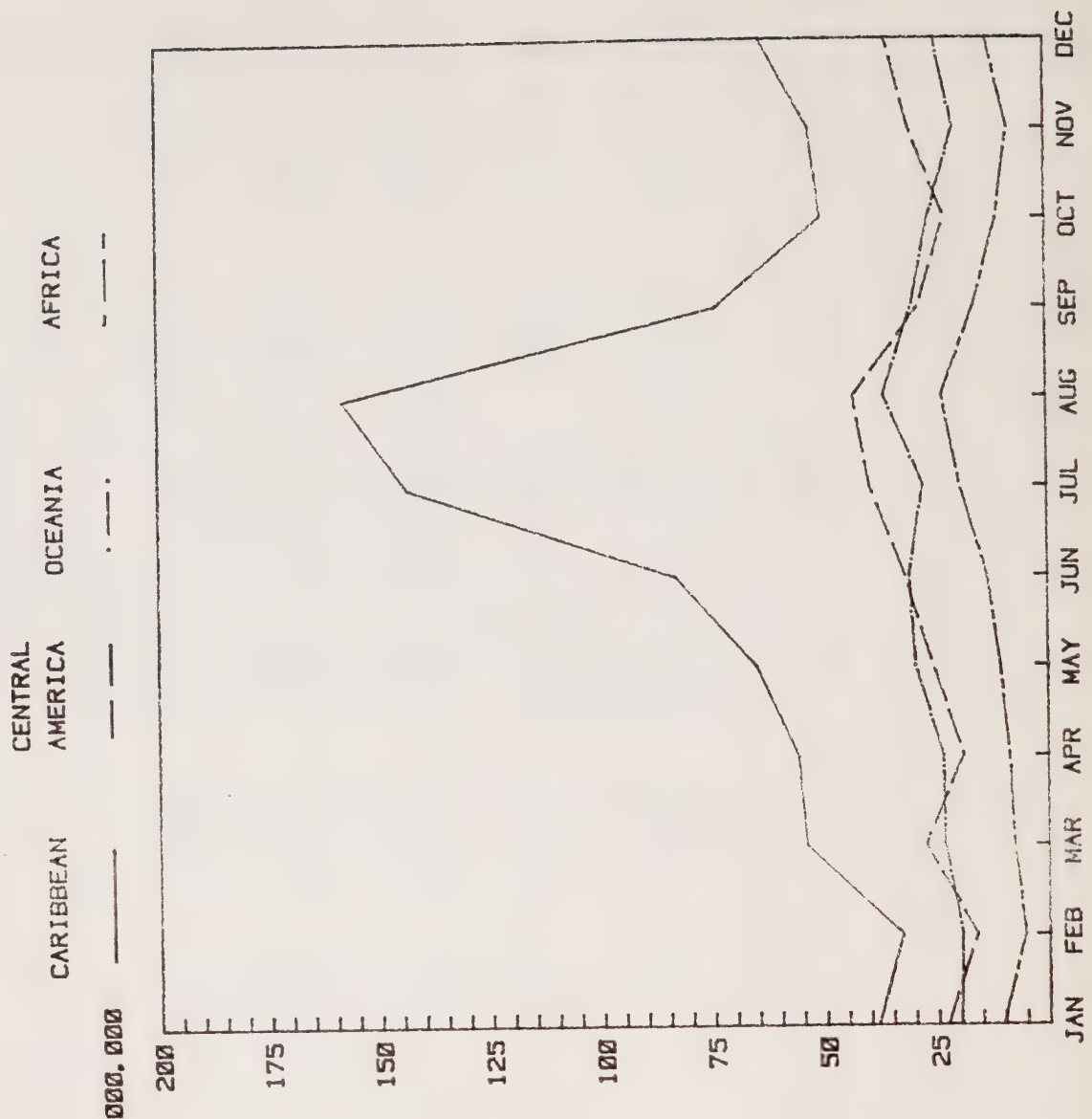
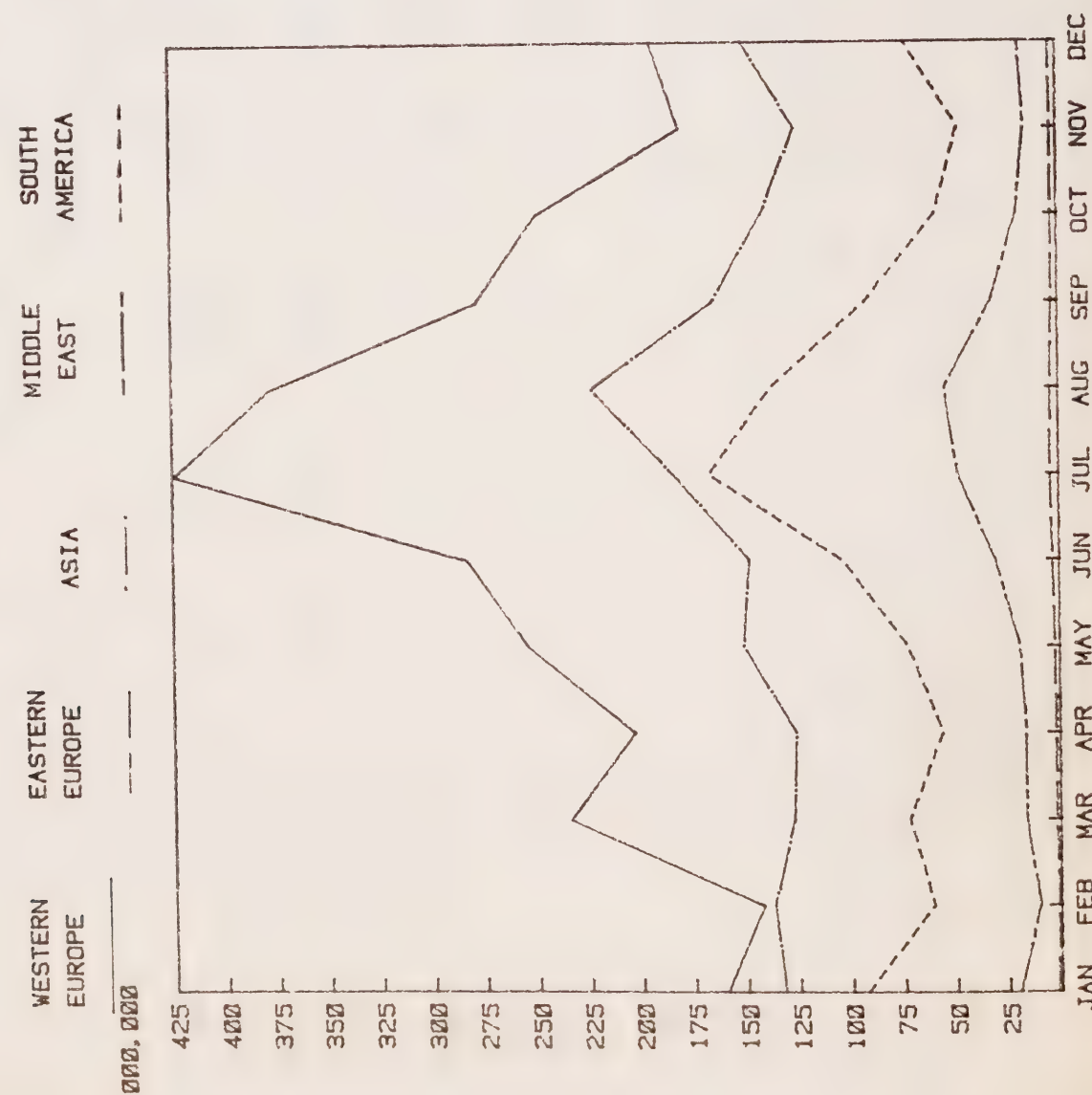
Source: United States Department of Commerce, United States Travel and Tourism Administration publication "Summary and Analysis of International Travel To the United States".

CONTINUED

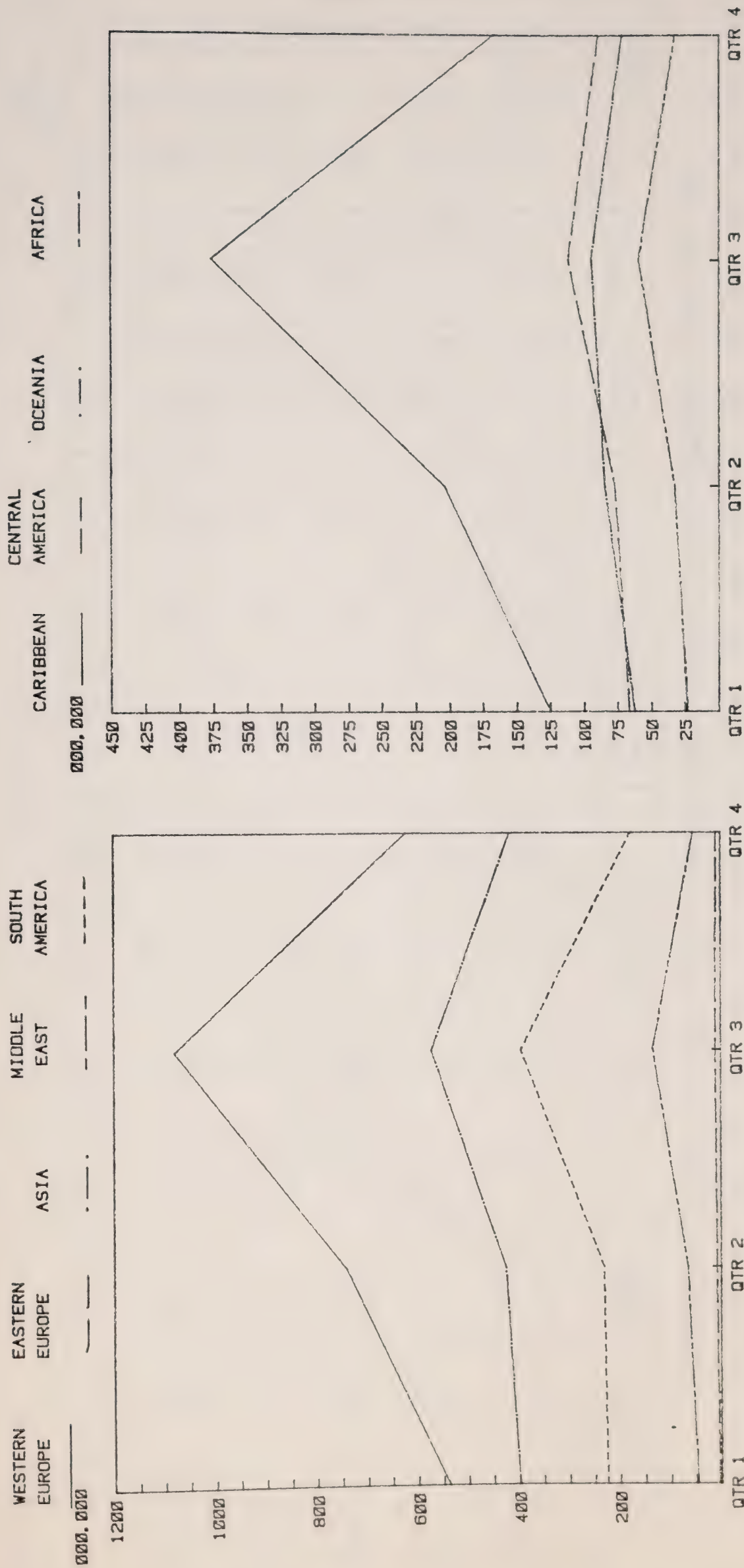
TABLE 170 (Cont'd)

- (1) The following countries are included in the Middle East:
 - from Africa: Egypt, (Libya?)
 - From Asia: Bahrain, Cyprus, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey, Gulf States
- (2) Please note that the total for overseas, 7,850,680, is a little different from 7,873,000 obtained from the Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce and used in most other tables.
- (3) Visitors staying one or more nights.
- (4) This survey was discontinued in 1979 and resumed in 1983 with a number of changes in the methodology. Therefore, the Mexican arrival data in this table is not comparable to and is in fact about two-thirds lower than the data published prior to 1983. By the previous method, the 1983 total arrivals from Mexico were 1,900,000 for which details such as the above are not available.
- (5) For reasons described in (2) and (4) above the grand total in this table is different from the 21,729,000 figure given elsewhere and obtained from the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

CHART 135
FOREIGN TOURIST ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES BY MONTH
BY REGION OF ORIGIN: 1983



FOREIGN TOURIST ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES BY QUARTER
BY REGION OF ORIGIN: 1983



SOURCE: TABLE 170

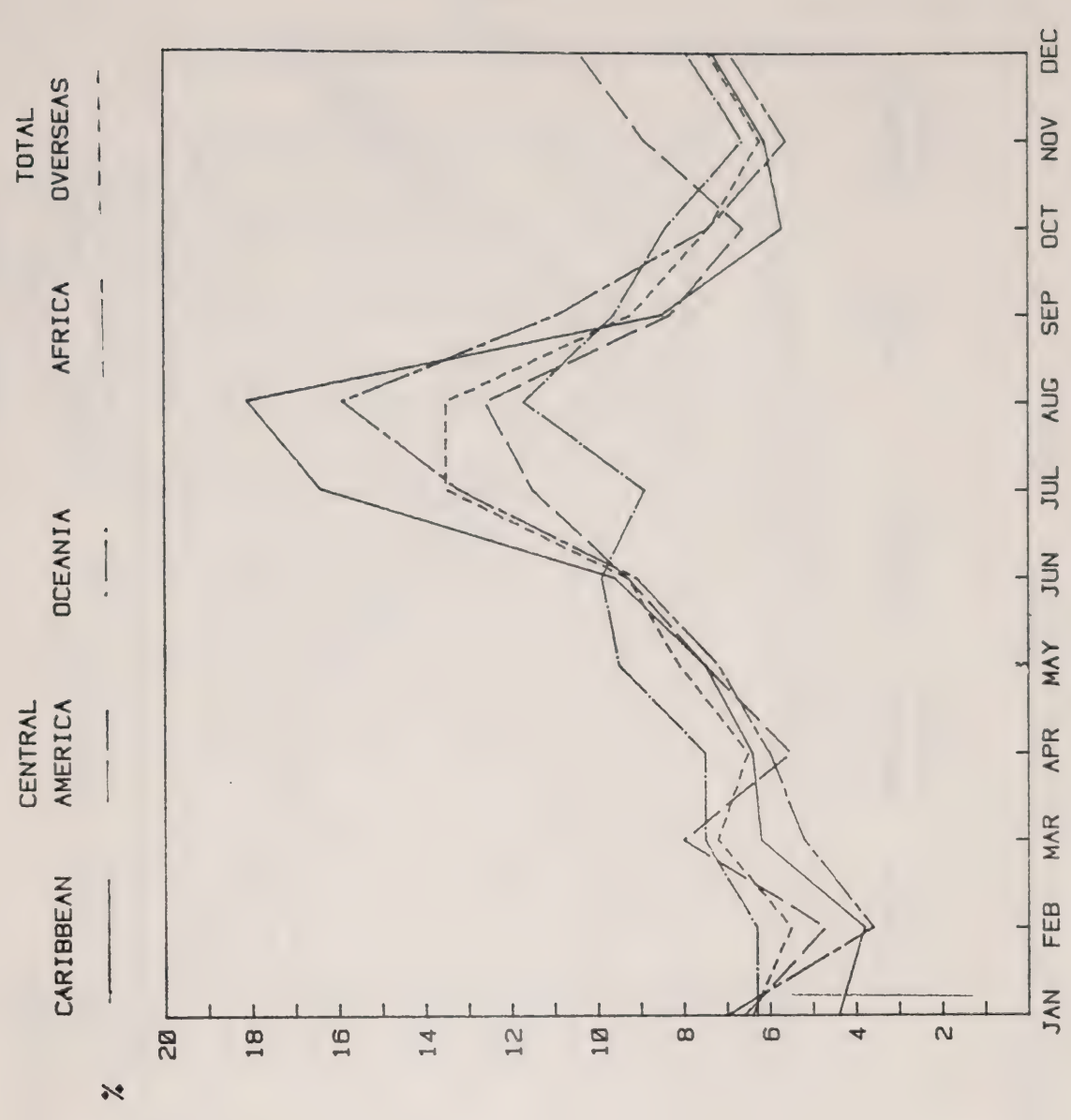
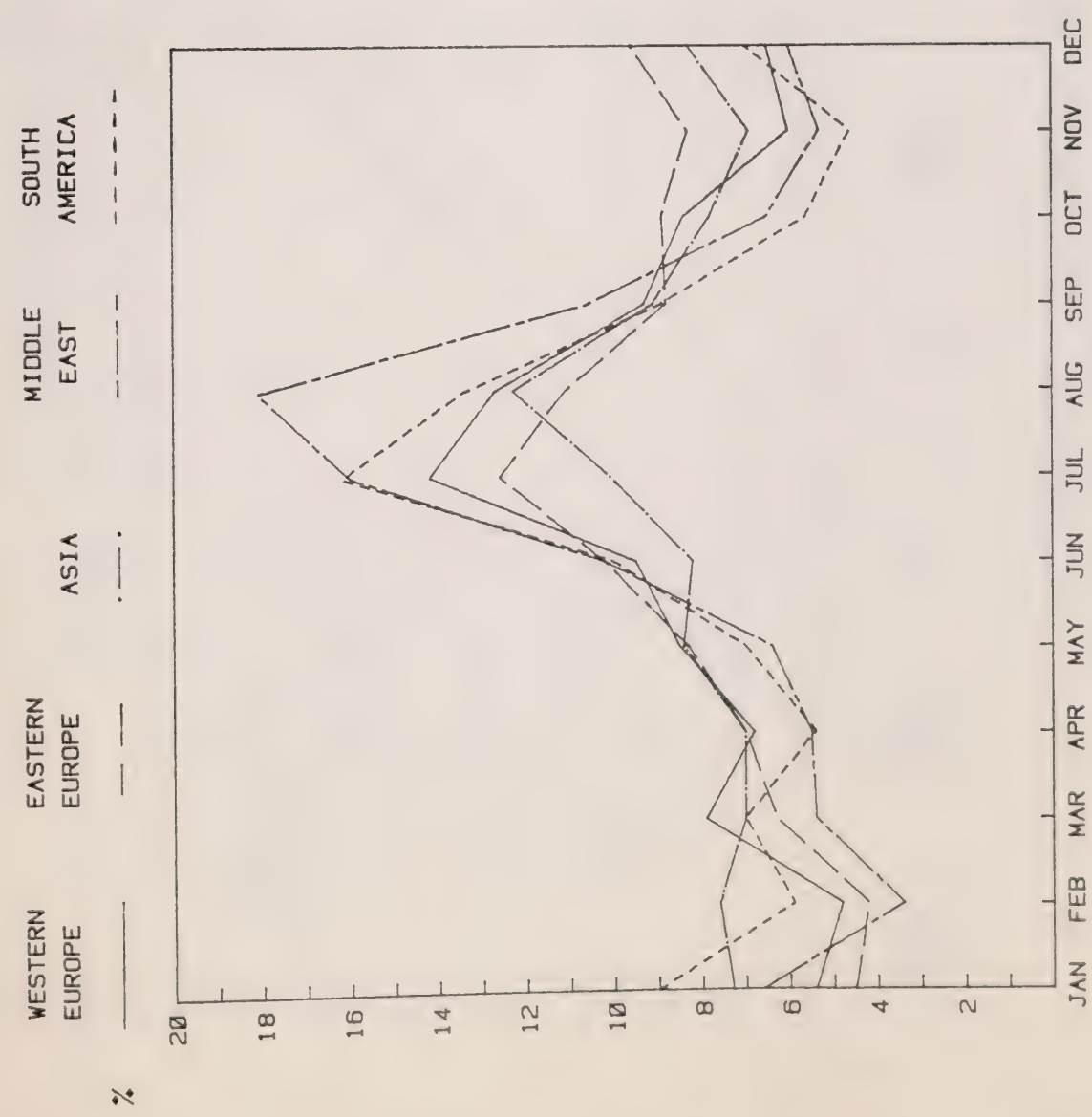
TABLE 171

FOREIGN VISITOR ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES BY REGION OF ORIGIN: MONTHLY AND QUARTERLY PERCENTAGE OF THE YEAR: 1983

	WESTERN EUROPE	EASTERN EUROPE	ASIA	MIDDLE EAST	SOUTH AMERICA	CARIBBEAN	CENTRAL AMERICA	OCEANIA	AFRICA	TOTAL OVERSEAS	CANADA	MEXICO	GRAND TOTAL
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
January	5.4	4.5	7.3	6.6	9.0	4.4	6.6	6.3	7.0	6.4	5.7	5.3	5.9
February	4.8	4.2	7.6	3.4	5.9	3.8	4.7	6.3	3.6	5.5	5.2	4.5	5.3
March	7.9	6.3	7.0	5.4	7.0	6.2	8.0	7.5	5.2	7.2	7.6	7.2	7.4
April	6.8	7.0	7.0	5.5	5.4	6.4	5.5	7.5	6.0	6.5	9.3	5.4	8.1
May	8.5	8.3	8.4	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.5	9.5	7.2	8.1	7.7	6.4	7.8
June	9.5	10.2	8.2	10.2	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.9	9.1	9.3	7.1	7.9	8.0
July	14.2	12.6	10.1	16.0	16.2	16.4	11.5	8.9	13.2	13.5	15.3	14.5	14.6
August	12.7	11.1	12.3	18.1	13.4	18.1	12.6	11.7	15.9	13.5	14.8	14.1	14.3
September	9.3	8.8	9.1	10.6	8.9	8.5	8.3	9.6	10.9	9.2	8.7	8.5	8.9
October	8.4	8.9	7.8	6.5	5.6	5.7	6.6	8.4	7.4	7.4	7.7	8.1	7.6
November	6.0	8.3	6.9	5.3	4.6	6.1	8.9	6.6	5.6	6.2	5.8	6.7	6.0
December	6.5	9.6	8.3	6.0	7.0	7.3	10.4	7.9	6.9	7.4	5.2	11.4	6.2
1st Quarter	18.1	15.1	21.9	15.5	21.9	14.4	19.3	20.0	15.8	19.0	18.5	17.0	18.6
2nd Quarter	24.8	25.5	23.5	22.0	22.5	23.5	22.4	27.0	22.2	23.9	24.1	19.7	23.9
3rd Quarter	36.2	32.6	31.6	44.7	38.4	43.0	32.4	30.2	40.0	36.2	38.7	37.1	37.7
4th Quarter	20.9	26.8	23.0	17.8	17.2	19.1	25.9	22.8	21.9	20.9	18.7	26.2	19.8
TOTAL 1983	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Table 170

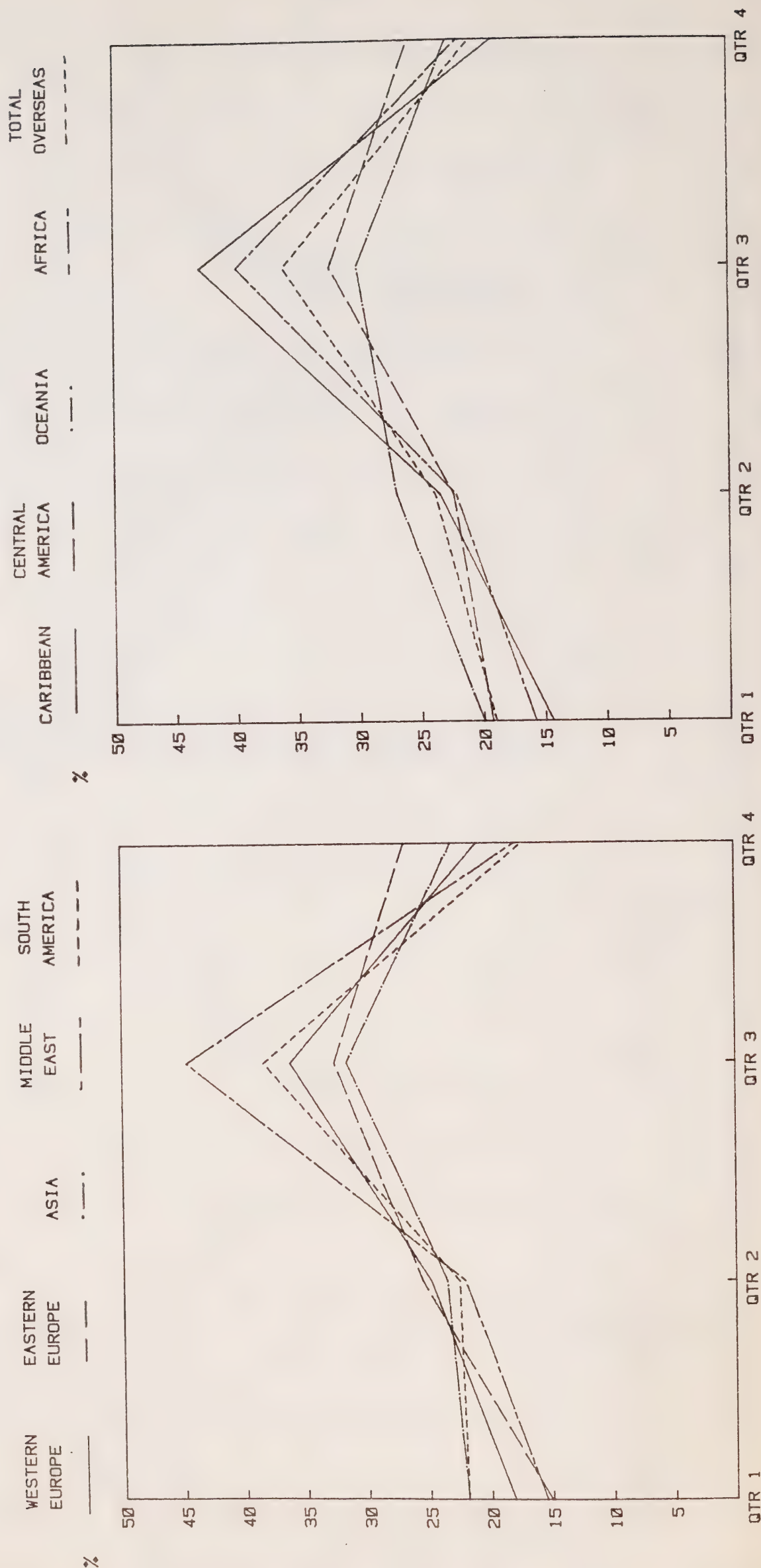
FOREIGN VISITOR ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES BY REGION
OF ORIGIN, MONTHLY PERCENTAGE OF THE YEAR: 1983



SOURCE: TABLE 171.

CHART 138

FOREIGN VISITOR ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES BY REGION OF ORIGIN, QUARTERLY PERCENTAGE OF THE YEAR: 1983



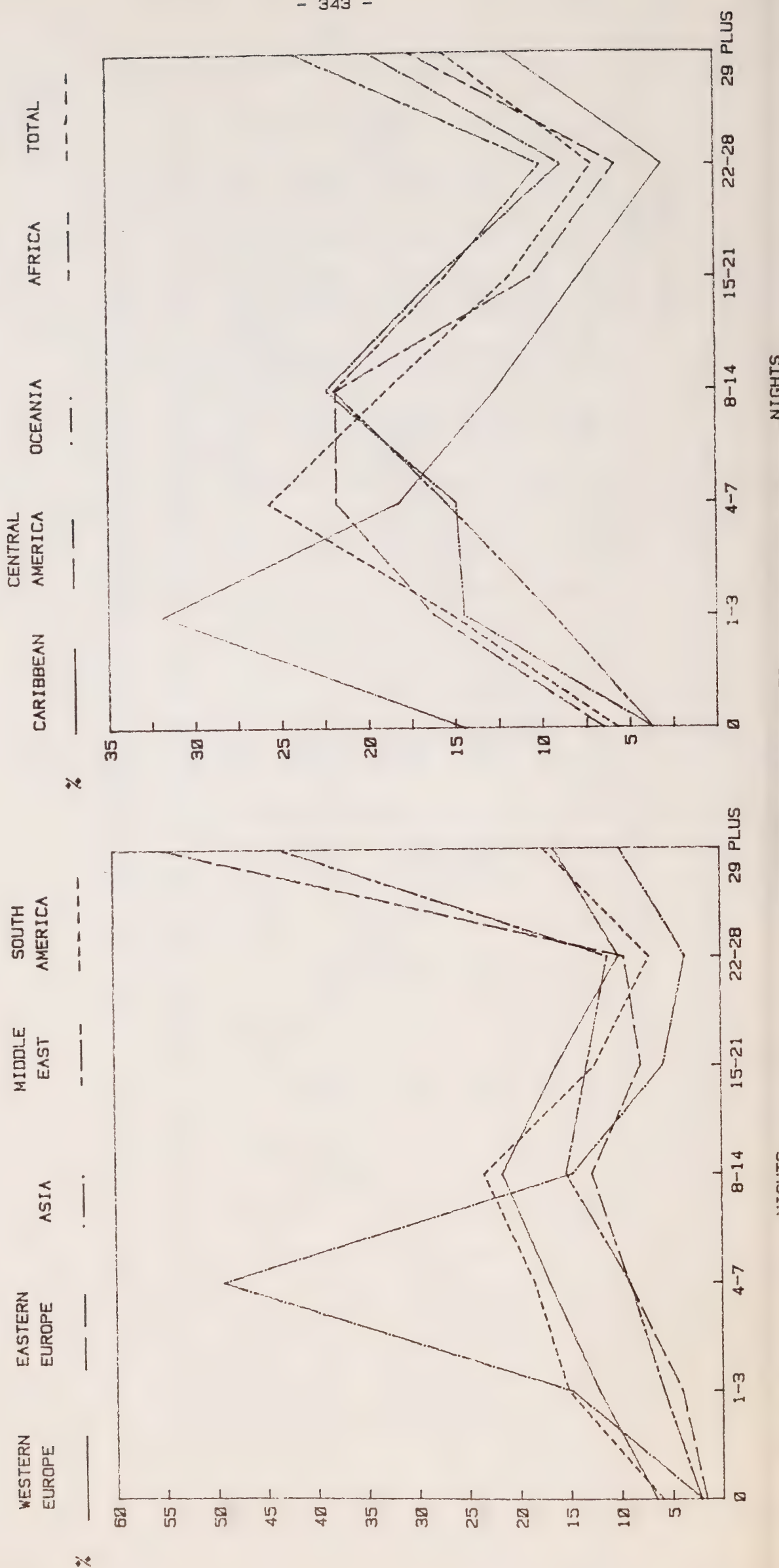
OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES: LENGTH OF STAY BY REGION OF ORIGIN: 1983

	PERCENTAGE OF VISITORS BY LENGTH OF STAY								AVERAGE NUMBER OF NIGHTS	
	0 NIGHTS	1-3 NIGHTS	4-7 NIGHTS	8-14 NIGHTS	15-21 NIGHTS	22-28 NIGHTS	29 OR MORE NIGHTS	TOTAL	MEAN AVERAGE(1)	MEDIAN AVERAGE
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	Number of Nights	
Western Europe	6.6	12.2	17.0	21.6	16.2	10.0	16.4	100.0	20.4	12.6
Eastern Europe	1.7	4.0	9.2	12.8	7.9	9.5	54.9	100.0	49.9	34.3
Asia	2.1	14.8	49.3	14.7	5.7	3.5	9.9	100.0	14.8	6.7
Middle East	2.2	5.8	9.1	15.3	13.2	11.1	43.3	100.0	41.9	24.8
South America	6.0	15.2	18.5	23.4	12.4	7.0	17.4	100.0	23.2	11.0
Caribbean	14.5	31.9	18.2	12.6	7.8	3.0	12.0	100.0	14.9	4.8
Central America	6.5	16.2	21.8	21.8	10.5	5.7	17.5	100.0	21.6	9.8
Oceania	3.7	14.5	14.9	22.4	16.0	8.8	19.8	100.0	21.5	13.3
Africa	3.7	9.4	15.5	21.9	15.5	10.0	24.1	100.0	27.8	14.9
TOTAL	5.7	15.2	25.7	18.9	11.8	7.0	15.6	100.0	19.7	9.2

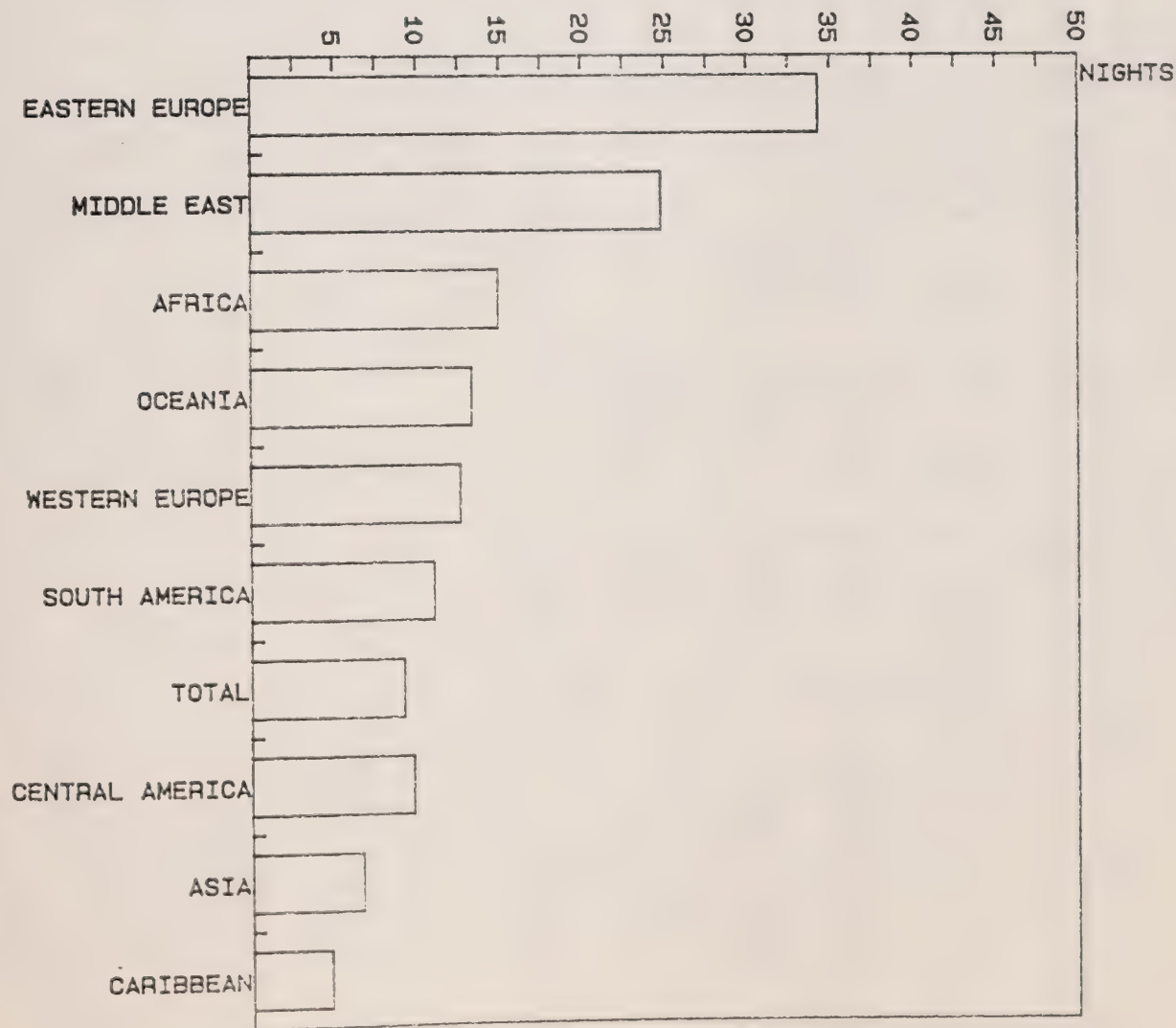
Source: United States Department of Commerce, United States Travel and Tourism Administration publication "Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States" (1983)

(1) Mean average noted here is comparable to average number of nights calculated in Section C of this report on the Canadian overseas segment, as the methods used by Statistics Canada and the USTTA are the same.

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES: LENGTH OF STAY BY REGION OF ORIGIN: 1983



MEAN AVERAGE NUMBER OF NIGHTS SPENT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES BY REGION OF ORIGIN: 1983



MEDIAN AVERAGE NUMBER OF NIGHTS SPENT BY OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES BY REGION OF ORIGIN: 1983

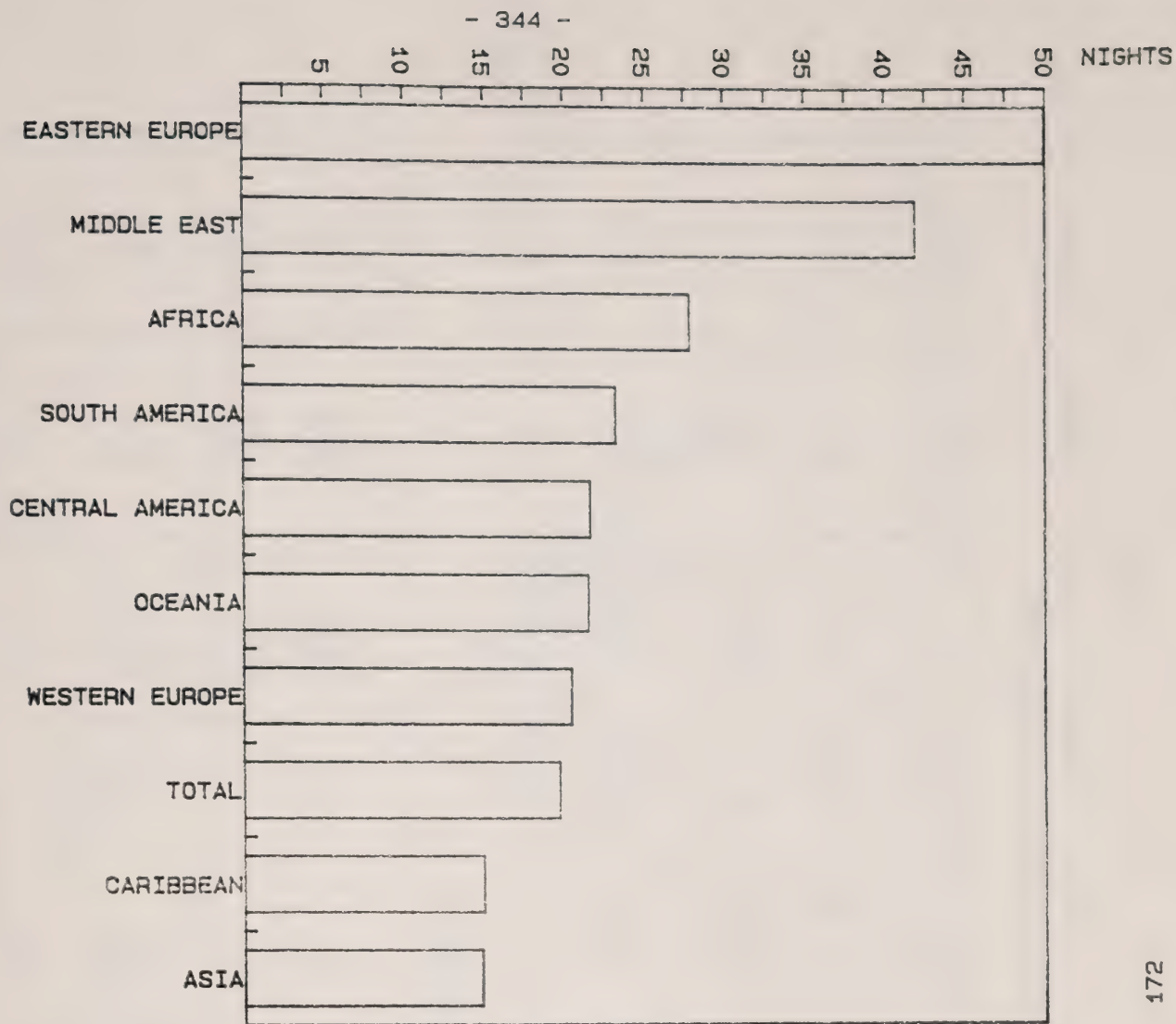


TABLE 173

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES BY AGE GROUP BY REGION OF ORIGIN: 1983

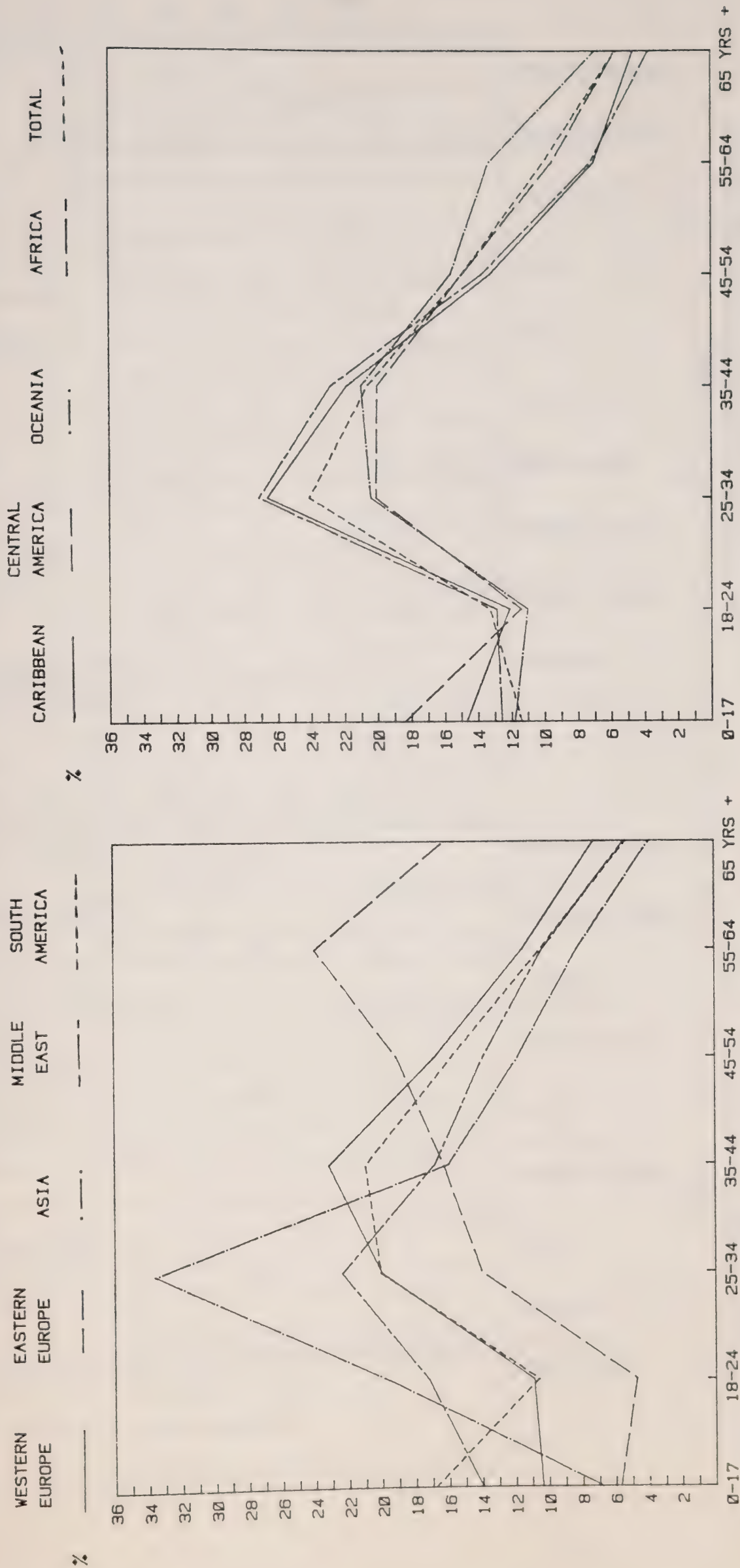
	0-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65 YEARS OR OVER	TOTAL	MEAN AVERAGE (AGE)	MEDIAN AVERAGE (AGE)
Western Europe	308,671	324,527	594,221	690,599	501,161	343,182	214,182	2,986,609	37.7	38.4
Eastern Europe	1,912	1,578	4,678	5,448	6,392	8,028	5,408	33,597	46.8	49.4
Asia	122,754	356,091	608,145	291,489	214,243	148,742	71,303	1,816,645	33.7	31.3
Middle East	42,067	51,464	67,288	50,438	41,738	30,892	16,071	301,881	33.9	32.6
South America	172,331	109,064	206,032	215,411	162,741	106,966	54,920	1,032,442	33.2	36.1
Caribbean	127,213	105,393	231,115	189,273	114,168	61,077	39,835	873,539	31.9	32.8
Central America	62,817	38,963	68,627	68,418	50,823	32,530	19,555	344,007	32.4	35.1
Oceania	36,776	34,380	63,942	65,734	48,733	41,442	21,595	313,421	37.7	37.9
Africa	18,578	19,117	40,063	33,734	20,254	10,660	5,451	148,539	33.7	33.1
TOTAL	893,119	1,040,577	1,884,111	1,610,544	1,160,253	783,434	448,320	7,850,680	35.1	35.5

AS A % OF THE TOTAL VISITORS FROM THE REGIONS

	0-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65 YEARS OR OVER	TOTAL	MEAN AVERAGE (AGE)	MEDIAN AVERAGE (AGE)
Western Europe	10.4	10.9	20.0	23.2	16.8	11.5	7.2	100.0	37.7	38.4
Eastern Europe	5.7	4.7	14.0	16.3	19.1	24.0	16.2	100.0	46.8	49.4
Asia	6.8	19.6	33.6	16.0	11.8	8.2	3.9	100.0	33.7	31.3
Middle East	14.0	17.2	22.4	16.8	13.9	10.3	5.4	100.0	33.9	32.6
South America	16.8	10.6	20.1	21.0	15.8	10.4	5.3	100.0	33.2	36.1
Caribbean	14.7	12.1	26.6	21.8	13.2	7.0	4.6	100.0	31.9	32.8
Central America	18.4	11.4	20.1	20.0	14.9	9.5	5.7	100.0	32.4	35.1
Oceania	11.8	11.0	20.4	21.0	15.6	13.3	6.9	100.0	37.7	37.9
Africa	12.6	12.9	27.1	22.8	13.7	7.2	3.7	100.0	33.7	33.1
TOTAL	11.4	13.3	24.1	20.6	14.9	10.0	5.7	100.0	35.1	35.5

Source: United States Department of Commerce, United States Travel and Tourism Organization publication "Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States". (1983)

OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES BY AGE GROUP
BY REGION OF ORIGIN: 1983



YEARS

YEARS

SOURCE: TABLE 173

142
 CHART
 MEAN AVERAGE AGE OF OVERSEAS VISITORS TO
 THE UNITED STATES BY REGION OF ORIGIN
 1983

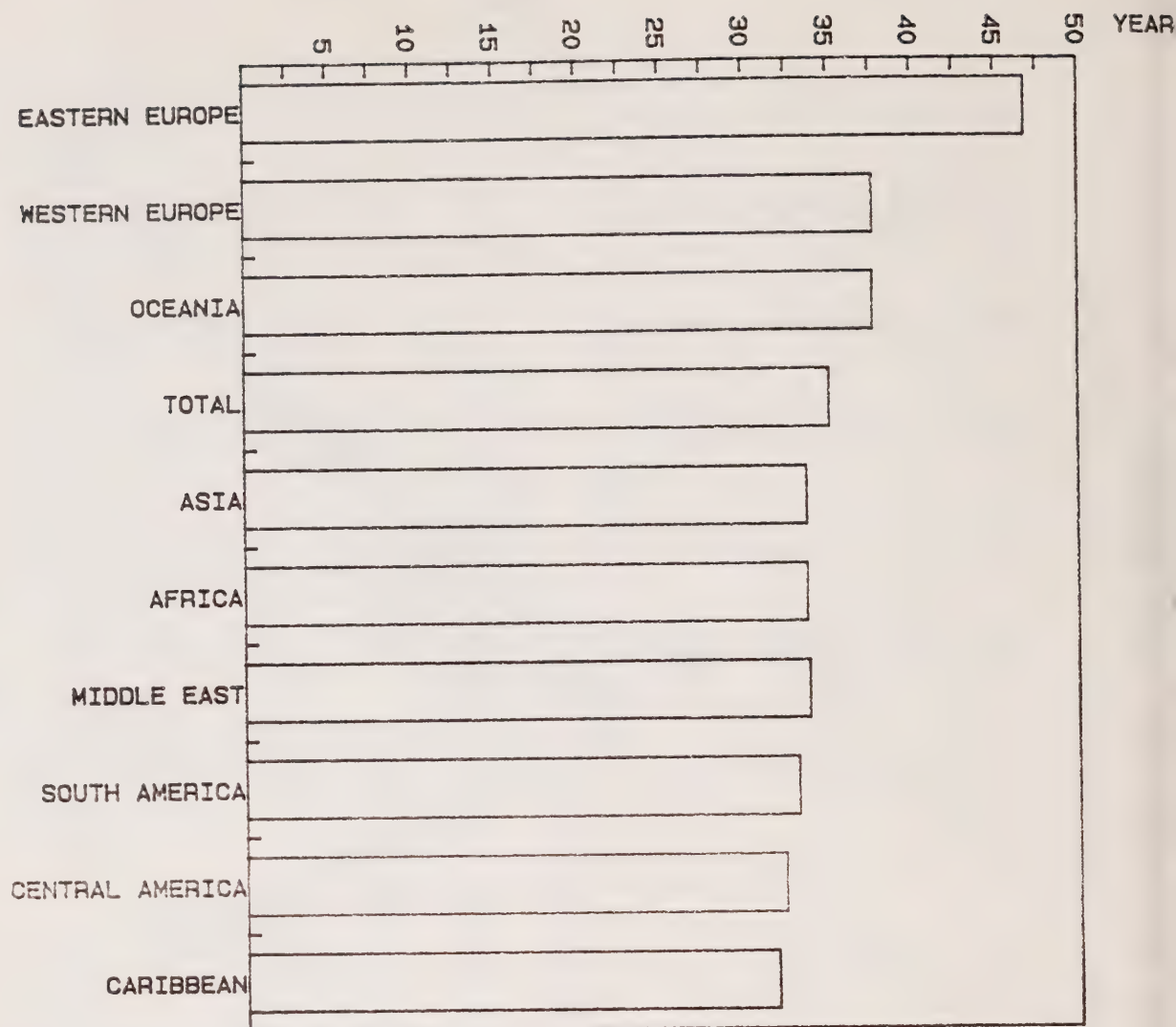
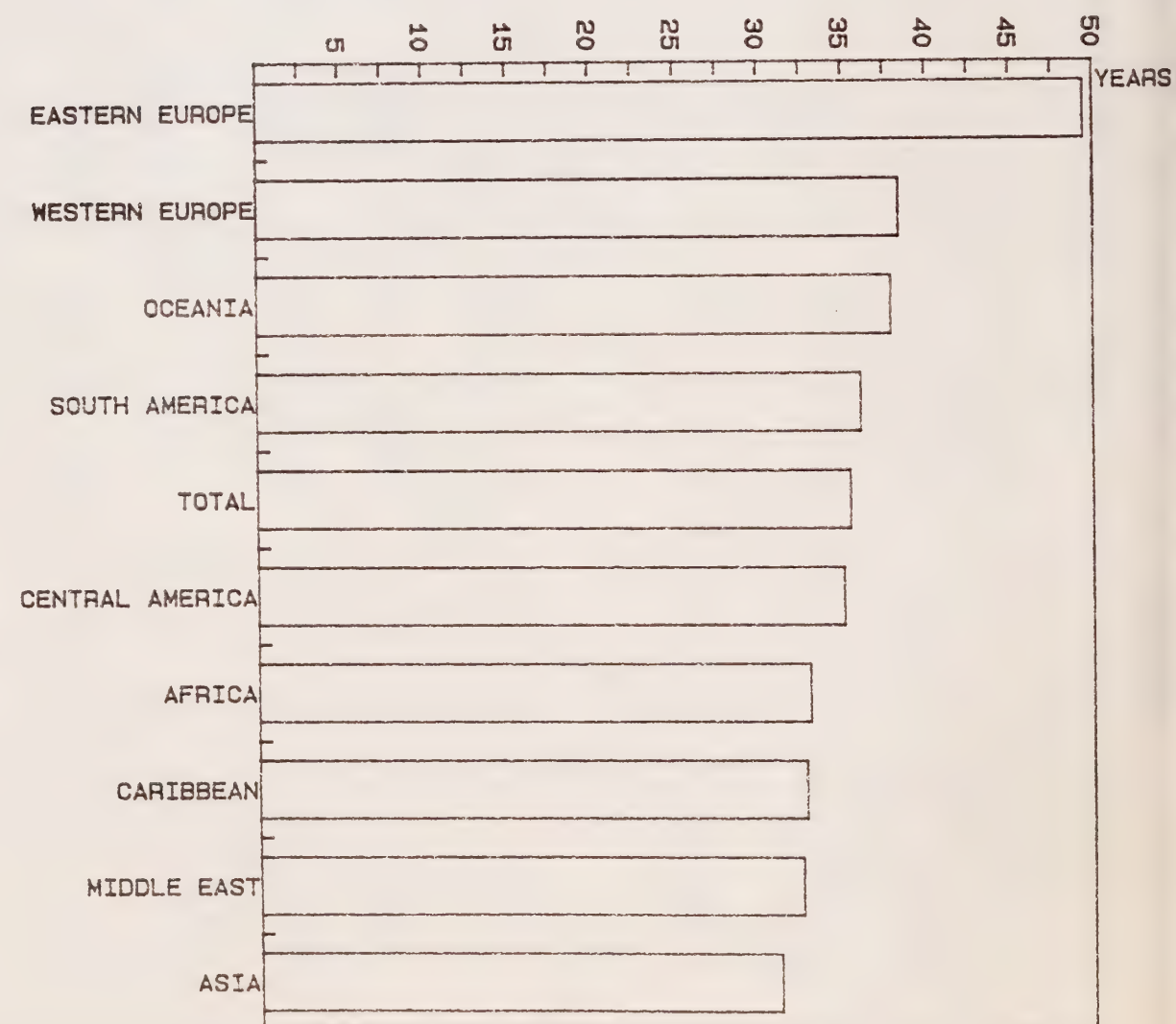


TABLE 174

A PROFILE OF OVERSEAS VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES: 1983

	% of Visitors		% of Visitors
<u>Residence:</u>		<u>U.S. Port of Entry:</u>	
Europe	39	New York City	32
United Kingdom	12	Miami	20
Caribbean	6	Honolulu	12
South America	14	Los Angeles	11
Central America	4	San Francisco	5
Africa	1	Chicago	3
Oceania	5	Seattle	3
Far East	26	Other ports	14
Japan	20		
Middle East	5	<u>Nights Away From Home:</u>	
		Average (nights)	29.8
<u>Purpose of Trip:</u> ¹		<u>Nights Spent in the USA:</u>	
Business	31	Average (nights)	25.0
Attend Convention	8		
Vacation, holiday	46	<u>Type of Accommodation:</u> ¹	
Visit friends	11	Hotel, motel	78
Visit relatives	20	Private home	40
Other (study, medical, etc.)	12	Campsite	1
		Other	6
<u>Occupation of Visitors:</u>		<u>Transportation in the USA:</u> ¹	
Manager, executive	26	Domestic airlines	50
Professional, technical	28	Inter-city train	6
Clerical, sales	7	City bus or subway	23
Government, military	5	Inter-city bus	21
Homemaker	12	Rented auto	39
Student	7	Private auto	38
Other	15	Other	12
<u>Annual Family Income:</u>		<u>Number of States Visited:</u>	
Average	\$42,272	One state	53
<u>Sex and Age of Visitors:</u>		Two states	21
Children under 18	10	Three or more states	26
Male adults	59	Average (states)	2
Average age (yrs.)	40.2	<u>Main Destinations Visited:</u>	
Female adults	31	California	32
Average age (yrs.)	38.1	New York	32
		Florida	27
<u>Type and Size of Travelling Party:</u>		Hawaii	14
Travelling alone	38	Washington, D.C.	9
Family group	40		
Business group	10	<u>Average Trip Expenditures in USA:</u>	
Mixed business, family, other	12	Per visitor	\$1,108
Average party size	3.7 persons	Per visitor per day	44
<u>USA Trip Experience</u>			
First time visitors	22		
Repeat visitors	78		

Source: Compiled from In-Flight Survey of International Air Travellers, January-September 1983, United States Department of Commerce, United States Travel and Tourism Administration

¹ Multiple responses-tabulated

TABLE 175

UNITED STATES VISITORS(1) TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES BY THREE MAJOR DESTINATIONS

	AS A % OF THE TOTAL				INDEX OF TREND: 1972 = 100			
	TO OVERSEAS	TO CANADA(2)	TO MEXICO(3)	TOTAL	TO OVERSEAS	TO CANADA	TO MEXICO	TOTAL
	000	000	000	000	%	%	%	%
1960	1,838	8,665	601	11,104	16.6	78.0	5.4	100.0
1961	1,809	9,372	620	11,801	15.3	79.4	5.3	100.0
1962	2,091	10,080	730	12,900	16.2	78.1	5.7	100.0
1963	2,351	11,132	848	14,331	16.4	77.7	5.9	100.0
1964	2,591	12,123	945	15,659	16.6	77.4	6.0	100.0
1965	3,029	12,858	1,049	16,937	17.9	75.9	6.2	100.0
1966	3,419	13,872	1,149	18,440	18.6	75.2	6.2	100.0
1967	3,841	15,044	1,252	20,137	19.1	74.7	6.2	100.0
1968	4,299	12,330	1,370	17,999	23.9	68.5	7.6	100.0
1969	5,199	12,972	1,847	20,009	26.0	64.8	9.2	100.0
1970	5,855	13,648	2,008	21,511	27.2	63.5	9.3	100.0
1971	6,295	14,337	2,274	22,906	27.5	62.6	9.9	100.0
1972	7,359	13,864	2,584	23,807	30.9	58.2	10.9	100.0
1973	7,632	14,292	2,830	24,754	30.8	57.7	11.4	100.0
1974	7,101	13,571	2,911	23,583	30.1	57.6	12.3	100.0
1975(4)	6,881	13,198	2,786	22,864	30.1	57.7	12.2	100.0
1976	6,580	12,317	2,672	21,569	30.5	57.1	12.4	100.0
1977	7,390	12,111	2,736	22,237	33.2	54.5	12.3	100.0
1978	7,790	12,043	3,073	22,906	34.0	52.6	13.4	100.0
1979	7,835	11,273	3,430	22,538	34.3	49.4	15.0	100.0
1980	8,163	11,171	3,442	22,776	35.8	49.1	15.1	100.0
1981	8,041	11,374	3,432	22,846	35.2	49.8	15.0	100.0
1982	8,510	10,974	3,580	23,064	36.9	47.6	15.5	100.0
1983	10,154	11,358	3,860	25,372	40.0	44.8	15.2	100.0
					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
					103.7	103.1	109.5	104.0
					96.5	97.9	112.7	99.1
					93.5	95.2	107.8	96.0
					89.4	88.8	103.4	90.6
					100.4	87.4	105.9	93.4
					105.9	86.9	118.9	96.2
					106.5	81.3	132.7	94.7
					110.9	80.6	133.2	95.7
					109.3	82.0	132.8	96.0
					115.6	79.2	138.5	96.9
					138.0	81.9	149.4	106.6

CONTINUED

Table 175 (Cont'd)

Sources: Department of Commerce, United States Travel and Tourism Administration publication "Summary And Analysis of International Travel To/From the United States". American Express Publishing Corporation "World Tourism Overview".

(1) United States visitor departures

(2) Visitors staying one night or more. The United States obtains these figures from Statistics Canada, but the figures are altered and do not match with data published by Statistics Canada (shown in tables in other sections of this publication).

(3) Visitors to interior only.

(4) Survey modified. Overseas departures reflect mainly air departures and said to exclude departures by sea.

CHART 143
 UNITED STATES VISITORS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES
 BY THREE MAJOR DESTINATIONS
 INDEX OF TREND 1972 = 100
 3 MAJOR DESTINATIONS' SHARE OF THE
 TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITED STATES VISITORS

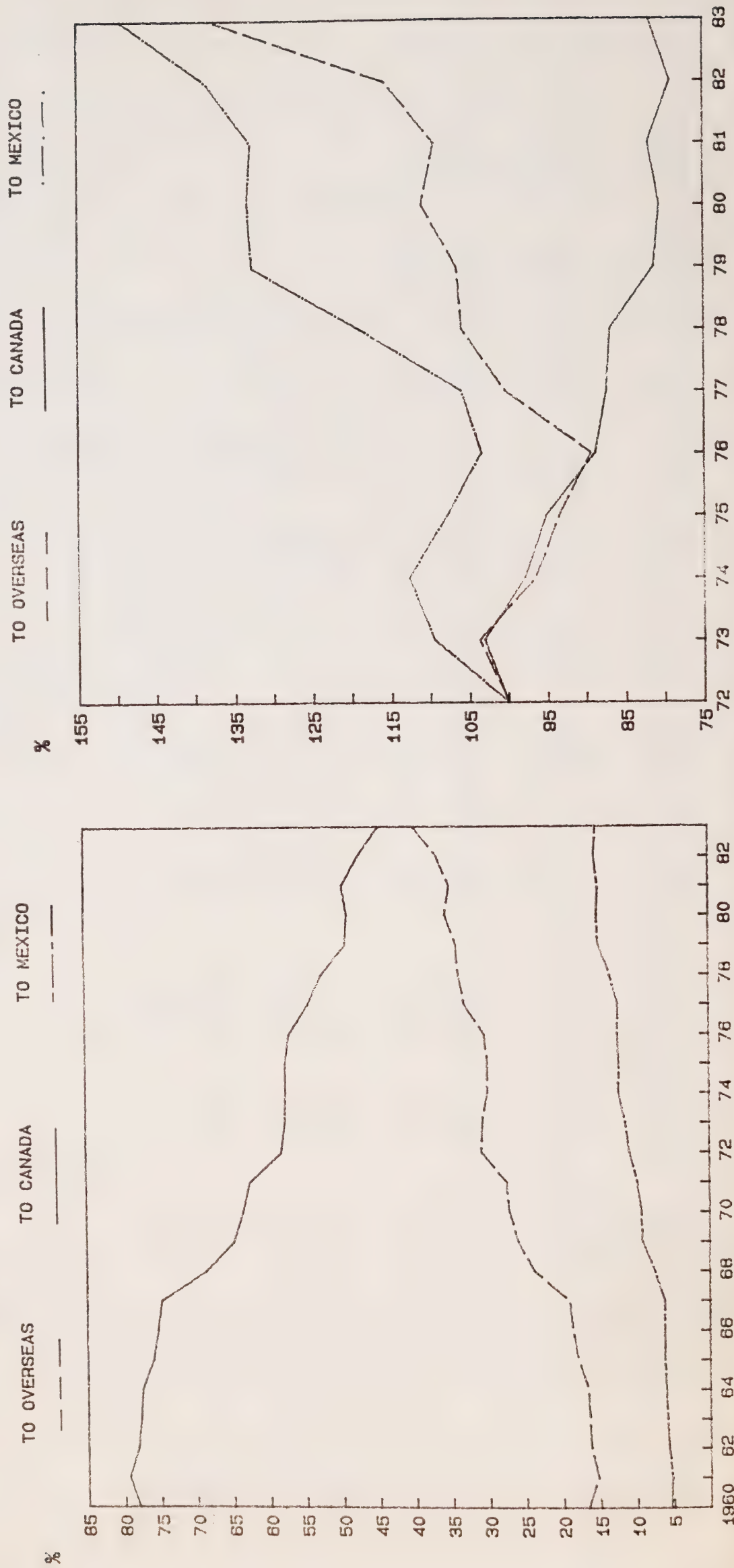


TABLE 176

UNITED STATES VISITORS TO SELECT(1) OVERSEAS COUNTRIES AND REGIONS
(First Destinations)

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Total Overseas	7,390	7,790	7,835	8,163	8,040	8,510	10,154
Europe and Mediterranean(2)	3,920	4,105	4,068	3,934	3,931	4,144	5,026
West Europe	3,663	3,914	3,866	3,746	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Kingdom	1,559	1,725	1,617	1,580	1,281	1,489	1,918
France	786	882	943	888	863	1,005	1,270
Italy	715	718	718	749	726	876	877
Switzerland	620	572	535	529	502	655	791
West Germany	768	765	864	787	834	1,061	1,118
Austria	359	426	419	420	306	533	551
Denmark	238	271	206	181	208	206	265
Sweden	180	213	136	135	173	133	249
Norway	147	165	137	118	167	121	175
Netherlands	317	363	379	395	330	383	521
Belgium-Lux.	240	234	257	243	252	280	378
Spain	334	524	443	368	397	290	385
Portugal	134	195	195	185	138	117	98
Ireland	303	296	278	239	167	209	178
Greece	257	284	309	284	350	242	384
Other Western Europe	122	219	167	159	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Israel	316	277	258	289	308	231	232
Other	489	606	509	497	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Caribbean and Central America	2,203	2,365	2,533	2,624	2,453	2,637	3,107
South America	483	515	434	594	567	529	578
Other Areas	784	805	800	1,011	1,089	1,200	1,443

Source: United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
"International Travel and Passenger Fares"

(1) Countries and regions as described in this table for which information is published.

(2) Mediterranean includes countries in North Africa, Turkey, Syria, Egypt, Cyprus and Israel.

TABLE 177

UNITED STATES VISITORS: AIR DEPARTURES TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

	1981	1982	As A % of Total	
			1981	1982
			%	%
A. <u>EUROPE</u>	3,838,866	4,121,873	47.6	48.0
1. Austria	7,208	8,352	-	-
2. Belgium	105,274	147,810	1.3	1.7
3. Denmark	102,025	109,134	1.3	1.3
4. Finland	17,867	23,402	0.2	0.3
5. France	312,840	328,013	3.9	3.8
6. West Germany	621,513	677,508	7.7	7.9
7. Greece	135,114	148,552	1.7	1.7
8. Iceland	25,274	45,019	0.3	0.5
9. Ireland	133,899	159,762	1.7	1.9
10. Italy	292,960	343,740	3.6	4.0
11. Luxembourg	4,921	3,112	-	-
12. Netherlands	216,496	264,128	2.7	3.1
13. Norway	18,792	19,188	0.2	0.2
14. Portugal	71,840	69,999	0.9	0.8
15. Spain	172,544	203,966	2.1	2.4
16. Sweden	19,746	22,202	0.2	0.3
17. Switzerland	160,633	184,185	2.0	2.1
18. U.S.S.R.	3,537	1	-	-
19. United Kingdom	1,369,489	1,321,613	17.0	15.4
20. Yugoslavia	20,085	21,628	0.2	0.3
21. Others	26,809	20,559	0.3	0.2
B. <u>SOUTH AMERICA</u>	482,474	461,051	6.0	5.4
22. Argentina	29,770	18,811	0.4	0.2
23. Bolivia	10,185	7,447	0.1	-
24. Brazil	104,256	100,953	1.3	1.2
25. Chile	21,721	20,494	0.3	0.2
26. Colombia	105,608	94,285	1.3	1.1
27. Ecuador	40,527	39,473	0.5	0.4
28. Paraguay	2,890	5,114	-	-
29. Peru	44,706	47,755	0.6	0.6
30. Uruguay	1,419	701	-	-
31. Venezuela	111,774	114,623	1.4	1.3
32. Others	9,618	11,755	0.1	0.1
C. <u>CENTRAL AMERICA</u>	219,265	219,776	2.7	2.5
33. Costa Rica	48,586	57,558	0.6	0.7
34. El Salvadore	12,536	21,310	0.2	0.2
35. Guatemala	40,912	26,493	0.5	0.3
36. Honduras	31,275	31,073	0.4	0.4
37. Nicaragua	3,076	2,226	-	-
38. Panama	66,517	63,288	0.8	0.7
39. Others	13,363	17,828	0.2	0.2
D. <u>CARIBBEAN</u>	2,229,980	2,386,918	27.6	27.8
40. Antigua	34,704	39,172	0.4	0.5
41. Bahamas	685,828	768,129	8.5	8.9
42. Barbados	76,035	74,978	0.9	0.9
43. Bermuda	388,494	387,837	4.8	4.5

...CONTINUED

TABLE 177 (Cont'd)

	1981	1982	1981	1982
44. Brit. Virgin Islands	33,100	52,914	0.4	0.6
45. Dominican Republic	250,339	252,680	3.1	2.9
46. Haiti	57,150	53,523	0.7	0.6
47. Jamaica	245,898	316,969	3.0	3.7
48. Netherlands Antilles	251,778	225,702	3.1	2.6
49. Trinidad/Tobago	44,830	48,884	0.6	0.6
50. Others	161,824	166,130	2.0	1.9
E. <u>ASIA</u>	1,006,425	1,092,613	12.5	12.7
51. China	8,950	13,728	0.1	0.1
52. Hong Kong	112,220	93,339	1.6	1.1
53. India	46,727	40,790	0.6	0.5
54. Israel	127,105	145,245	1.6	1.7
55. Japan	373,447	431,396	4.6	5.0
56. Korea, Rep. of	82,423	94,829	1.0	1.1
57. Malaysia	2	32	-	-
58. Philippines	100,958	94,696	1.3	1.1
59. Singapore	22,587	27,987	0.3	0.3
60. Taiwan	41,468	48,969	0.5	0.6
61. Thailand	5,963	9,443	-	0.1
62. Turkey	N.A.	4,648	-	-
63. Others	N.A.	87,511	-	1.0
F. <u>OCEANIA</u>	205,239	217,793	2.5	2.5
64. Australia	91,467	89,661	1.1	1.0
65. Fiji Islands	16,249	17,617	0.2	0.2
66. New Zealand	49,440	52,002	0.6	0.6
67. Others	48,083	58,513	0.6	0.7
G. <u>AFRICA</u>	88,247	93,648	1.1	1.1
68. South Africa	22,676	15,076	0.3	0.2
69. Others	65,571	78,572	0.8	0.9
TOTAL OVERSEAS	8,070,496	8,593,672	100.0	100.0

Source: United States Department of Transportation, United States Travel and Transportation Systems Center "U.S. International Air Travel Statistics"

Note: The annual totals noted above are a little different from those in other tables in which data from the United States Department of Commerce is used. Altogether, there appears to be three different sources of information on overseas travel. The one noted above, and the Bureau of Economic Analysis, and the United States Travel and Tourism Administration, both in the United States Department of Commerce.

CHART 144
UNITED STATES VISITORS OVERSEAS: MAJOR DESTINATION
REGIONS, SHARE OF TOTAL AIR DEPARTURES

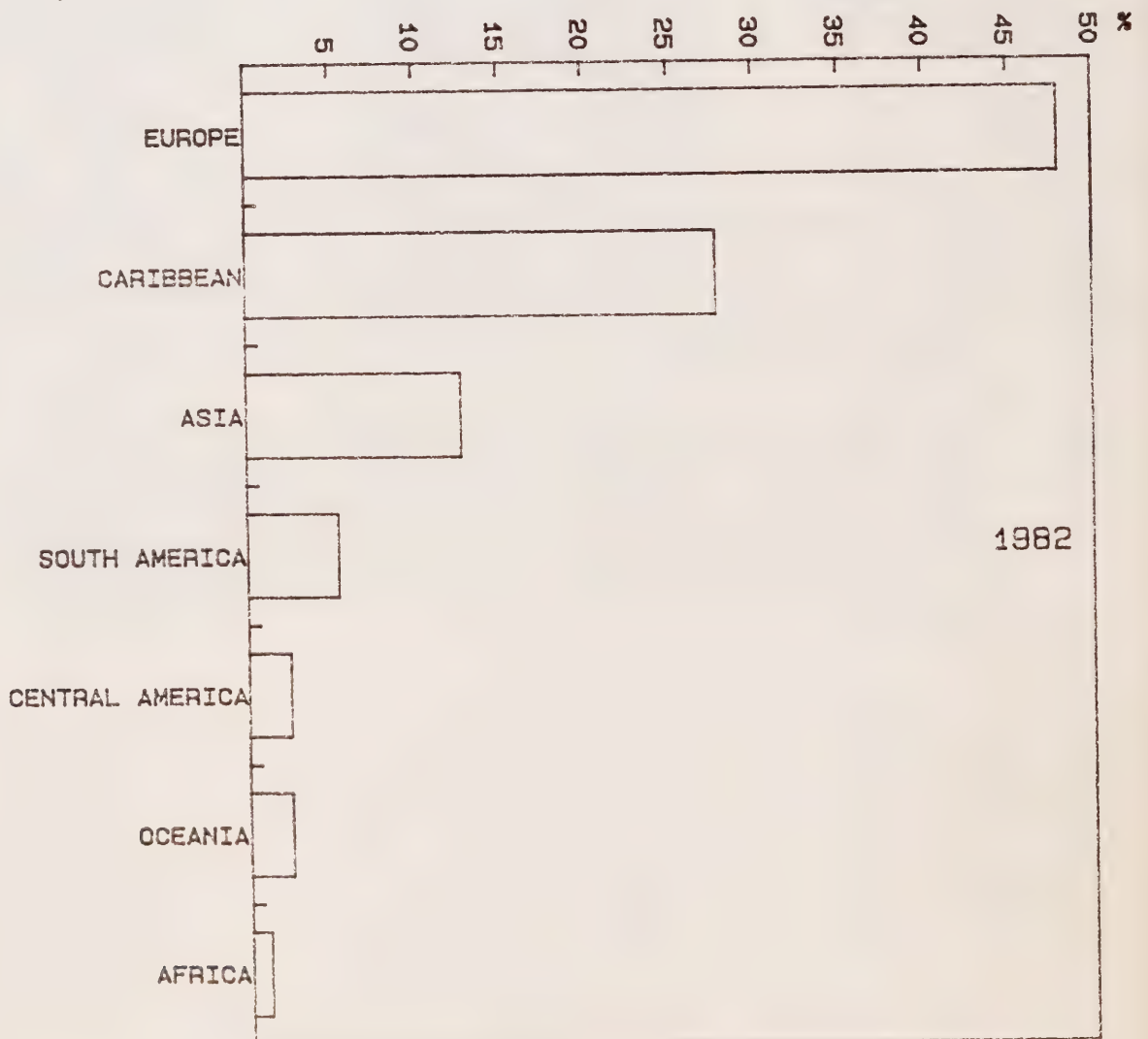
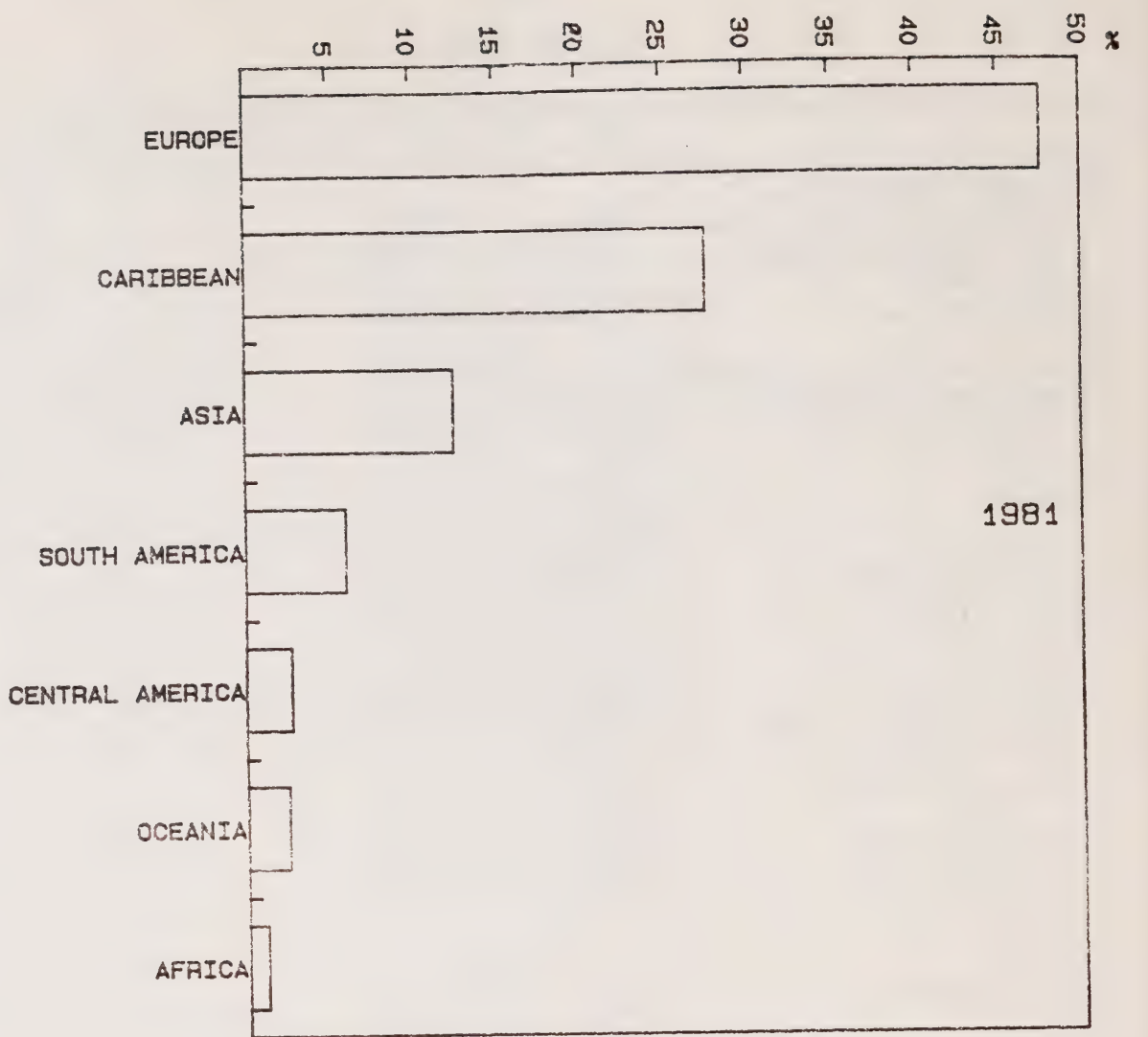


TABLE 178

A PROFILE OF UNITED STATES VISITORS TO OVERSEAS DESTINATIONS AND MEXICO: 1983

	% of Visitors			% of Visitors	
	Overseas	Mexico		Overseas	Mexico
Residence:			Foreign Air Trip Experience		
New England	8	2	1 trip	13	24
Eastern Gateway	20	11	2-4 trips	28	34
George Washington Country	11	10	5-10 trips	27	23
South	14	9	11 or more	32	19
Great Lakes Country	12	9	Average (trip)	17.4	11.9
Mountain West	2	2			
Frontier West	8	22	Nights Outside the U.S.:		
Far West	22	35	Average (nights)	39.6	9.4
Pacific Islands	2	0			
Atlantic Islands	1	(2)	Type of Accommodation:¹		
			Hotel, motel	75	84
Purpose of Trip:¹			Private home	34	17
Business	30	10	Other	10	4
Attend Convention	5	4			
Vacation, holiday	53	79	Number of Countries Visited		
Visit friends	9	4	One country	61	98
Visit relatives	21	10	Two countries	21	1
Other (including study)	9	4	Three or more countries	18	1
			Average (countries)	1.7	1.0
Occupation of Visitors:			Destinations Visited:		
Manager, executive	23	17	United Kingdom	15	
Professional, technical	31	35	Italy	13	
Clerical, sales	6	10	W. Germany	13	
Government, military	5	2	France	12	
Homemaker	13	13	Japan	11	
Student	6	8	Hong Kong	7	
Other	16	25	Scandinavia	6	
			Spain	5	
Annual Family Income:			Bermuda	4	
Average	\$57,131	\$47,089	Switzerland	4	
Sex and Age of Visitors:			Average Trip Expenditures:		
Children under 18	10	9	Per party	\$4,802	\$1,328
Male adults	53	45	Per person	1,031	362
Average age (yrs.)	44.8	40.0	Per person per day	42	40
Female adults	37	46			
Average age (yrs.)	44.2	37.7			
Type and Size of Travelling Party:					
Travelling alone	32	15			
Family group	46	55			
Business group	8	5			
Mixed business/family/other	15	26			
Average party size	4.7	3.7			

Source: Compiled from In-Flight Survey of International Air Travellers, January-September 1983, United States Department of Commerce, United States Travel and Tourism Administration

¹ Multiple responses tabulated

² Less than 0.05%

TABLE 179

TRAVEL EXPENDITURES⁽¹⁾ BY UNITED STATES VISITORS IN THREE MAJOR FOREIGN DESTINATION REGIONS

	AS A % OF THE TOTAL				INDEX OF TREND: 1972 = 100			
	In Overseas Countries	In Canada	In Mexico	Total	In Overseas Countries	In Canada	In Mexico	Total
	(2)							
	%	%	%	%				
1970	54.9	25.6	19.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1971	53.4	24.7	21.9	100.0	108.2	111.7	111.4	109.6
1972	56.9	20.6	22.5	100.0	109.6	131.1	130.0	118.6
1973	56.2	21.0	22.8	100.0	121.1	125.9	144.2	127.3
1974	52.6	22.7	24.7	100.0	131.1	132.2	151.8	136.0
1975	54.1	20.4	25.5	100.0	142.9	138.2	169.0	147.8
1976	54.9	20.0	25.1	100.0	172.4	135.6	186.9	168.1
1977	55.0	19.2	25.8	100.0	186.6	154.2	216.7	186.7
1978	58.4	16.6	25.0	100.0	209.6	175.2	225.9	206.2
1979	56.9	17.0	26.1	100.0	228.1	199.6	252.2	227.7
1980	57.9	17.5	24.6	100.0	248.5	186.7	292.9	245.8
1981	57.0	18.0	25.0	100.0	352.9	200.2	372.9	319.6
1982	57.6	15.6	26.8	100.0				
1983	59.0	15.4	25.6	100.0				

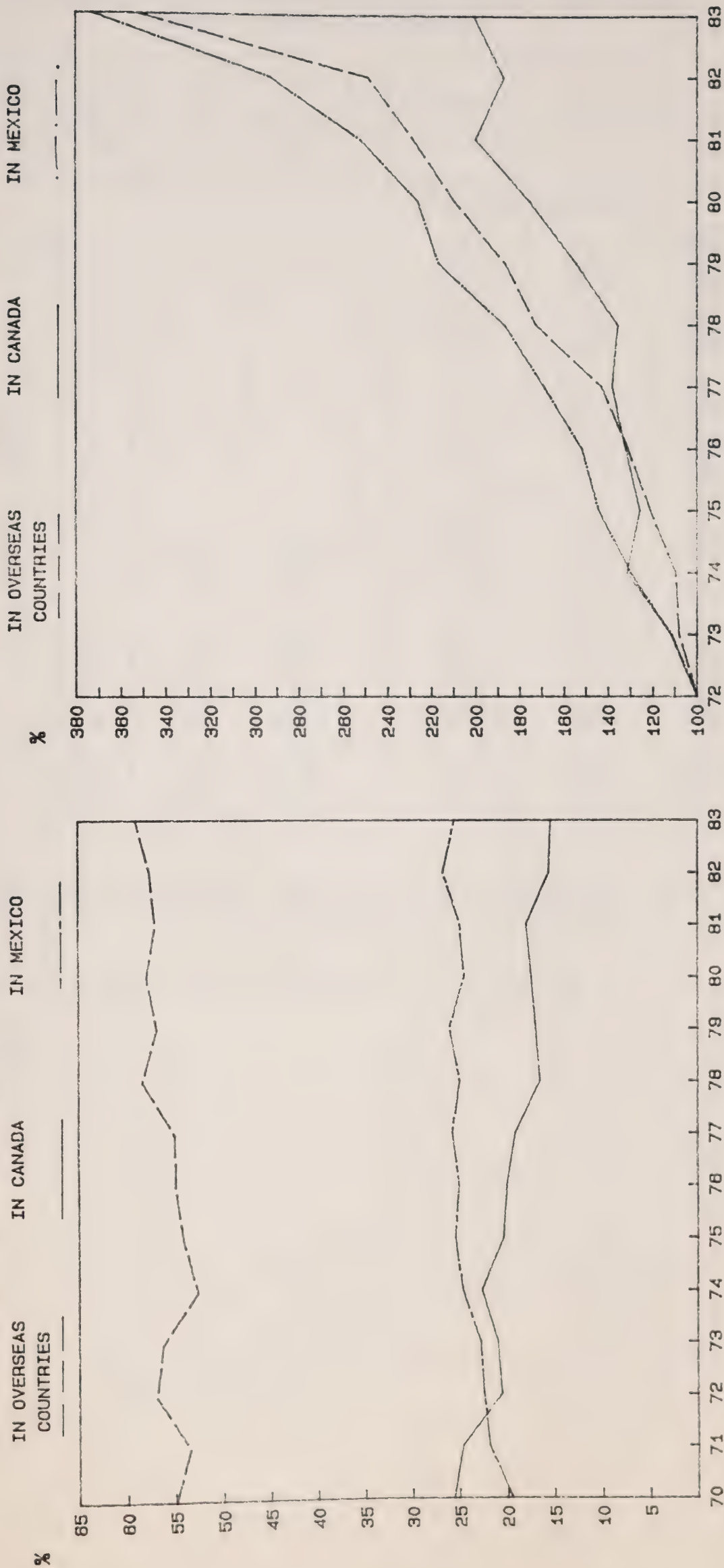
Source: United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis publication "International Travel and Passenger Fares"

- (1) Excluding international fares. Expenditures data including fares separately for each segment (Canada, Mexico and Overseas) is not available.
- (2) Expenditures including fares by each segment separately are not available. If they were available separately, the proportion of overseas segment (as % of the total including fares) would be much higher than noted in this table, because most of the total fare payments is for overseas travel. Fare payments for travel to Canada and Mexico should be small since most of the travel to those countries is by automobile.

CHART 145 TRAVEL EXPENDITURES BY UNITED STATES VISITORS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

INDEX OF TREND 1972 = 100

EXPENDITURES IN EACH SEGMENT AS A %
OF THE TOTAL EXPENDITURE



SOURCE: TABLE 179

TABLE 180

TOTAL INTERNATIONAL⁽¹⁾ TOURISM EXPENDITURES⁽²⁾ BY UNITED STATES VISITORS
IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS

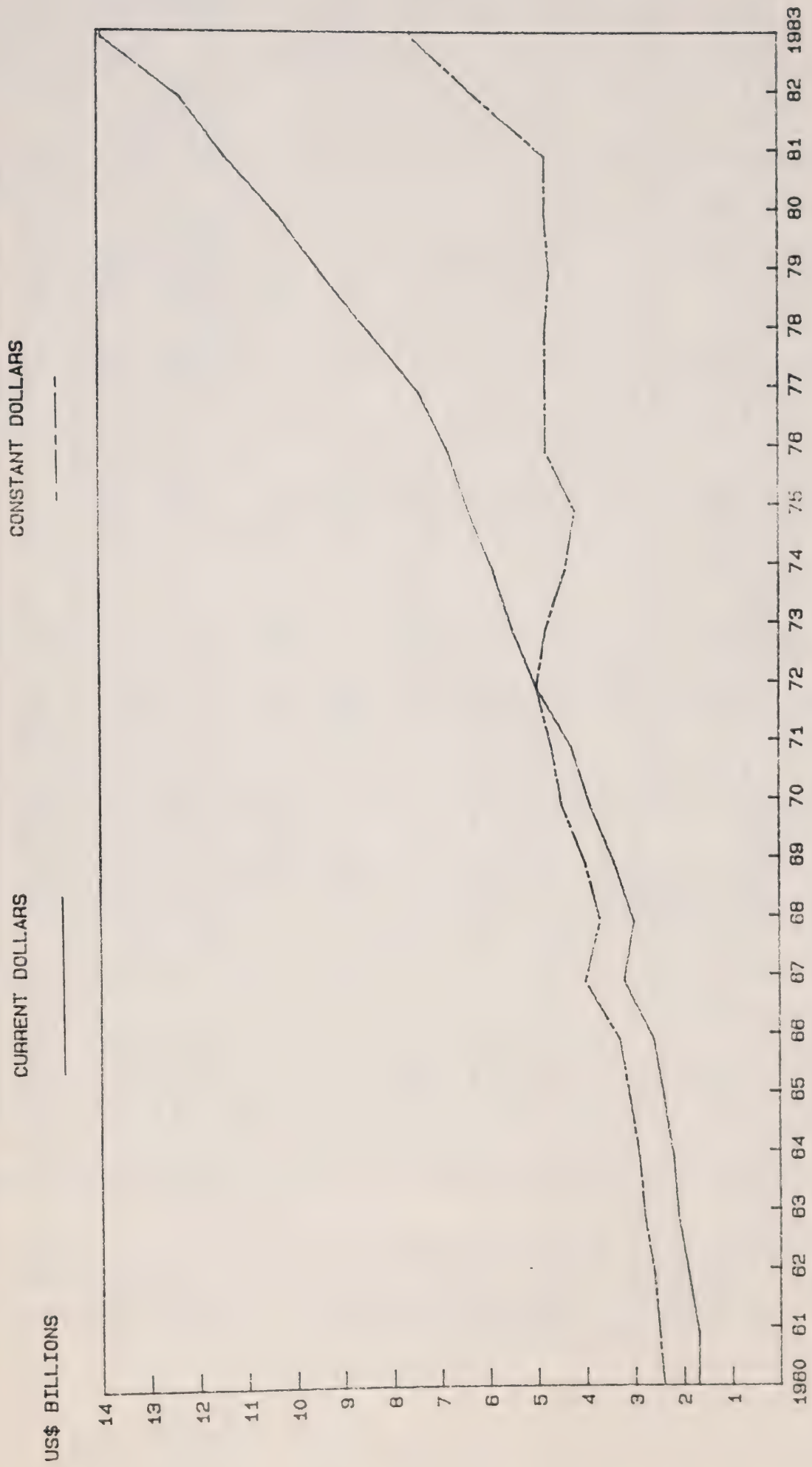
	Current Dollars	Constant 1972 Dollars	Index of Trend 1972 = 100		Implicit Price Deflator	Tourism Inflation Rate Annual
	Current Dollars	Constant Dollars	Current Dollars	Constant Dollars		
	US \$000,000	US \$000,000				%
1960	1,750	2,465			71.0	-
1961	1,785	2,521			70.8	-0.3
1962	1,939	2,686			72.2	2.0
1963	2,114	2,857			74.0	2.5
1964	2,211	2,936			75.3	1.8
1965	2,438	3,146			77.5	2.9
1966	2,657	3,330			79.9	3.0
1967	3,207	4,059			79.0	-1.0
1968	3,030	3,704			81.8	3.5
1969	3,407	4,046			84.2	2.9
1970	3,980	4,580			86.9	3.2
1971	4,373	4,733			92.4	-6.3
1972	5,042	5,042	100.0	100.0	100.0	8.2
1973	5,526	4,822	109.6	95.6	114.6	14.6
1974	5,980	4,446	118.6	88.2	134.5	17.4
1975	6,417	4,264	127.3	84.6	150.5	11.9
1976	6,856	4,862	136.0	96.4	141.0	6.3
1977	7,451	4,820	147.8	95.6	154.6	9.6
1978	8,475	4,890	168.1	97.0	173.3	12.1
1979	9,413	4,783	186.7	94.9	196.8	13.6
1980	10,397	4,822	206.2	95.6	215.6	9.6
1981	11,479	4,843	227.7	96.1	237.0	9.9
1982	12,394	6,222	245.8	123.4	199.2	-16.0
1983	13,977	7,555	277.2	149.8	185.0	-7.1

Source: United States Department of Commerce, United States Travel and Tourism Administration's annual publication "Program Report of the United States Travel and Tourism Administration"

(1) Total of expenditures in Canada, Mexico, and overseas countries.

(2) Excluding international fare payments by United States visitors to foreign carriers.

TOTAL INTERNATIONAL TOURISM EXPENDITURES BY
UNITED STATES VISITORS IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT 1972 DOLLARS



SOURCE: TABLE 180

TABLE 181

EXPENDITURES⁽¹⁾ BY UNITED STATES VISITORS IN SELECT⁽²⁾
OVERSEAS COUNTRIES AND REGIONS

	1970	1972	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
	-	U.S. \$000,000			-	U.S. \$000,000			-
Total Overseas	2,184	2,870	3,474	4,947	5,354	6,016	6,547	7,134	8,241
Europe and Mediterranean ⁽³⁾	1,425	1,853	1,918	2,942	3,185	3,412	3,587	3,787	4,412
Western Europe	1,310	1,645	1,709	2,600	2,842	3,012	3,123	3,413	3,991
United Kingdom	293	342	404	771	826	903	952	895	1,061
France	160	200	226	287	355	383	375	464	596
Italy	172	215	194	260	300	360	301	490	485
Switzerland	108	119	121	153	158	150	127	206	294
West Germany	148	163	174	220	283	322	361	411	416
Austria	54	64	65	75	84	104	74	145	150
Denmark	39	46	43	70	54	49	65	48	73
Sweden	24	32	29	52	38	42	65	45	71
Norway	31	39	44	49	47	51	89	55	60
Netherlands	44	57	60	65	71	95	75	97	128
Belgium-Lux.	22	31	39	37	50	44	45	57	65
Spain	85	152	135	213	200	173	208	153	208
Portugal	29	37	19	53	58	69	41	45	27
Ireland	42	36	55	110	115	103	84	104	84
Greece	40	84	73	140	163	139	171	145	225
Other Western Europe	19	28	28	45	40	34	90	53	48
Other Europe/Medit. ⁽³⁾	115	208	209	342	343	391	464	374	421
Israel	62	124	57	144	157	179	192	166	168
Other	53	84	152	198	186	212	272	208	253
Caribbean and Central America	390	504	787	888	1,019	1,134	1,277	1,349	1,519
Bermuda	63	69	118	136	164	191	192	230	220
Bahamas	127	144	161	198	224	262	243	340	402
Jamaica	95	105	118	118	122	118	127	153	183
Other Brit. West Indies	44	60	103	153	190	189	252	188	225
Netherlands West Indies	18	40	97	114	138	157	249	155	200
Other Carib./C. America	43	86	190	169	181	217	214	283	289
South America	90	113	242	306	288	392	383	380	422
Other Areas	279	400	527	811	862	1,078	1,300	1,618	1,888
Japan	97	121	131	155	142	185	214	272	302
Hong Kong	53	70	75	113	137	145	151	197	212
Australia/New Zealand	34	50	54	123	153	234	343	367	492
Other	95	159	267	420	430	514	592	782	882

Source: United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis "International Travel and Passenger Fares"

(1) Excluding international fares.

(2) Countries and regions described in this table for which information is published.

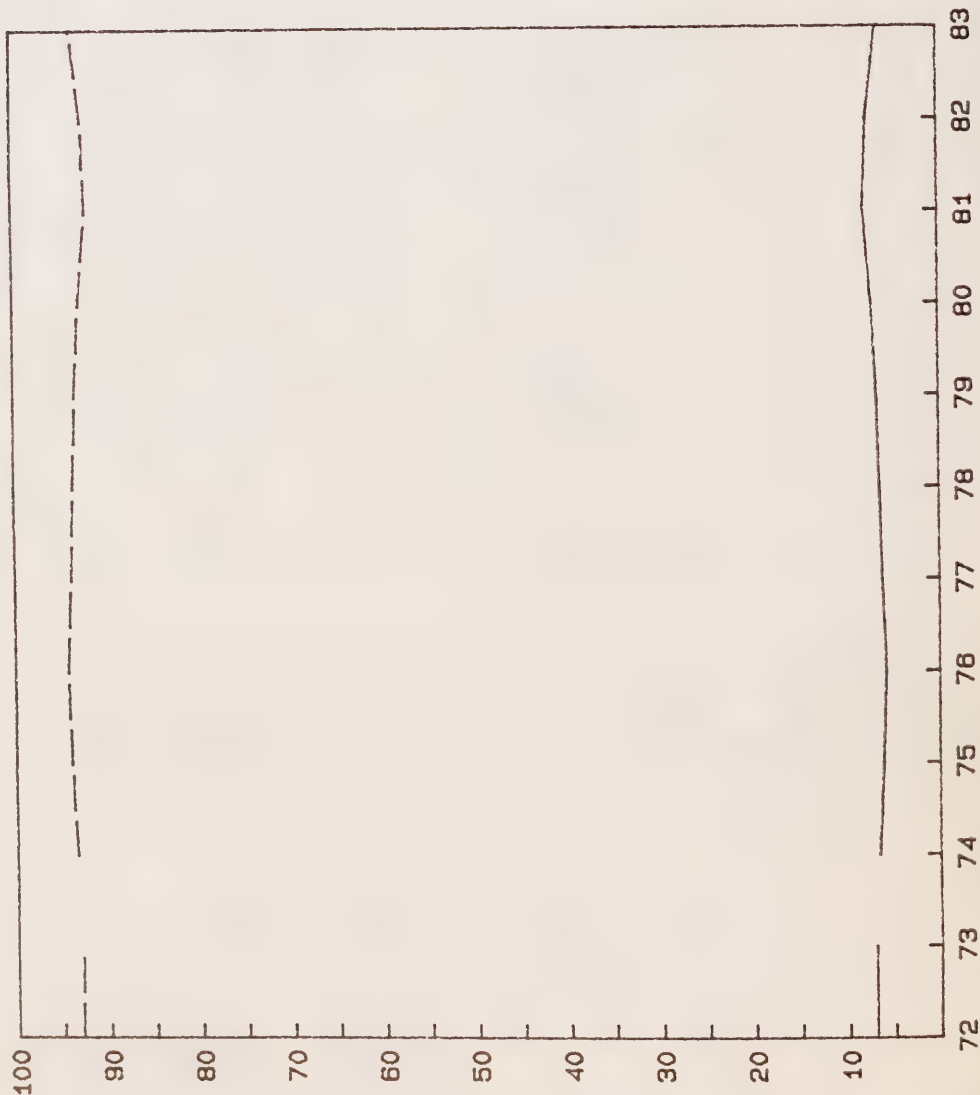
(3) Includes all European and Mediterranean countries (e.g. Algeria, Cyprus, Israel, Turkey, Syria, Egypt and Tunisia).

CHART
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN TOURISM RECEIPTS AS A % OF
TOTAL TOURISM RECEIPTS IN THE UNITED STATES

DOMESTIC SPENDING BY
UNITED STATES RESIDENTS

RECEIPTS FROM ALL
FOREIGN VISITORS TO U.S.

%



UNITED STATES DOMESTIC AND
INTERNATIONAL TOURISM SPENDING AS A %
OF TOTAL UNITED STATES TOURISM SPENDING
DOMESTIC SPENDING BY
UNITED STATES RESIDENTS

PAYMENTS BY U.S. VISITORS
TO ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES

%

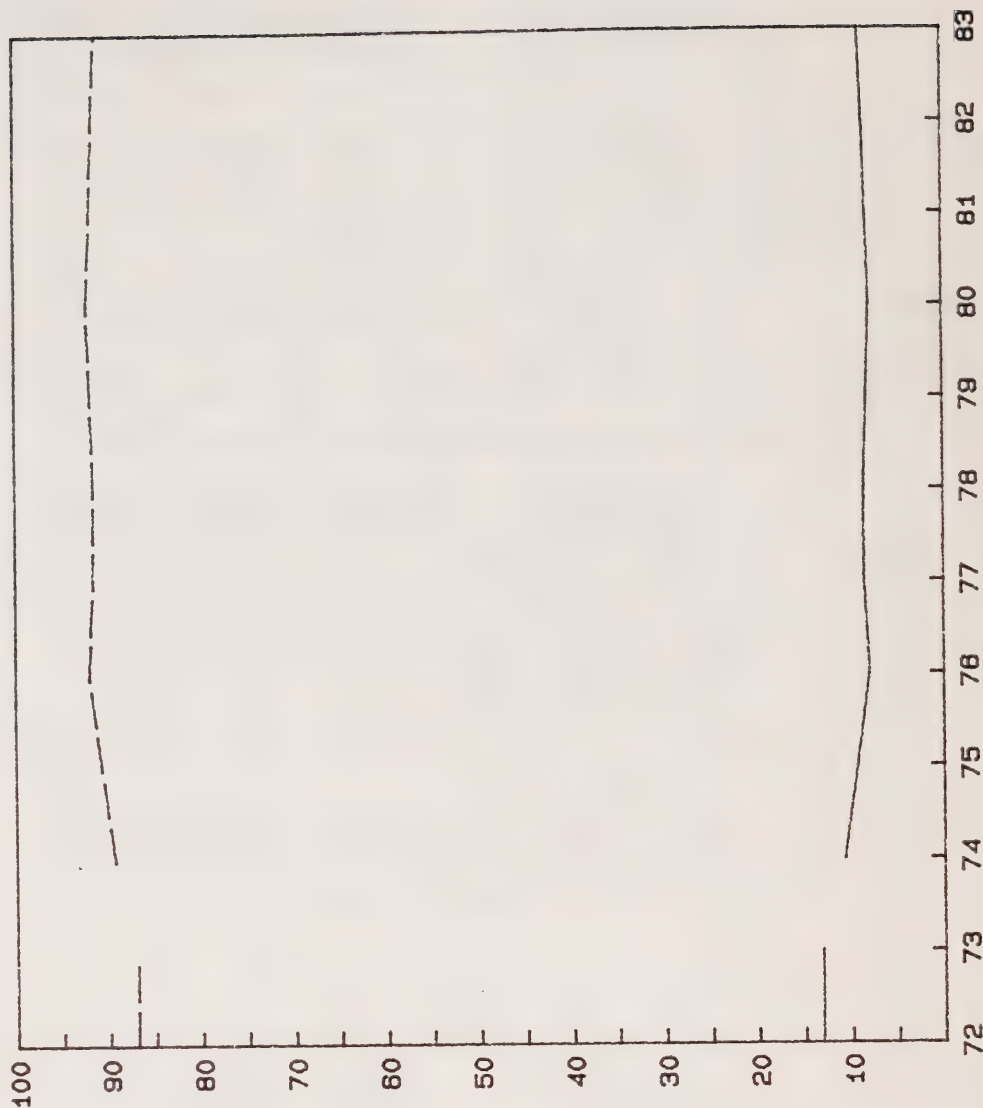


TABLE 183

UNITED STATES TRAVEL RECEIPTS⁽¹⁾ FROM ALL⁽²⁾ FOREIGN VISITORS,
AND TOTAL⁽³⁾ TOURISM RECEIPTS (DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN)
AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

	TRAVEL RECEIPTS(1) FROM ALL(2) FOREIGN VISITORS	TOTAL(3) TRAVEL RECEIPTS (DOMESTIC & FOREIGN)	UNITED STATES GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT	AS A % OF THE GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT	
				TRAVEL RECEIPTS FROM ALL FOREIGN VISITORS	TOTAL(3) TRAVEL RECEIPTS
	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000,000	%	%
1960	1,025	-	506.5	0.20	-
1961	1,057	-	524.6	0.20	-
1962	1,070	-	565.0	0.19	-
1963	1,133	-	596.7	0.19	-
1964	1,357	-	637.7	0.21	-
1965	1,545	-	691.1	0.22	-
1966	1,785	-	756.0	0.24	-
1967	1,881	-	799.6	0.23	-
1968	2,035	-	873.4	0.24	-
1969	2,361	-	944.0	0.25	-
1970	2,708	-	992.7	0.27	-
1971	2,959	-	1,077.6	0.27	-
1972	3,311	47,100	1,185.9	0.28	3.97
1973	4,130	-	1,326.4	0.31	-
1974	4,845	72,500	1,434.2	0.34	5.06
1975	5,464	89,900	1,549.2	0.35	5.80
1976	6,679	115,000	1,718.0	0.39	6.69
1977	7,175	116,400	1,918.3	0.37	6.07
1978	8,424	130,800	2,163.9	0.39	6.04
1979	10,118	150,400	2,417.8	0.42	6.22
1980	12,650	176,300	2,631.7	0.48	6.70
1981	15,488	194,200	2,954.1	0.52	6.57
1982	15,085	200,100	3,073.0	0.49	6.51
1983	13,932	212,400	3,309.5	0.42	6.42

Sources: United States Travel Data Center, Washington, D.C., United States Department of Commerce publication "Statistical Abstract of the United States" (1984), and Bureau of Economic Analysis publication "International Travel and Passenger Fares", and the "National Income and Product Accounts of the United States" (1929-1976).

(1) Including international fares.

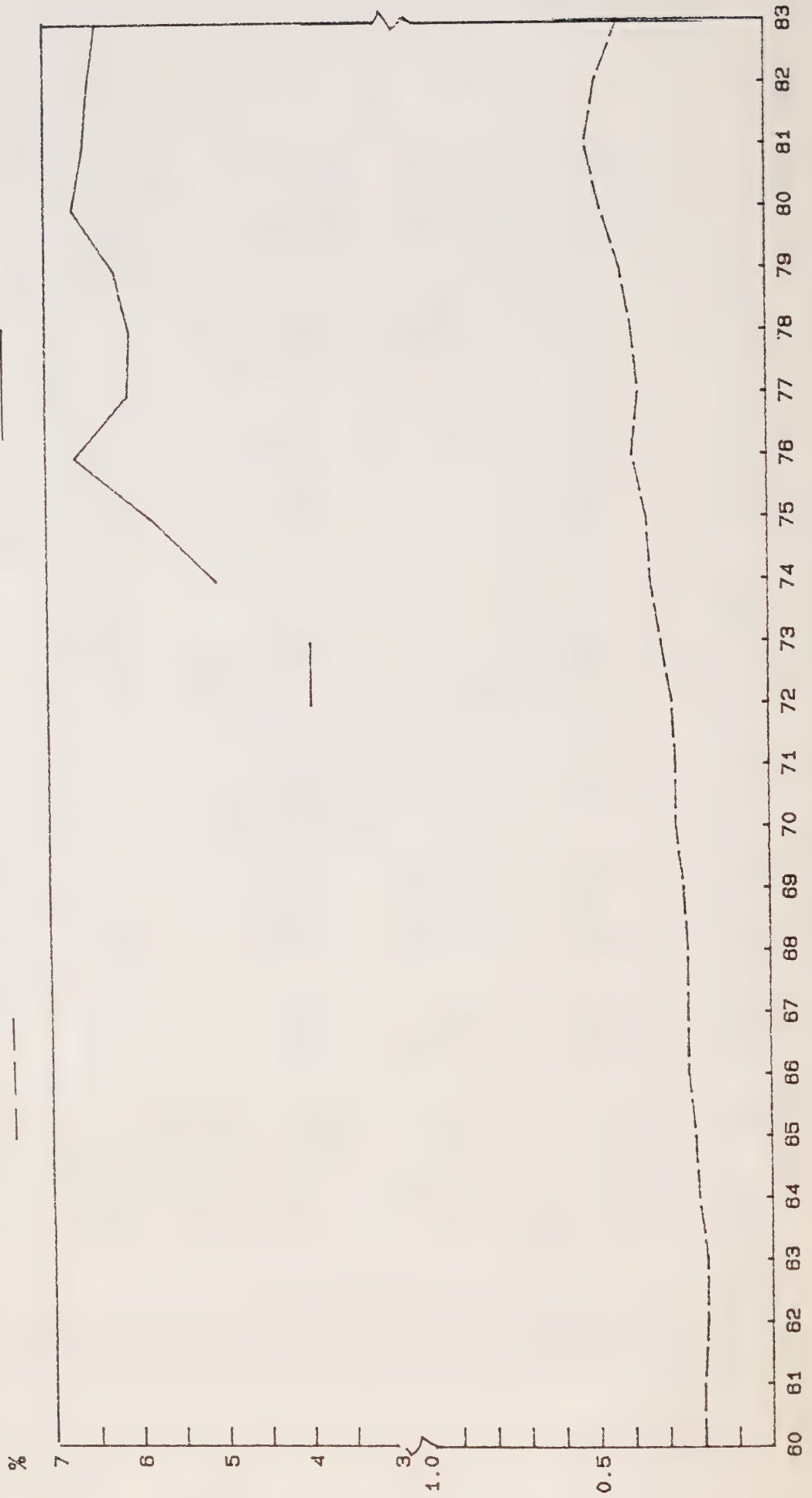
(2) Receipts from visitors from Overseas, Canada and Mexico

(3) Expenditures in the United States by United States residents, and receipts (including fares) from all foreign visitors.

CHART

UNITED STATES TRAVEL RECEIPTS FROM ALL FOREIGN VISITORS
AND TOTAL TOURISM RECEIPTS (DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN) AS A
PERCENTAGE OF THE GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

TRAVEL RECEIPTS FROM
ALL FOREIGN VISITORS
TOTAL TRAVEL
RECEIPTS



UNITED STATES TRAVEL RECEIPTS FROM OVERSEAS AND ALL (1)
FOREIGN VISITORS AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE UNITED STATES
EXPORTS

	TRAVEL RECEIPTS FROM OVERSEAS VISITORS (2)	TRAVEL RECEIPTS FROM ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES (3)	UNITED STATES EXPORTS (4)	TRAVEL RECEIPTS FROM OVERSEAS VISITORS(2)		TRAVEL RECEIPTS FROM ALL FOREIGN VISITORS	
				AS A % OF U.S. EXPORTS		%	
				U.S. \$000,000		%	
1960	224	1,025	28,861			0.78	3.55
1965	499	1,545	41,086			1.21	3.76
1970	889	2,708	65,674			1.35	4.12
1971	965	2,959	68,837			1.40	4.30
1972	1,169	3,311	77,495			1.51	4.27
1973	1,510	4,130	110,241			1.37	3.75
1974	1,665	4,845	146,666			1.14	3.30
1975	1,825	5,464	155,729			1.17	3.51
1976	2,395	6,679	171,630			1.40	3.89
1977	2,684	7,175	184,276			1.46	3.89
1978	3,479	8,424	219,994			1.58	3.83
1979	4,374	10,118	286,796			1.53	3.53
1980	5,565	12,650	342,076			1.63	3.70
1981	6,466	15,488	374,621			1.73	4.13
1982	6,671	15,085	348,324			1.92	4.33
1983	6,289	13,932	335,820(P)			1.87	4.15

TRAVEL PAYMENTS BY UNITED STATES VISITORS TO OVERSEAS
COUNTRIES AND ALL (5) FOREIGN COUNTRIES AS A PERCENTAGE
OF IMPORTS (6) INTO THE UNITED STATES

	TRAVEL PAYMENTS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES (7)	TRAVEL PAYMENTS TO ALL COUNTRIES (8)	IMPORTS (6) INTO UNITED STATES	TRAVEL PAYMENTS TO OVERSEAS COUNTRIES (7)		TRAVEL PAYMENTS TO ALL COUNTRIES	
				U.S. \$000,000		%	
				%		%	
1960	987	2,255	23,729			4.16	9.50
1965	1,298	3,158	32,801			3.96	9.63
1970	2,184	5,195	60,050			3.64	8.65
1971	2,335	5,663	66,569			3.51	8.51
1972	2,870	6,638	79,435			3.61	8.36
1973	3,140	7,316	99,219			3.16	7.37
1974	3,146	8,075	137,519			2.29	5.87
1975	3,474	8,680	132,980			2.61	6.53
1976	3,762	9,424	162,425			2.32	5.80
1977	4,100	10,199	194,170			2.11	5.25
1978	4,947	11,371	230,335			2.15	4.94
1979	5,354	12,597	282,110			1.90	4.47
1980	6,016	14,004	334,596			1.80	4.19
1981	6,547	15,966	363,098			1.80	4.40
1982	7,134	17,166	351,502			2.03	4.88
1983	8,241	19,509	352,410(P)			2.34	5.54

Sources: United States Department of Commerce publication "Statistical Abstract of the United States" (1984), and the Bureau of Economic Analysis publication "International Travel and Passenger Fares".

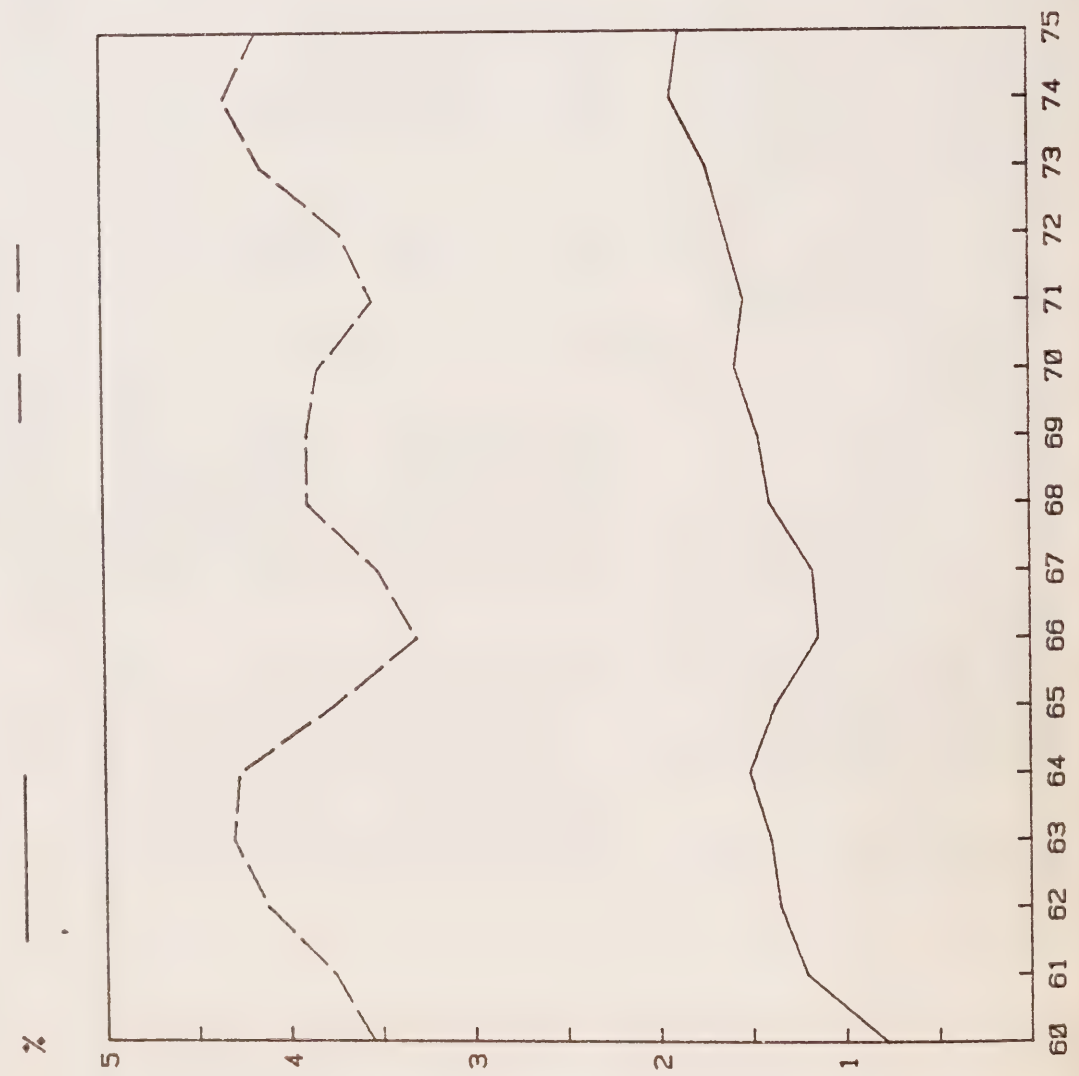
- (1) From overseas, Canada and Mexico
 (2) Excluding International fares for which data is not available separately for the overseas travel segment, hence receipts from overseas visitors as a percentage of exports are understated.
 (3) Including International fares which are available in total and not separately for the overseas, Canada and Mexico travel segments.
 (4) Exports of all goods and services.
 (5) Overseas, Canada and Mexico.
 (6) Imports of all goods and services.
 (7) Excluding International fares for which data on the overseas travel segment is not available, hence payments to overseas countries as a percentage of imports are understated.
 (8) Including International fare payments to foreign carriers.
 (P) Preliminary

CHART 149

UNITED STATES TRAVEL RECEIPTS FROM OVERSEAS
AND ALL FOREIGN VISITORS AS A PERCENTAGE
OF THE UNITED STATES EXPORTS

TRAVEL RECEIPTS FROM
OVERSEAS VISITORS

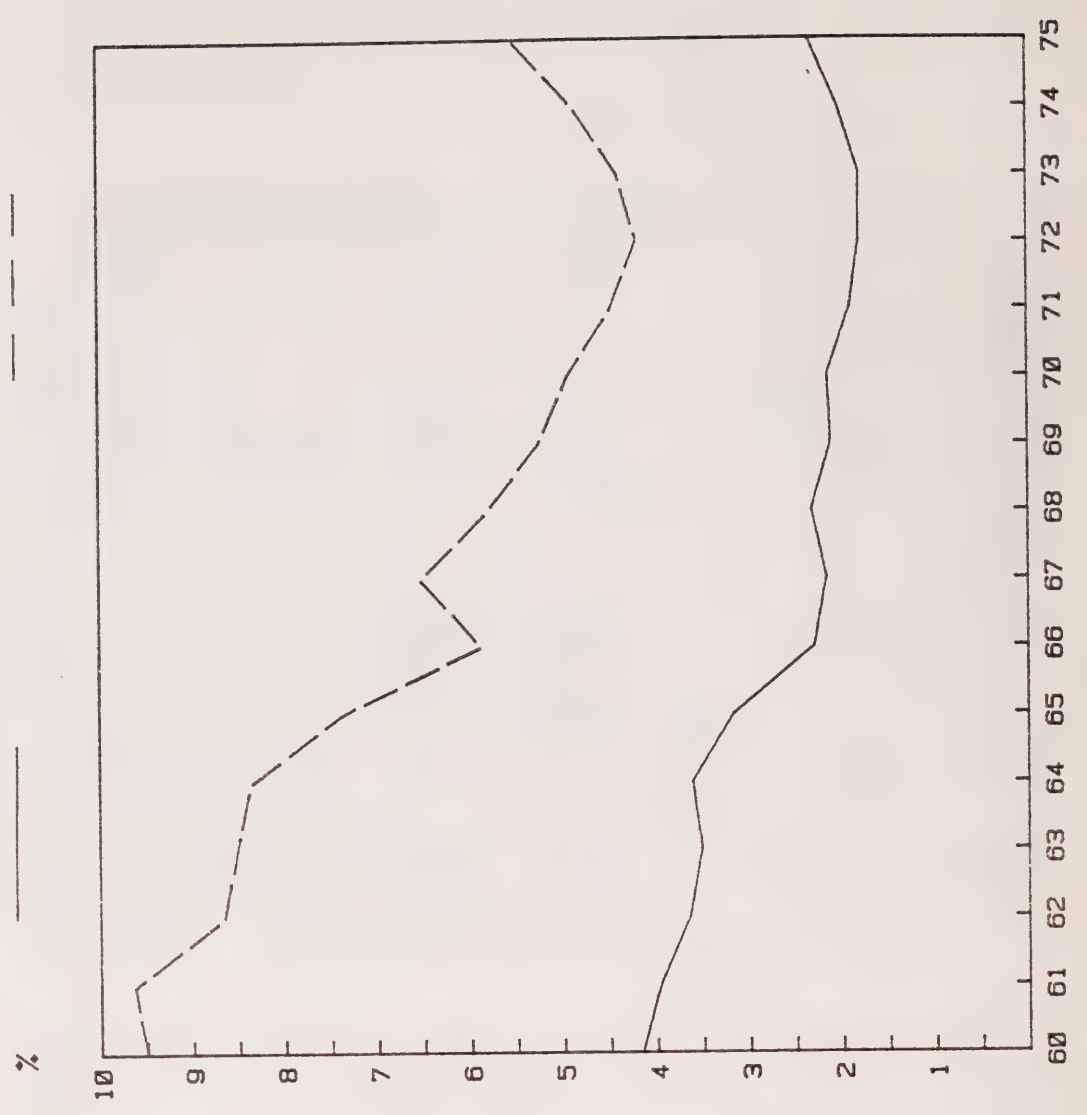
TRAVEL RECEIPTS FROM
ALL FOREIGN VISITORS



TRAVEL PAYMENTS BY UNITED STATES VISITORS TO
OVERSEAS COUNTRIES AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES AS A
PERCENTAGE OF IMPORTS INTO THE UNITED STATES

TRAVEL PAYMENTS TO
OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

TRAVEL PAYMENTS TO
ALL COUNTRIES



SELECT MAJOR UNITED STATES TRAVEL INDUSTRY SECTORS (1)

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 (p)
A. INTERCITY PASSENGER MILES (BILLIONS)												
Common Carriers: Air							187.8	212.7	204.4	201.4	213.6	231.7
Bus(2)							25.4	27.7	27.4	26.9	27.0	26.6
Amtrak							4.2	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.1	4.4
Sub-Total							217.4	245.3	236.4	233.0	244.7	262.7
Automobile/Truck/Rec. Vehicles							1,192.1	1,157.2	1,137.8	1,154.1	1,176.5	1,224.7
Total, All modes							1,409.5	1,402.5	1,374.2	1,387.1	1,421.2	1,487.4
B. EMPLOYMENT (MONTHLY AVERAGE, 000)												
Bus(2)							36.1	36.7	37.9	36.9	36.6	32.0
Air							407.9	438.2	453.4	446.2	441.8	449.5
Eating and Drinking places							4,277.2	4,513.1	4,625.8	4,762.1	4,781.4	4,888.4
Hotels, Motels, Tourist Courts							945.6	1,019.9	1,037.7	1,032.9	1,057.5	1,080.1
Total, Above							5,666.8	6,007.9	6,213.5	6,278.1	6,317.3	6,450.0
Total United States							86,697	89,823	90,406	91,156	89,596	89,978
Travel Sectors Above as a % of Total U.S.							6.5	6.7	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.2

...Continued

TABLE 185 (cont'd)

SELECT MAJOR UNITED STATES TRAVEL INDUSTRY SECTORS⁽¹⁾

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 (p)
C. BUSINESS RECEIPTS (U.S. \$ 000,000)												
Transportation:												
Air	7,686	8,518	9,903	10,301	12,104	13,773	15,753	18,931	23,317	25,504	25,441	28,160
Bus ⁽²⁾	974	1,023	1,152	1,172	1,232	1,331	1,420	1,655	1,943	2,075	2,072	2,031
Rail	163	202	257	253	287	310	321	398	429	496	588	685
Sub-Total	8,823	9,743	11,312	11,726	13,623	15,414	17,494	20,984	25,689	28,075	28,101	30,876
Lodging:												
Hotel/Motel	10,027	10,955	11,757	13,002	15,129	16,413	19,443	22,226	25,638	26,719	28,851	31,624
Food Service: Eating and Drinking	36,180	40,402	44,673	51,067	57,211	63,276	71,869	82,151	90,165	98,272	104,715	115,710
Entertainment/Recreation/Amusement Services	13,378	14,120	16,695	18,047	20,748	22,803	23,224	18,866	20,755	23,475	24,965	27,645
Total, Above	68,408	75,220	84,437	93,842	106,711	117,906	132,030	144,227	160,247	176,541	185,467	205,855
United States Gross National Product (US\$ 000,000,000)	1,185.9	1,326.4	1,434.2	1,549.2	1,718.0	1,918.3	2,163.9	2,417.8	2,631.7	2,954.1	3,073.0	3,309.5
Travel Sectors Above as a % of U.S. GNP	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.2

SOURCE: United States Travel Data Center Washington, D.C. (Based on data from the Civil Aeronautics Board, Federal Highway Administration, American Bus Association, Amtrak, United States Department of Commerce - Bureau of Economic Analysis, Bureau of Census -, and the United States Bureau of Labour - Bureau of Labour Statistics)

(1) At the time this table was prepared, comparable data was not readily available on such travel industry sectors as travel agencies, travel operators/wholesalers, rental cars, cruise lines and travel related segment of credit card business. However, partial information from various sources suggested the following:
a) Travel Agencies (1983) ... 22,900 agencies, total commissionable business booked US \$44.0 billion (including air sales of US \$26.2 billion, commission payments in air sales totaled US \$2.4 billion) hotel bookings were US \$4.0 billion, cruises US \$5.0 billion and car rentals US \$4.0 billion; 135,000 employed (70% of them women) by travel agencies 48% of which were owned by women. Domestic bookings account for 68% and international 32%, 44% of bookings were for business travel, 47% for pleasure/personal and 9% for pleasure/business.

... Continued

TABLE 185 (cont'd)

b) Tour Operators/Wholesalers (1983) ... An estimated 530 firms provide packaged tours normally sold through travel agencies; 40-50 are major firms. The U.S. Tour Operators Association has 35 active members who are said to account for 60% to 70% of the total sales of package tours. The 1984 annual USTOA conference was attended by 35 active members, 119 associate members and 233 allied members.

c) Rental Cars

	Locations		Fleet Size		Sales Revenue	
	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983
					(US \$000,000)	-
Hertz	1,800	1,800	143,000	150,000	710	735
Avls	1,000	1,000	121,000	121,000	525	545
Budget	900	1,000	71,000	75,000	375	435
National	1,100	1,100	67,000	70,000	400	460
Dollar	450	526	35,000	38,000	N.A.	N.A.
Thrifty	385	423	17,000	20,000	"	"
A-1	220	240	15,000	18,000	"	"
Greyhound	36	39	N.A.	N.A.	"	"
Snappy	22	47	2,500	5,000	"	"
	5,913	6,175	471,500	497,000	2,300	2,525

d) Cruise Lines (1983)28 members of Cruise Lines International Association serving North America, 78 cruise ships in operation, 20,520 berths, carried 1.5 million passengers, and had US \$ 2.2 billion in revenue from North American operations (world wide cruise revenue US \$3.2 billion).

e) Travel AdvertisingOne survey estimated travel related advertising expenditures in major media in the United States US \$568.1 millions in 1982 by domestic and foreign, and public and private organizations. Another source, with a broader coverage, put the travel advertising expenditures in the United States at US \$850 million in 1980.

(2) Intercity highway passenger transportation.

(3) The number of airlines in the United States is reported to have grown from 36 in 1978 to over 100 in 1984, and the number of planes in the United States commercial fleet increased from 2,263 in 1978 to more than 2,800 in 1984.

(P) Preliminary

TABLE 186

UNITED STATES AWAY FROM HOME FOOD SERVICE INDUSTRY SALES: 1983
(Estimate)

COMMERCIAL FEEDING ¹	U.S. \$000	U.S. \$000
Eating Places		
Restaurants, lunchrooms	\$45,173,030	
Limited menu restaurants, refreshment places	37,244,464	
Commercial cafeterias	2,557,451	
Social caterers	826,482	
Ice cream, frozen custard stands	1,648,282	
Sub-Total Eating Places	\$87,449,709	
Bars and taverns	9,218,055	
Sub-Total Eating & Drinking Places		96,667,764
Food Contractors		
Manufacturing & industrial plants	\$2,435,286	
Commercial & office buildings	768,219	
Hospitals & nursing homes	1,010,265	
Colleges & universities	1,454,423	
Primary & secondary schools	755,306	
In-transit feeding (airlines)	616,119	
Recreation & sports centers	1,244,259	
Sub-Total Food Contractors		8,283,877
Lodging Places		
Hotel restaurants	\$5,537,392	
Motor hotel restaurants	946,952	
Motel restaurants	1,532,764	
Sub-Total Lodging Places		8,017,108
Other		
Retail hosts (drug stores, department stores, etc.)	\$3,975,665	
Recreation & sports	1,753,911	
Mobile caterers	531,064	
Vending & non-store retailers	2,874,560	
Sub-Total Other		9,135,200
TOTAL COMMERCIAL FEEDING		122,103,949

Source: National Restaurant Association

¹ For establishments with payroll only.

TABLE 187

UNITED STATES HOTELS: TRENDS IN PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	Northeast		Southeast		North Cental		South Central		West	
	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983
Percentage of Occupancy	71.0%	70.3%	65.4%	66.8%	61.8%	64.1%	68.5%	63.5%	71.9%	70.5%
Percentage of Double Occupancy	25.6	25.2	54.7	50.5	34.3	36.9	39.7	36.7	47.7	48.9
Average Room Rate										
Per Room	\$52.55	\$62.29	\$45.95	\$50.68	\$40.36	\$42.15	\$37.41	\$41.38	\$49.27	\$49.76
Per Guest	46.06	56.29	30.13	41.31	31.68	33.47	27.92	39.86	34.67	33.22
Income Before Fixed Charges										
Ratio to Room Sales	41.4%	41.6%	42.7%	44.8%	40.7%	43.0%	44.6%	45.0%	44.9%	45.0%
Ratio to Total Sales	25.7	24.0	26.6	26.6	23.6	26.6	29.8	27.2	26.2	23.9
Number of Times Average Rate Earned	114	107	115	109	102	100	110	108	127	117
Composition of Sales ⁽¹⁾										
Rooms	60.8%	58.7%	63.7%	63.7%	62.9%	62.5%	69.7%	68.7%	62.8%	63.5%
Food	23.2	25.7	20.5	20.0	21.2	21.9	17.8	17.8	22.4	22.0
Beverage	10.5	9.7	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.5	6.5	7.8	8.1	7.5
Telephone	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	3.0	2.5	2.4
Minor Operated Departments	1.0	2.4	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.2	2.0	2.4
Rentals and Other Income	1.9	1.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.2	1.5	2.2	2.2
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Amounts per Available Room										
Total Sales	\$20,846	\$25,874	\$17,979	\$19,449	\$15,227	\$16,439	\$13,855	\$14,564	\$21,011	\$20,443
Income Before Fixed Charges	5,523	6,499	4,800	5,649	3,521	4,355	4,331	4,448	6,595	5,311
Net Income or (Loss) Before Income Taxes	\$ 814	\$ 964	\$ 877	\$ 1,217	\$ 173	\$ 274	\$ 1,700	\$ 528	\$ 2,983	\$ 1,260

Source: Laventhol & Horwath, "U.S. Lodging Industry"

¹ All amounts are medians and do not necessarily add to totals shown

TABLE 188

UNITED STATES HOTELS: PERCENTAGE(1) OF DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL GUESTS, PURPOSE AND RESERVATION MODE

	All Hotels	Northeast	Southeast	North Central	South Central	West
	%	%	%	%	%	%
Source of Business						
Domestic	91.0	93.1	86.7	92.8	94.1	90.6
Foreign	9.0	6.9	13.3	7.2	5.9	9.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of Repeat Business	50.8	62.5	48.0	52.7	50.3	46.2
Composition of Market						
Government Officials	5.7	4.3	4.9	5.1	7.8	5.6
Business Travellers	38.1	36.8	33.4	44.0	44.7	30.9
Tourists	27.4	38.0	33.3	16.5	16.0	39.4
Conference Participants	22.0	19.3	23.2	22.5	24.1	18.6
Other	6.8	1.6	5.2	11.8	7.4	5.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of Advance Reservations	79.0	81.4	79.0	82.0	74.7	78.6
Composition of Advance Reservations						
Direct	45.0	42.5	46.8	46.6	40.7	47.2
Reservation Systems	28.0	27.7	25.1	31.3	30.9	25.3
Travel Agents & Tour Operators	17.2	16.5	20.4	13.5	16.0	19.0
Other	9.8	13.3	7.7	8.6	12.4	8.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Laventhol & Horwath, "U.S. Lodging Industry"

1 Arithmetic mean.

III. WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM

WORLD DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL TOURISM VOLUME AND RECEIPTS

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
<u>ARRIVALS</u> (000,000)					
Domestic	2,100	2,150	2,323	2,605	3,342
International	273	284	288	285	287
Total, World	2,373	2,434	2,611	2,890	3,629
<u>RECEIPTS</u> (US\$ 000,000,000)					
Domestic	551.0	645.0	813.0	850.0	992.0
International (Incl. Fares)	107.6	125.5	130.9	127.2	136.2
Total, World	658.6	770.5	943.9	977.2	1,128.2
International (Excl. Fares)	83.2	97.0	97.7	94.2	96.2
Total, World	634.2	742.0	910.7	944.2	1,088.2
World, Gross National Product (US\$ 000,000,000)	N.A.	11,400	11,742	N.A.	N.A.
Receipts % of World GNP					
Domestic	-	5.7	6.9	-	-
International (Incl. Fares)	-	1.1	1.1	-	-
Total, World	-	6.8	8.0	-	-
International (Excl. Fares)	-	0.9	0.8	-	-
Total, World	-	6.5	7.8	-	-

Source: World Tourism Organization, Madrid, Spain.

TABLE 190

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: TOURIST ARRIVALS⁽¹⁾ IN MAJOR REGIONS

	CANADA		UNITED STATES		NORTH AMERICA (2)	ALL AMERICAS (3)	LATIN AMERICA (4)	EUROPE (5)	EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC (6)	SOUTH ASIA (7)	MIDDLE EAST (7)	AFRICA	AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND	WORLD TOTAL
	OVERSEAS	OVERSEAS & USA	OVERSEAS	OVERSEAS, CANADA & MEXICO										
1965	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
	-	-	1,203	7,842	-	23,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115,500
1966	350	13,168	1,358	9,053	22,221	26,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130,800
1967	590	16,055	1,729	9,966	26,021	33,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139,500
1968	362	12,070	1,800	10,208	22,278	30,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139,700
1969	463	12,775	2,009	11,653	24,428	33,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154,100
1970	536	14,184	2,291	12,362	26,546	35,700	-	112,100	-	-	-	-	400	158,700
1971	543	14,880	2,496	12,739	27,619	38,500	6,681	119,400	4,570	900	3,050	2,370	600	169,400
1972	745	13,812	2,862	13,057	26,869	39,400	8,231	131,800	4,960	980	3,310	2,580	600	184,300
1973	930	14,453	3,527	13,955	28,408	39,500	7,012	136,700	5,450	1,150	3,420	3,520	700	191,300
1974	1,068	13,803	3,618	14,123	27,926	42,000	9,954	139,700	5,500	1,170	3,760	3,470	800	196,700
1975	1,164	13,663	3,624	15,698	29,361	42,900	9,489	148,000	6,410	1,430	2,920	3,900	900	206,900
1976	1,359	13,017	4,439	17,523	30,540	44,400	8,760	165,000	6,400	1,770	3,630	4,427	950	227,100
1977	1,222	12,673	4,497	18,610	31,283	47,347	9,960	170,570	9,432	2,056	4,203	4,561	953	239,100
1978	1,413	12,689	5,761	19,842	32,531	50,381	10,878	183,543	11,114	2,233	4,185	4,912	1,038	257,400
1979	1,676	12,585	7,230	20,516	33,101	51,597	11,765	192,003	15,045	2,182	5,111	5,993	1,225	272,980
1980	1,822	12,785	8,200	22,785	35,933	54,747	12,037	196,923	17,462	2,290	5,821	6,408	1,206	284,300
1981	1,843	12,811	9,069	23,799	36,610	54,608	11,508	196,459	20,448	2,421	6,133	7,214	1,283	287,847
1982	1,721	12,183	8,761	21,794	33,977	50,989	10,386	195,012	21,542	2,377	6,960	6,676	1,447	285,125
1983	1,578	12,491	7,873	21,729	34,220	51,170	10,200	196,150	21,780	2,450	7,000	6,700	1,470	286,478p

Source:

Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"; the United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis "International Travel and Passenger Fares" and the World Tourism Organization (Madrid, Spain) publications "World Tourism Statistics", "International Tourism in Figures, 1970-1980" and "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics".

...CONTINUED

NOTE:

The only source of international information such as in this table is compiled by the World Tourism Organization to which data is supplied by the national statistical services of the reporting countries. While most countries do report, the U.S.S.R., Saudi Arabia and Cuba are often missing from the statistical tables in the WTO publications. As of the 1983 editions (with 1979 to 1982 data) China, previously excluded, is included and Taiwan excluded. South Africa does not appear in any data. Regional groupings are not what they are generally understood to be. For example, Europe includes Turkey and Israel. Middle East includes countries described in (7) below. Egypt and Libya are included in the "Middle East" and not in Africa. This data, while not precise, provides an indication of the extent of world tourism, general trends and relative regional standings. 1979-1982 data is the latest revised available.

- (1) Tourists staying one night or more.
- (2) Includes North, Central and South America as well as the Caribbean area island countries.
- (3) Central and South America (including Mexico).
- (4) The Caribbean includes all island countries in the area, including Dominican Republic and Puerto Rico. Inclusion of Cuba is uncertain and appears excluded.
- (5) Includes Fiji, Togo and other Pacific Ocean island states.
- (6) Includes India, Pakistan, Nepal, Iran, Bangladesh and Afghanistan and other Arab countries in Asia.
- (7) Includes Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Libya, Lebanon, Syria, two Yemens, Kuwait and other Arab countries in Asia. Data on Egypt may include same day visitors.
- (p) 1983 figures are preliminary issued by the World Tourism Organization.

TABLE 191
WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: TOURIST ARRIVALS MARKET SHARE BY MAJOR REGIONS

	CANADA		UNITED STATES		NORTH AMERICA	ALL AMERICAS	LATIN AMERICA	CARIBBEAN	EUROPE	EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	SOUTH ASIA	MIDDLE EAST	AFRICA	AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND	WORLD TOTAL
	OVERSEAS	OVERSEAS & USA	OVERSEAS	OVERSEAS, CANADA & MEXICO											
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1965	-	-	1.04	6.8	-	19.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
1966	0.27	10.1	1.04	6.9	17.0	20.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
1967	0.42	11.5	1.24	7.1	18.7	23.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
1968	0.26	8.6	1.29	7.3	15.9	22.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
1969	0.30	8.3	1.30	7.6	15.9	21.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
1970	0.34	8.9	1.44	7.8	16.7	22.5	-	-	70.6	-	-	-	-	0.25	100.0
1971	0.32	8.8	1.47	7.5	16.3	22.7	3.9	2.5	70.5	2.7	0.53	1.8	1.4	0.35	100.0
1972	0.40	7.5	1.55	7.1	14.5	21.4	4.6	2.3	71.5	2.7	0.53	1.8	1.4	0.33	100.0
1973	0.49	7.6	1.84	7.3	14.8	20.6	3.7	2.1	71.5	2.8	0.60	1.8	1.8	0.37	100.0
1974	0.54	7.0	1.84	7.2	14.2	21.4	5.1	2.1	71.9	2.8	0.59	1.9	1.8	0.41	100.0
1975	0.56	6.6	1.75	7.6	14.2	20.7	4.6	2.0	71.5	3.1	0.69	1.4	1.9	0.43	100.0
1976	0.60	5.7	1.96	7.7	13.4	19.6	3.9	2.2	72.7	2.9	0.77	1.6	1.9	0.42	100.0
1977	0.51	5.3	1.88	7.8	13.1	19.8	4.2	2.5	71.3	3.9	0.86	1.8	1.9	0.40	100.0
1978	0.55	4.9	2.24	7.7	12.6	19.6	4.2	2.7	71.3	4.3	0.87	1.6	1.9	0.40	100.0
1979	0.61	4.6	2.65	7.5	12.1	18.9	4.3	2.5	70.3	5.5	0.80	1.9	2.2	0.45	100.0
1980	0.64	4.5	2.88	8.1	12.6	19.3	4.2	2.4	69.3	6.1	0.81	2.1	2.3	0.42	100.0
1981	0.64	4.5	3.15	8.3	12.7	19.0	4.0	2.3	68.3	7.1	0.84	2.1	2.5	0.45	100.0
1982	0.60	4.3	3.07	7.6	11.9	17.9	3.6	2.3	68.4	7.6	0.83	2.4	2.3	0.51	100.0
1983	0.55	4.4	2.75	7.6	12.0	17.9	3.6	2.4	68.5	7.6	0.86	2.4	2.3	0.51	100.0

SOURCE: Table 190

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: TOURIST ARRIVALS: CANADA, UNITED STATES, NORTH AMERICA'S MARKET SHARE BY MAJOR REGIONS

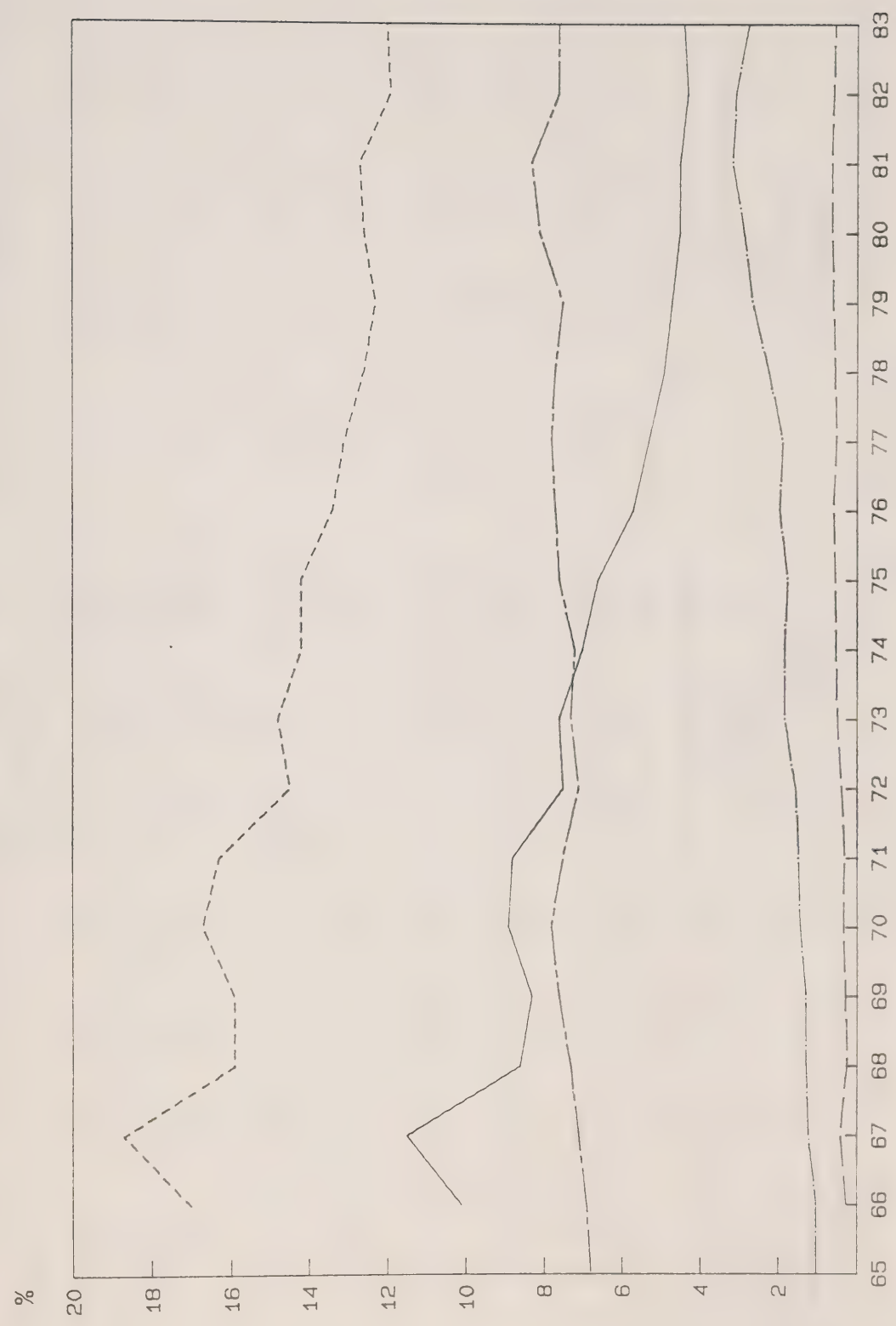
CANADA OVERSEAS

CANADA OVERSEAS & USA

UNITED STATES OVERSEAS

U.S. OVERSEAS, CANADA & MEXICO

NORTH AMERICA



SOURCE: TABLE 191

CHART 151
WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: TOURIST ARRIVALS
MARKET SHARE BY MAJOR REGIONS

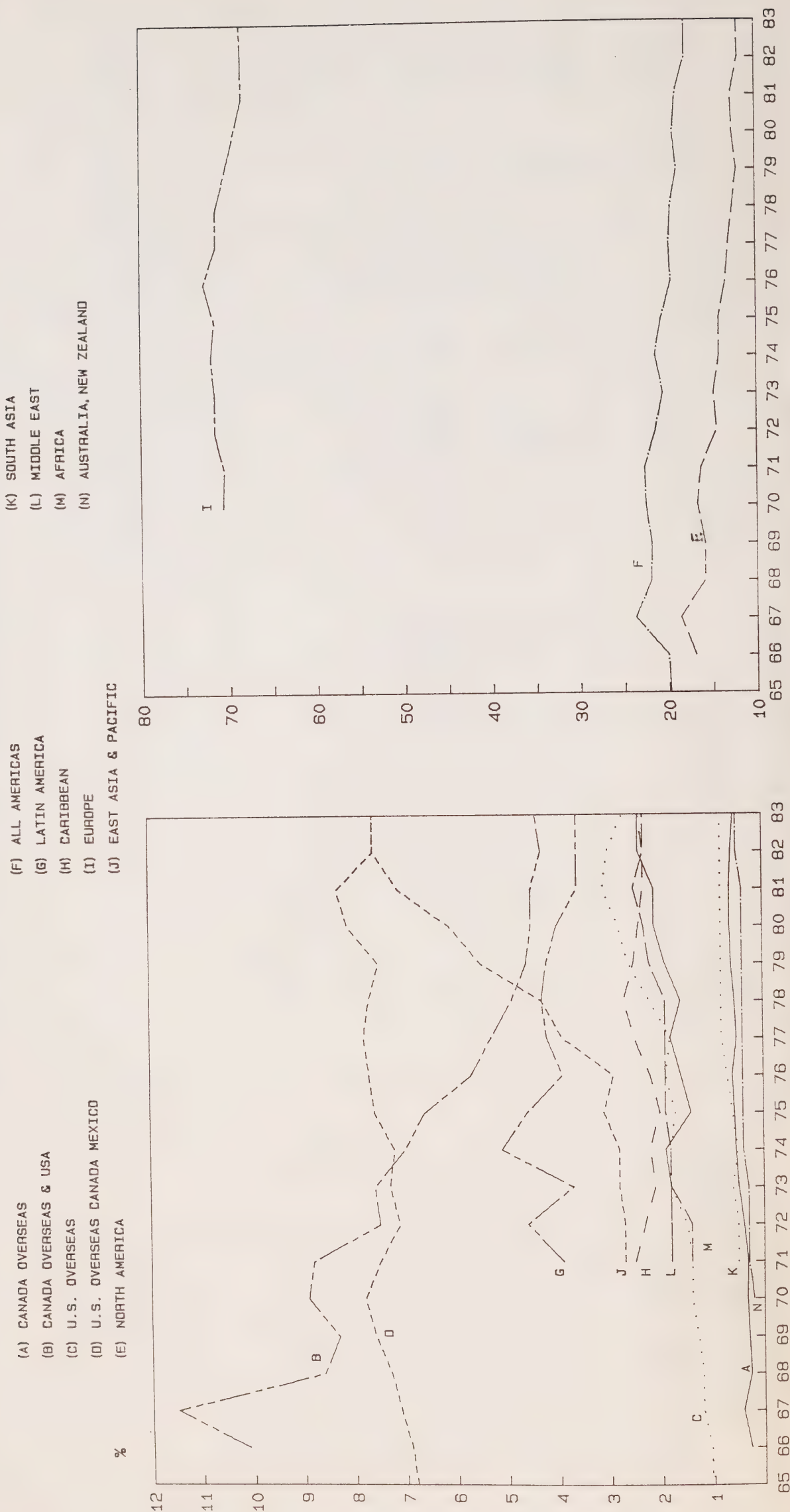


TABLE 192

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: TOURIST
ARRIVALS IN THE REGIONS AND SUB-REGIONS

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983(p)
	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
AFRICA(1)	4,561	4,912	5,993	6,408	7,214	6,676	6,700
Eastern Africa	905	946	1,001	1,143	1,223	1,187	1,200
Middle Africa	161	204	198	199	211	157	160
Northern Africa	2,712	2,906	3,734	4,001	4,694	4,165	4,150
Southern Africa	230	229	389	388	365	373	390
Western Africa	553	627	671	677	721	794	800
AMERICAS(2)	47,347	50,341	51,597	54,747	54,608	50,989	51,170
Caribbean	6,083	6,876	6,731	6,777	6,490	6,626	6,750
Central America	5,038	5,379	5,725	5,595	5,294	4,960	4,800
North America	31,283	32,531	33,101	35,933	36,610	33,977	34,220
South America	4,922	5,499	6,040	6,442	6,214	5,426	5,400
EUROPE(3)	170,570	183,543	192,003	196,923	196,459	195,012	196,150
Eastern Europe	32,471	36,911	38,872	39,473	37,349	30,393	30,500
Northern Europe	21,020	21,907	22,122	22,331	21,723	22,327	22,450
Southern Europe	51,835	58,372	61,423	60,545	60,817	63,808	64,200
Western Europe	64,310	65,349	68,532	73,458	75,480	77,535	78,000
EAST ASIA & PACIFIC(4)	9,432	11,114	15,045	17,462	20,448	21,542	21,780
East Asia	9,224	10,880	14,617	17,030	19,999	21,049	21,250
Pacific Ocean Islands	208	234	428	432	449	493	530
SOUTH ASIA(5)	2,056	2,233	2,182	2,290	2,421	2,377	2,450
MIDDLE EAST(6)	4,203	4,185	5,111	5,821	6,133	6,960	7,000
AUSTRALIA/NEW ZEALAND	953	1,038	1,225	1,206	1,283	1,447	1,470
WORLD TOTAL	239,100	257,400	272,980	284,300	287,847	285,125	286,478

Source: The World Tourism Organization publication "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics"

...CONTINUED

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: TOURIST ARRIVALS
IN SUB-REGIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE REGIONS

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
AFRICA(1)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eastern Africa	19.8	19.3	16.7	17.8	17.0	17.8	17.9
Middle Africa	3.5	4.2	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.3	2.4
Northern Africa	59.5	59.2	62.3	62.4	65.1	62.4	61.9
Southern Africa	5.0	4.7	6.5	6.1	5.1	5.6	5.8
Western Africa	12.1	12.8	11.2	10.6	10.0	11.9	11.9
AMERICAS(2)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Caribbean	12.9	13.7	13.1	12.4	11.9	13.0	13.2
Central America	10.6	10.7	11.1	10.2	9.7	9.7	9.4
North America	66.1	64.6	64.2	65.6	67.0	66.6	66.9
South America	10.4	10.9	11.7	11.8	11.4	10.6	10.6
EUROPE(3)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eastern Europe	19.0	20.1	20.3	20.0	19.0	15.6	15.5
Northern Europe	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.3	11.1	11.4	11.4
Southern Europe	30.4	31.8	32.0	30.8	31.0	32.7	32.7
Western Europe	37.7	35.6	35.7	37.3	38.4	39.8	39.8
EAST ASIA & PACIFIC(4)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
East Asia	97.8	97.9	97.2	97.5	97.8	97.7	97.6
Pacific Ocean Islands	2.2	2.1	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.4
SOUTH ASIA(5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIDDLE EAST(6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AUSTRALIA/NEW ZEALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WORLD TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

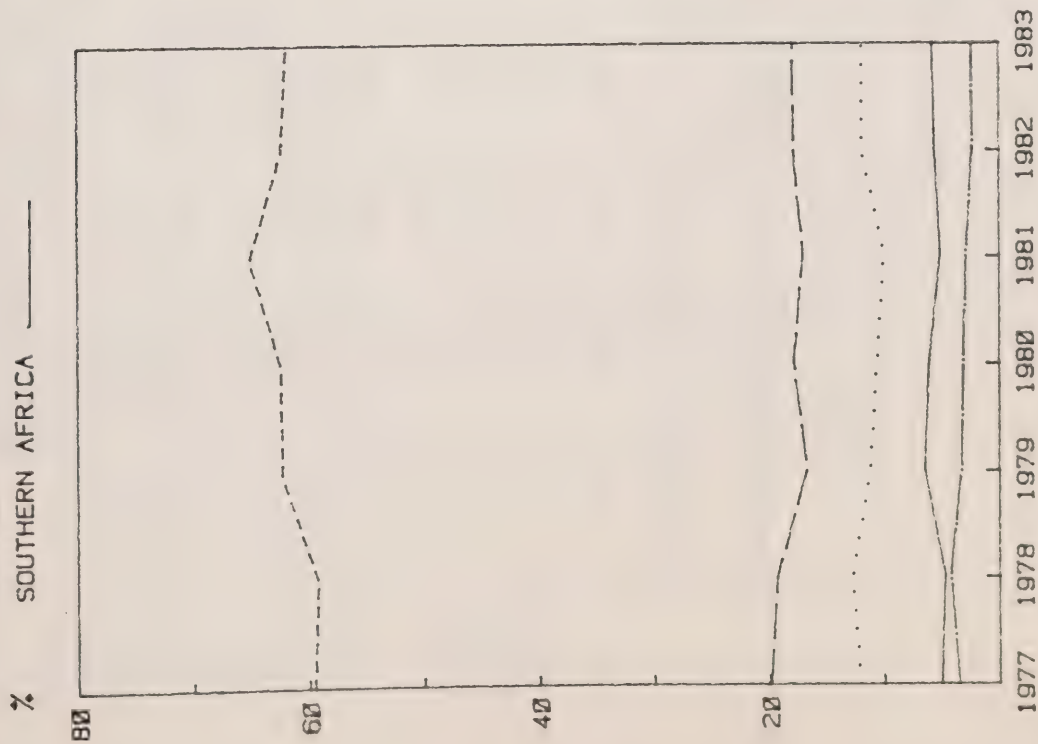
TABLE 192 (cont'd)

- (1) As noted in other tables on world tourism Egypt and Libya are not included in Africa. They are in the Middle East group. South African data is not available either.
- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Eastern Africa | Burundi, Comoros, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Seychelles, Uganda, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe |
| Middle Africa | Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Camaroon, Zaire |
| Northern Africa | Algeria, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia |
| Southern Africa | Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland |
| Western Africa | Benin, Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta |
- (2) North America Canada, United States
- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Central America | Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama |
| South America | Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela |
| Caribbean | Anguilla, Antigua, Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Bonaire, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Puerto Rico, St. Kitts-Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Maarten, St. Vincent, Grenadines |
- (3) Europe includes Israel and Turkey. Israel is not included in any of the sub-regions below.
- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Eastern Europe | Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, U.S.S.R. |
| Northern Europe | Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom |
| Southern Europe | Cyprus, Gibraltar, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, Yugoslavia |
| Western Europe | Austria, Belgium, France, West Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland |
- (4) East Asia Countries east of Burma. Brunei, Cambodia, China (as of 1979), Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Papua, New Guinea, Philippines, South Korea, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand
- Pacific Ocean Islands .. Cook Islands, French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Samoa, Tonga, Vanuatu.
- (5) Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Burma, India, Iran, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.
- (6) Bahrain, Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Qatar, Syria, Yemen. Saudi Arabian figures not available.
- (p) Preliminary

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: TOURIST ARRIVALS
IN SUB-REGIONS AS A % OF THE REGIONS

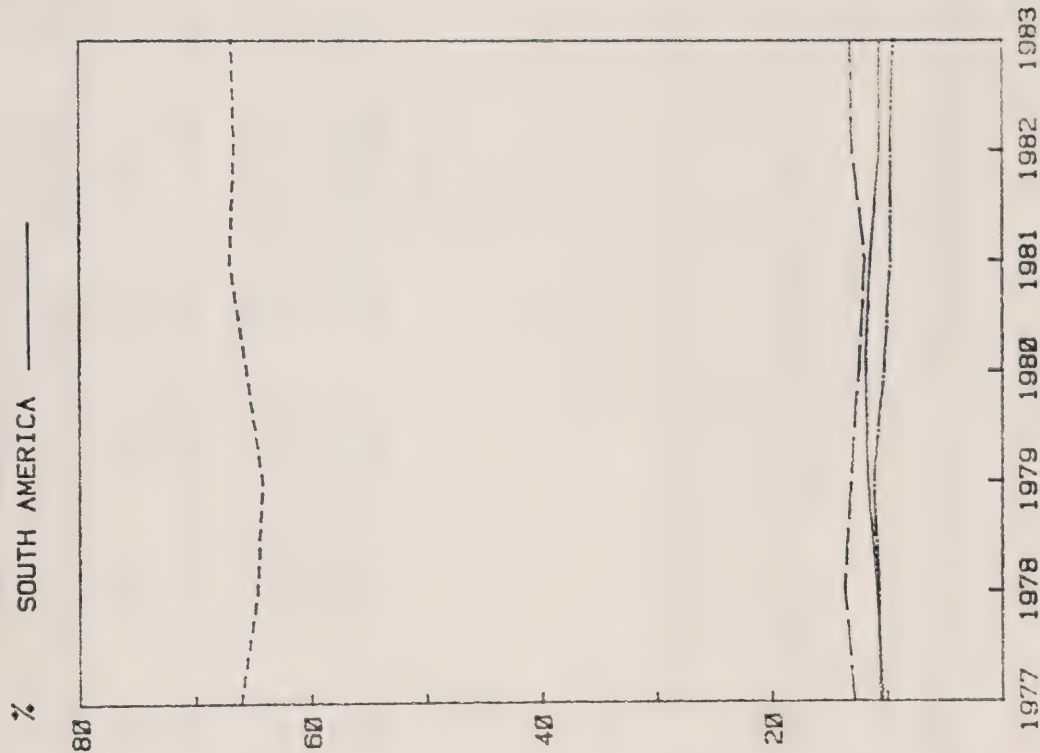
AFRICA

- WESTERN AFRICA
- EASTERN AFRICA ———
- MIDDLE AFRICA
- NORTHERN AFRICA - - - - -
- SOUTHERN AFRICA _____



AMERICAS

- CARIBBEAN ———
- CENTRAL AMERICA
- NORTH AMERICA - - - - -
- SOUTH AMERICA _____



EUROPE

- EASTERN EUROPE ———
- NORTHERN EUROPE - - - - -
- SOUTHERN EUROPE _____
- WESTERN EUROPE - - - - -

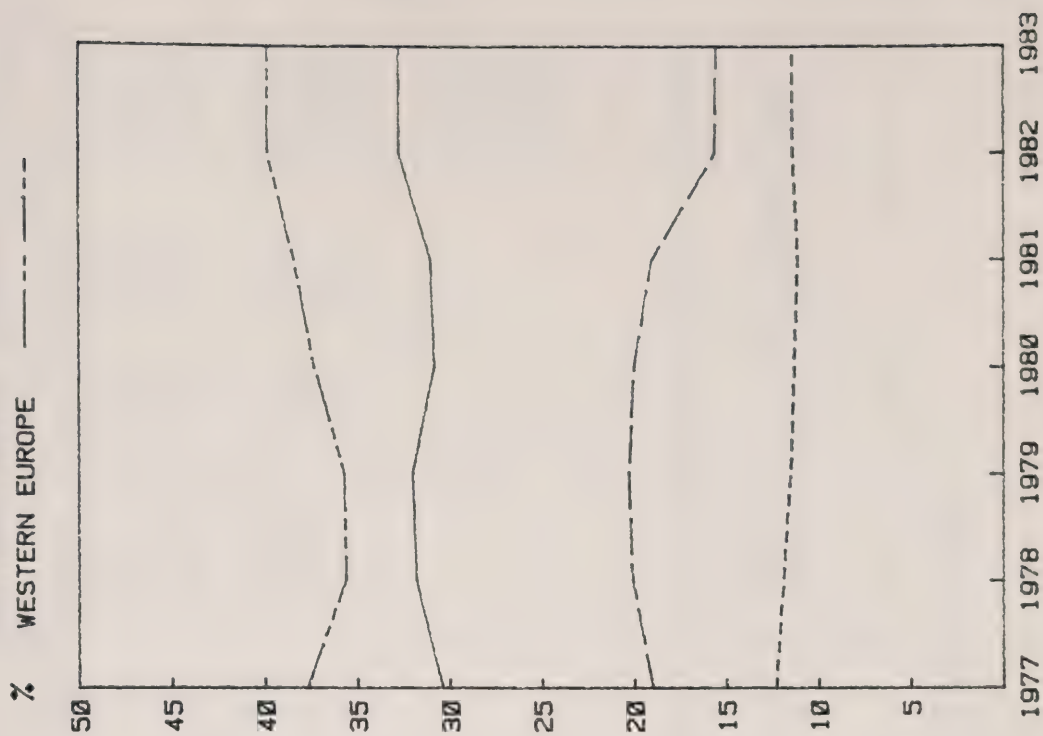


TABLE 193

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS⁽¹⁾ (IN UNITED STATES DOLLARS): BY MAJOR REGIONS

	CANADA		UNITED STATES		NORTH AMERICA	ALL AMERICAS (2)	LATIN AMERICA (3)	CARIBBEAN (4)	EUROPE (5)	EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC (6)	SOUTH ASIA (7)	MIDDLE EAST (8)	AFRICA	AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND	WORLD TOTAL
	OVERSEAS	OVERSEAS & USA	OVERSEAS	OVERSEAS, CANADA & MEXICO											
	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000	\$000,000
1965	54	576	499	1,380	1,956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,000
1966	69	650	546	1,590	2,240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,500
1967	106	1,020	614	1,646	2,666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,400
1968	51	731	632	1,775	2,506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,800
1969	74	818	713	2,058	2,876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,400
1970	99	932	889	2,331	3,263	-	-	-	11,200	-	-	-	-	188	17,900
1971	100	967	965	2,534	3,501	5,280	980	800	13,600	-	-	-	-	212	20,900
1972	147	1,118	1,169	2,817	3,935	6,150	1,295	920	16,200	1,087	150	400	600	213	24,800
1973	200	1,290	1,510	3,412	4,702	7,400	1,528	1,170	20,600	1,538	200	500	800	262	31,400
1974	258	1,480	1,665	2,034	5,514	8,390	1,576	1,300	21,760	1,663	210	820	920	337	34,100
1975	314	1,521	1,825	4,697	6,218	9,420	1,842	1,360	25,010	1,800	310	500	1,120	440	38,600
1976	395	1,622	2,395	5,742	7,364	11,010	2,126	1,520	27,700	2,252	480	800	1,000	458	43,700
1977	320	1,598	2,684	6,150	7,748	12,580	3,026	1,788	35,320	3,075	670	2,202	1,282	502	55,600
1978	403	1,705	3,479	7,186	8,891	15,046	3,807	2,348	44,965	4,045	838	2,474	1,595	680	69,660
1979	540	1,990	4,374	8,441	10,431	18,461	5,021	3,009	53,680	4,943	717	2,967	1,653	898	83,231
1980	637	2,267	5,565	10,588	12,855	22,508	6,267	3,386	61,654	6,022	1,002	3,228	1,952	1,178	97,031
1981	684	2,534	6,466	12,913	15,447	25,895	6,669	3,779	57,300	7,191	1,225	3,459	2,019	1,342	97,699
1982	673	2,431	6,671	12,393	14,824	24,575	5,837	3,914	55,368	7,551	1,230	3,275	1,985	1,323	94,223
1983	604	2,601	6,289	11,408	14,009	23,709	5,700	4,000	57,000	7,930	1,250	3,300	2,000	1,370	96,211p

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"; The United States, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis "International Travel and Passenger Fares"; and World Tourism Organization publications "World Tourism Statistics", "International Tourism in Figures, 1970-1980" and "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics".

...CONTINUED

TABLE 193 (cont'd)

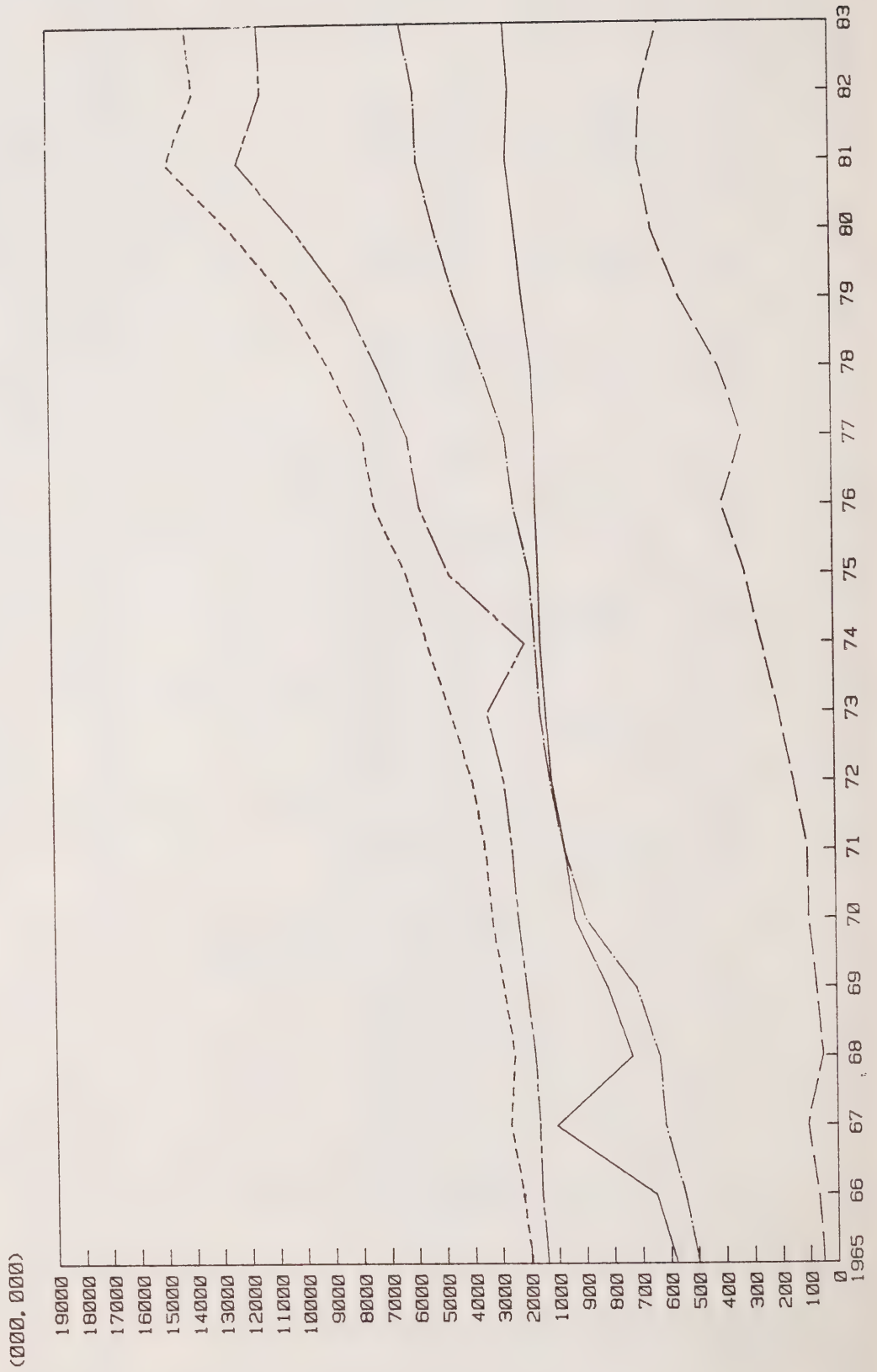
NOTE: The only source of international information such as in this table is compiled by the World Tourism Organization to which data is supplied by the national statistical services of the reporting countries. While most countries do report, some countries notably the U.S.S.R., are often missing from the statistical tables in the WTO publications. As of the 1983 editions (with 1978 to 1982 data) China previously excluded, is included and Taiwan excluded. South Africa does not appear in any data. Regional groupings are not what they are generally understood to be. For example, Europe includes Turkey and Israel. Middle East includes only countries described in (8) below. Egypt and Libya are included in the "Middle East" and not in Africa. This data, while not precise, provides an indication of the extent of world tourism, general trends and relative regional standings. 1977-1981 data is the latest revised available.

- (1) Excludes International fare receipts.
- (2) Includes North, Central and South America as well as the Caribbean area island countries.
- (3) Central and South America. Includes Mexico.
- (4) The Caribbean includes all island countries in the area, including Cuba, Dominican Republic and Puerto Rico.
- (5) Turkey, Israel and Eastern Europe are included in this group.
- (6) Includes Fiji, Togo and other Pacific Ocean countries.
- (7) Includes Afghanistan, India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Iran, Bangladesh and Burma.
- (8) Includes Egypt, Lebanon, Jordan, Libya, Syria, two Yemens, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia and Iraq.
- (p) Preliminary.

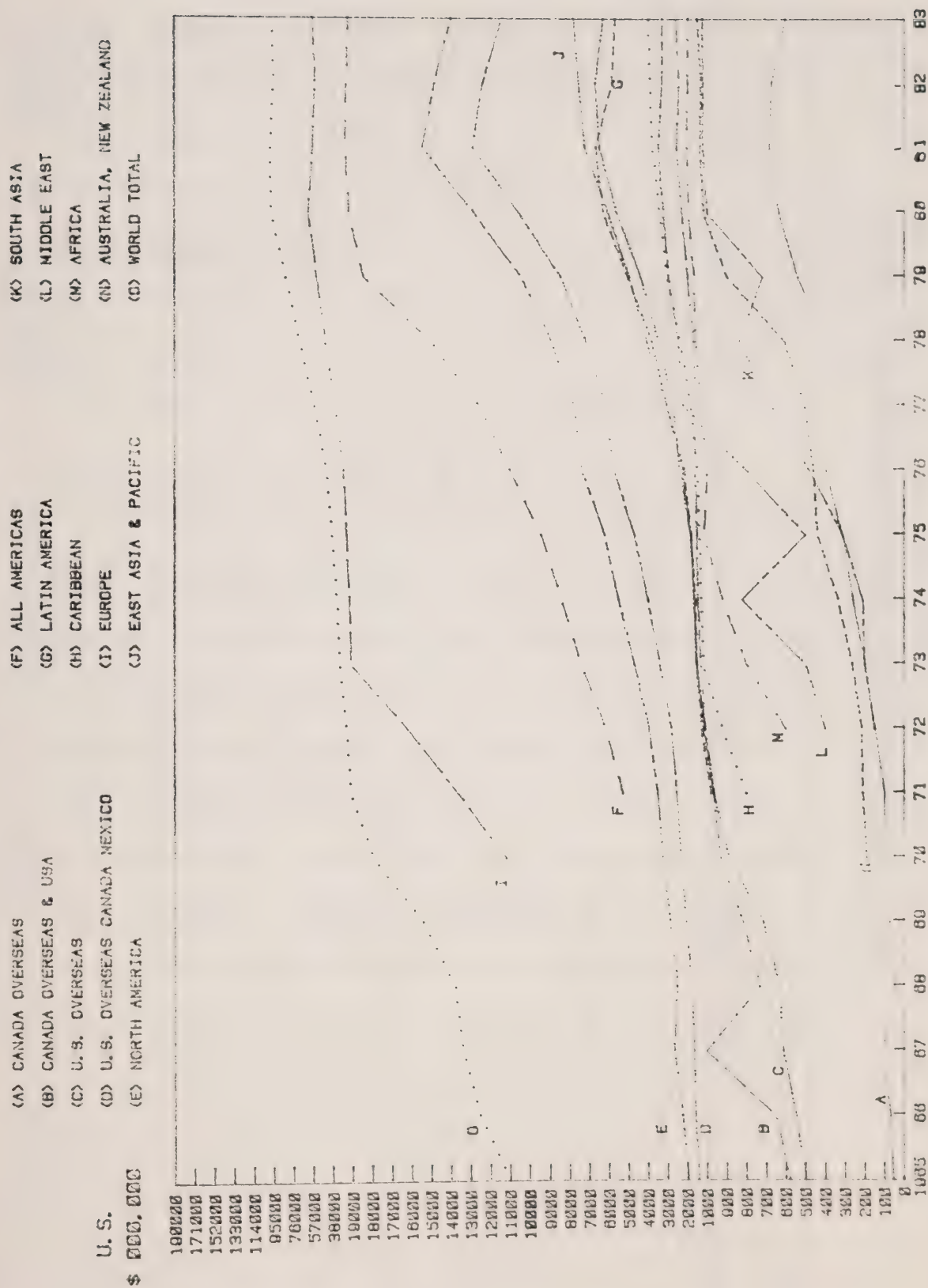
CHART 153

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS
(IN U. S. \$): CANADA, UNITED STATES NORTH AMERICA

CANADA OVERSEAS CANADA OVERSEAS & U. S. A. UNITED STATES OVERSEAS U. S. OVERSEAS, CANADA & MEXICO NORTH AMERICA



WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS
(IN U.S. \$): BY MAJOR REGIONS



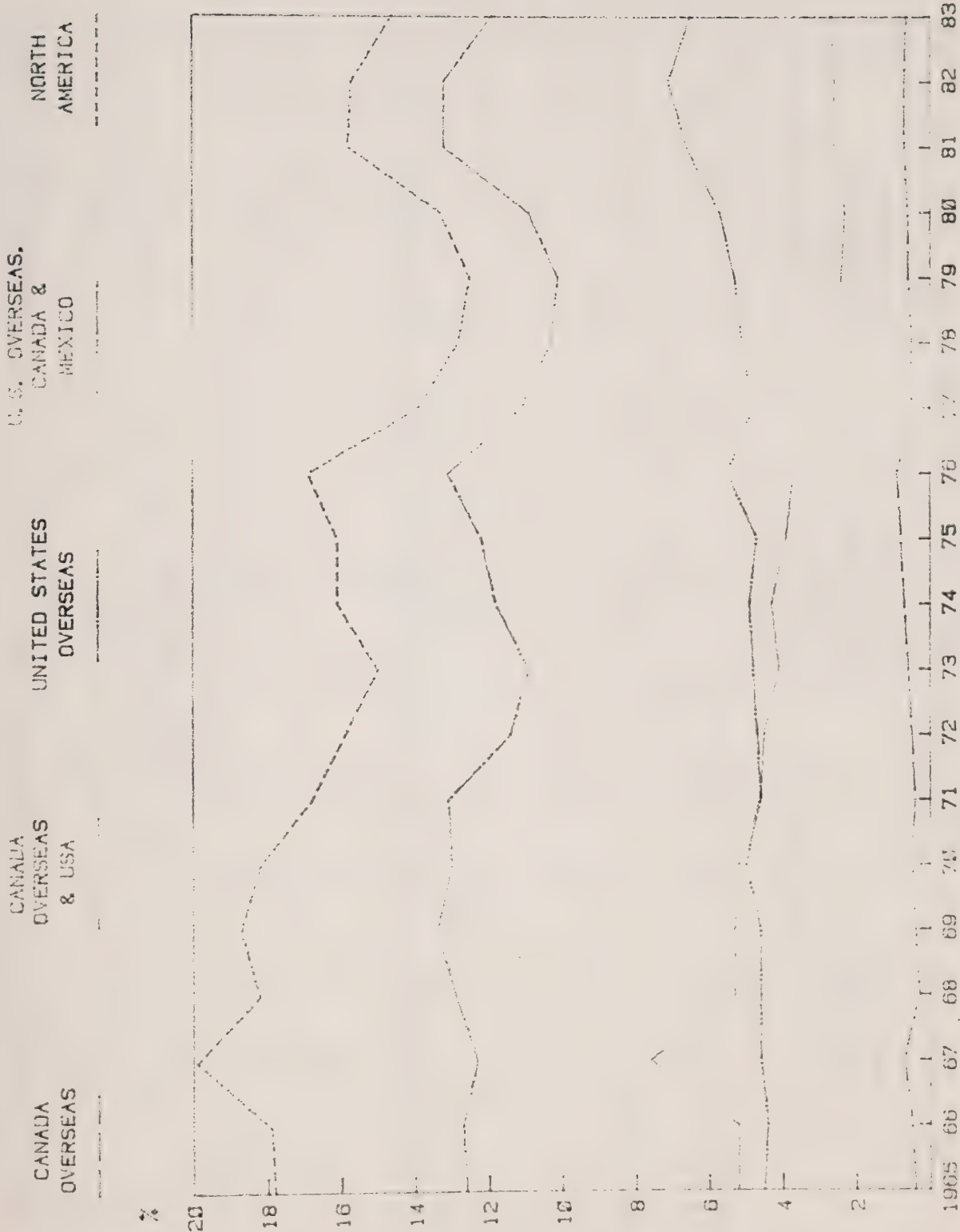
SOURCE: TABLE 193

TABLE 194
WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS: MARKET SHARE BY REGIONS

	CANADA		UNITED STATES		NORTH AMERICA	ALL AMERICAS	LATIN AMERICA	CARIBBEAN	EUROPE	EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	SOUTH ASIA	MIDDLE EAST	AFRICA	AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND	WORLD TOTAL
	OVERSEAS	OVERSEAS & USA	OVERSEAS	OVERSEAS, CANADA & MEXICO											
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1965	0.49	5.2	4.5	12.6	17.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
1966	0.55	5.2	4.4	12.7	17.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
1967	0.79	7.6	4.6	12.3	19.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
1968	0.37	5.3	4.6	12.9	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
1969	0.48	5.3	4.6	13.4	18.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
1970	0.55	5.2	5.0	13.0	18.2	-	-	-	62.6	-	-	-	-	1.05	100.0
1971	0.48	4.6	4.6	13.1	16.8	25.2	4.7	3.8	65.1	-	-	-	-	1.01	100.0
1972	0.59	4.5	4.7	11.4	15.9	24.8	5.2	3.7	65.3	4.3	0.60	1.6	2.4	0.86	100.0
1973	0.64	4.1	4.8	10.9	15.0	23.6	4.9	3.7	65.8	4.9	0.64	1.6	2.6	0.84	100.0
1974	0.76	4.3	4.9	11.8	16.1	24.6	4.6	3.8	63.8	4.9	0.62	2.4	2.7	1.00	100.0
1975	0.81	3.9	4.7	12.2	16.1	24.4	4.8	3.5	64.8	4.7	0.80	1.3	2.9	1.14	100.0
1976	0.90	3.7	5.5	13.1	16.9	25.2	4.9	3.5	63.4	5.2	1.1	1.8	2.3	1.05	100.0
1977	0.58	2.9	4.8	11.1	13.9	22.6	5.4	3.2	63.5	5.5	1.2	4.0	2.3	0.90	100.0
1978	0.58	2.5	5.0	10.3	12.8	21.6	5.5	3.4	64.6	5.8	1.2	3.6	2.3	1.00	100.0
1979	0.65	2.4	5.3	10.1	12.5	22.2	6.0	3.6	64.5	5.9	0.9	3.6	2.0	1.10	100.0
1980	0.66	2.3	5.7	10.9	13.3	23.2	6.5	3.5	63.5	6.2	1.0	3.3	2.0	1.20	100.0
1981	0.70	2.6	6.6	13.2	15.8	26.5	6.8	3.9	58.7	7.4	1.3	3.5	2.1	1.40	100.0
1982	0.71	2.6	7.1	13.2	15.7	26.1	6.2	4.2	58.8	8.0	1.3	3.5	2.1	1.40	100.0
1983	0.63	2.7	6.5	11.9	14.6	24.6	5.9	4.2	59.2	8.2	1.3	3.4	2.1	1.42	100.0

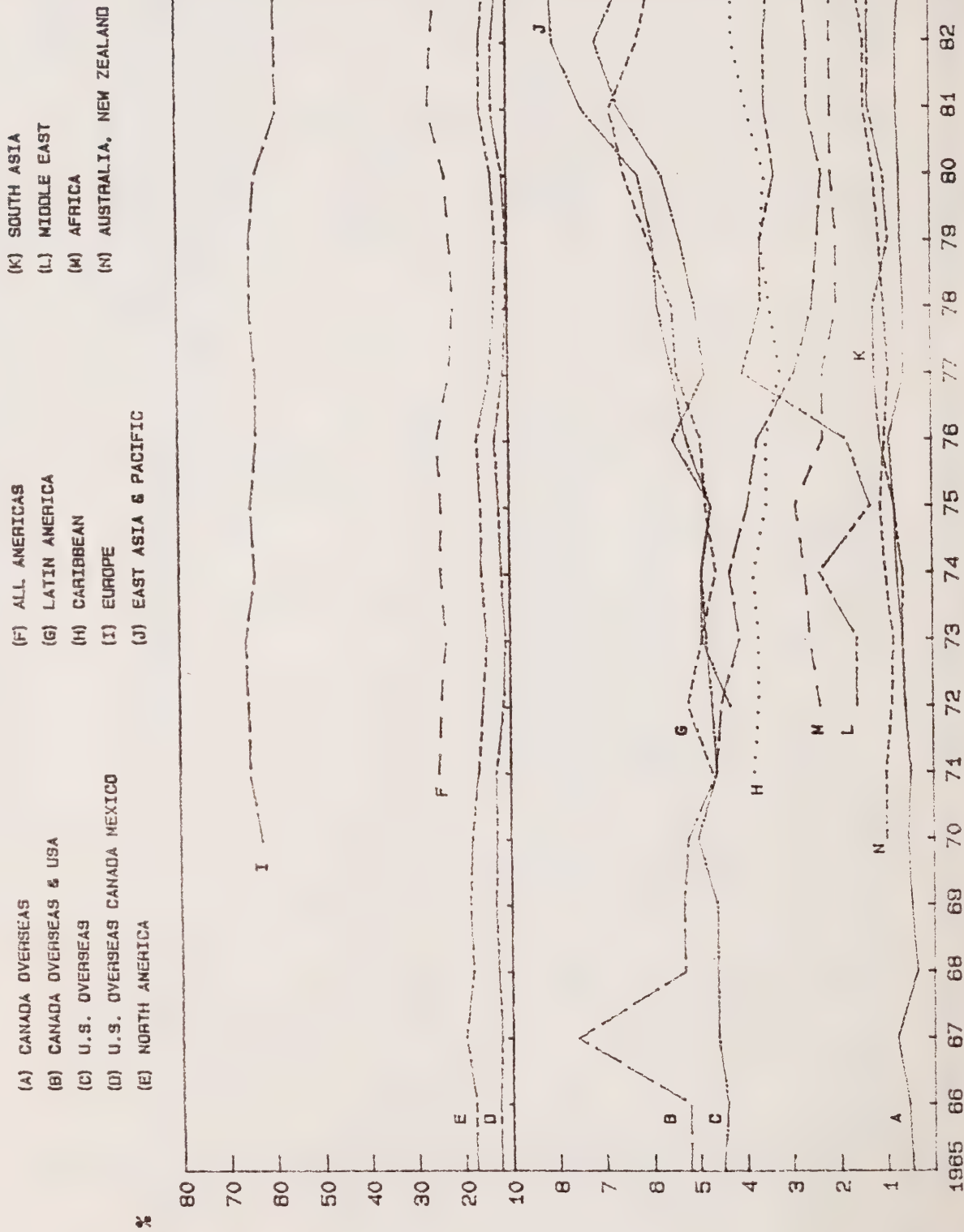
SOURCE: Table 193

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS: CANADA,
UNITED STATES AND NORTH AMERICA'S: MARKET SHARES



SOURCE: TABLE 194

CHART 156
WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS:
MARKET SHARES BY REGIONS



WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: RECEIPTS
IN SUB-REGIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE REGIONS

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000
AFRICA(1)	1,282	1,595	1,653	1,952	2,019	1,985	2,000
Eastern Africa	233	311	343	434	437	440	435
Middle Africa	49	57	53	67	64	66	65
Northern Africa	757	964	1,018	1,119	1,179	1,153	1,175
Southern Africa	21	28	33	45	47	49	47
Western Africa	222	235	206	287	292	277	278
AMERICAS(2)	12,580	15,046	18,461	22,508	25,895	24,575	23,709
Caribbean	1,788	2,348	3,009	3,386	3,779	3,914	4,000
Central America	1,237	1,513	1,951	2,166	2,219	1,851	1,824
North America	7,748	8,891	10,431	12,855	15,447	14,824	14,009
South America	1,789	2,294	3,070	4,101	4,450	3,986	3,876
EUROPE(3)	35,320	44,965	53,680	61,654	57,300	55,368	57,000
Eastern Europe	909	1,518	1,649	1,708	1,392	1,247	1,250
Northern Europe	6,288	7,249	8,656	11,115	10,089	9,357	9,750
Southern Europe	11,336	15,122	18,779	20,058	19,434	19,477	20,000
Western Europe	16,222	20,480	23,799	27,870	25,408	24,387	25,000
EAST ASIA & PACIFIC(4)	3,075	4,045	4,943	6,022	7,191	7,551	7,930
East Asia	2,926	3,860	4,727	5,792	6,926	7,261	7,610
Pacific Ocean Islands	149	185	216	230	265	290	320
SOUTH ASIA(5)	670	838	717	1,002	1,225	1,230	1,250
MIDDLE EAST(6)	2,202	2,474	2,967	3,228	3,459	3,275	3,300
AUSTRALIA/NEW ZEALAND	502	680	898	1,178	1,342	1,323	1,370
WORLD TOTAL	55,633	69,660	83,231	97,031	97,699	94,223	96,211p
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
AFRICA(1)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eastern Africa	18.2	19.5	20.8	22.2	21.6	22.2	21.8
Middle Africa	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.3
Northern Africa	59.1	60.4	61.6	57.3	58.4	58.1	58.8
Southern Africa	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.4
Western Africa	17.3	14.7	12.5	14.7	14.5	14.0	13.9
AMERICAS(2)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Caribbean	14.2	15.6	16.3	15.0	14.6	15.9	16.9
Central America	9.8	10.1	10.6	9.6	8.6	7.5	7.7
North America	61.6	59.1	56.5	57.1	59.7	60.3	59.1
South America	14.2	15.2	16.6	18.2	17.2	16.2	16.4
EUROPE(3)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eastern Europe	2.6	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.2
Northern Europe	17.6	16.1	16.1	18.0	17.6	16.9	17.1
Southern Europe	32.1	33.6	35.0	32.5	33.9	35.2	35.1
Western Europe	45.9	45.6	44.3	45.2	44.3	44.1	43.9
EAST ASIA & PACIFIC(4)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
East Asia	95.2	95.4	95.6	96.2	96.3	96.2	95.9
Pacific Ocean Islands	4.8	4.6	4.4	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1
SOUTH ASIA(5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIDDLE EAST(6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AUSTRALIA/NEW ZEALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WORLD TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: The World Tourism Organization publication "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics"

...CONTINUED

TABLE 195 (cont'd)

- (1) As noted in other tables on world tourism, Africa does not include Egypt and Libya which are included in the Middle East. South Africa is another major country that is missing.
Eastern Africa Burundi, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Rwanda, Seychelles, Somalia, Uganda, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe
Middle Africa Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Cameroon, Zaire
Northern Africa Algeria, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia
Southern Africa Botswana, Swaziland
Western Africa Benin, Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta
- (2) North America Canada, United States
Central America Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
South America Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela
Caribbean Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Puerto Rico, St. Lucia, Netherlands, Antilles, Trinidad-Tobago. Cuba and other islands not included.
- (3) Europe includes Israel and Turkey. Israel is not included in any of the sub-regions below.
Eastern Europe Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland. Other countries' data not available.
Northern Europe Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom
Southern Europe Cyprus, Gibraltar, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, Yugoslavia. Israel's data is missing.
Western Europe Austria, Belgium, France, West Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland
- (4) Countries east of Burma. Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Papua, New Guinea, Philippines, South Korea, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand.
Pacific Ocean Islands .. Fiji, French Polynesia, Samoa, Tonga. Other islands' data not available.
- (5) Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Burma, India, Iran, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.
- (6) Egypt (partial data), Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Syria, two Yemens.

TABLE 196
WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: TRENDS IN TOURIST ARRIVALS AND RECEIPTS IN MAJOR REGIONS: 1972 = 100

	CANADA		UNITED STATES		NORTH AMERICA	ALL AMERICAS	LATIN AMERICA	CARIBBEAN	EUROPE	EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	SOUTH ASIA	MIDDLE EAST	AFRICA	AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND	WORLD TOTAL
	OVERSEAS	OVERSEAS & USA	OVERSEAS	OVERSEAS CANADA & MEXICO											
TOURIST ARRIVALS															
1972	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1973	124.8	104.6	123.2	106.4	105.7	100.3	85.2	94.9	103.7	109.9	117.3	103.3	136.4	116.7	103.8
1974	143.3	99.9	126.7	108.2	103.9	106.6	120.9	95.8	106.0	110.9	119.4	113.6	134.5	133.3	106.7
1975	156.2	98.9	126.6	120.2	109.3	108.9	115.3	94.2	112.3	129.2	145.9	88.2	151.2	150.0	112.3
1976	182.4	94.2	155.1	134.2	113.7	112.7	106.4	118.6	125.2	129.0	180.6	109.7	171.6	158.3	123.2
1977	164.0	91.8	157.1	142.5	116.4	120.2	121.0	141.5	129.4	190.2	209.8	127.0	176.8	158.8	129.7
1978	189.7	99.1	201.3	152.0	121.1	127.9	132.2	160.0	139.3	224.1	227.9	126.4	190.4	173.0	139.7
1979	225.0	91.1	252.6	157.1	123.2	131.0	142.9	156.5	145.7	303.3	222.7	154.4	232.3	204.2	148.1
1980	244.6	92.6	286.5	177.3	133.7	139.0	146.2	157.6	149.4	352.1	233.7	175.9	248.4	201.0	154.3
1981	247.4	92.8	316.9	182.3	136.3	138.6	139.8	150.9	149.1	412.3	247.0	185.3	279.6	213.8	156.2
1982	231.0	88.2	306.1	166.9	126.5	129.4	126.2	154.1	148.0	434.3	242.6	210.3	258.8	241.2	154.7
1983	211.8	90.4	275.1	166.9	127.4	129.9	123.9	157.0	148.8	439.1	250.0	211.5	259.7	245.0	155.4
TOURISM RECEIPTS															
1972	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1973	136.1	115.8	129.2	121.1	119.5	120.3	118.0	127.2	127.2	141.5	133.3	125.0	133.0	123.0	126.2
1974	175.5	132.4	142.4	143.2	140.1	136.4	121.7	141.3	134.3	153.0	140.0	205.0	153.3	158.2	137.5
1975	213.6	136.0	156.1	166.7	158.0	153.2	142.2	147.8	154.4	165.6	206.7	125.0	186.7	206.6	155.6
1976	268.7	145.1	204.9	203.8	187.1	179.0	164.2	165.2	171.0	207.2	320.0	200.0	166.7	215.0	176.2
1977	217.7	142.9	229.6	218.3	196.9	204.6	233.7	194.4	218.0	282.9	446.7	550.5	213.7	235.7	224.2
1978	274.1	152.5	297.6	255.1	226.0	244.7	294.0	255.2	277.6	372.1	558.7	412.3	265.8	319.3	280.9
1979	367.3	178.0	374.2	299.7	265.1	300.2	387.7	327.1	331.4	454.7	478.0	494.5	275.5	421.6	335.6
1980	433.3	202.8	476.1	375.9	326.7	366.0	483.9	368.0	380.6	554.0	668.0	538.0	325.3	553.0	391.3
1981	465.3	226.7	553.1	458.4	392.6	421.1	515.0	410.8	353.7	661.6	816.7	576.5	336.5	630.1	394.0
1982	457.8	217.4	570.7	439.9	376.7	399.6	450.7	425.4	341.8	694.7	820.0	545.5	330.8	621.0	379.9
1983	410.9	232.7	538.0	405.0	356.1	385.5	440.2	434.8	351.9	729.5	833.3	550.0	333.3	643.2	388.0

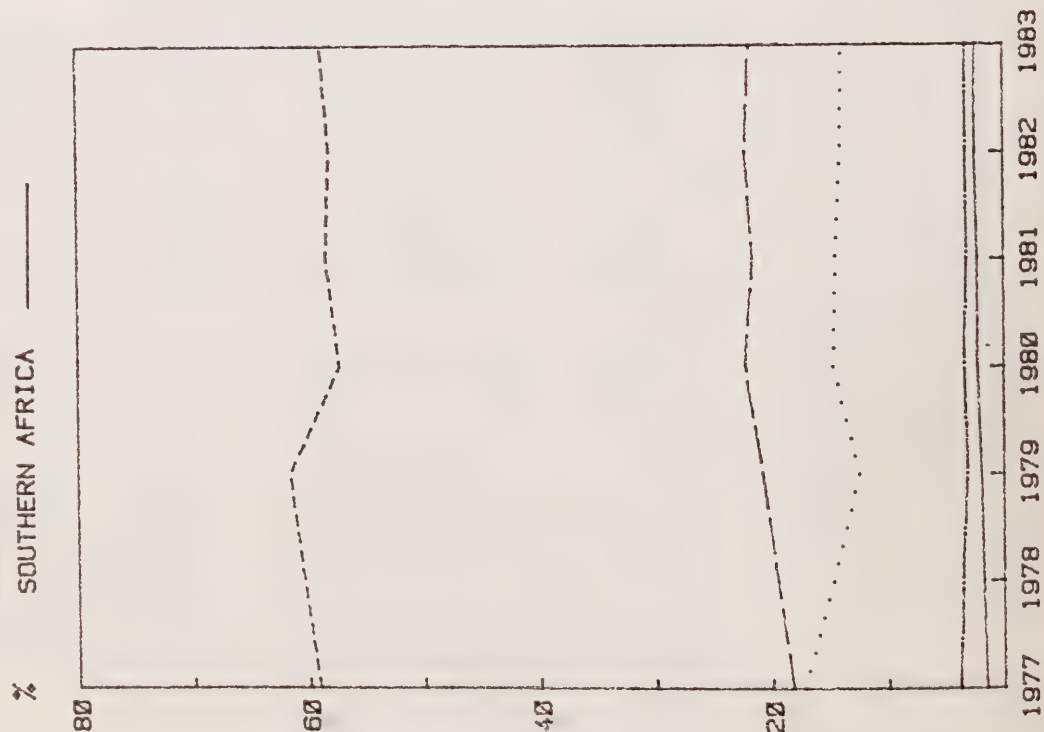
SOURCES: Tables 190 and 193

CHART 157

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: RECEIPTS IN
SUB-REGIONS AS A % OF THE REGIONS

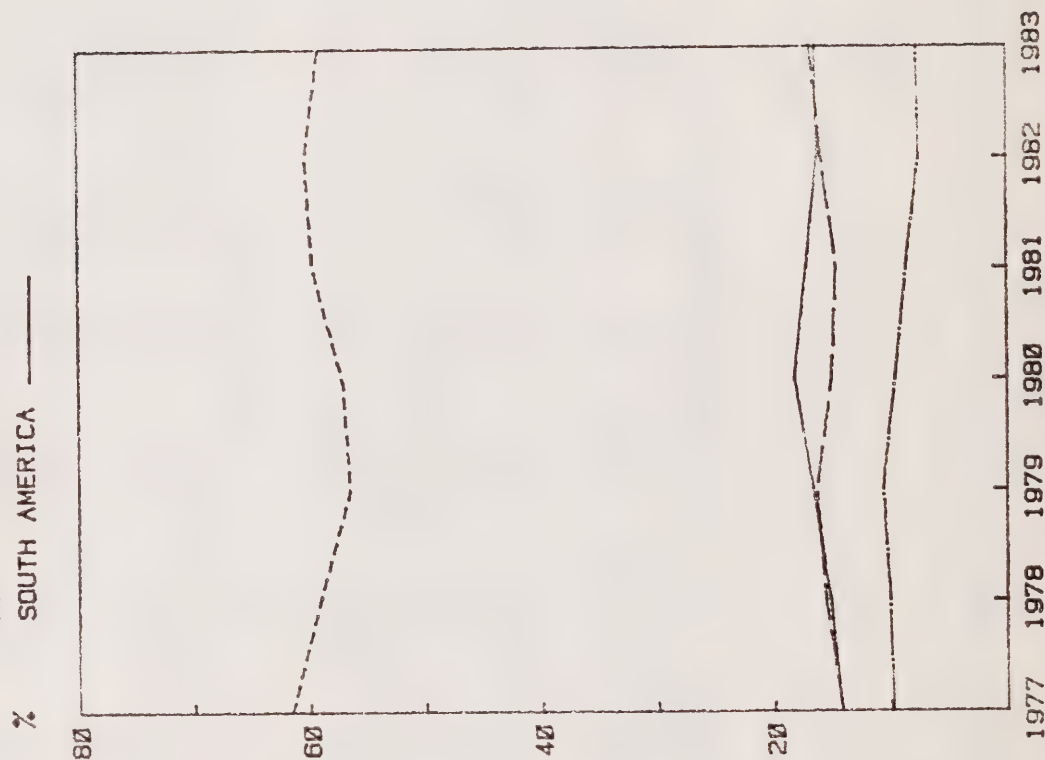
AFRICA

WESTERN AFRICA
EASTERN AFRICA ---
MIDDLE AFRICA
NORTHERN AFRICA ---
SOUTHERN AFRICA ---



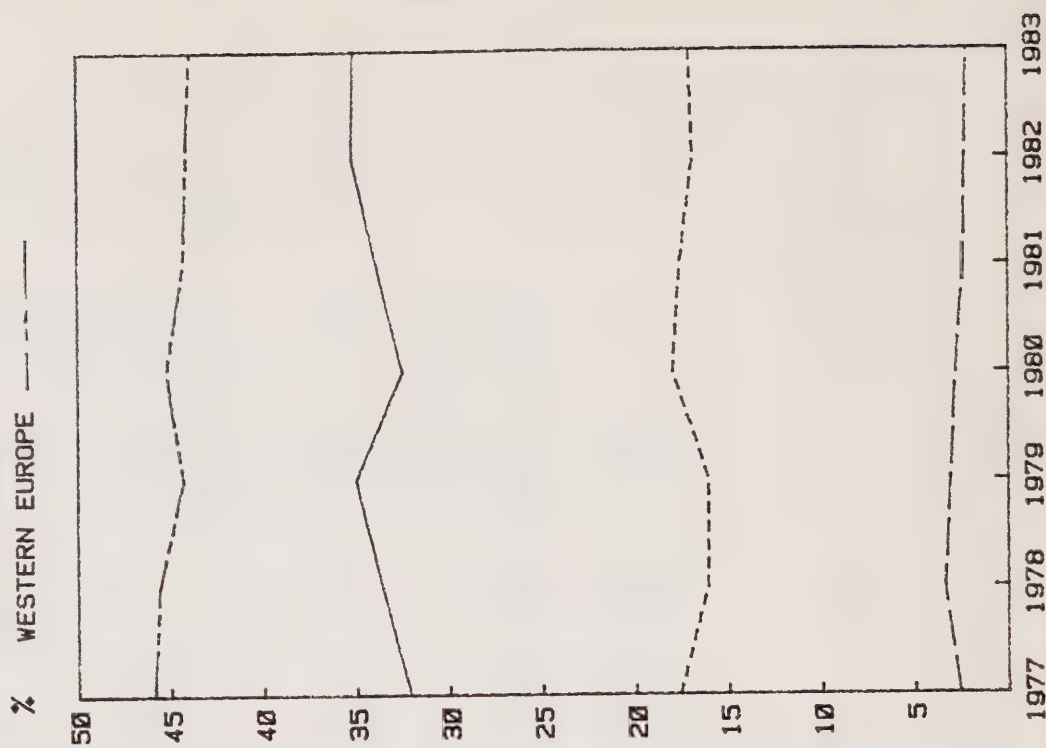
AMERICAS

CARIBBEAN ---
CENTRAL AMERICA
NORTH AMERICA ---
SOUTH AMERICA ---

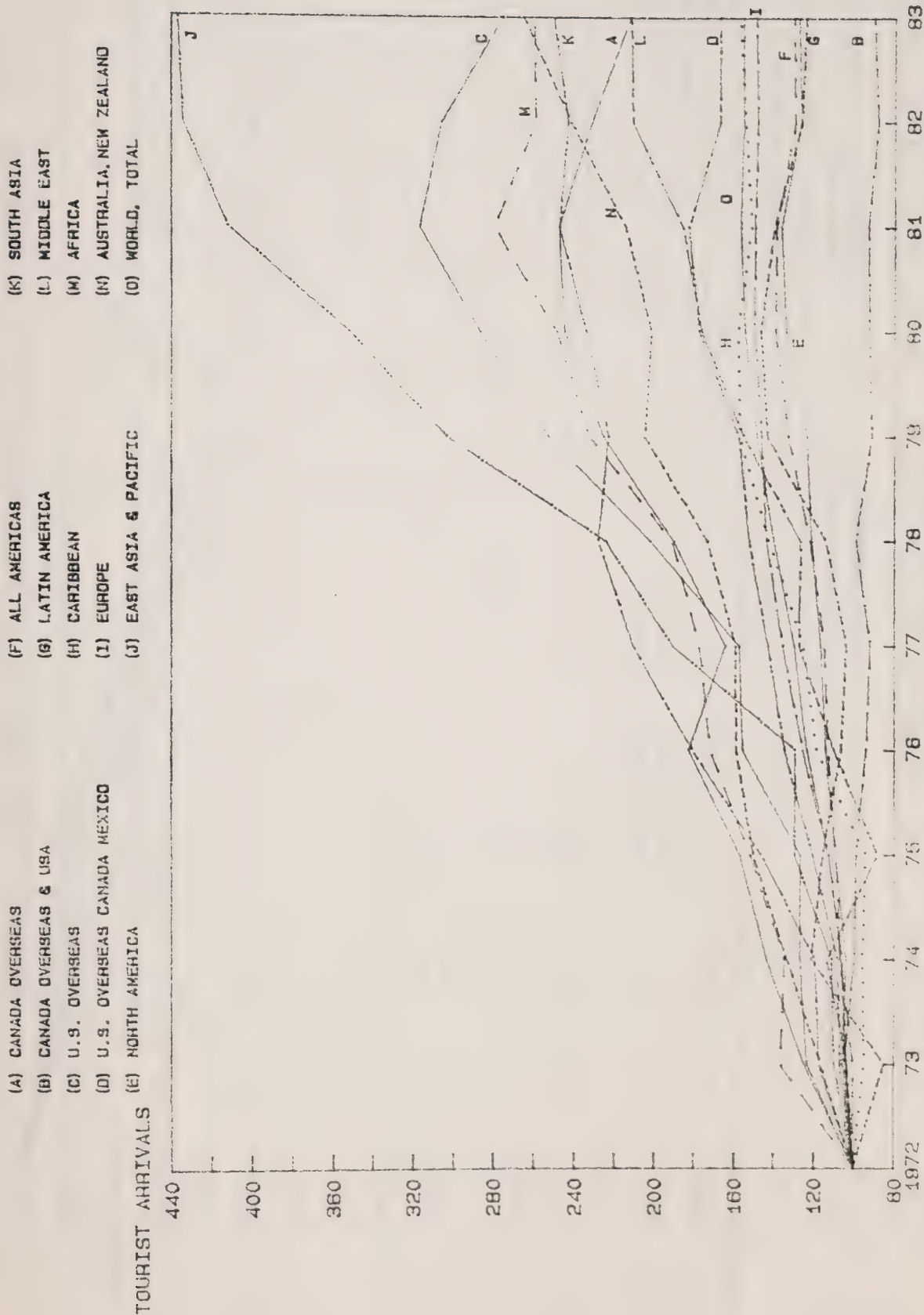


EUROPE

EASTERN EUROPE ---
NORTHERN EUROPE ---
SOUTHERN EUROPE ---
WESTERN EUROPE ---



WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: TRENDS IN TOURIST ARRIVALS IN MAJOR REGIONS:



SOURCE: TABLE 196

CHART 159
WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: TRENDS IN TOURIST RECEIPTS
IN MAJOR REGIONS:

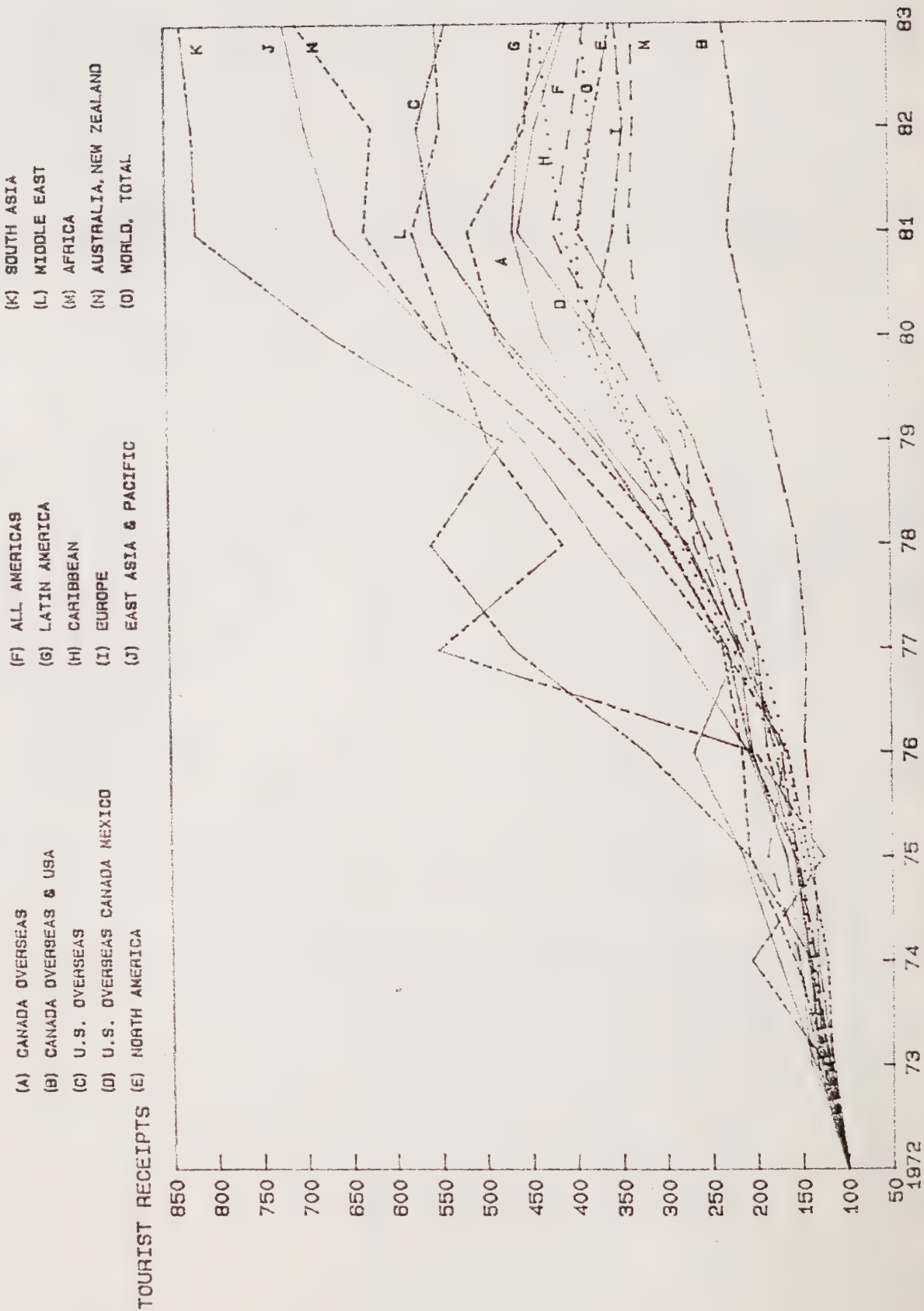


TABLE 197

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: TOURISM EXPENDITURES⁽¹⁾ BY MAJOR REGIONS

	CANADA ⁽²⁾		UNITED STATES ⁽³⁾		NORTH AMERICA (4)	ALL AMERICAS (5)	LATIN AMERICA (6)	CARIBBEAN (7)	EUROPE	EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC (8)	SOUTH ASIA (9)	MIDDLE EAST (10)	AFRICA	AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND	WORLD TOTAL
	OVERSEAS	OVERSEAS & USA	OVERSEAS	OVERSEAS, CANADA & MEXICO											
	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000
1965	-	-	1,298	2,438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	-	-	1,404	2,657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1967	-	-	1,535	3,207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1968	240	818	1,572	3,030	3,848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969	309	1,029	1,815	3,407	4,436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970	404	1,186	2,184	3,980	5,166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1971	412	1,250	2,335	4,373	5,623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1972	407	1,230	2,870	5,042	6,272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1973	501	1,435	3,140	5,526	6,961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1974	589	1,607	3,146	5,980	7,587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1975	709	2,064	3,474	6,417	8,481	11,101	2,145	475	24,443	1,973	826	1,091	1,077	844	41,355
1976	855	2,589	3,762	6,856	9,445	12,364	2,406	513	25,291	2,353	1,216	1,473	1,215	877	44,788
1977	958	2,828	4,100	7,451	10,279	13,856	3,018	559	30,910	2,937	130	1,934	1,395	853	52,016
1978	998	2,969	4,947	8,475	11,444	16,901	4,815	642	39,759	5,031	174	3,693	1,500	1,744	68,801
1979	970	2,739	5,354	9,413	12,152	18,201	5,340	709	49,593	6,585	273	5,276	1,620	1,962	83,510
1980	1,023	3,122	6,016	10,397	13,519	20,309	5,946	844	58,489	6,495	322	5,482	2,394	2,283	95,762
1981	971	3,198	6,547	11,479	14,677	23,769	8,129	963	51,914	6,995	430	5,579	2,370	2,375	93,534
1982	1,013	3,202	7,134	12,394	15,596	23,461	6,811	1,054	48,690	6,832	473	6,097	2,763	2,356	90,671
1983	1,233	3,935	8,241	13,977	17,912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94,500p

Sources: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"; The United States Travel and Tourism Administration, Department of Commerce, annual program reports and the Bureau of Economic Analysis "International Travel and Passenger Fares"; World Tourism Organization, Madrid, Spain "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics".

TABLE 197 (cont'd)

- NOTE: The only source of international information such as in this table is compiled by the World Tourism Organization to which data is supplied by the national statistical services of the reporting countries. While most countries do report, some countries such as the U.S.S.R., Cuba, and South Africa are often or always missing from the statistical tables in the WTO publications. Regional groupings are not what they are generally understood to be. For example, Europe includes Turkey and Israel. Middle East includes countries described in (10) below. Egypt and Libya are included in the "Middle East" and not in Africa. Another facet of the WTO data is that figures, especially the world totals are often revised in subsequent editions and are often different in different publications.
- (1) International tourism expenditures made by tourists of the region noted in the table. They exclude international fare payments but may include expenditures by same day tourists and those staying one night or more.
 - (2) Expenditures by Canadian tourists in overseas countries, and in the United States.
 - (3) Expenditures by United States tourists in overseas countries, Canada and Mexico.
 - (4) Canada and United States.
 - (5) North, Central, and South America as well as the Caribbean.
 - (6) Central and South America including Mexico.
 - (7) Caribbean includes most of the 22 or so island states including Puerto Rico and Dominican Republic but excluding Cuba.
 - (8) Includes Tonga, Fiji, and other Pacific Ocean island states, Japan, Singapore, Indonesia and other countries east of Burma.
 - (9) Includes India, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Burma and Pakistan. As of 1977 data from Iran and for recent years on Afghanistan is not available.
 - (10) Includes Egypt, Libya, Syria and other Arab countries in Asia.

TABLE 198

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: REGIONAL SHARES OF WORLD TOURISM EXPENDITURES

	CANADA		UNITED STATES		NORTH AMERICA	ALL AMERICAS	LATIN AMERICA	CARIBBEAN	EUROPE	EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	SOUTH ASIA	MIDDLE EAST	AFRICA	AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND	WORLD TOTAL
	OVERSEAS & USA	OVERSEAS	OVERSEAS	OVERSEAS, CANADA & MEXICO											
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1973	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1975	1.7	5.0	8.4	15.5	20.5	26.8	5.2	1.1	59.1	4.8	2.0	2.6	2.6	2.0	100.0
1976	1.9	5.8	8.4	15.3	21.9	27.6	5.4	1.1	56.5	5.3	2.7	3.3	2.7	2.0	100.0
1977	1.8	5.4	7.9	14.3	19.8	26.6	5.8	1.1	59.4	5.6	0.2	3.7	2.7	1.6	100.0
1978	1.5	4.3	7.2	12.3	16.6	24.6	7.0	0.9	57.8	7.3	0.3	5.4	2.2	2.5	100.0
1979	1.2	3.3	6.4	11.3	14.6	21.8	6.4	0.9	59.4	7.9	0.3	6.3	1.9	2.4	100.0
1980	1.1	3.3	6.3	10.9	14.1	21.2	6.2	0.9	61.1	6.8	0.3	5.7	2.5	2.4	100.0
1981	1.0	3.4	7.0	12.3	15.7	25.4	8.7	1.0	55.5	7.5	0.5	6.0	2.5	2.5	100.0
1982	1.1	3.5	7.9	13.7	17.2	25.9	7.5	1.2	53.7	7.5	0.5	6.7	3.1	2.6	100.0
1983	1.3	4.2	8.7	14.8	19.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0

SOURCE: Table 197

TABLE 199

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: EXPENDITURES
IN SUB-REGIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE REGIONS

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
	%	%	%	%	%	%
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	14.1	15.7	18.8	16.0	14.9	14.2
	14.5	14.1	12.5	9.3	10.1	10.4
	22.9	27.0	27.4	22.8	25.6	28.2
	1.7	2.4	2.7	2.0	2.2	2.2
	46.8	40.8	38.5	49.9	47.2	45.0
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.5
	5.1	5.4	6.2	7.3	8.4	5.1
	74.2	67.7	66.8	66.6	61.8	66.5
	16.7	23.1	23.1	22.0	25.8	23.9
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.4	0.9
	18.6	19.2	20.5	22.8	24.2	25.0
	6.7	6.0	6.4	6.8	6.8	7.0
	71.7	72.5	70.3	68.9	66.4	65.7
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	99.5	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7
	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: EXPENDITURES BY REGIONS AND SUB-REGIONS

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000
AFRICA(1)	1,395	1,500	1,620	2,394	2,470	2,763
Eastern Africa	196	235	305	384	369	393
Middle Africa	202	211	203	222	250	286
Northern Africa	320	405	444	545	633	779
Southern Africa	24	36	44	49	53	61
Western Africa	653	613	624	1,194	1,165	1,244
AMERICAS(2)	13,856	16,901	18,201	20,309	23,769	23,461
Caribbean	559	642	709	844	963	1,054
Central America	701	907	1,133	1,481	2,006	1,199
North America	10,279	11,444	12,152	13,519	14,677	15,596
South America	2,317	3,908	4,207	4,465	6,123	5,612
EUROPE(3)	30,910	39,759	49,593	58,489	51,914	48,690
Eastern Europe	694	925	892	906	710	441
Northern Europe	5,748	7,626	10,191	13,326	12,574	12,171
Southern Europe	2,067	2,368	3,196	3,958	3,520	3,425
Western Europe	22,156	28,840	34,882	40,299	34,489	32,000
EAST ASIA & PACIFIC(4)	2,937	5,031	6,585	6,495	6,995	6,832
East Asia	2,923	5,015	6,568	6,477	6,975	6,812
Pacific Ocean Islands	14	16	17	18	20	20
SOUTH ASIA(5)	130	174	273	322	430	473
MIDDLE EAST	1,934	3,693	5,276	5,482	5,579	6,097
AUSTRALIA/NEW ZEALAND	853	1,744	1,962	2,283	2,375	2,356
WORLD TOTAL	52,016	68,801	83,510	95,762	93,534	90,671

TABLE 199 (cont'd)

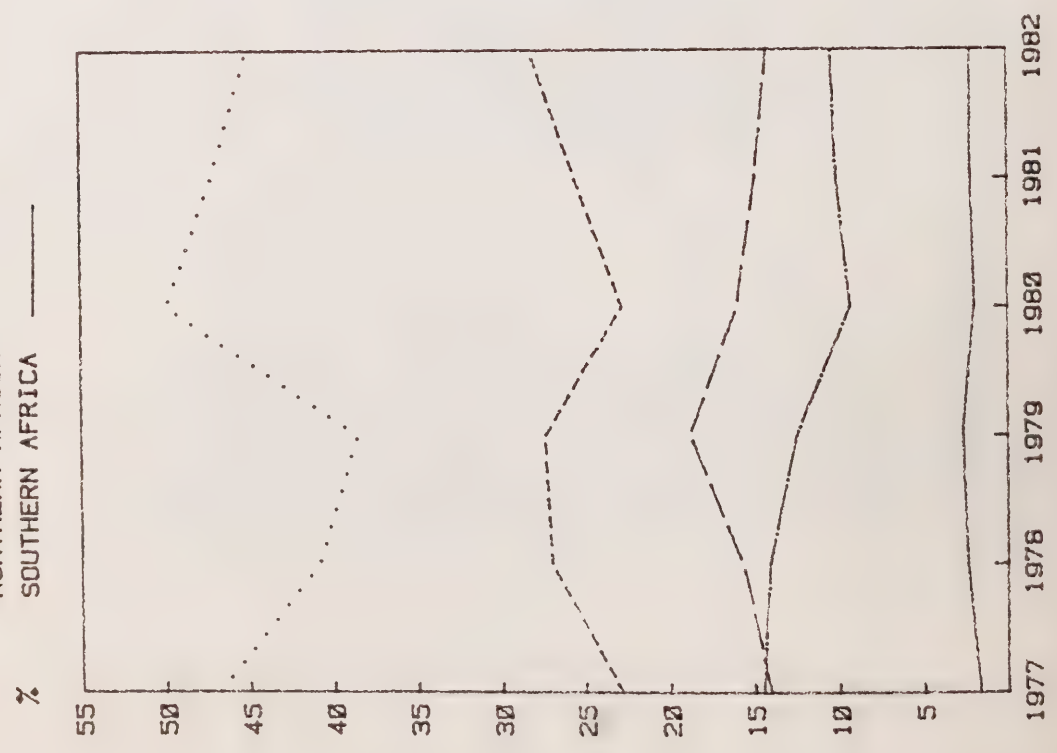
- (1) As noted in other WTO tables, Africa does not include Egypt and Libya which are included in Middle East. The U.S.S.R., China and South Africa are major countries for which data is not available.
- Eastern Africa Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Mauritius, Rwanda, Seychelles, Somalia, Uganda, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe
- Middle Africa Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Cameroon
- Northern Africa Algeria, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia
- Southern Africa Botswana, Swaziland
- Western Africa Benin, Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Upper Volta
- (2) North America Canada, United States
- Central America Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- South America Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Venezuela
- Caribbean Bahamas, Barbados, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Netherlands, Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad & Tobago.
- Data on other Caribbean island states not available.
- (3) Europe includes Israel which is not recorded with any of the sub-regions below.
- Eastern Europe Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland. Other countries' data not available.
- Northern Europe Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom
- Southern Europe Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, Yugoslavia
- Western Europe Austria, Belgium, France, West Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland
- (4) Countries east of Burma. Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Republic of Korea, Singapore, Thailand.
- Pacific Ocean Islands .. Fiji, Tonga. Data on other islands is not available.
- (5) Bangladesh, Burma, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka. Data on Iran, whose tourism spending of US \$1.1 billion accounted for 90% of this region's total expenditures of US \$1.2 billion in 1976, is not available since 1977. Also, data on Afghanistan is not available.

CHART 160

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: EXPENDITURES BY
SUB-REGIONS AS A % OF THE REGIONS

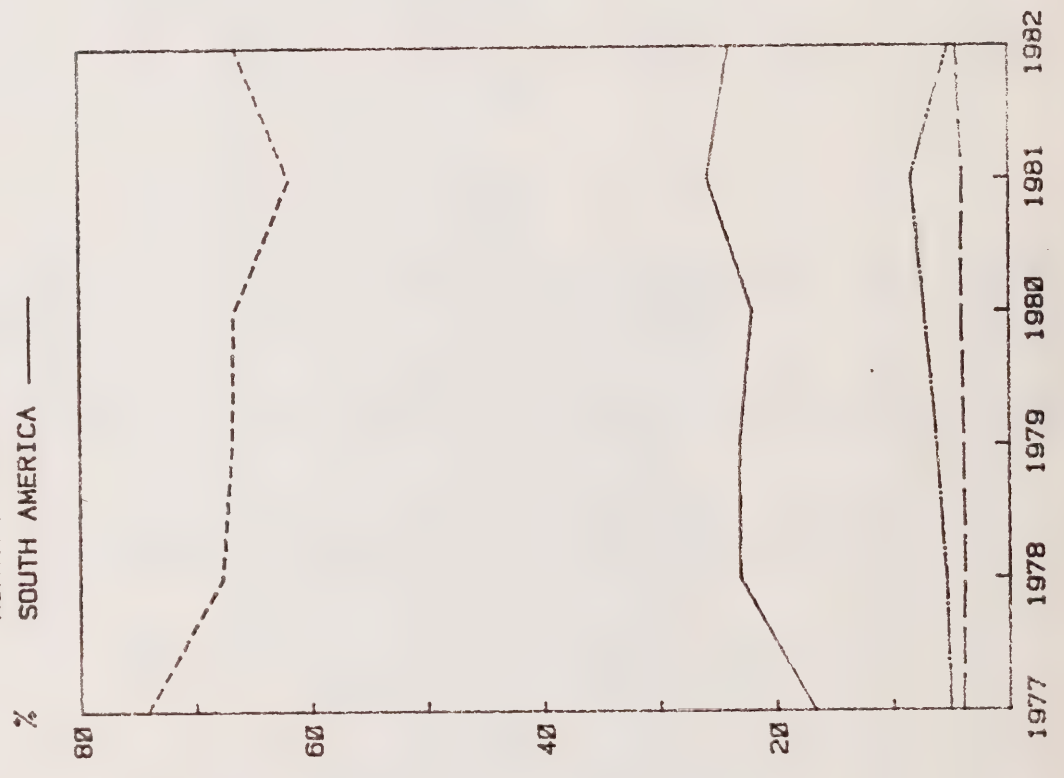
AFRICA

- WESTERN AFRICA
- EASTERN AFRICA ———
- MIDDLE AFRICA
- NORTHERN AFRICA - - - - -
- SOUTHERN AFRICA ———



AMERICAS

- CARIBBEAN ———
- CENTRAL AMERICA
- NORTH AMERICA - - - - -
- SOUTH AMERICA ———



EUROPE

- EASTERN EUROPE ———
- NORTHERN EUROPE - - - - -
- SOUTHERN EUROPE ———
- WESTERN EUROPE - - - - -

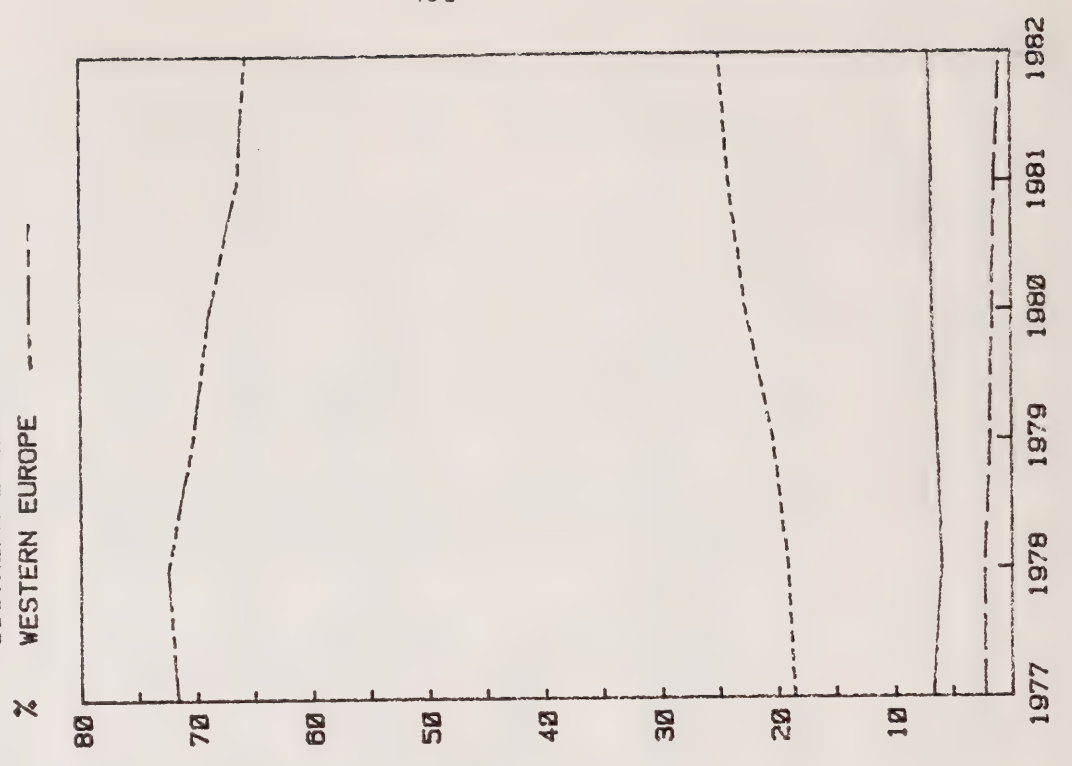


TABLE 200

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: TOURIST ARRIVALS⁽¹⁾: TOP FORTY DESTINATIONS⁽²⁾
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	% Change 1977-82	% of World Total 1982	Arrivals per 1000 population 1982	Population 1982
	000	000	000	000	000	000	%	%		000
1. France	26,265	26,846	28,763	30,100	31,340	33,156	26.2	11.6	610	54,353
2. Spain	21,000	24,600	24,000	22,500	23,860	25,291	20.4	8.9	665	38,018
3. Italy	17,549	19,193	21,918	22,087	20,036	22,223	26.6	7.8	394	56,266
4. United States(3)	18,610	19,842	20,516	23,148	23,799	21,794	17.1	7.6	94	232,057
5. Austria	11,748	12,254	12,875	13,879	14,241	14,253	21.3	5.0	1,882	7,570
6. CANADA (4)	12,673	12,689	12,585	12,785	12,811	12,183	-3.9	4.3	494	24,625
7. United Kingdom	12,281	12,646	12,485	12,420	11,453	11,646	-5.2	4.1	208	56,004
8. West Germany	9,793	10,041	10,356	11,122	11,120	11,075	13.1	3.9	180	61,638
9. Switzerland	8,341	7,855	7,608	8,873	9,383	9,186	10.1	3.2	1,424	6,448
10. China	3,100	3,800	4,204	5,703	7,767	7,924	155.6	2.8	7	1,044,818
11. Belgium	5,200	5,670	6,180	6,700	6,550	6,785	30.5	2.4	688	9,858
12. Hungary	7,194	9,950	9,847	9,413	10,450	6,473	-10.0	2.2	604	10,702
13. U.S.S.R.	4,399	4,772	5,177	5,590	5,870	6,340	47.4	2.2	23	270,022
14. Yugoslavia	6,116	6,385	5,966	6,410	6,616	5,955	-2.7	2.1	263	22,652
15. Romania	5,250	5,730	6,035	6,742	7,002	5,940	13.1	2.1	264	22,498
16. Bulgaria	4,250	4,867	5,120	5,486	6,046	5,647	32.9	2.0	633	8,918
17. Greece	3,961	4,532	5,233	4,796	5,094	5,033	27.1	1.8	513	9,812
18. Mexico	3,247	3,754	4,141	4,145	4,031	3,768	16.1	1.3	51	73,791
19. Denmark	3,406	3,364	3,320	3,500	3,570	3,690	8.3	1.3	720	5,119
20. Czechoslovakia	6,821	4,682	3,984	5,055	4,787	3,370	-50.6	1.2	219	15,369
21. Portugal	1,347	1,681	2,255	2,730	3,021	3,164	134.9	1.1	317	9,970
22. Netherlands	2,963	2,683	2,750	2,784	2,846	3,080	4.0	1.1	215	14,310
23. Singapore	1,636	2,016	2,247	2,562	2,829	2,957	80.8	1.1	1,196	2,472
24. Ireland	1,963	2,257	2,360	2,258	2,210	2,228	13.5	0.8	638	3,493
25. Hong Kong	1,217	1,504	1,619	1,748	1,999	2,005	64.8	0.7	383	5,233
26. Morocco	1,427	1,477	1,436	1,425	1,567	1,815	27.2	0.6	82	22,230
27. Japan	1,028	1,039	1,113	1,317	1,583	1,793	74.4	0.6	15	118,449
28. Puerto Rico	1,480	1,550	1,662	1,679	1,517	1,564	5.7	0.6	479	3,259
29. Tunisia	1,016	1,142	1,156	1,602	2,151	1,355	33.4	0.5	198	6,840
30. India	640	748	1,142	1,194	1,279	1,288	101.3	0.5	2	715,069
31. Norway	1,238	1,233	1,252	1,252	1,280	1,212	-2.1	0.4	294	4,116
32. Brazil	635	784	1,082	1,271	1,358	1,147	80.6	0.4	9	128,283
33. Australia	563	631	793	905	937	1,132	101.1	0.4	75	15,068
34. Columbia	709	826	1,151	1,228	1,060	1,128	59.1	0.4	42	27,098
35. Poland	4,700	5,800	7,200	5,664	1,737	1,123	-77.1	0.4	31	36,227
36. Bahamas	891	1,083	1,129	1,181	1,031	1,121	25.8	0.4	5,118	219
37. Argentina	1,105	1,198	1,019	1,120	1,145	1,040	-5.9	0.3	36	29,158
38. Turkey	1,268	1,222	1,063	865	997	1,026	-19.1	0.3	21	48,105
39. Israel	934	1,004	1,054	1,116	1,090	949	1.6	0.3	244	3,895
40. Malaysia	667	732	732	800	656	944	41.5	0.3	64	14,661
Sub-Total (of above)	218,631	234,082	243,276	255,155	258,119	253,803	16.1	89.0	78	3,238,693
WORLD, Total	243,600	257,400	272,980	284,300	287,847	285,125	17.1	100.0	61	4,639,800
Top 10, % (5)	58.0	58.2	56.9	57.2	57.6	59.2	19.4	59.2	106	34.1
Top 20, %	78.5	79.1	77.0	77.5	78.5	77.8	16.0	77.8	109	43.8
Top 30, %	84.5	85.3	83.5	84.3	85.8	85.2	18.0	85.2	83	63.2
Top 40, %	89.8	90.9	89.1	89.8	89.7	89.0	16.1	89.0	78	69.8

Sources: World Tourism Organization, Madrid, Spain "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics" (1983), Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"; United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis "International Travel and Passenger Fares" and the Bureau of Census "World Population: 1983".

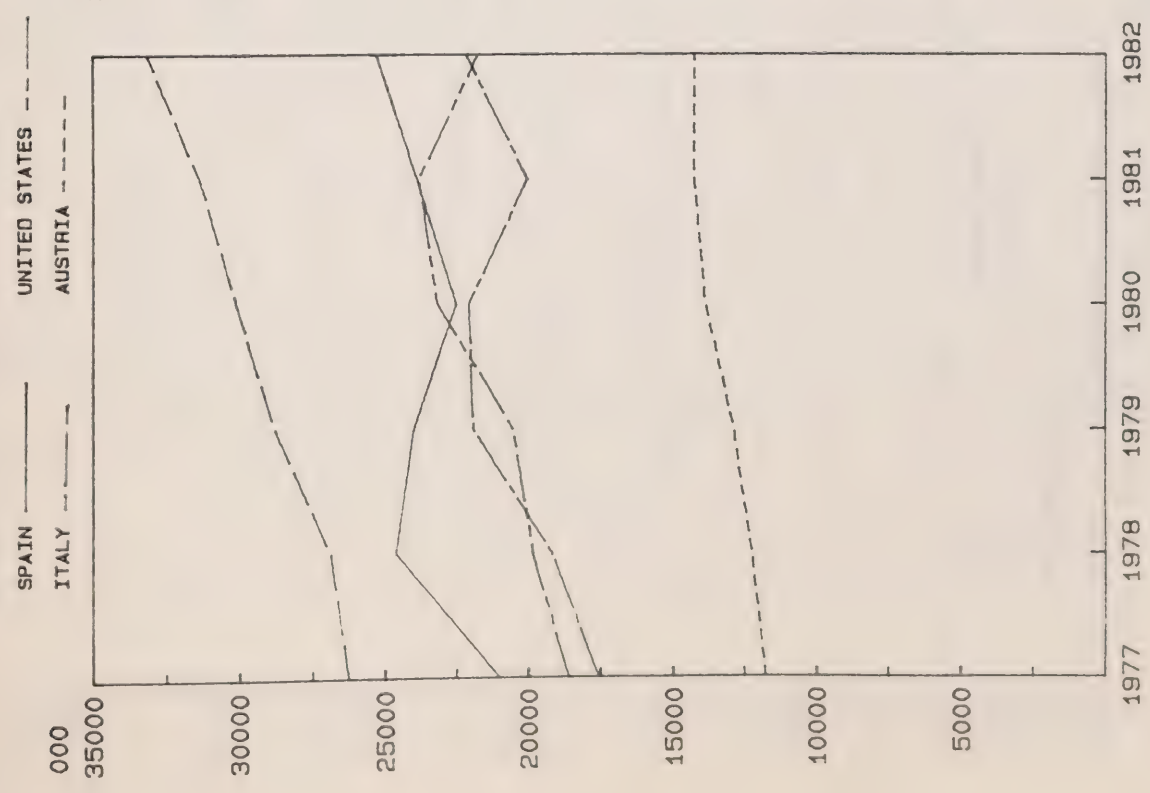
... (Continued)

TABLE 200 (Cont'd)

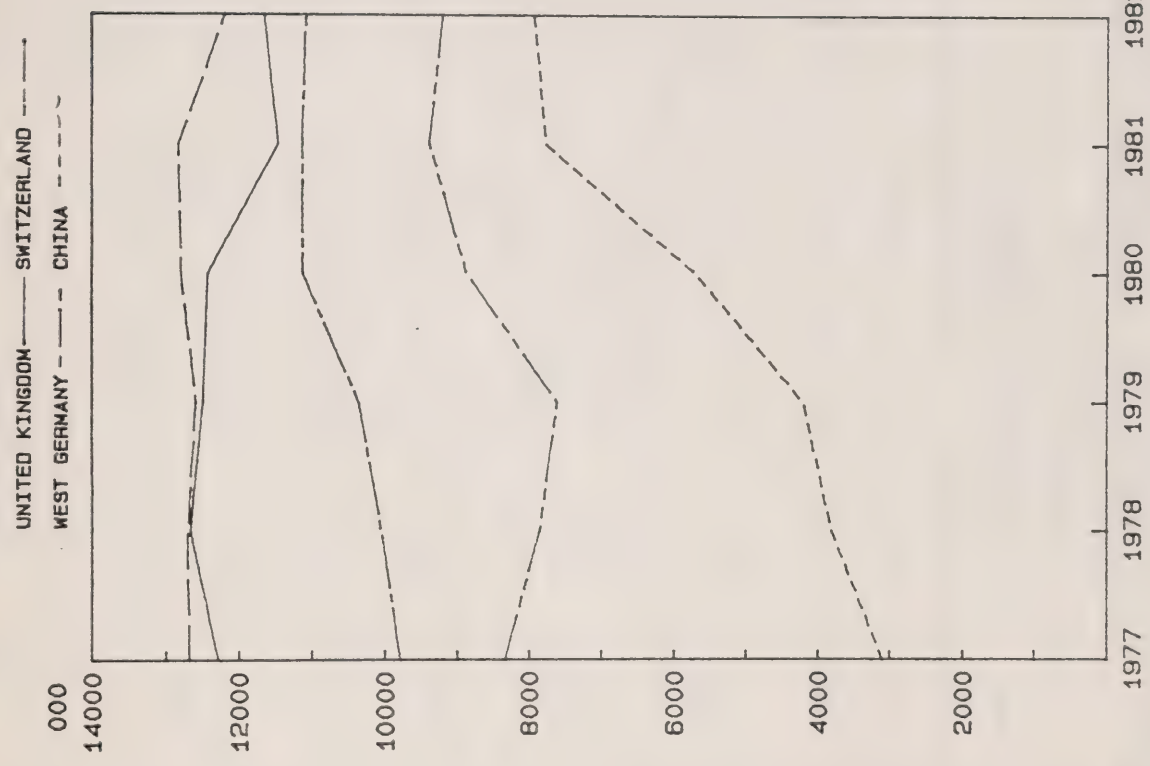
- (1) Tourists staying one or more nights. The annual data for some countries and the world totals in particular, from 1978 to 1982 inclusive, are the revised versions published by the World Tourism Organization. For the first time China is included and Taiwan is excluded. In 1982, there were 1.4 million arrivals in Taiwan ranking it 29th in the world.
- (2) Certain countries such as Egypt, Saudi Arabia and Sweden could well be among the top 40 destinations, however accurate figures on one or more night arrivals on them are not available. Their data usually includes both same day and long term visitors, or is not available at all. It is not clear if same day visitors are included in the data for the U.S.S.R., Romania and Bulgaria noted in the table above.
- (3) Includes visitors from Canada, Mexico and Overseas countries. Figures for 1980, 1981 and 1982 shown above are the revised one published in 1984 by the United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- (4) Includes visitors from the United States and overseas countries.
- (5) As a percentage of the total World arrivals in all countries.

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: TOURIST ARRIVALS
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

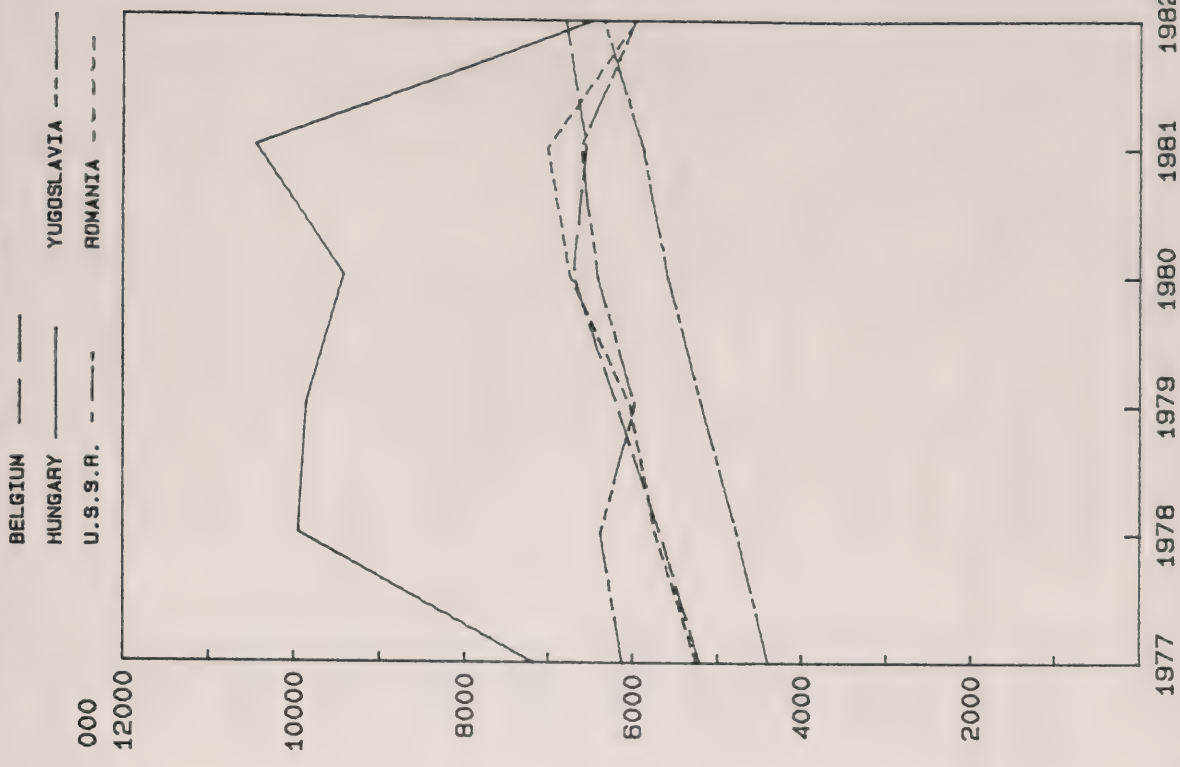
TOP FIVE DESTINATIONS



TOP SIX TO TEN DESTINATIONS



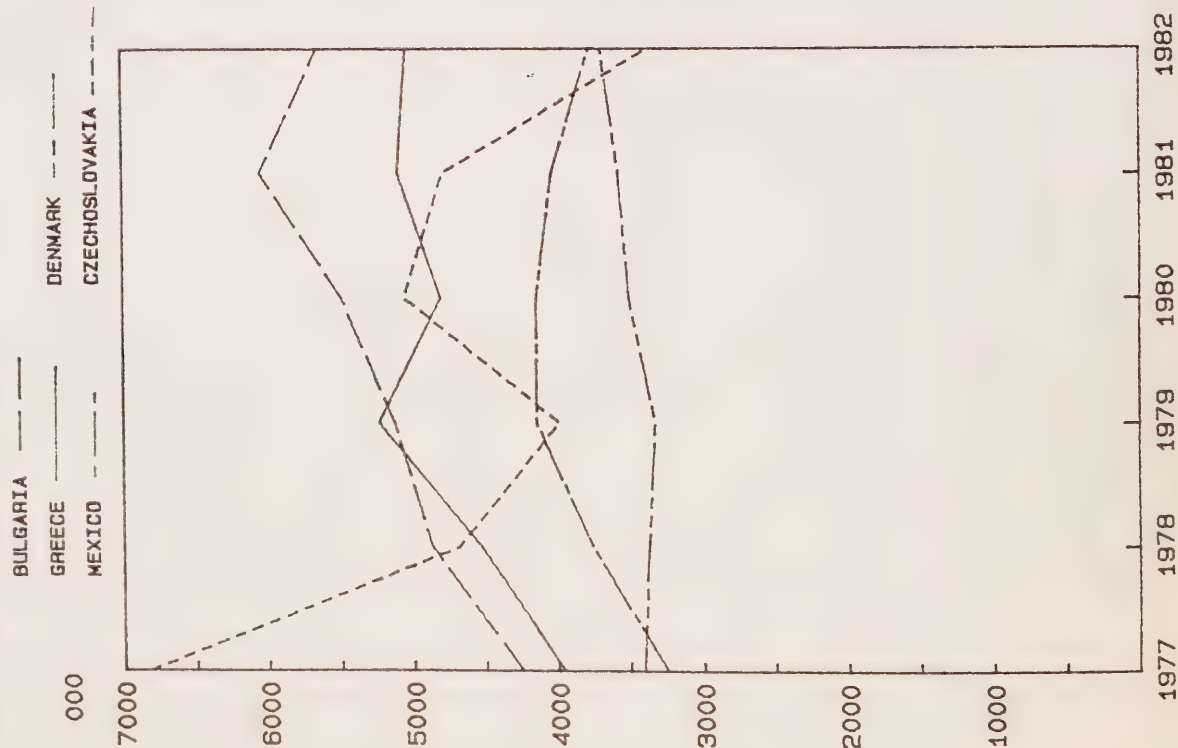
TOP ELEVEN TO FIFTEEN DESTINATIONS



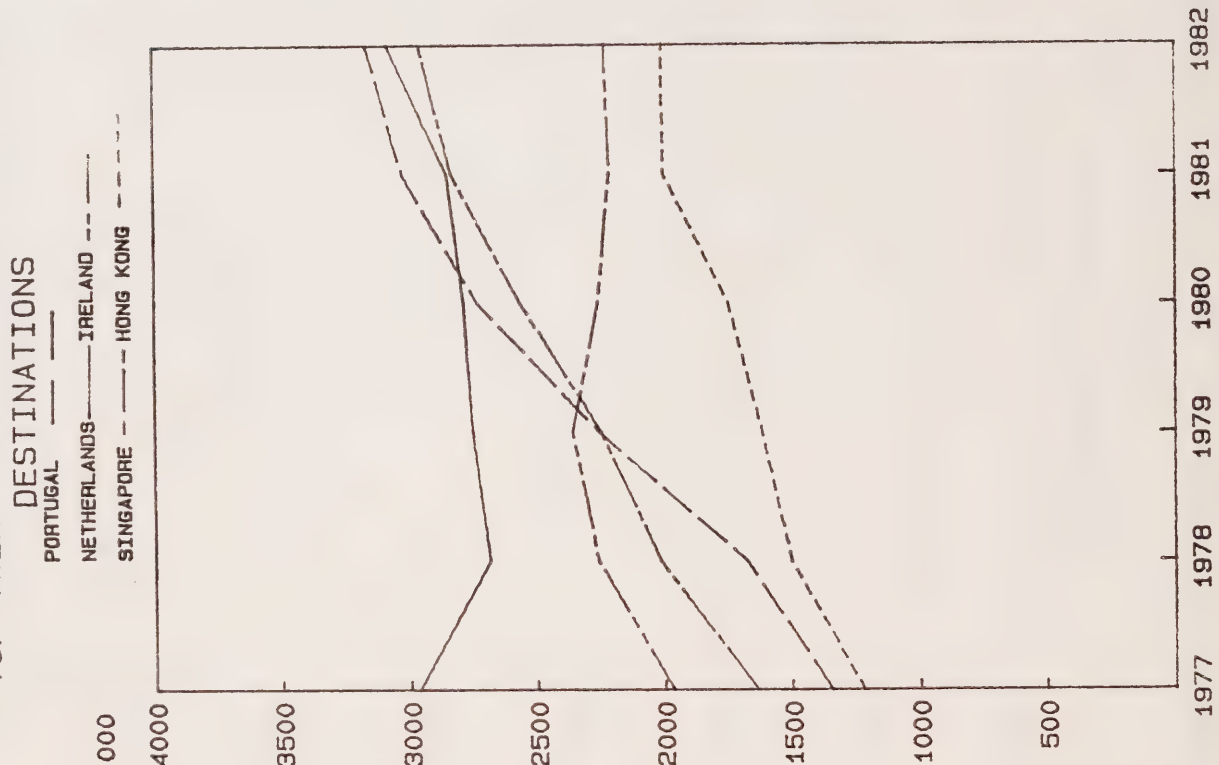
SOURCE: TABLE 200

CHART 162
WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: TOURIST ARRIVALS
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

TOP SIXTEEN TO TWENTY DESTINATIONS



TOP TWENTY-ONE TO TWENTY-FIVE DESTINATIONS



TOP TWENTY-SIX TO THIRTY DESTINATIONS

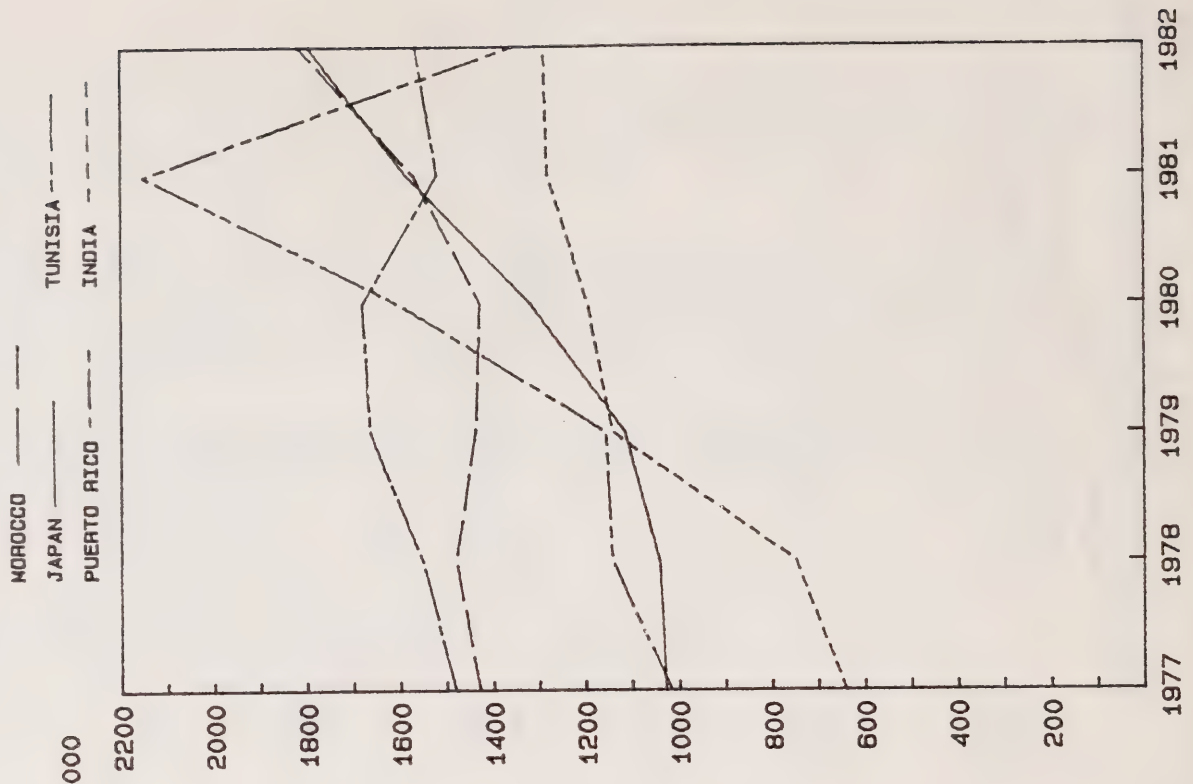


TABLE 201

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS⁽¹⁾: TOP FORTY RECIPIENTS⁽²⁾
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

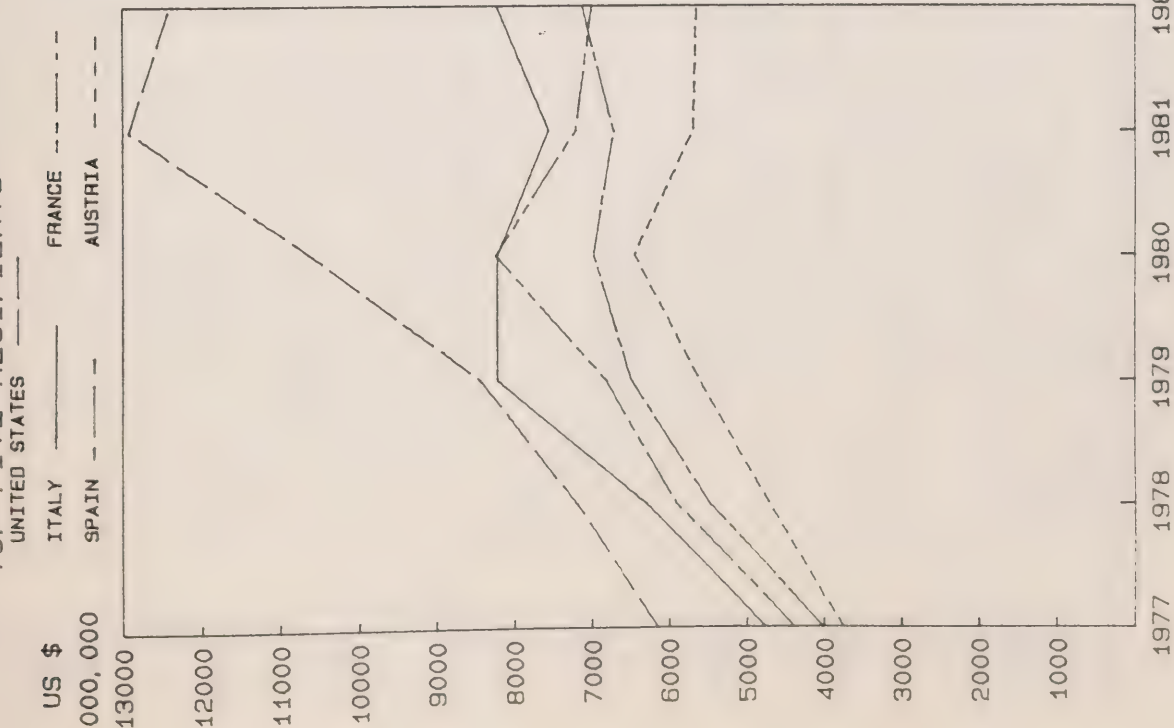
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	% Change 1977-82	% of World Total 1982	Receipts per visitor 1982(8)	Per Cap- ita Re- ceipts, 1982	Popula- tion 1982
	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	%	%	US \$	US \$	000
1. United States(3)	6,150	7,186	8,441	10,588	12,913	12,393	101.5	13.2	568	53	232,057
2. Italy	4,762	6,285	8,218	8,213	7,554	8,234	72.9	8.7	370	146	56,266
3. Spain	4,003	5,486	6,484	6,968	6,716	7,126	78.0	7.6	282	187	38,018
4. France	4,384	5,912	6,823	8,235	7,193	6,991	59.5	7.4	211	129	54,353
5. Austria(4)	3,748	4,721	5,610	6,442	5,690	5,649	50.7	6.0	396	746	7,570
6. West Germany	3,929	4,847	5,811	6,566	6,227	5,614	42.9	6.0	507	91	61,638
7. United Kingdom	3,420	4,010	4,818	6,893	5,938	5,144	50.4	5.5	442	92	56,004
8. Switzerland	1,943	2,446	2,568	3,149	3,035	3,015	55.2	3.2	328	468	6,448
9. CANADA(5)	1,598	1,705	1,990	2,267	2,534	2,431	52.1	2.6	200	99	24,625
10. Singapore	388	816	1,122	1,435	1,850	1,916	393.8	2.0	648	775	2,472
11. Saudi Arabia(6)	826	1,035	1,196	1,344	1,573	1,809	119.0	1.9	N.A.	179	10,099
12. Brazil	678	866	1,194	1,794	1,727	1,608	137.2	1.7	1,402	13	128,283
13. Belgium	1,107	1,300	1,629	1,810	1,585	1,578	42.6	1.7	233	160	9,858
14. Netherlands	1,111	1,254	1,358	1,668	1,678	1,540	38.6	1.6	500	108	14,310
15. Greece	981	1,326	1,662	1,734	1,881	1,527	55.7	1.6	303	156	9,812
16. Hong Kong	786	1,100	1,276	1,317	1,449	1,457	85.4	1.6	727	278	5,233
17. Mexico	867	1,121	1,443	1,671	1,760	1,406	62.2	1.5	373	19	73,791
18. Denmark	935	1,120	1,312	1,337	1,239	1,305	56.3	1.4	354	255	5,119
19. Australia	347	514	712	967	1,102	1,097	216.1	1.2	969	73	15,068
20. Sweden	648	753	890	962	958	1,012	56.2	1.1	N.A.	122	8,328
21. Thailand	205	435	549	867	983	972	374.2	1.0	N.A.	19	49,723
22. Israel	565	596	797	903	977	900	59.3	1.0	948	231	3,895
23. Portugal	405	592	942	1,147	1,023	878	216.8	0.9	277	88	9,970
24. Yugoslavia	841	985	825	1,115	1,350	844	0.4	0.9	142	37	22,652
25. China	180	230	401	555	780	843	368.3	0.9	106	0.81	1,044,818
26. Norway	485	558	635	751	770	815	68.0	0.9	672	198	4,116
27. India	350	403	422	603	810	800	128.6	0.8	621	1	715,069
28. Japan	425	470	554	644	735	763	79.5	0.8	426	6	118,449
29. Bahamas	372	490	552	650	639	669	79.8	0.7	597	3,055	219
30. Puerto Rico	482	547	570	596	616	640	32.8	0.7	409	196	3,259
31. Columbia	234	328	501	673	763	624	166.7	0.7	553	23	27,098
32. Finland	377	441	534	677	695	579	53.6	0.6	N.A.	120	4,826
33. Tunisia	323	432	521	605	581	555	71.8	0.6	410	81	6,840
34. Netherlands Antilles	147	271	317	384	513	520	253.7	0.5	N.A.	2,122	245
35. Argentina	212	266	279	345	510	516	143.4	0.5	496	18	29,158
36. Jordan	283	310	427	431	504	510	80.2	0.5	N.A.	154	3,315
37. Korea, Rep. of	370	408	326	369	448	502	35.7	0.5	N.A.	12	40,749
38. Ireland	408	348	445	472	467	477	16.9	0.5	225	136	3,493
39. Peru	127	169	201	334	460	465	266.1	0.5	1,154	25	18,631
40. Philippines	128	210	238	320	344	450	251.6	0.5	513	9	51,848
Sub-Total(of above)	49,530	62,302	74,593	87,801	88,567	86,174	74.0	91.5	356	29	2,977,455
WORLD, Total	55,633	69,660	83,231	97,031	97,699	94,223	69.4	100.0	330	20	4,639,800
Top 10, %(7)	61.7	62.3	62.3	62.6	61.1	62.1	70.5	62.1	357	108	11.6
Top 20, %	76.6	77.3	77.6	77.7	76.4	77.0	71.0	77.0	342	89	17.7
Top 30, %	84.3	84.9	85.1	85.7	85.3	85.9	72.6	85.9	348	29	60.1
Top 40, %	89.0	89.4	89.6	90.5	90.7	91.5	74.0	91.5	356	29	64.2

Sources: World Tourism Organization "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics"; Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"; United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis "International Travel and Passenger Fares" and the Bureau of Census "World Population (1983)".

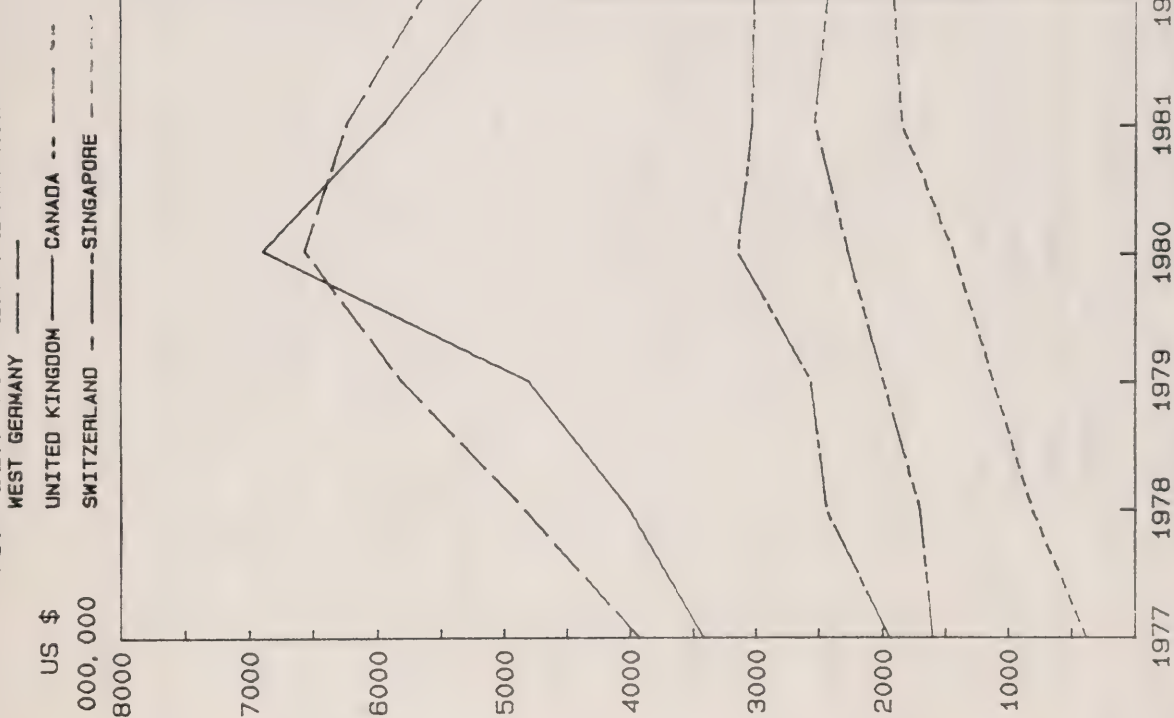
- (1) These are defined as the receipts of a country in the form of consumption expenditures by foreign tourists for goods and services. They exclude international fares. However, they are said to include receipts from the same day tourists as well as from tourists staying one or more nights. Figures for some countries and the world totals from 1978 to 1982 inclusive are the revised figures published by the World Tourism Organization in 1984 in the publication mentioned above.
- (2) As can be seen above (No. 25) China is included with the publication of the World Tourism Organization's latest publication noted above but Taiwan is now excluded. Taiwan's receipts in 1981 were US\$1.1 billion and US \$953 million in 1982. Also not available are the receipts for the U.S.S.R., East Germany and Egypt all of which should be among the top forty recipients in the world.
- (3) Includes tourism receipts from visitors from Canada, Mexico and Overseas countries.
- (4) Austrian figures may include international fares.
- (5) Includes tourism receipts from visitors from the United States and overseas countries.
- (6) Saudi Arabian receipts are mainly from visitors on pilgrimage to Mecca.
- (7) As a % of the World Total of all the countries.
- (8) Receipts per visitor, tourist or arrival in the country, or an average spending by a foreign visitor in the country visited.

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

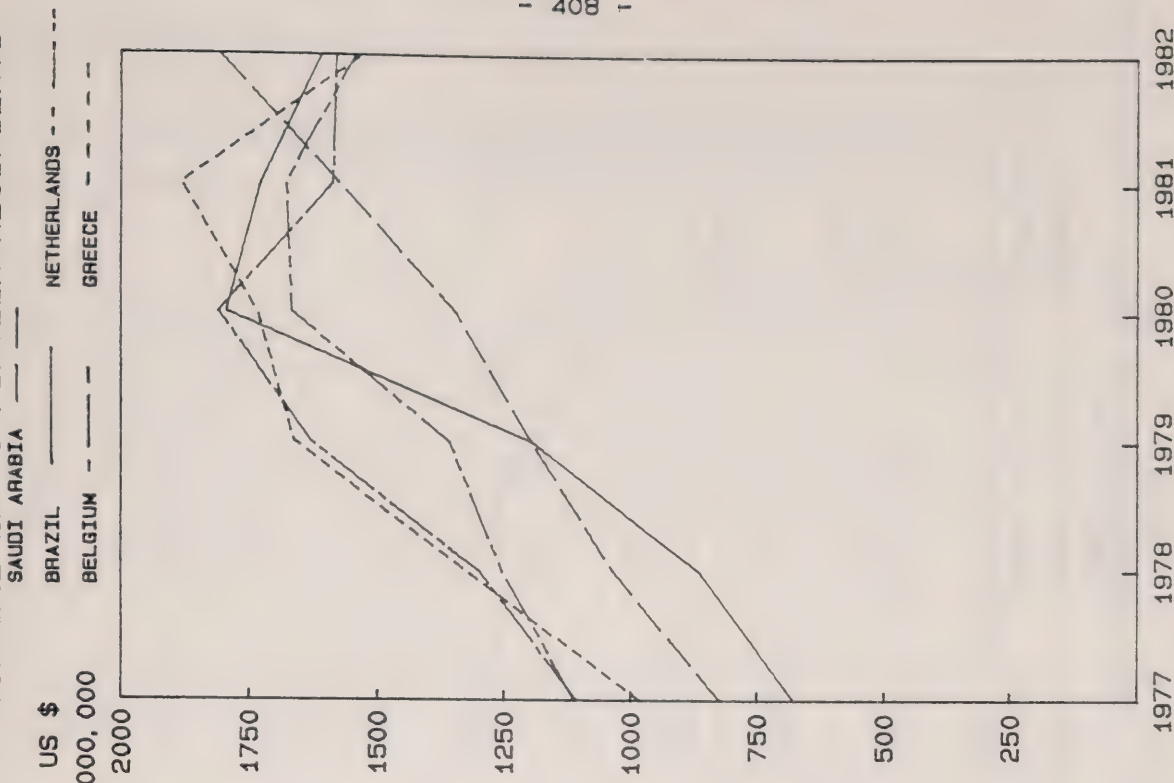
TOP FIVE RECIPIENTS



TOP SIX TO TEN RECIPIENTS



TOP ELEVEN TO FIFTEEN RECIPIENTS



SOURCE: TABLE 201

CHART 164

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

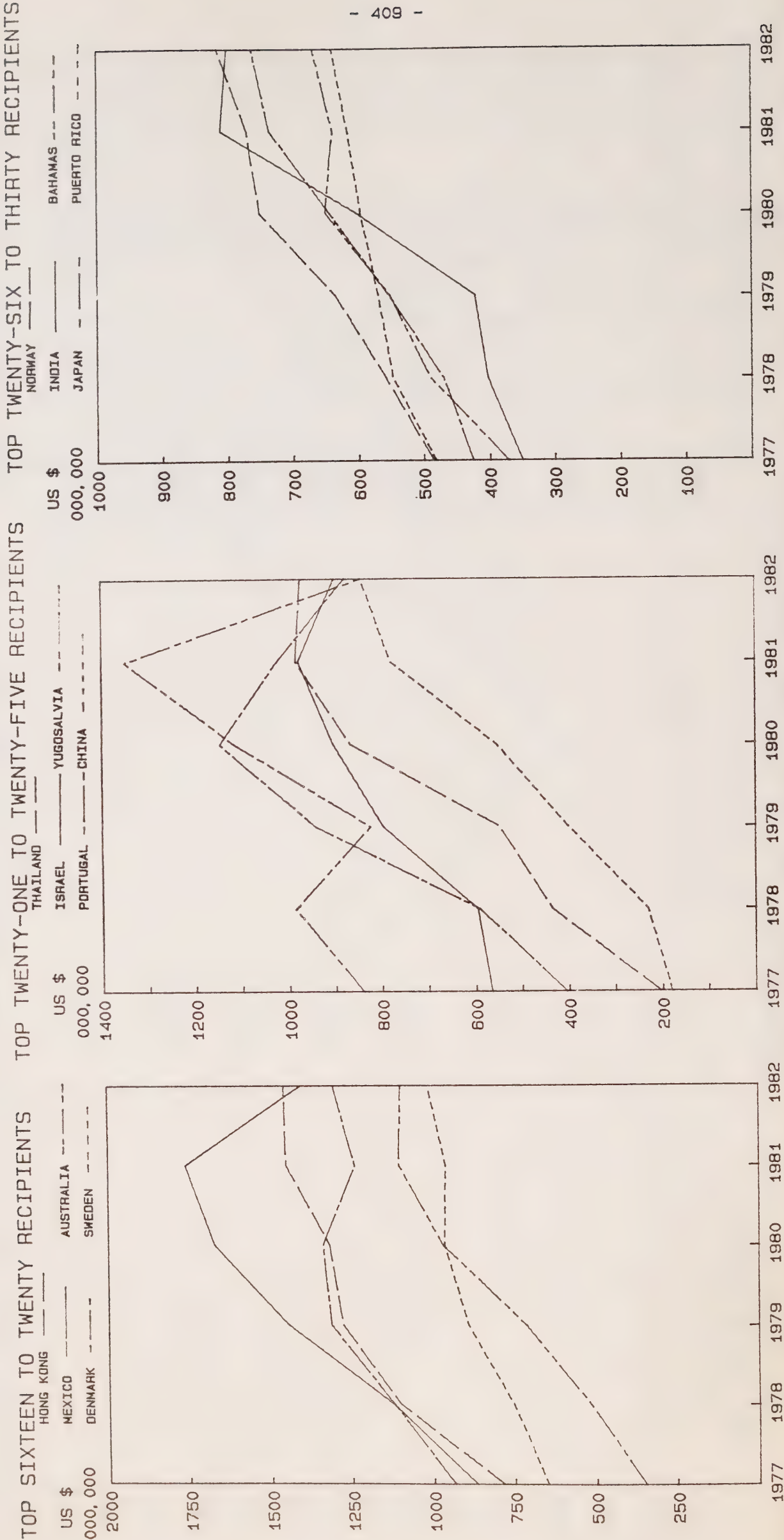


TABLE 202

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM EXPENDITURES⁽¹⁾: TOP FORTY SPENDERS⁽²⁾
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

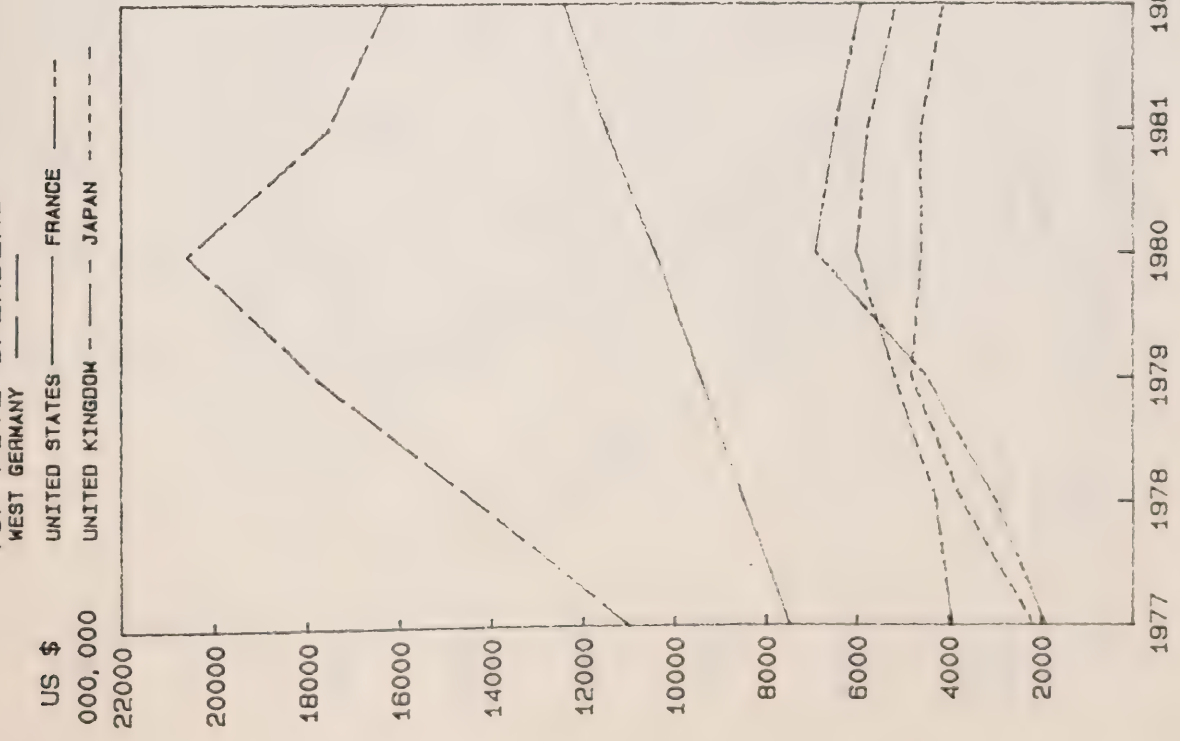
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	% Change 1977-82	% of World Total 1982	Per Capita Expenditure, 1982	Population 1982
	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	US \$ 000,000	%	%	US \$	000
1. West Germany	10,984	14,316	17,752	20,599	17,528	16,263	48.1	17.9	264	61,638
2. United States(3)	7,451	8,475	9,413	10,397	11,479	12,394	66.3	13.7	53	232,057
3. United Kingdom	1,909	2,974	4,497	6,893	6,478	5,929	210.6	6.5	106	56,004
4. France	3,923	4,276	5,187	6,027	5,752	5,157	31.5	5.7	95	54,353
5. Japan	2,152	3,717	4,810	4,593	4,616	4,121	91.5	4.5	35	118,449
6. Netherlands	2,454	3,401	4,084	4,664	3,655	3,402	38.6	3.8	237	14,310
7. CANADA (4)	2,828	2,969	2,739	3,122	3,198	3,202	32.0	3.5	130	24,625
8. Saudi Arabia	931	2,413	3,037	2,453	2,761	2,900	211.5	3.2	287	10,099
9. Austria (5)	2,098	2,453	2,966	2,847	2,788	2,772	32.1	3.1	366	7,570
10. Switzerland	1,114	1,668	2,030	2,357	2,122	2,216	98.9	2.4	344	6,448
11. Venezuela	1,054	1,620	1,663	1,879	2,029	2,191	107.9	2.4	126	17,436
12. Belgium	1,583	2,380	2,969	3,272	2,644	2,190	38.3	2.4	222	9,858
13. Sweden	1,412	1,642	2,022	2,235	2,194	1,881	33.2	2.1	225	8,328
14. Australia	572	1,368	1,530	1,749	1,852	1,852	223.8	2.0	123	15,068
15. Norway	861	1,078	1,189	1,310	1,475	1,834	113.0	2.0	445	4,116
16. Italy	894	1,206	1,509	1,907	1,664	1,709	91.2	1.9	30	56,266
17. Brazil	357	1,308	1,368	1,160	1,230	1,507	322.1	1.7	12	128,283
18. Denmark	942	1,147	1,542	1,560	1,269	1,330	41.2	1.5	260	5,119
19. Kuwait	307	386	826	1,339	1,098	1,306	325.4	1.4	841	1,553
20. Spain	532	567	922	1,229	1,008	1,008	89.5	1.1	27	38,018
21. Nigeria	401	303	271	780	774	913	127.7	1.0	11	82,396
22. Mexico	396	519	683	1,044	1,571	788	99.0	0.9	11	73,791
23. Israel	245	245	432	533	621	653	166.5	0.7	168	3,895
24. Indonesia	131	274	366	375	644	644	391.6	0.7	4	157,595
25. Korea, Rep. of	102	208	404	350	439	632	519.6	0.7	15	40,749
26. Finland	377	399	505	544	592	630	67.1	0.7	131	4,826
27. Argentina	175	309	362	420	1,471	559	219.4	0.6	19	29,158
28. Malaysia	244	336	398	470	480	538	120.5	0.6	37	14,661
29. Algeria	153	198	242	333	405	517	237.9	0.6	26	20,056
30. Ireland	220	353	450	742	513	513	133.2	0.6	147	3,493
31. New Zealand	281	376	432	534	523	504	79.4	0.6	161	3,130
32. Puerto Rico	286	337	350	400	447	492	72.0	0.5	151	3,259
33. Singapore	82	235	272	322	374	437	432.9	0.5	177	2,472
34. Libya	271	260	375	470	358	397	46.5	0.4	119	3,326
35. Jordan	104	188	287	301	339	365	251.0	0.4	110	3,315
36. Columbia	200	228	242	250	391	342	71.0	0.4	13	27,098
37. Uruguay	96	109	136	203	260	304	216.7	0.3	105	2,906
38. Thailand	156	175	227	244	276	267	71.2	0.3	5	49,723
39. Portugal	135	161	247	290	246	251	85.9	0.3	25	9,970
40. Syria	70	54	107	177	208	245	250.0	0.3	26	9,413
Sub-Total(of above)	48,187	64,631	78,843	90,374	87,772	85,155	76.7	93.9	60	1,414,380
WORLD, Total	52,016	68,801	83,510	95,762	93,534	90,671	74.3	100.0	20	4,639,800
Top 10, % (6)	68.9	67.8	67.7	66.8	64.6	64.4	62.8	64.4	100	12.6
Top 20, %	84.7	86.3	86.3	85.2	82.2	82.9	70.6	82.9	86	18.7
Top 30, %	89.4	90.9	91.2	91.0	90.2	89.9	75.3	89.9	63	28.0
Top 40, %	92.6	93.9	94.4	94.4	93.8	93.9	76.7	93.9	60	30.5

Sources: World Tourism Organization "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics"; Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 66-201 "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries"; United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis "International Travel and Passenger Fares" and the Bureau of Census "World Population (1983)".

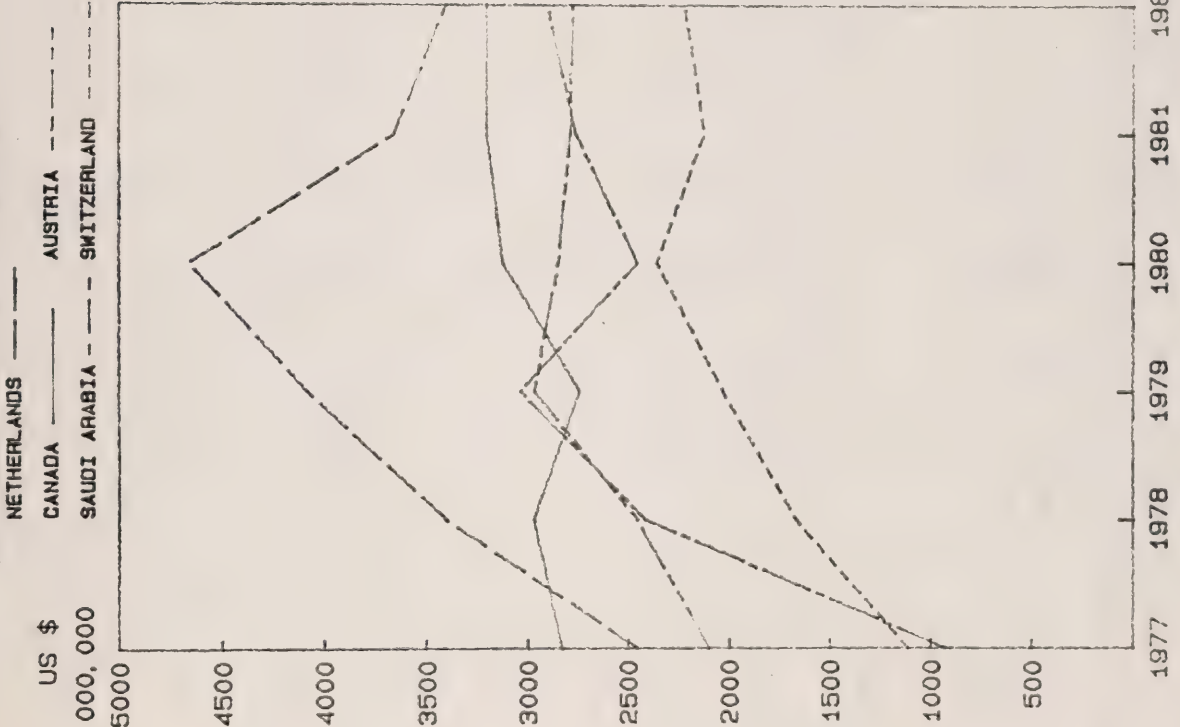
- (1) They are defined as consumption expenditures i.e. payments for goods and services by own residents in foreign countries they have visited. These expenditures exclude international fare payments but include expenditures by same day visitors as well as by those staying one or more nights. The figures for some countries and the world totals from 1978 to 1982 inclusive are the revised figures published by the World Tourism Organization in 1984 in the publication mentioned above.
- (2) Data for the U.S.S.R., Taiwan and China is not available.
- (3) Includes expenditures by United States visitors in Canada, Mexico and overseas countries.
- (4) Includes expenditures by Canadian visitors in the United States and overseas countries.
- (5) Austrian data may include international fare payments.
- (6) As a % of the World Total.

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM EXPENDITURES
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

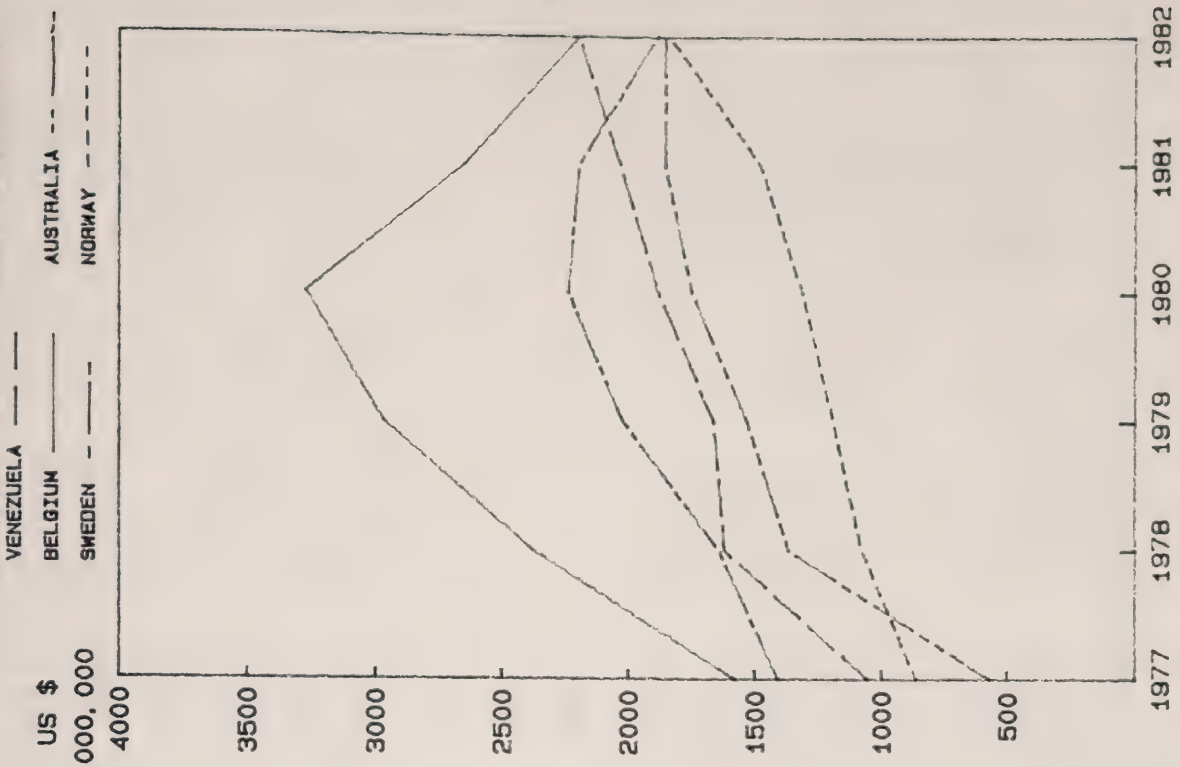
TOP FIVE SPENDERS



TOP SIX TO TEN SPENDERS



TOP ELEVEN TO FIFTEEN SPENDERS



SOURCE: TABLE 202

CHART 168

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM EXPENDITURES
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

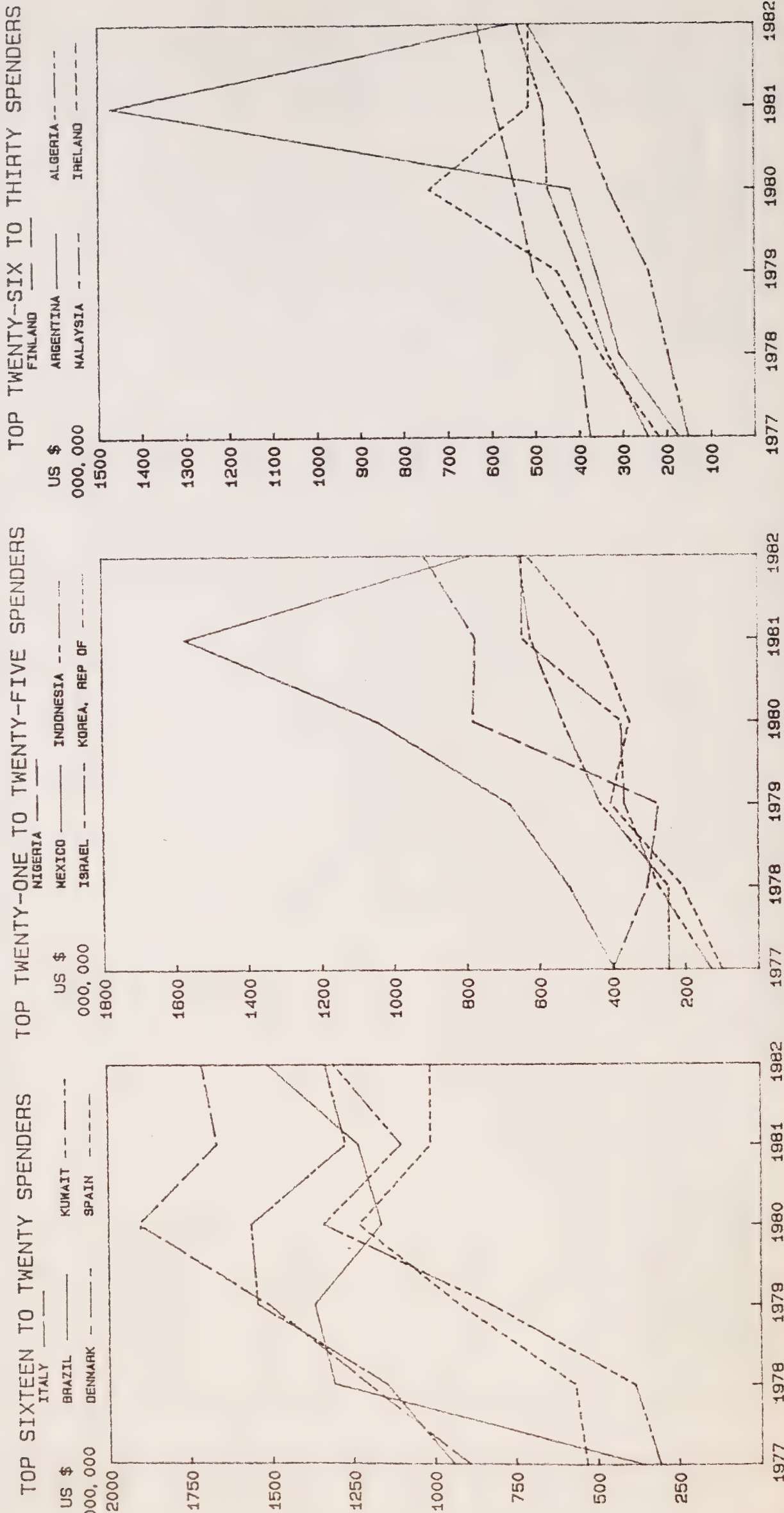


TABLE 203

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURIST
ARRIVALS PER 1000 POPULATION
IN THE TOP FORTY DESTINATIONS
IN 1982

	1982
1. Bahamas	5,118
2. Austria	1,882
3. Switzerland	1,424
4. Singapore	1,196
5. Denmark	720
6. Belgium	688
7. Spain	665
8. Ireland	638
9. Bulgaria	633
10. France	610
11. Hungary	604
12. Greece	513
13. CANADA	494
14. Puerto Rico	479
15. Italy	394
16. Hong Kong	383
17. Portugal	317
18. Norway	294
19. Romania	264
20. Yugoslavia	263
21. Israel	244
22. Czechoslovakia	219
23. Netherlands	215
24. United Kingdom	208
25. Tunisia	198
26. West Germany	180
27. United States	94
28. Morocco	82
29. Australia	75
30. Malaysia	64
31. Mexico	51
32. Columbia	42
33. Argentina	36
34. Poland	31
35. U.S.S.R.	23
36. Turkey	21
37. Japan	15
38. Brazil	9
39. China	7
40. India	2

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM
RECEIPTS: PER CAPITA RECEIPTS
OF THE TOP FORTY RECIPIENTS IN
1982

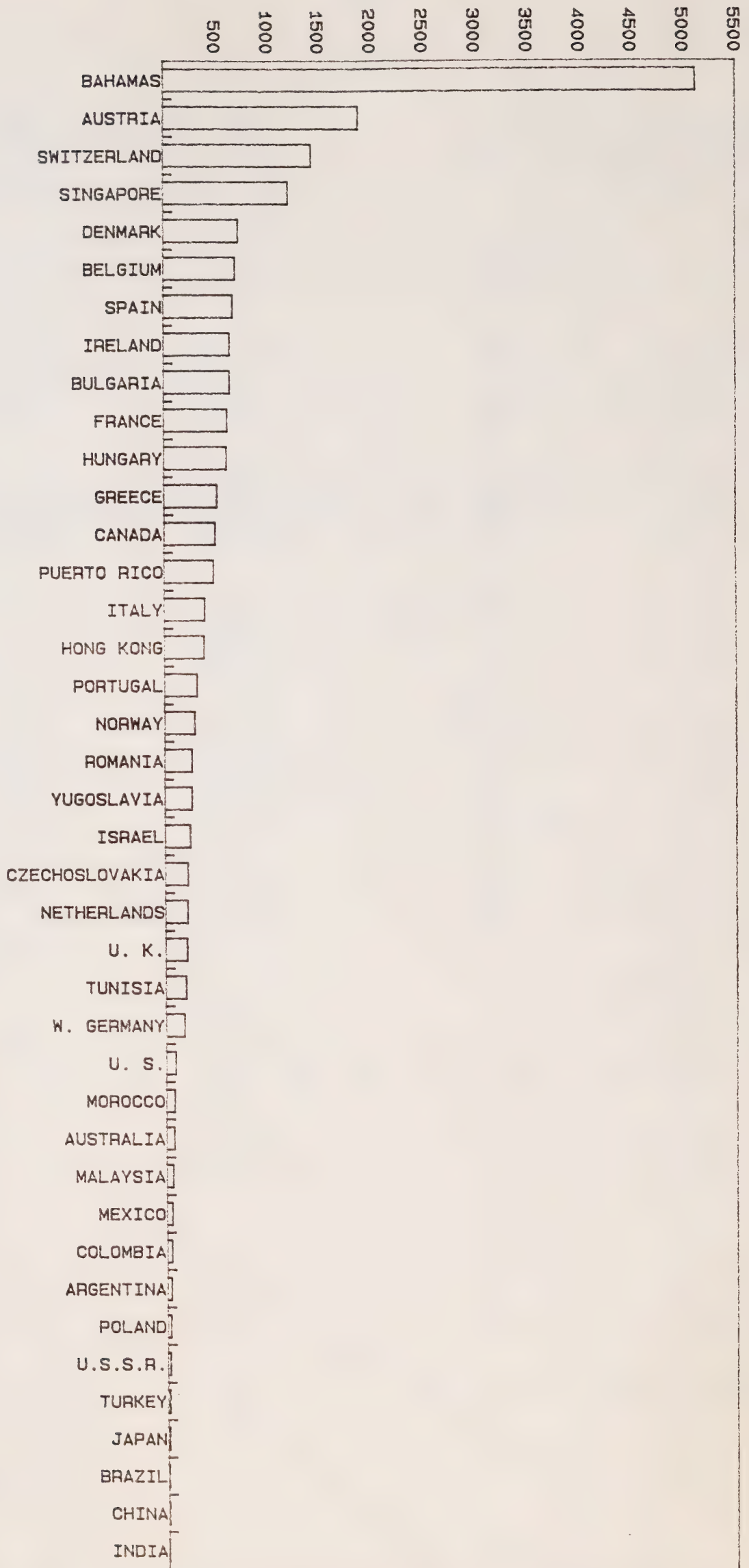
(Excluding international fares)

	1982
	US \$
1. Bahamas	3,055
2. Netherlands Antilles	2,122
3. Singapore	775
4. Austria	774
5. Switzerland	468
6. Hong Kong	278
7. Denmark	255
8. Israel	231
9. Norway	198
10. Puerto Rico	196
11. Spain	187
12. Saudi Arabia	179
13. Belgium	160
14. Greece	156
15. Jordan	154
16. Italy	146
17. Ireland	136
18. France	129
19. Sweden	122
20. Finland	120
21. Netherlands	108
22. CANADA	99
23. United Kingdom	92
24. West Germany	91
25. Portugal	88
26. Tunisia	81
27. Australia	73
28. United States	53
29. Yugoslavia	37
30. Peru	25
31. Columbia	23
32. Thailand	20
33. Mexico	19
34. Argentina	18
35. Brazil	13
36. Korea, Rep. of	12
37. Philippines	9
38. Japan	6
39. India	1
40. China	0.81

Sources: Tables 200 and 201

CHART 167

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM ARRIVALS PER 1000
POPULATION IN THE TOP FORTY DESTINATIONS IN 1982



WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS: PER CAPITA
RECEIPTS OF THE TOP FORTY RECIPIENTS IN 1982
(EXCLUDING INTERNATIONAL FARES)

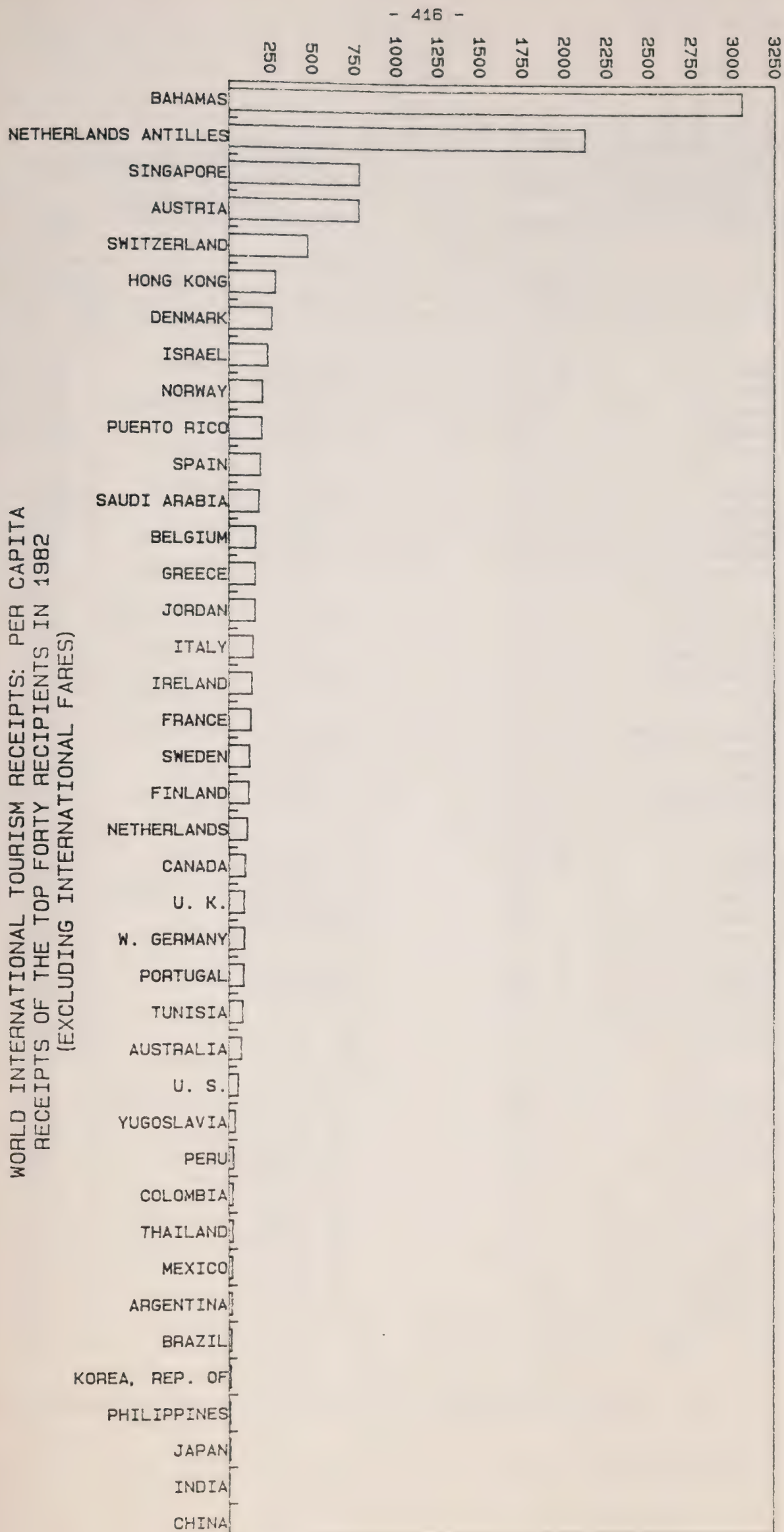


TABLE 204

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM
RECEIPTS PER VISITOR ⁽¹⁾
IN THE TOP FORTY RECIPIENT
COUNTRIES IN 1982
(Excluding International Fares)

	1982
	US \$
1. Brazil	1,402
2. Peru	1,154
3. Australia	969
4. Israel	948
5. Hong Kong	727
6. Norway	672
7. Singapore	648
8. India	621
9. Bahamas	597
10. United States	568
11. Columbia	553
12. Philippines	513
13. West Germany	507
14. Netherlands	500
15. Argentina	496
16. United Kingdom	442
17. Japan	426
18. Tunisia	410
19. Puerto Rico	409
20. Austria	396
21. Mexico	373
22. Italy	370
23. Denmark	354
24. Switzerland	328
25. Greece	303
26. Spain	282
27. Portugal	277
28. Belgium	233
29. Ireland	225
30. France	211
31. CANADA	200
32. Yugoslavia	109
33. China	106
34. Saudi Arabia	N.A.
35. Sweden	N.A.
36. Finland	N.A.
37. Netherland Antilles	N.A.
38. Jordan	N.A.
39. Korea, Rep. of	N.A.
40. Thailand	N.A.

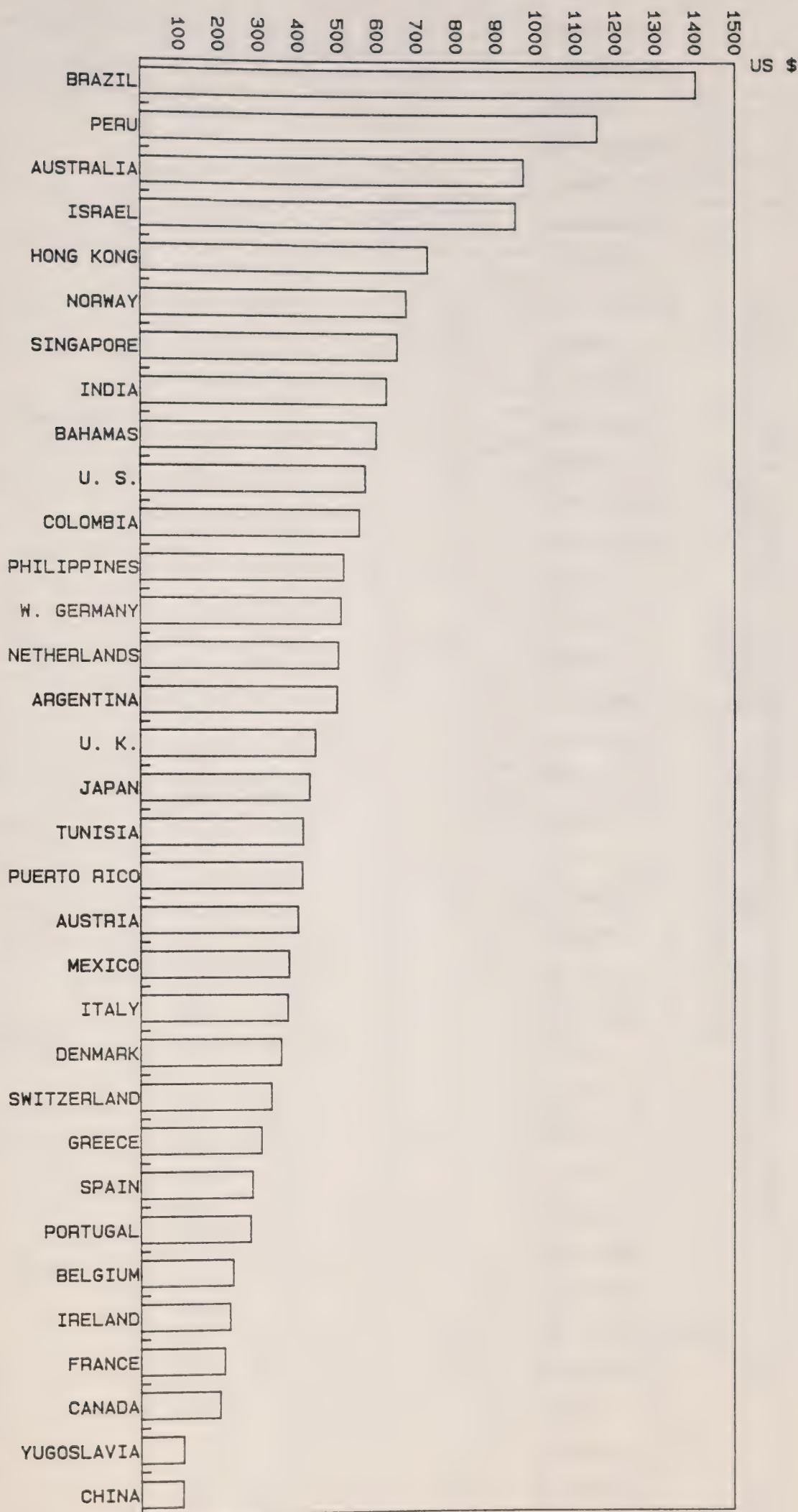
WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM
EXPENDITURES: PER CAPITA
EXPENDITURES OF THE TOP FORTY
SPENDERS IN 1982
(Excluding international fares)

	1982
	US \$
1. Kuwait	841
2. Norway	445
3. Austria	366
4. Switzerland	344
5. Saudi Arabia	287
6. West Germany	264
7. Denmark	260
8. Netherlands	237
9. Sweden	225
10. Belgium	222
11. Singapore	177
12. Israel	163
13. New Zealand	161
14. Puerto Rico	151
15. Ireland	147
16. Finland	131
17. CANADA	130
18. Venezuela	126
19. Australia	123
20. Libya	119
21. Jordan	110
22. United Kingdom	106
23. Uruguay	105
24. France	95
25. United States	53
26. Malaysia	37
27. Japan	35
28. Italy	30
29. Spain	27
30. Syria	26
31. Algeria	26
32. Portugal	25
33. Argentina	19
34. Korea, Rep. of	15
35. Columbia	13
36. Brazil	12
37. Nigeria	11
38. Mexico	11
39. Thailand	5
40. Indonesia	4

Sources: Tables 201 and 202

(1) Receipts per visitor/tourist/arrival, or an average spending by a foreign visitor in the country visited.

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS PER VISITOR
IN THE TOP THIRTY THREE RECIPIENT COUNTRIES IN 1982
(EXCLUDING INTERNATIONAL FARES)



170
CHART
WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM EXPENDITURES: PER CAPITA
EXPENDITURES OF THE TOP FORTY SPENDERS IN 1982
(EXCLUDING INTERNATIONAL FARES)

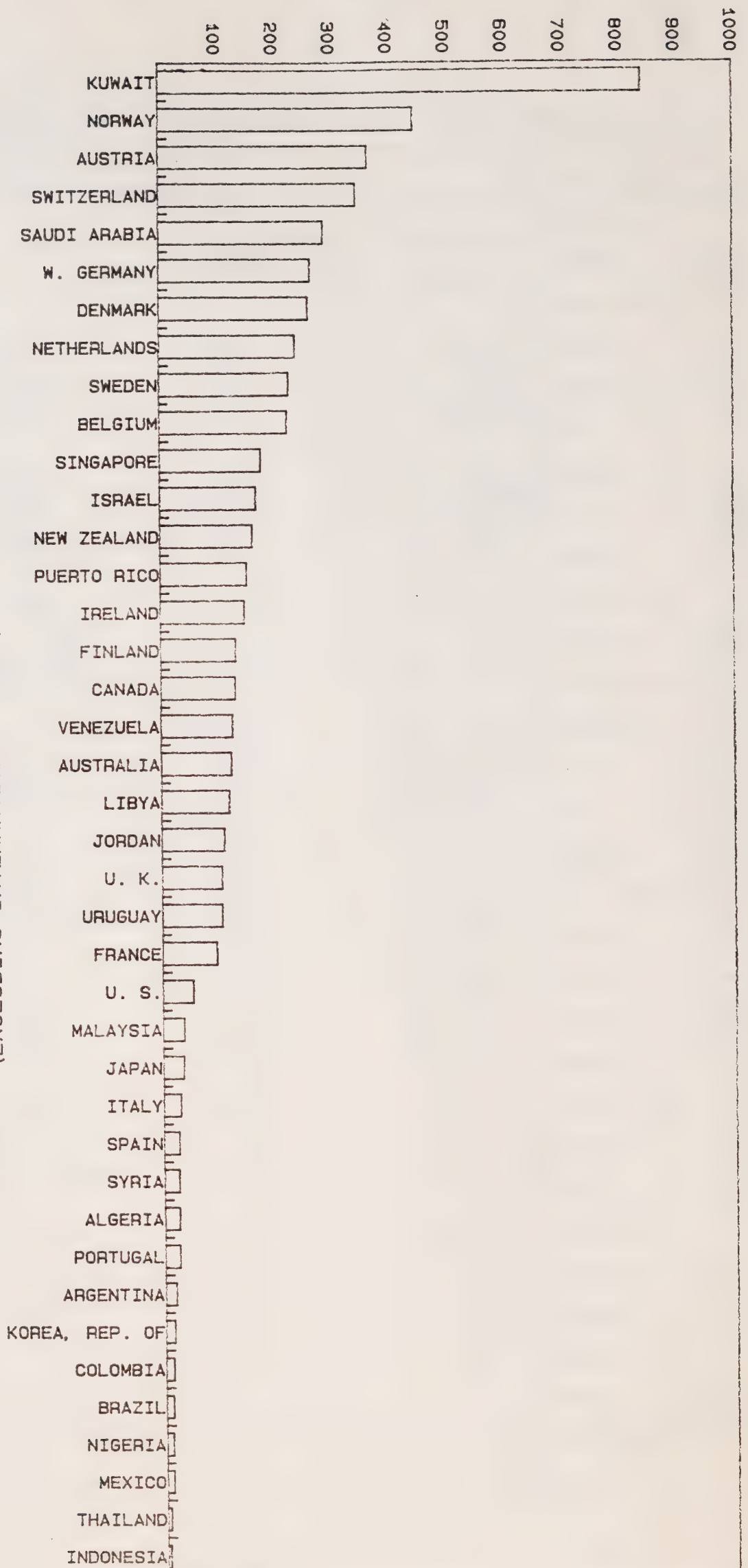


TABLE 205

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: ARRIVALS, RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
BY COUNTRIES/TERRITORIES
(For which information is published by the World Tourism Organization)

	ARRIVALS (1)		RECEIPTS (2)		EXPENDITURES (3)		POPULA- TION
	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1982
	000		US \$000,000		US \$000,000		000
A. <u>AFRICA</u>							
1. Algeria (4)	951	970	152	167	405	517	20,056
2. Benin	46	48	9	10	4	4	3,678
3. Botswana	227	250	22	23	18	22	966
4. Burundi	37	38	22	23	18	18	4,436
5. Cent. African Rep.	7	7	3	3	19	19	2,442
6. Comoros	3	9	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	430
7. Congo	62	N.A.	13	13	37	54	1,644
8. Egypt (4)(5)(6)	1,376	1,423	375	386	630	693	44,600
9. Ethiopia	46	60	10	11	3	3	30,569
10. Gabon	15	16	8	9	107	109	880
11. Gambia	22	37	20	21	2	2	622
12. Ghana	42	44	1	2	33	35	12,943
13. Ivory Coast	195	200	74	70	239	180	8,606
14. Kenya	373	362	175	185	11	11	17,832
15. Lesotho	55	35	14	14	7	7	1,404
16. Liberia	N.A.	N.A.	14	14	N.A.	N.A.	2,024
17. Libya (4)	126	126	11	12	358	397	3,326
18. Madagascar	12	12	5	5	38	38	9,141
19. Malawi	49	49	6	6	N.A.	N.A.	6,406
20. Mauritania	N.A.	N.A.	7	8	17	22	1,561
21. Mauritius	131	128	47	41	13	13	987
22. Morocco	1,567	1,815	440	425	94	104	22,230
23. Niger	21	21	3	3	N.A.	N.A.	5,890
24. Nigeria	N.A.	N.A.	58	60	774	913	82,396
25. Rwanda	N.A.	N.A.	4	4	12	13	5,460
26. Senegal	194	216	73	53	50	42	6,138
27. Seychelles	60	47	41	31	7	7	64
28. Sierra Leone	53	53	7	7	6	6	3,609
29. Somalia	N.A.	N.A.	9	9	16	16	6,124
30. Sudan	25	25	6	6	75	95	19,969
31. Swaziland	83	88	11	12	28	32	614
32. Tanzania	92	100	20	15	24	28	19,868
33. Togo	117	131	15	17	N.A.	N.A.	2,738
34. Tunisia	2,151	1,355	581	555	59	63	6,840
35. Uganda	4	9	5	5	20	20	13,416
36. U. Rep. of Camaroon	103	110	17	18	87	104	9,015
37. Upper Volta	31	44	6	7	24	24	6,414
38. Zaire	24	24	23	23	N.A.	N.A.	30,369
39. Zambia	147	117	45	59	57	43	8,147
40. Zimbabwe	269	256	48	46	150	183	8,111
B. <u>AMERICAS:</u>							
<u>CENTRAL</u>							
41. Belize	62	62	6	6	N.A.	N.A.	152
42. Costa Rica	333	372	94	131	40	36	2,553
43. El Salvadore	82	99	4	4	69	69	4,558
44. Guatemala	329	234	131	87	133	100	7,515

... (Continued)

TABLE 205 (Cont'd)

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: ARRIVALS, RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
BY COUNTRIES/TERRITORIES
(For which information is published by the World Tourism Organization)

	ARRIVALS (1)		RECEIPTS (2)		EXPENDITURES (3)		POPULA- TION
	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1982
	000		US \$000,000		US \$000,000		000
45. Honduras	126	126	31	31	128	128	4,129
46. Mexico	4,031	3,768	1,760	1,406	1,571	788	73,791
47. Nicaragua	N.A.	N.A.	18	15	N.A.	N.A.	2,711
48. Panama	331	299	171	169	65	78	2,011
<u>NORTH</u>							
49. CANADA	12,811	12,183	2,534	2,431	3,198	3,202	24,625
50. United States	23,799	21,794	12,913	12,393	11,479	12,394	232,057
<u>SOUTH</u>							
51. Argentina	1,145	1,040	510	516	1,471	559	29,158
52. Bolivia	155	150	36	36	50	50	5,734
53. Brazil	1,358	1,147	1,727	1,608	1,230	1,507	128,283
54. Chile	405	263	192	123	260	210	11,319
55. Columbia	1,060	1,128	763	624	391	342	27,098
56. Ecuador	245	245	131	131	250	97	8,539
57. Guyana	N.A.	N.A.	4	4	11	11	829
58. Paraguay	267	178	80	54	38	42	3,430
59. Peru	403	403	460	465	104	110	18,631
60. Suriname	48	40	17	12	29	36	357
61. Uruguay	928	622	283	149	260	304	2,906
62. Venezuela	200	210	251	264	2,029	2,191	17,436
<u>C. ASIA</u>							
63. Afghanistan	9	9	1	1	N.A.	N.A.	14,208
64. Bahrain	177	207	161	172	131	135	377
65. Bangladesh	49	55	8	10	23	18	93,602
66. Brunei	287	304	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	201
67. Burma	15	N.A.	10	11	7	7	36,166
68. Cambodia(4)	21	21	10	13	N.A.	N.A.	5,882
69. China	7,767	7,929	780	843	N.A.	N.A.	1,044,818
70. Cyprus	421	539	243	292	57	67	645
71. Hong Kong	1,999	2,005	1,449	1,457	N.A.	N.A.	5,233
72. India	1,279	1,288	810	800	220	220	715,069
73. Indonesia	600	592	288	288	644	644	157,595
74. Iran	186	62	67	20	N.A.	N.A.	41,203
75. Iraq (4)	1,564	2,020	170	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14,034
76. Israel	1,090	949	977	900	621	653	3,895
77. Japan	1,583	1,793	735	763	4,616	4,121	118,449
78. Jordan (4)	1,581	2,075	504	510	339	365	3,315
79. Korea, Rep. of	1,093	1,145	448	502	439	632	40,749
80. Kuwait	128	129	452	198	1,098	1,306	1,553
81. Laos	29	29	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3,566
82. Macao (4)	712	645	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	298
83. Malaysia	656	944	49	70	480	538	14,661
84. Maldives (4)	60	74	14	14	N.A.	N.A.	163
85. Nepal	162	175	52	38	24	24	15,769
86. Pakistan	290	314	128	187	116	123	92,145

... (Continued)

TABLE 205 (Cont'd)

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: ARRIVALS, RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
BY COUNTRIES/TERRITORIES
(For which information is published by the World Tourism Organization)

	ARRIVALS (1)		RECEIPTS (2)		EXPENDITURES (3)		POPULA- TION
	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1982
	000		US \$000,000		US \$000,000		000
87. Philippines	923	878	344	450	127	154	51,848
88. Qatar	109	126	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	258
89. Saudi Arabia	N.A.	N.A.	1,573	1,809	2,761	2,900	10,099
90. Singapore	2,829	2,957	1,850	1,916	374	437	2,472
91. Sri Lanka	371	400	132	147	40	79	15,373
92. Syria	1,043	831	175	150	208	245	9,413
93. Taiwan (7)	1,393	1,419	1,080	953	N.A.	N.A.	18,468
94. Thailand (4)	1,979	2,179	983	972	276	267	49,723
95. Turkey	997	1,026	381	370	103	109	48,105
96. Yemen	29	23	34	34	44	44	2,027
97. Yemen, Democratic	N.A.	N.A.	4	4	10	12	1,235
D. <u>CARIBBEAN</u>							
98. Anguilla	12	18	3	3	N.A.	N.A.	7
99. Antigua/Barbuda	85	87	46	50	4	4	78
100. Bahama	1,031	1,121	639	669	91	104	219
101. Barbados	353	304	264	207	18	18	250
102. Bermuda	430	420	306	314	N.A.	N.A.	57
103. Cayman Islands	125	121	53	52	N.A.	N.A.	19
104. Cuba	121	149	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9,775
105. Dominica	17	20	2	3	N.A.	N.A.	74
106. Dominican Rep.	451	341	223	266	133	133	6,085
107. Grenada	25	23	12	13	N.A.	N.A.	110
108. Guadeloupe	133	152	63	70	N.A.	N.A.	314
109. Haiti	158	158	85	85	26	26	5,579
110. Jamaica	406	468	284	338	14	14	2,303
111. Martinique	157	178	85	89	N.A.	N.A.	306
112. Montserrat	16	15	5	5	N.A.	N.A.	12
113. Netherlands Ant.(4)	654	682	513	520	63	63	245
114. Puerto Rico	1,517	1,564	616	640	447	492	3,259
115. St. Kitts-Nevis	35	35	9	9	N.A.	N.A.	45
116. Saint Lucia	69	70	29	30	N.A.	N.A.	118
117. St. Vincent/Grendn.	45	37	15	16	N.A.	N.A.	130
118. Trinidad-Tobago	187	200	152	163	167	200	1,193
119. Turks/Caius Isl.	13	13	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	8
120. Virgin Isl. Brit.	106	110	54	54	N.A.	N.A.	13
121. Virgin Isl. USA	344	340	317	314	N.A.	N.A.	101
E. <u>EUROPE</u>							
122. Austria (5) (6)	14,241	14,253	5,690	5,649	2,788	2,772	7,570
123. Belgium	6,550	6,785	1,585	1,578	2,644	2,190	9,858
124. Bulgaria (4)	6,046	5,647	269	265	N.A.	N.A.	8,918
125. Czechoslovakia	4,787	3,370	252	243	190	135	15,369
126. Denmark	3,570	3,690	1,239	1,305	1,269	1,330	5,119
127. Finland	380	418	695	579	592	630	4,826
128. France	31,340	33,156	7,193	6,991	5,752	5,157	54,353
129. Germany, East	1,457	1,500	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	16,730

... (Continued)

TABLE 205 (Cont'd)

WORLD INTERNATIONAL TOURISM: ARRIVALS, RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
BY COUNTRIES/TERRITORIES
(For which information is published by the World Tourism Organization)

	ARRIVALS (1)		RECEIPTS (2)		EXPENDITURES (3)		POPULA- TION
	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1982
	000		US \$000,000		US \$000,000		000
130. Germany, West	11,120	11,075	6,227	5,614	17,528	16,263	61,638
131. Gibraltar	66	66	21	21	N.A.	N.A.	30
132. Greece	5,094	5,033	1,881	1,527	249	231	9,812
133. Hungary	10,450	6,473	452	394	164	128	10,702
134. Iceland	72	73	22	25	53	54	233
135. Ireland	2,210	2,228	467	477	513	513	3,493
136. Italy	20,036	22,223	7,554	8,234	1,664	1,709	56,266
137. Malta	706	511	265	185	50	50	363
138. Netherlands	2,846	3,080	1,678	1,540	3,655	3,402	14,310
139. Norway	1,280	1,212	770	815	1,475	1,834	4,116
140. Poland	1,737	1,123	116	65	289	111	36,227
141. Portugal	3,021	3,164	1,023	878	246	251	9,970
142. Romania (4)	7,002	5,940	303	280	67	67	22,498
143. Spain	23,860	25,291	6,716	7,126	1,008	1,008	38,018
144. Sweden	2,758	3,060	958	1,012	2,194	1,881	8,328
145. Switzerland	9,383	9,186	3,035	3,015	2,122	2,216	6,448
146. United Kingdom	11,453	11,646	5,938	5,144	6,478	5,929	56,004
147. U.S.S.R. (4)	5,590	5,870	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	270,022
148. Yugoslavia	6,616	5,955	1,350	844	143	N.A.	22,652
F. <u>OCEANIA</u>							
149. Australia	937	1,132	1,102	1,097	1,852	1,852	15,068
150. Cook Islands	19	17	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	17
151. Fiji	206	215	143	150	19	19	658
152. French Polynesia	97	114	85	94	N.A.	N.A.	153
153. New Caledonia	69	80	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	144
154. New Zealand	346	315	240	226	523	504	3,130
155. Papua N. Guinea	35	40	26	35	19	19	3,168
156. Samoa	23	23	6	6	N.A.	N.A.	159
157. Tonga	13	N.A.	5	5	1	1	101
158. Vanautu	22	32	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	123

Source: World Tourism Organization "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics", and United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census "World Population: 1983".

- (1) Those staying one or more nights, except for a few countries which are explained in note (4)
- (2) (3) Excluding international fares but said to include same day and one or more night receipts and expenditures
- (4) These countries are said to include the same day arrivals in their figures. For Bulgaria, Romania and the U.S.S.R. the inclusion of the same day arrivals is uncertain.
- (5) For Egypt, these receipts are said to be only the international fare receipts. For Austria, international fares are said to be included with other receipts.
- (6) For Egypt, these expenditures are said to be only the international fare payments. For Austria, international fares are said to be included with other expenditures.
- (7) Statistics on Taiwan are noted as footnotes in the World Tourism Organization publication and are not included in the regional or world totals. Taiwan may no longer be a member of the World Tourism Organization since the entry of China in the organization. Data on South Africa is not available.

TABLE 206

WORLD MARKET SHARES OF TOP FORTY DESTINATIONS IN INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1. France	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11.0	10.8	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.9	11.6
2. Spain	11.5	9.9	9.6	7.9	8.6	9.5	8.8	7.9	8.3	8.9
3. Italy	7.7	9.6	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.4	8.0	7.8	7.0	7.8
4. United States(1)	7.3	7.2	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.5	8.1	8.3	7.6
5. Austria	4.0	4.5	4.3	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.0
6. CANADA (2)	7.6	7.0	6.6	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3
7. United Kingdom	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.0	4.1
8. West Germany	N.A.	N.A.	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9
9. Switzerland	N.A.	N.A.	3.9	3.4	3.4	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.2
10. China	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.3	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.7	2.8
11. Belgium	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4
12. Hungary	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.4	3.0	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.6	2.3
13. U.S.S.R.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2
14. Yugoslavia	5.1	4.1	4.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.1
15. Romania	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.1
16. Bulgaria	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0
17. Greece	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8
18. Mexico	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3
19. Denmark	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
20. Czechoslovakia	2.2	2.5	2.3	3.1	2.8	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.2
21. Portugal	1.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1
22. Netherlands	1.1	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
23. Singapore	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
24. Ireland	N.A.	N.A.	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
25. Hong Kong	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
26. Morocco	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
27. Japan	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
28. Puerto Rico	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
29. Tunisia	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.5
30. India	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
31. Norway	N.A.	N.A.	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
32. Brazil	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4
33. Australia	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
34. Columbia	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
35. Poland	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.6	2.0	0.6	0.4
36. Bahamas	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
37. Argentina	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
38. Turkey	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
39. Israel	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
40. Malaysia	N.A.	N.A.	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
Above 40	-	-	-	-	89.8	90.9	89.1	89.8	89.7	89.0

Sources: World Tourism Organization "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics".

(1) Including visitors from Canada, Mexico and Overseas Countries.

(2) Including visitors from the United States and overseas countries.

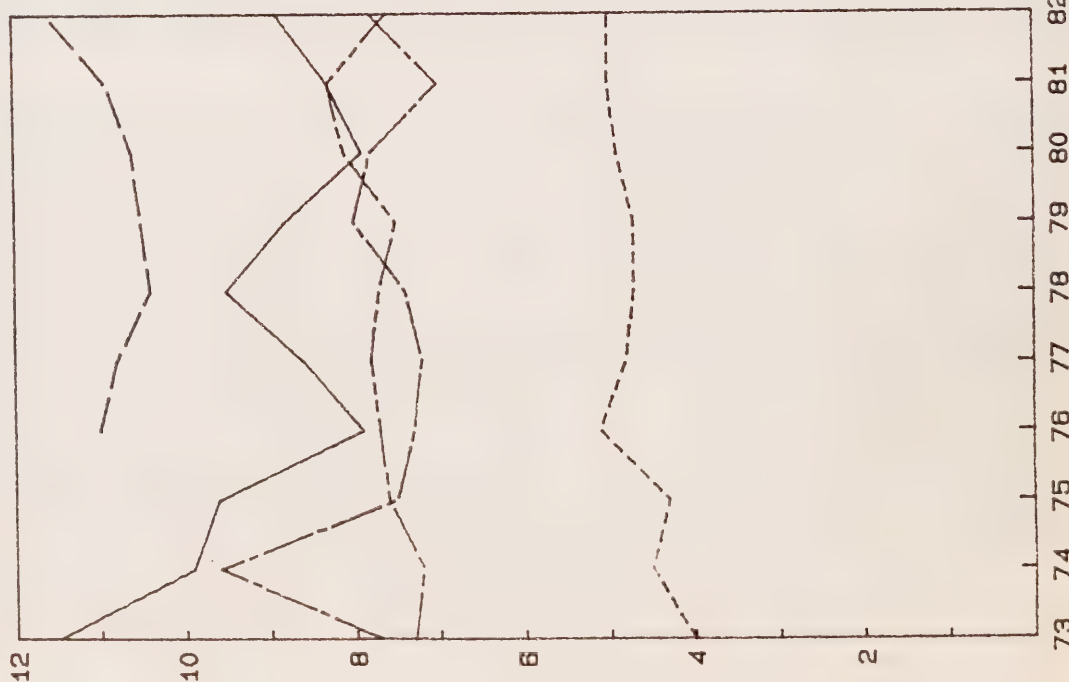
CHART 171

WORLD MARKET SHARES OF DESTINATIONS IN INTERNATIONAL ARRIVAL

(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

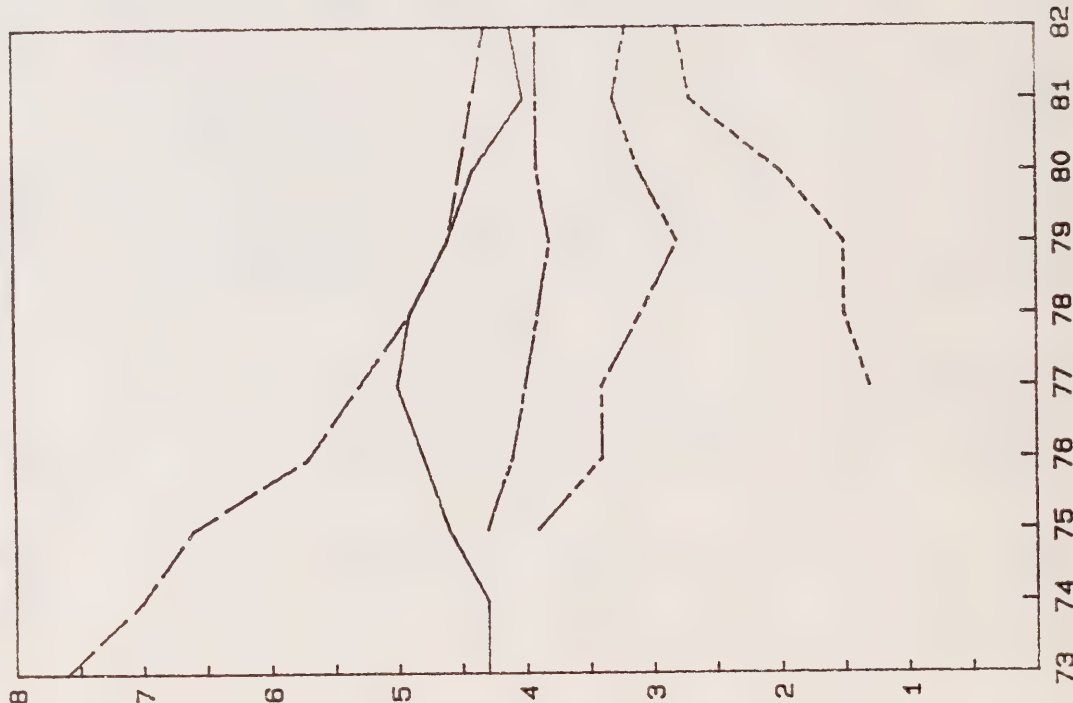
TOP FIVE DESTINATIONS

FRANCE ———
SPAIN ———
ITALY ———
UNITED STATES ———
AUSTRIA ———



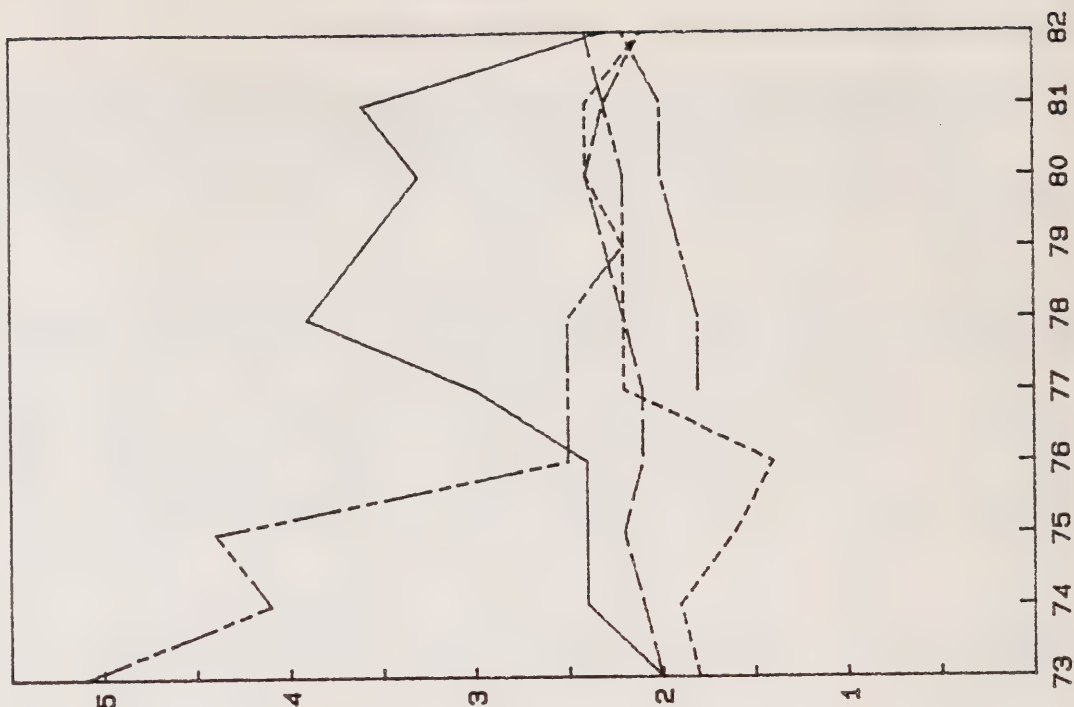
TOP SIX TO TEN DESTINATIONS

CANADA ———
UNITED KINGDOM ———
WEST GERMANY ———
SWITZERLAND ———
CHINA ———



TOP ELEVEN TO FIFTEEN DESTINATIONS

BELGIUM ———
HUNGARY ———
U.S.S.R. ———
YUGOSLAVIA ———
ROMANIA ———



WORLD MARKET SHARES OF DESTINATIONS IN INTERNATIONAL ARRIVAL

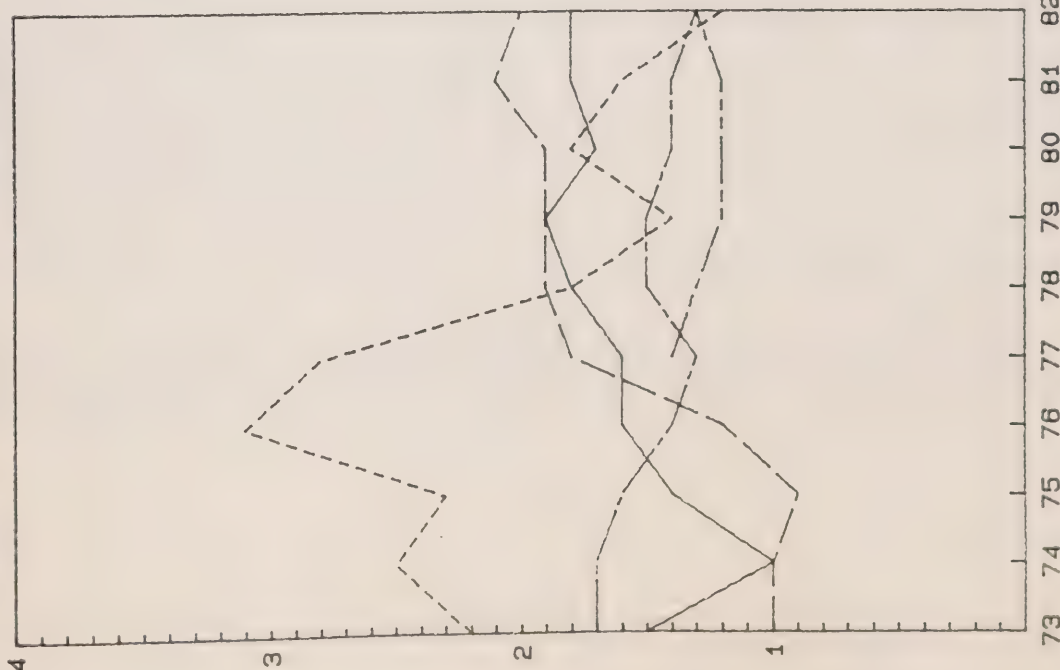
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

TOP SIXTEEN TO TWENTY DESTINATIONS

BULGARIA
GREECE
MEXICO

DENMARK
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

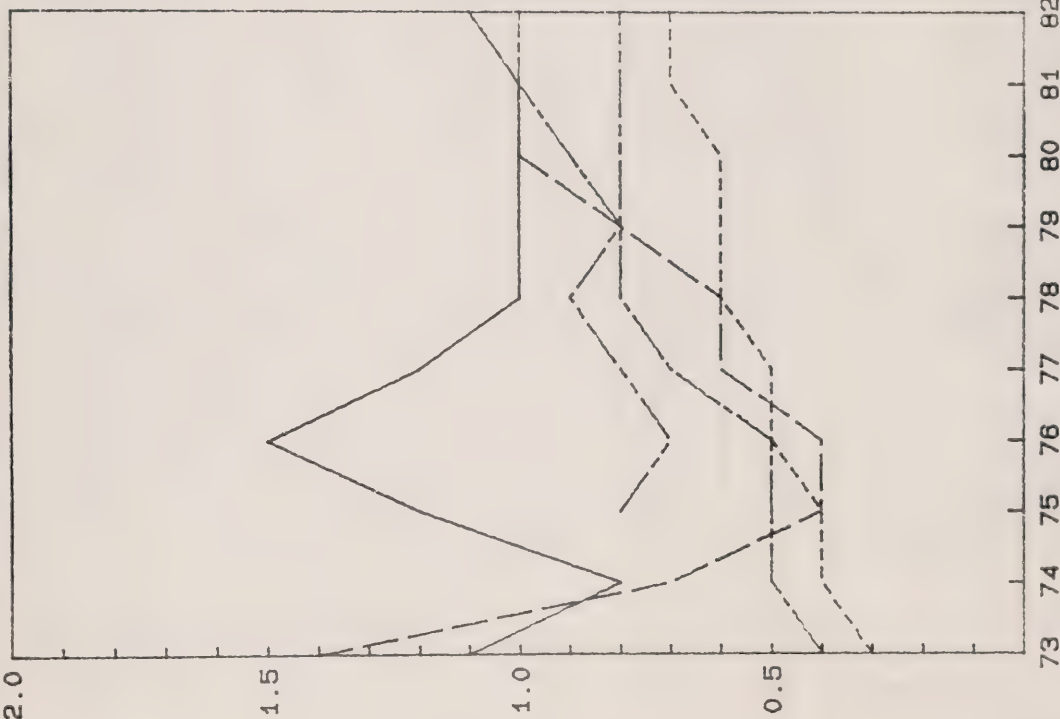
%



TOP TWENTY ONE TO TWENTY FIVE DESTINATIONS

PORTUGAL
NETHERLANDS
SINGAPORE

%



TOP TWENTY SIX TO THIRTY DESTINATIONS

MOROCCO
JAPAN
PUERTO RICO

%

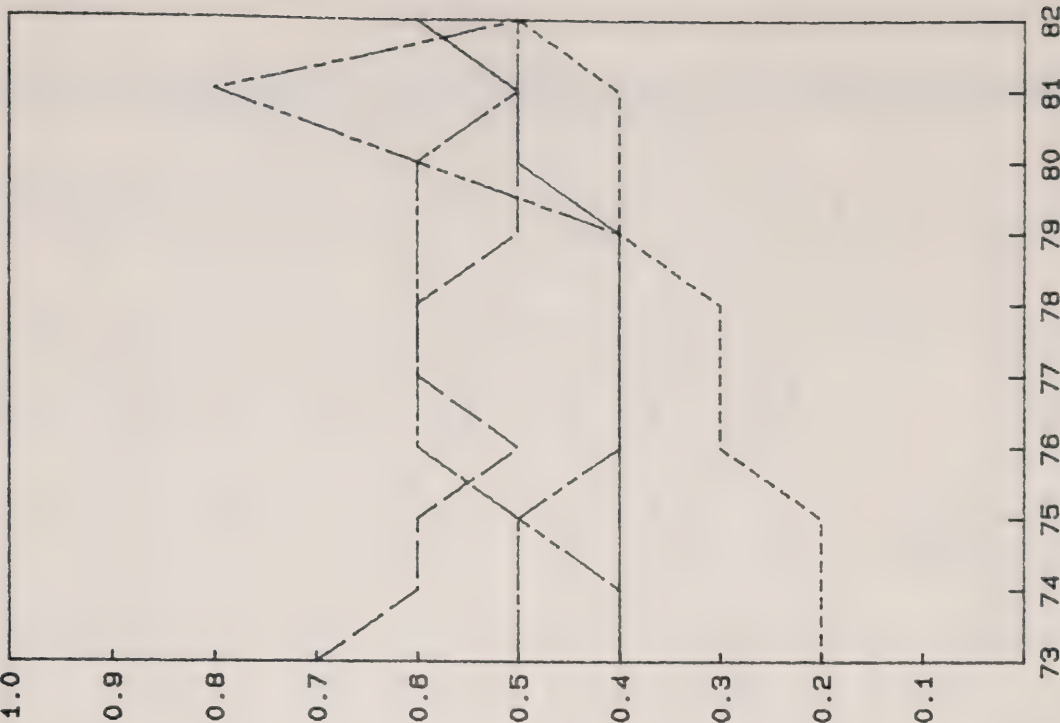


TABLE 207

WORLD MARKET SHARES OF TOP FORTY RECIPIENTS OF INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS⁽¹⁾
(Arranged in order of the 1982 importance)

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1. United States ⁽²⁾	10.9	11.8	12.2	13.1	11.1	10.3	10.1	10.9	13.2	13.2
2. Italy	7.6	5.6	6.7	5.8	8.5	9.0	9.9	8.5	7.7	8.7
3. Spain	9.8	9.4	8.8	7.1	7.2	7.9	7.8	7.2	6.9	7.6
4. France	7.6	7.8	6.9	8.3	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.5	7.4	7.4
5. Austria	7.0	6.7	7.2	7.2	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.6	5.8	6.0
6. West Germany	7.0	6.8	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.4	6.0
7. United Kingdom	5.3	5.8	6.4	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.8	7.1	6.1	5.5
8. Switzerland	4.3	4.1	4.2	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.2
9. CANADA ⁽³⁾	4.1	4.3	3.9	3.7	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.6
10. Singapore	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.0
11. Saudi Arabia	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.9
12. Brazil	N.A.	N.A.	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.7
13. Belgium	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.7
14. Netherlands	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6
15. Greece	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.6
16. Hong Kong	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.6
17. Mexico	2.3	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.5
18. Denmark	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.4
19. Australia	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2
20. Sweden	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1
21. Thailand	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.0
22. Israel	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0
23. Portugal	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9
24. Yugoslavia	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.4	0.9
25. China	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
26. Norway	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
27. India	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8
28. Japan	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
29. Bahamas	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
30. Puerto Rico	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7
31. Columbia	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7
32. Finland	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6
33. Tunisia	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
34. Neth. Antilles	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
35. Argentina	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5
36. Jordan	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
37. Korea, Rep. of	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
38. Ireland	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
39. Peru	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
40. Philippines	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
ABOVE 40	-	-	-	-	89.0	89.4	89.6	90.5	90.7	91.5

Source: World Tourism Organization "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics".

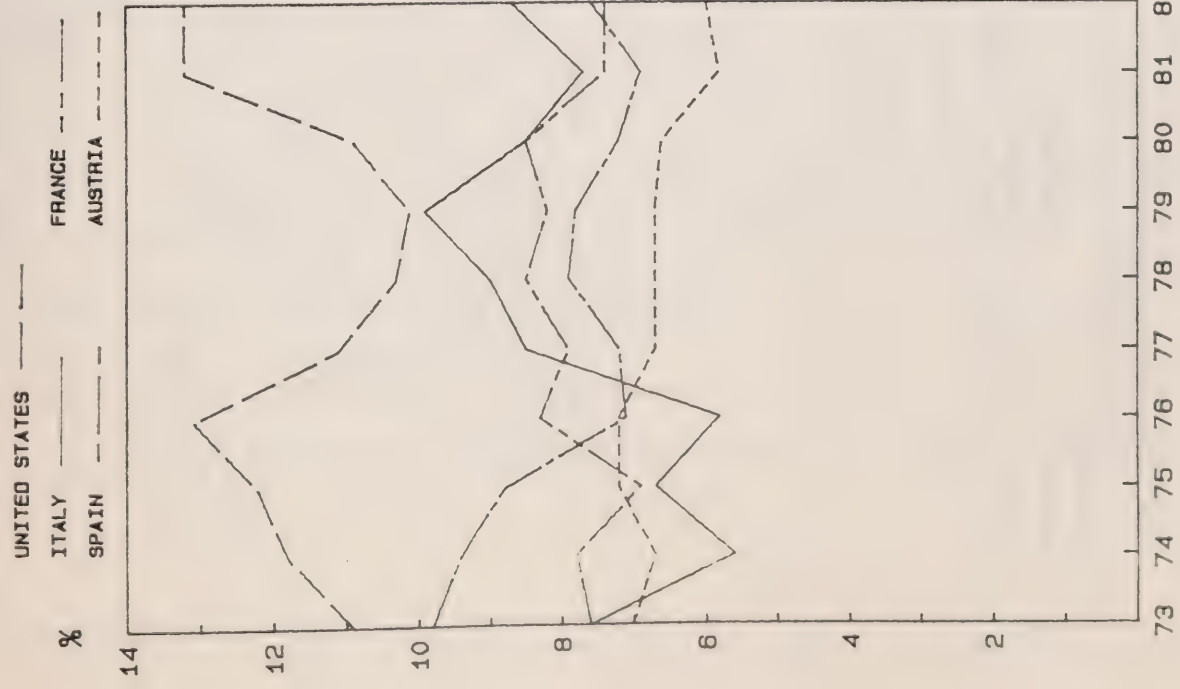
(1) Excluding international fares.

(2) Including receipts from Canadian, Mexican and overseas visitors.

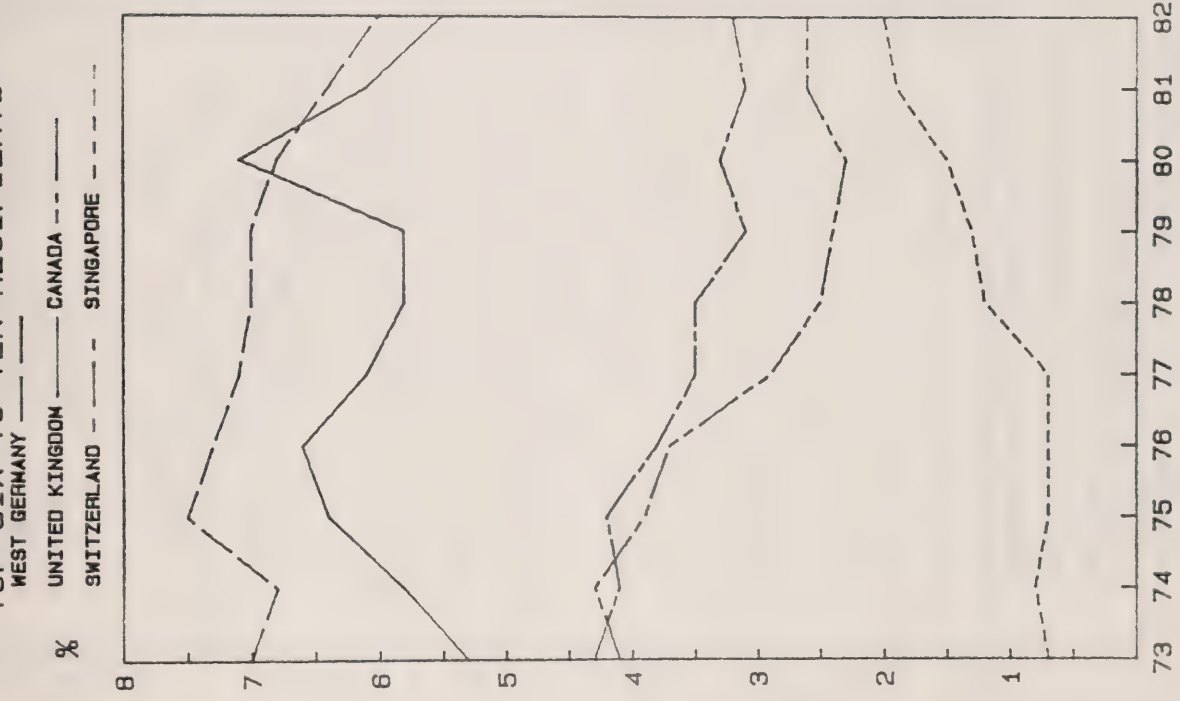
(3) Including receipts from United states and overseas visitors.

WORLD MARKET SHARES OF INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

TOP FIVE RECIPIENTS



TOP SIX TO TEN RECIPIENTS



TOP ELEVEN TO FIFTEEN RECIPIENTS

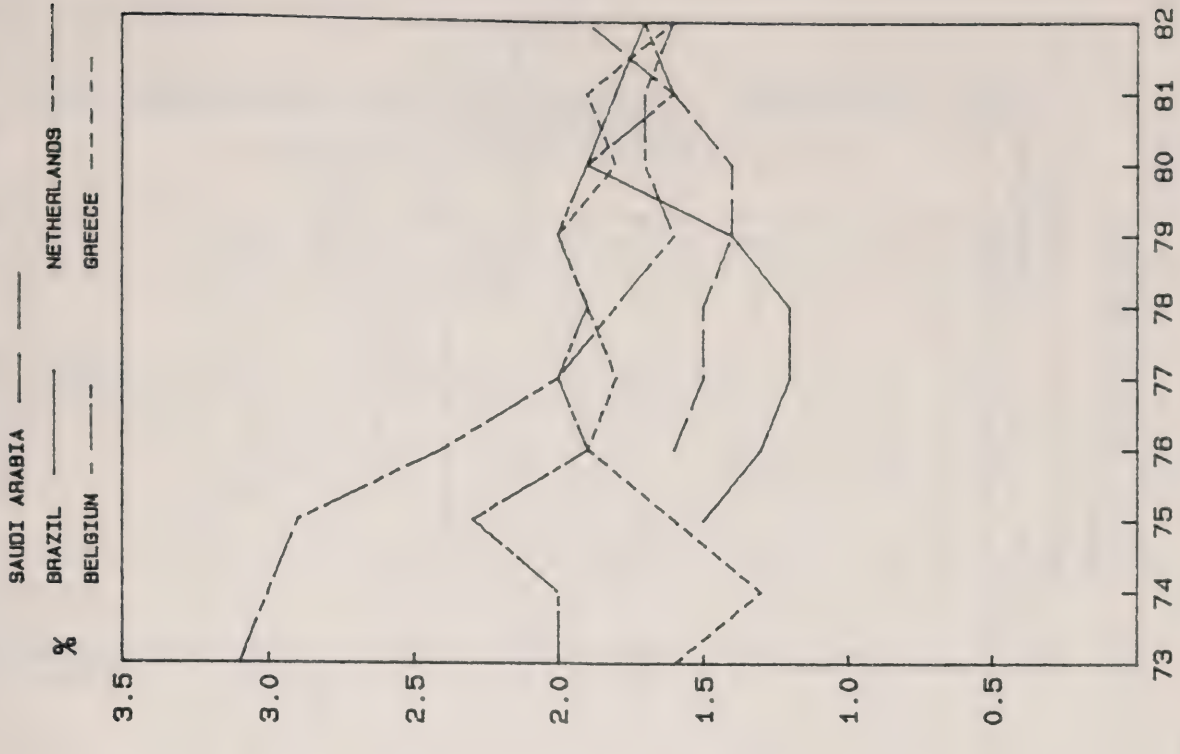
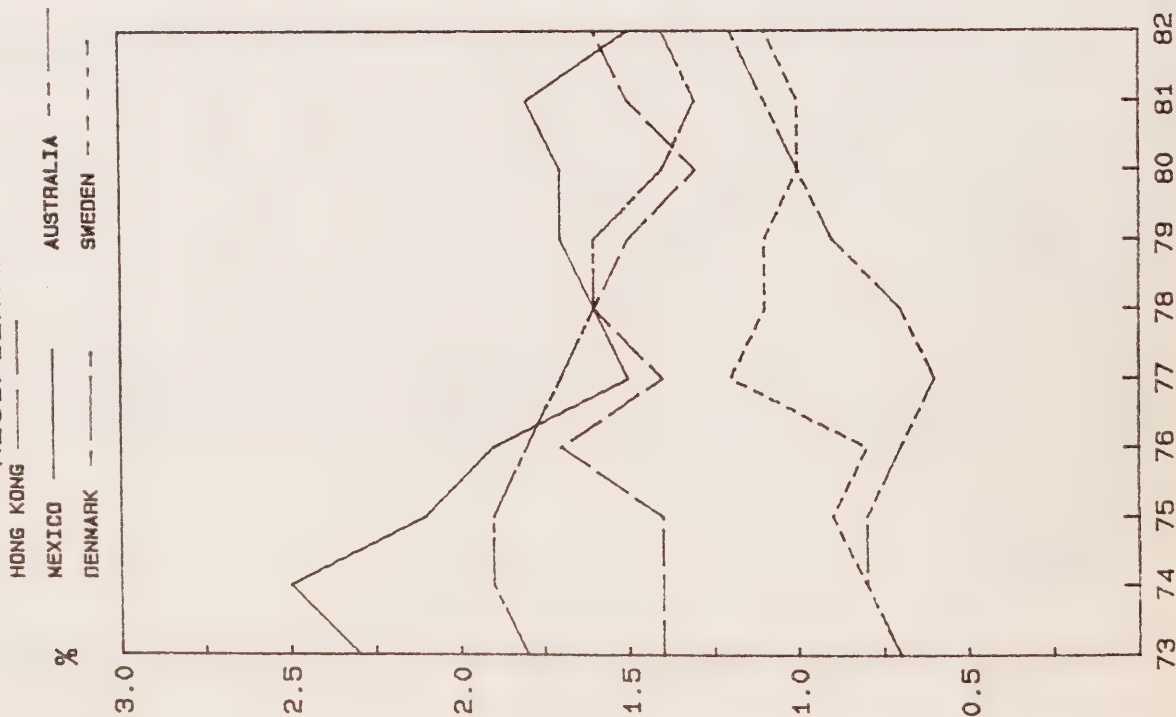
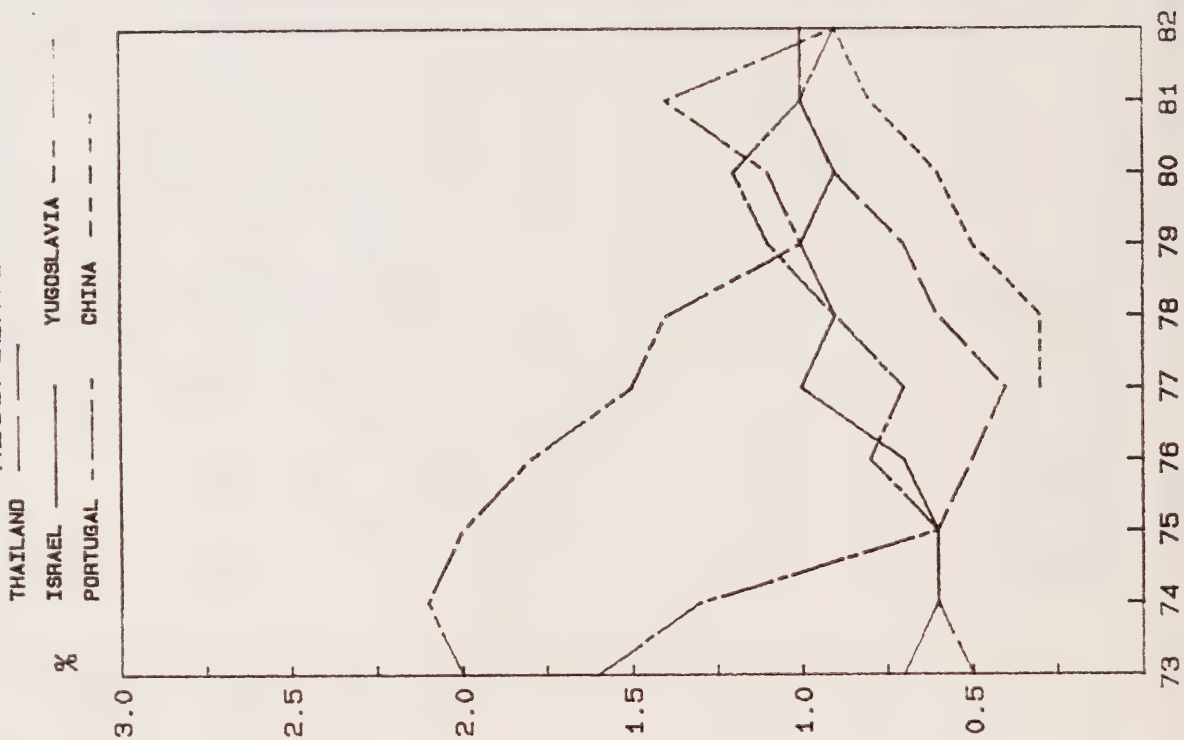


CHART 174
WORLD MARKET SHARES OF INTERNATIONAL TOURISM RECEIPTS
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

TOP SIXTEEN TO TWENTY
RECIPIENTS



TOP TWENTY ONE TO TWENTY FIVE
RECIPIENTS



TOP TWENTY SIX TO THIRTY
RECIPIENTS

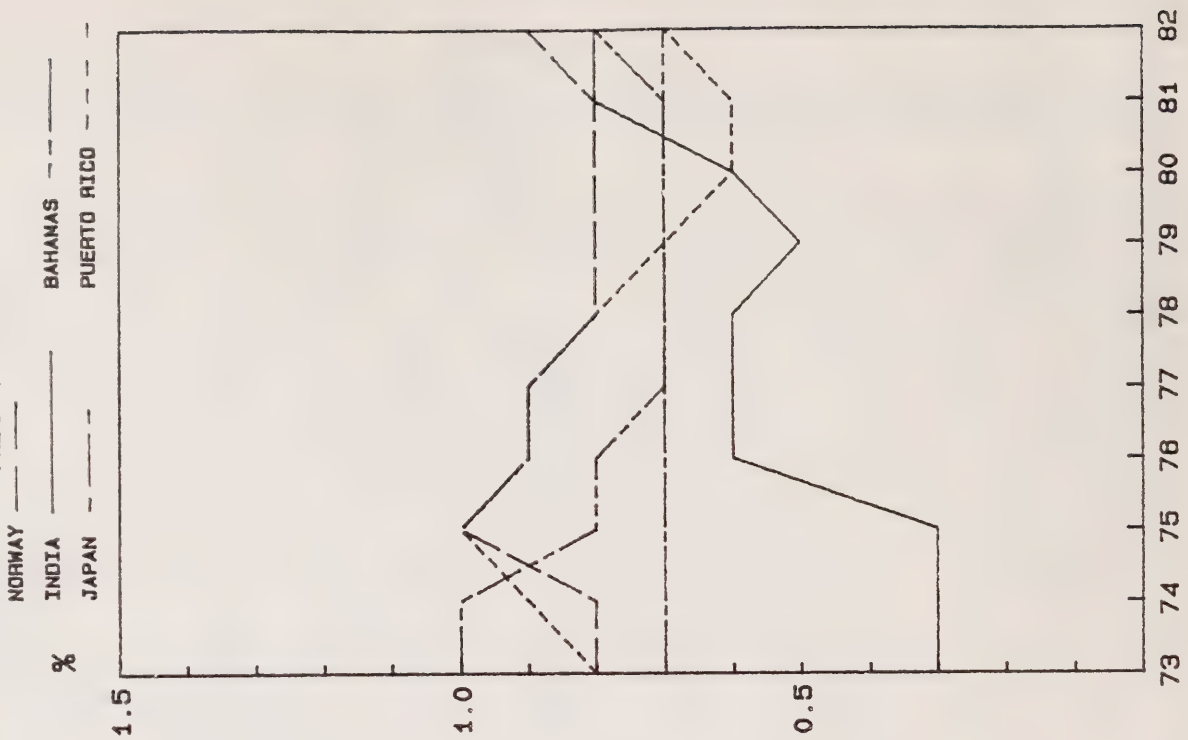


TABLE 208

WORLD MARKET SHARES OF TOP FORTY SPENDERS OF INTERNATIONAL TOURISM
EXPENDITURES⁽¹⁾
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1. West Germany	20.6	20.3	21.1	20.8	21.3	21.5	18.7	17.9
2. United States(2)	15.5	15.3	14.3	12.3	11.3	10.9	12.3	13.7
3. United Kingdom	4.6	4.0	3.7	4.3	5.4	7.2	6.9	6.5
4. France	7.4	7.6	7.5	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.1	5.7
5. Japan	3.3	3.7	4.1	5.4	5.8	4.8	4.9	4.5
6. Netherlands	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.9	3.9	3.8
7. CANADA (3)	5.0	5.8	5.4	4.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5
8. Saudi Arabia	0.8	1.5	1.8	3.5	3.6	2.5	3.0	3.2
9. Austria	3.2	3.3	4.0	3.6	3.6	3.0	3.0	3.1
10. Switzerland	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4
11. Venezuela	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.4
12. Belgium	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.6	3.4	2.8	2.4
13. Sweden	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.1
14. Australia	1.5	1.4	1.1	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0
15. Norway	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.0
16. Italy	2.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.9
17. Brazil	1.2	1.1	0.7	1.9	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.7
18. Denmark	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.5
19. Kuwait	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.4
20. Spain	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1
21. Nigeria	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.8	1.0
22. Mexico	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.7	0.9
23. Israel	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7
24. Indonesia	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7
25. Korea, Rep. of	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7
26. Finland	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
27. Argentina	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.6	0.6
28. Malaysia	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
29. Algeria	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6
30. Ireland	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.6
31. New Zealand	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
32. Puerto Rico	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
33. Singapore	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
34. Libya	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
35. Jordan	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
36. Columbia	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
37. Uruguay	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
38. Thailand	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
39. Portugal	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
40. Syria	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
ABOVE 40	91.7	91.4	92.4	93.9	94.4	94.4	93.8	93.9

Source: World Tourism Organization "Regional Breakdown of World Tourism Statistics".

(1) Excluding international fares.

(2) Including expenditures in Canada, Mexico and Overseas by United States visitors.

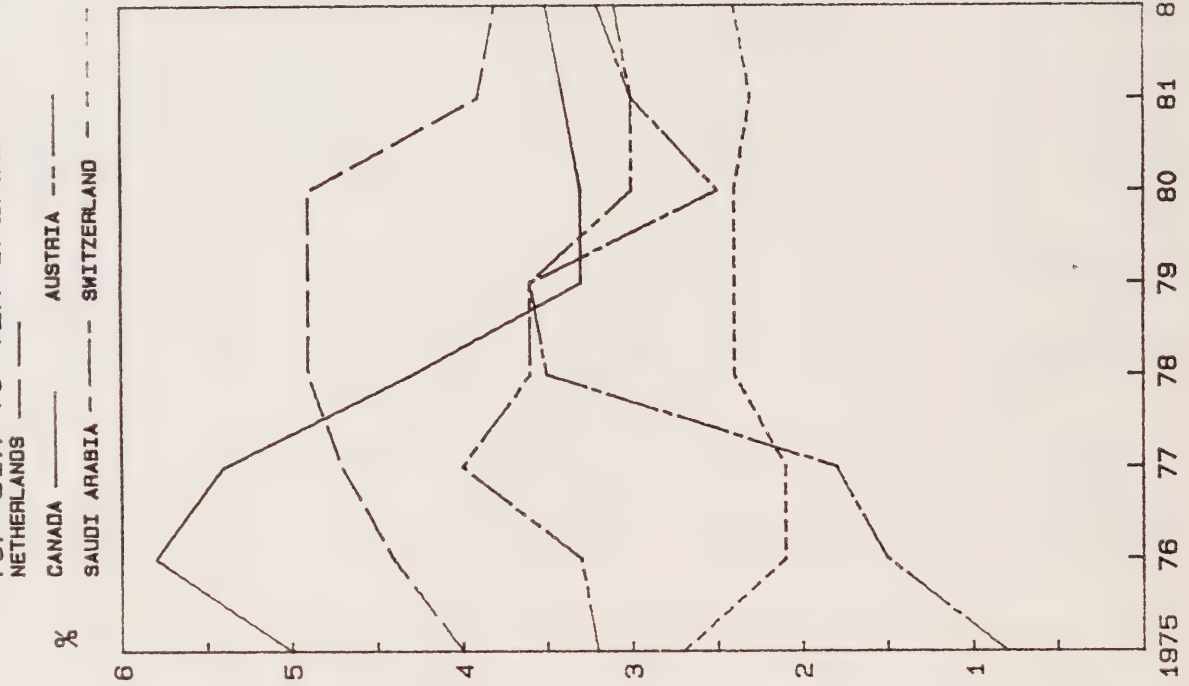
(3) Including expenditures in the United States and Overseas by Canadian visitors.

CHART 175
WORLD MARKET SHARES OF INTERNATIONAL TOURISM EXPENDITURES
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

TOP FIVE SPENDERS



TOP SIX TO TEN SPENDERS



TOP ELEVEN TO FIFTEEN SPENDERS

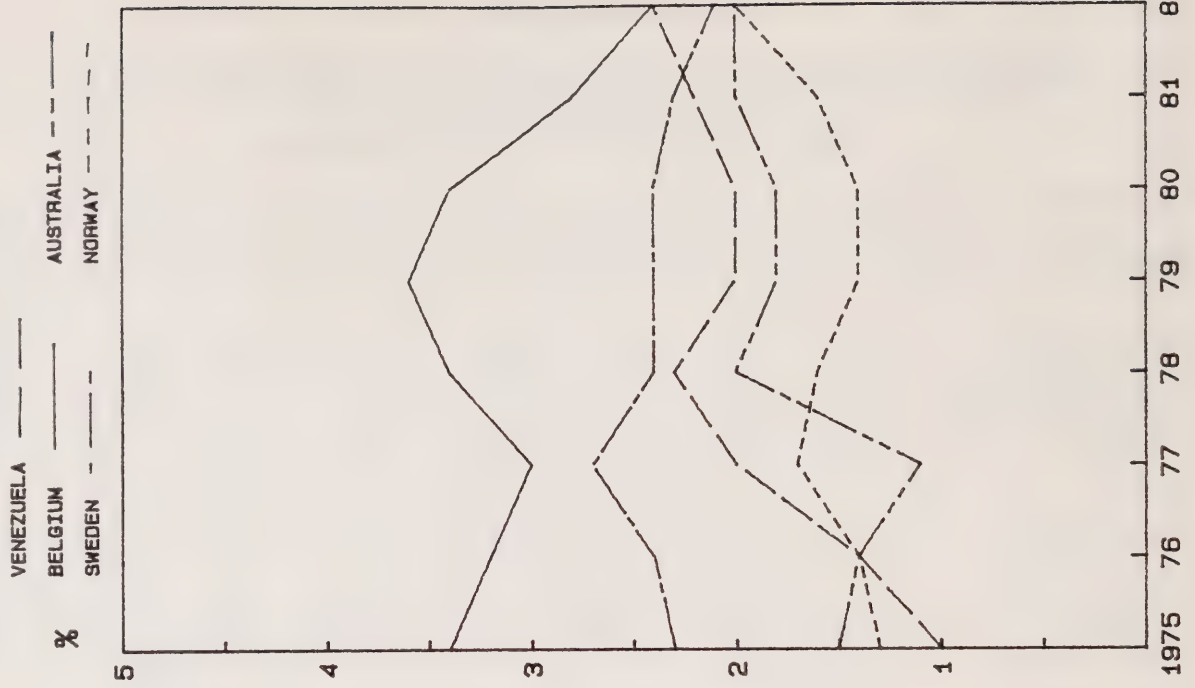
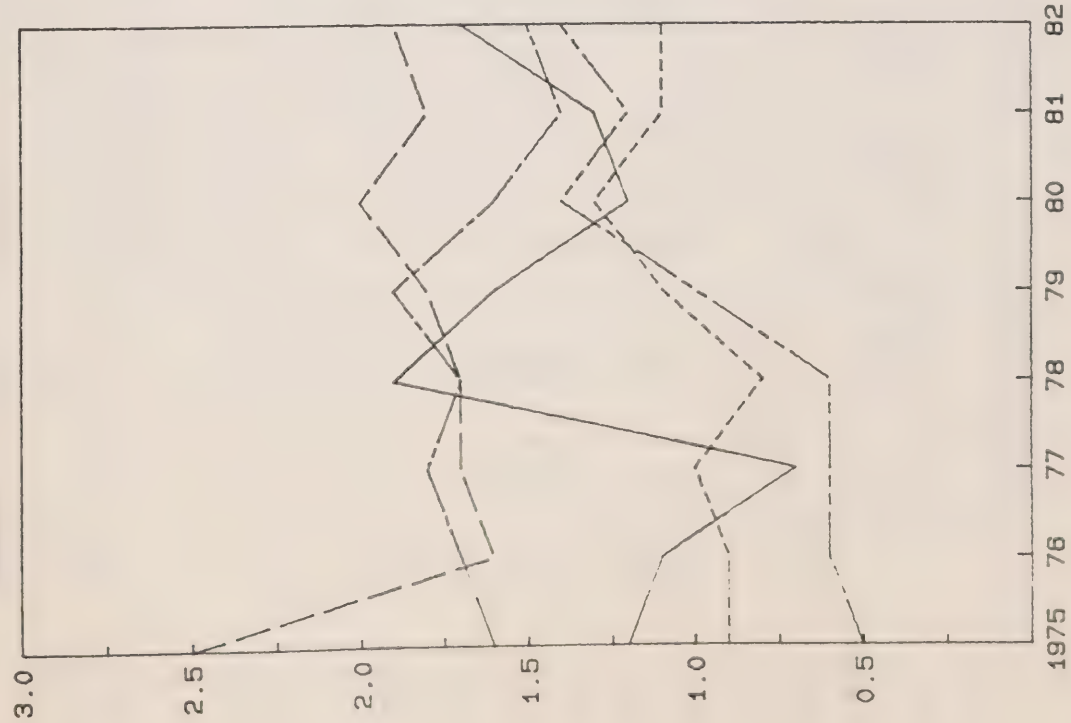


CHART 176
WORLD MARKET SHARES OF INTERNATIONAL TOURISM EXPENDITURES
(ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE 1982 IMPORTANCE)

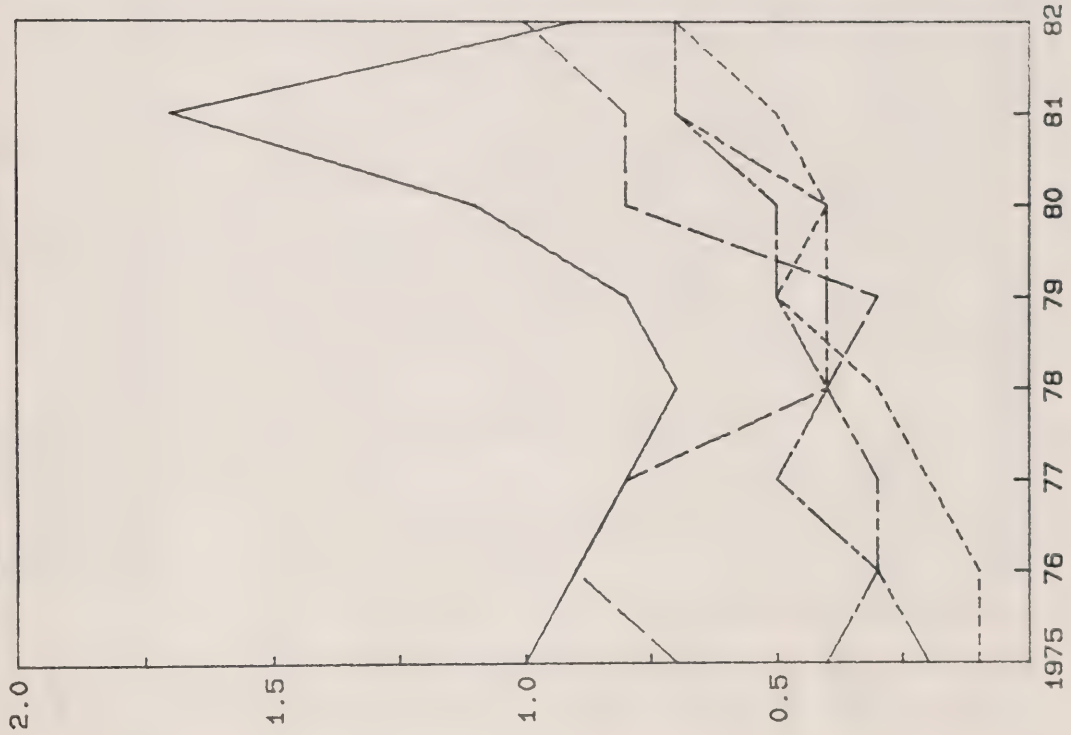
TOP SIXTEEN TO TWENTY SPENDERS

ITALY ———
BRAZIL ———
DENMARK ———
KUWAIT - - -
SPAIN - - -



TOP TWENTY ONE TO TWENTY FIVE SPENDERS

NIGERIA ———
MEXICO ———
ISRAEL - - -
INDONESIA - - -
KOREA, REP. OF - - -



TOP TWENTY SIX TO THIRTY SPENDERS

FINLAND ———
ARGENTINA ———
MALAYSIA - - -
ALGERIA - - -
IRELAND - - -

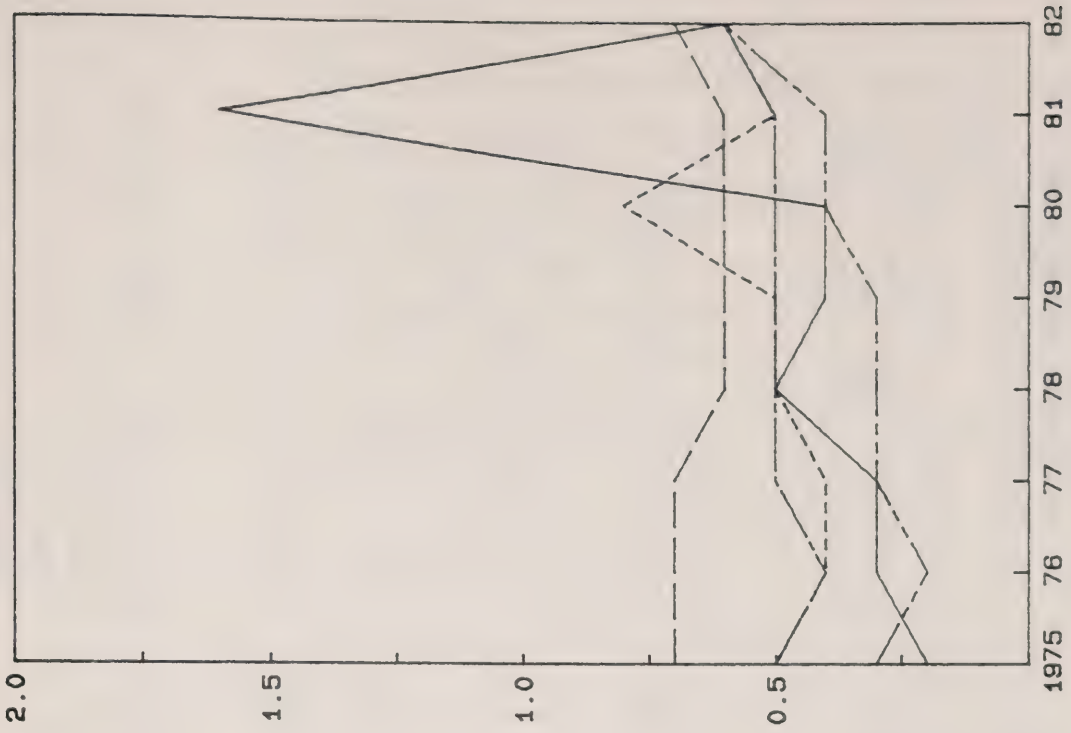


TABLE 209

UNITED STATES, CANADIAN AND NORTH ATLANTIC
AIRLINE TRAFFIC AS A PER CENTAGE
OF THE WORLD AIRLINE TRAFFIC

TOTAL NORTH ATLANTIC
AIRLINE TRAFFIC⁽⁴⁾

CANADA: AIRLINE TRAFFIC⁽³⁾

UNITED STATES
AIRLINE TRAFFIC⁽²⁾

WORLD AIRLINE TRAFFIC⁽¹⁾

	WORLD AIRLINE TRAFFIC ⁽¹⁾			UNITED STATES AIRLINE TRAFFIC ⁽²⁾			CANADA: AIRLINE TRAFFIC ⁽³⁾			TOTAL NORTH ATLANTIC AIRLINE TRAFFIC ⁽⁴⁾				UNITED STATES		CANADA		NORTH ATLANTIC
	PASSEN- GERS CARRIED	PASSENGER MILES FLOWN	PASSEN- GER LOAD FACTOR	PASSEN- GERS CARRIED	PASSENGER MILES FLOWN	PASSEN- GER LOAD FACTOR	PASSEN- GERS CARRIED	PASSENGER MILES FLOWN	PASSEN- GER LOAD FACTOR	SCHEDUL- ED SERVICE	CHARTER SERVICE	TOTAL	PASSEN- GER LOAD FACTOR	PASSEN- GERS CARRIED	PASSEN- GER MILES FLOWN	PASSEN- GERS CARRIED	PASSEN- GER MILES FLOWN	%
	000,000	000,000,000	%	000,000	000,000,000	%	000,000	000,000,000	%	000,000	000,000,000	000,000	%	%	%	%	%	%
1972	461	362	57	191.3	152.4	53.0	14.4	13.5	63.6	9.8	3.3	13.1	N.A.	41.5	42.1	3.1	3.7	2.8
1973	489	384	58	202.2	162.0	52.1	17.5	16.1	64.8	10.3	3.8	14.1	N.A.	41.4	42.2	3.6	4.2	2.9
1974	515	407	59	207.5	162.9	54.9	19.6	18.1	62.2	9.6	3.2	12.8	N.A.	40.3	40.0	3.8	4.5	2.5
1975	534	433	59	205.1	162.8	53.7	20.5	19.6	57.8	9.1	3.3	12.4	N.A.	38.4	37.6	3.8	4.5	2.3
1976	576	475	60	223.3	179.0	55.4	21.0	20.4	59.9	10.2	3.7	13.9	N.A.	38.8	37.7	3.7	4.3	2.4
1977	610	508	61	240.3	193.2	55.9	22.3	22.1	62.6	10.7	4.4	15.1	N.A.	39.4	38.0	3.7	4.4	2.5
1978	679	582	65	274.7	226.8	61.5	23.6	23.8	63.4	13.2	3.6	16.8	N.A.	41.0	39.0	3.5	4.1	2.5
1979	754	659	66	316.9	262.0	63.0	27.1	27.9	65.9	15.8	2.8	18.6	69.4	42.0	39.8	3.6	4.2	2.5
1980	748	677	63	296.9	255.2	59.0	28.6	29.2	66.9	16.7	2.1	18.8	68.5	39.7	37.7	3.8	4.3	2.5
1981	749	694	64	286.0	248.9	58.6	27.2	25.7	65.4	17.3	1.8	19.1	70.5	38.2	35.9	3.6	3.7	2.6
1982	765	716	64	293.2	259.0	59.0	24.4	19.5(5)	63.0	16.3	2.2	18.5	69.0	38.3	36.2	3.2	-	2.4
1983	782	730	65	317.9	281.4	60.7	N.A.	19.4(5)	66.0	17.4	2.3	19.7	69.8	40.7	38.5	-	-	2.5

Sources: International Civil Aviation Organization "ICAO Bulletin", International Air Transport Association "World Air Transport Statistics", Air Transport Association of America, and Statistics Canada.

- (1) Includes AeroFlot (U.S.S.R.) but excludes countries which are not members of the International Civil Aviation Organization. Includes both domestic and international passengers.
- (2) (3) Includes both domestic and international passengers.
- (4) Includes all airlines operating on the North Atlantic.
- (5) For 1982 and 1983 scheduled service only. Data for charter service was not available.

AIRLINE TRAFFIC: WORLD TOTAL, UNITED STATES,
CANADA AND NORTH ATLANTIC

PASSENGERS CARRIED

PASSENGER MILES

LOAD FACTOR

WORLD TOTAL —
UNITED STATES —
CANADA ···
NORTH ATLANTIC - - -

WORLD TOTAL —
UNITED STATES —
CANADA ···

WORLD TOTAL —
UNITED STATES —
CANADA ···
NORTH ATLANTIC - - -

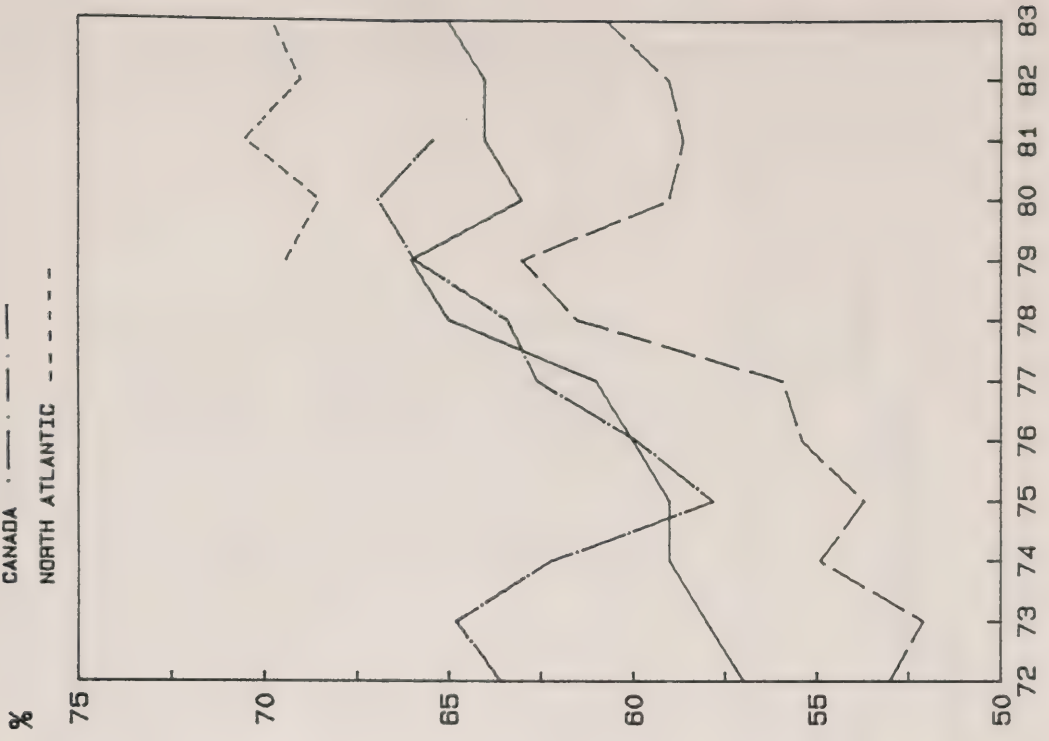
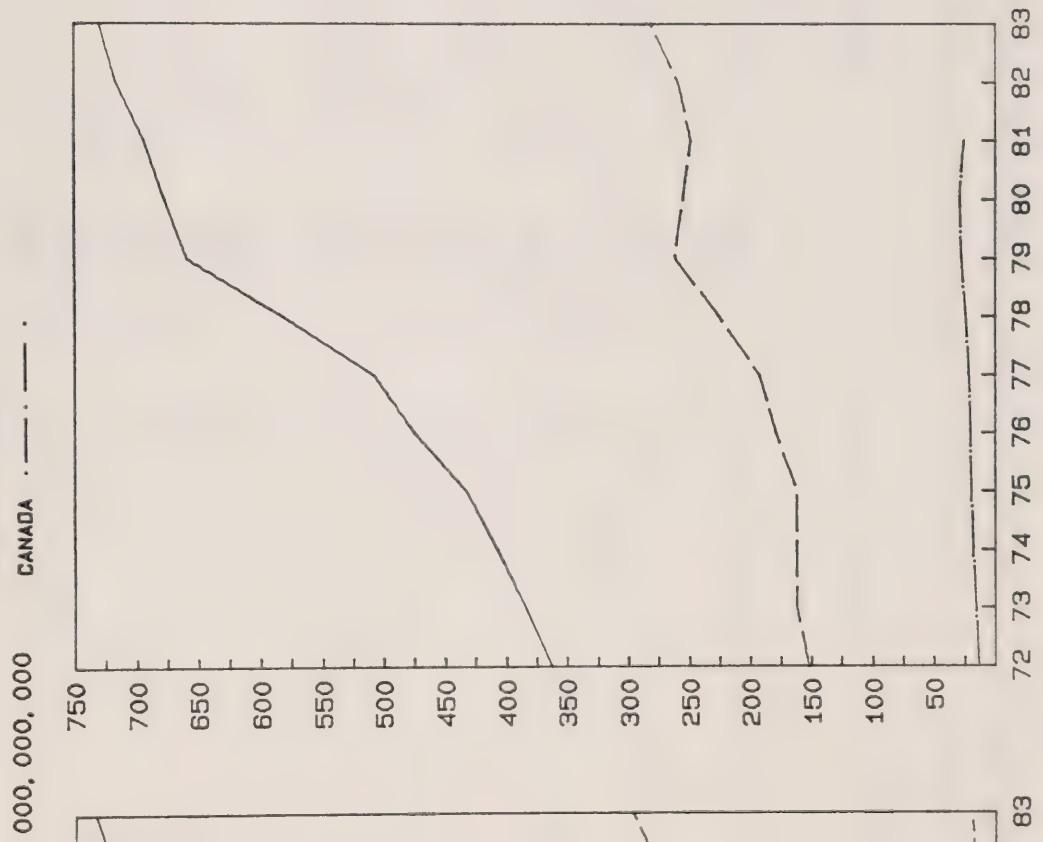
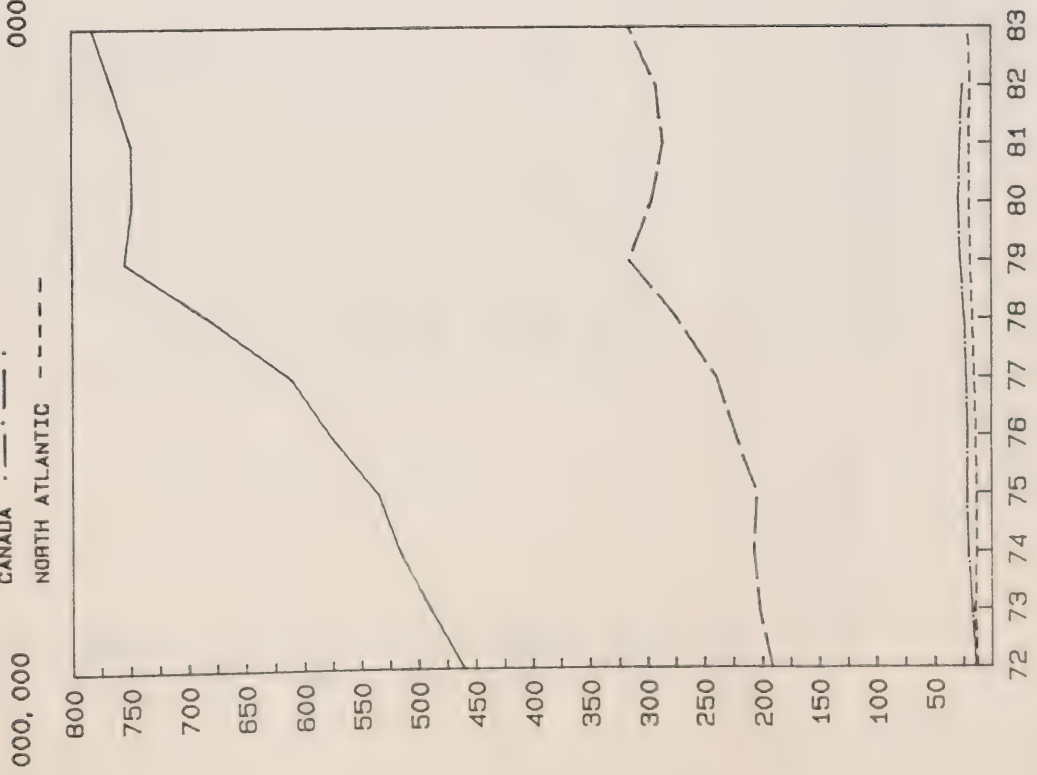


CHART 17B

AIRLINE TRAFFIC: UNITED STATES, CANADIAN AND NORTH ATLANTIC

TRAFFIC AS A % OF THE TOTAL WORLD AIRLINE TRAFFIC

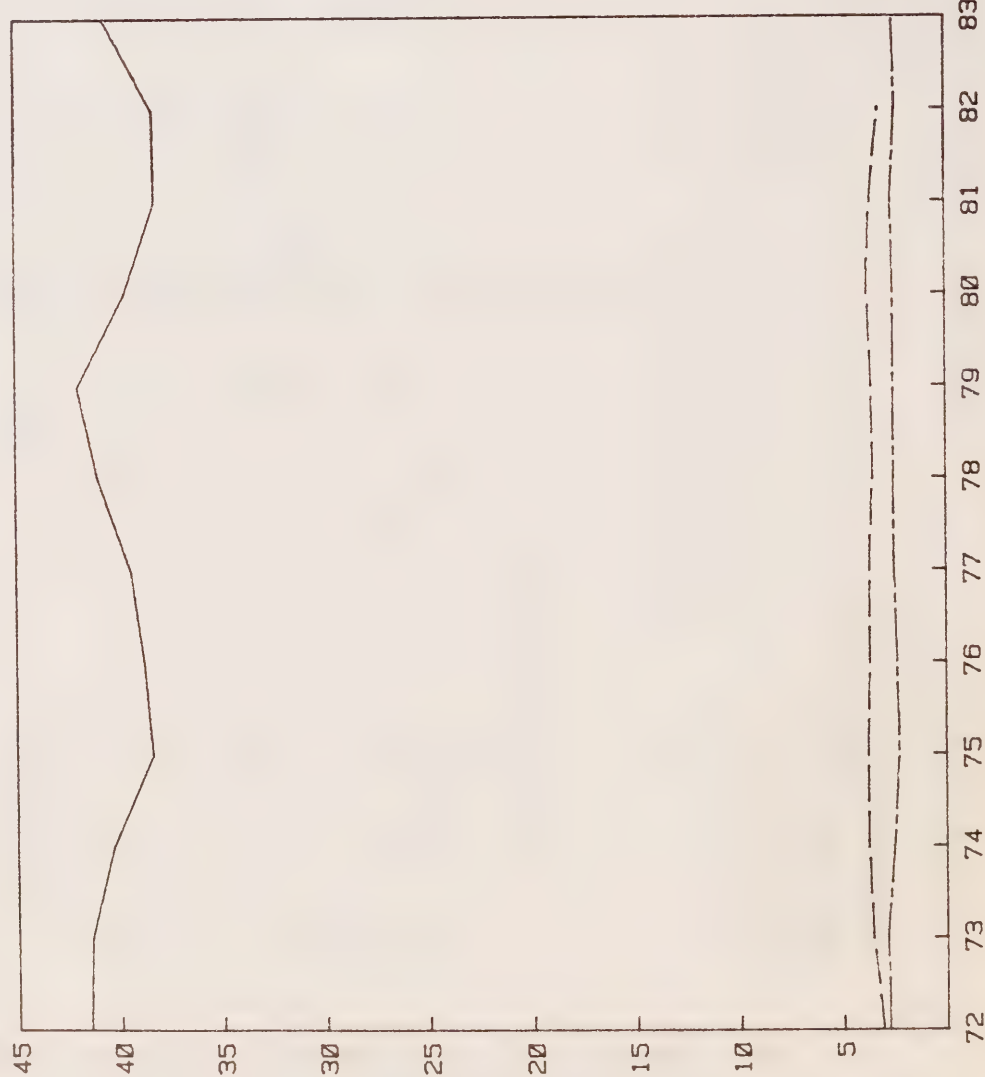
PASSENGERS CARRIED

UNITED STATES

CANADA

NORTH ATLANTIC

%



PASSENGER MILES

UNITED STATES

CANADA

%

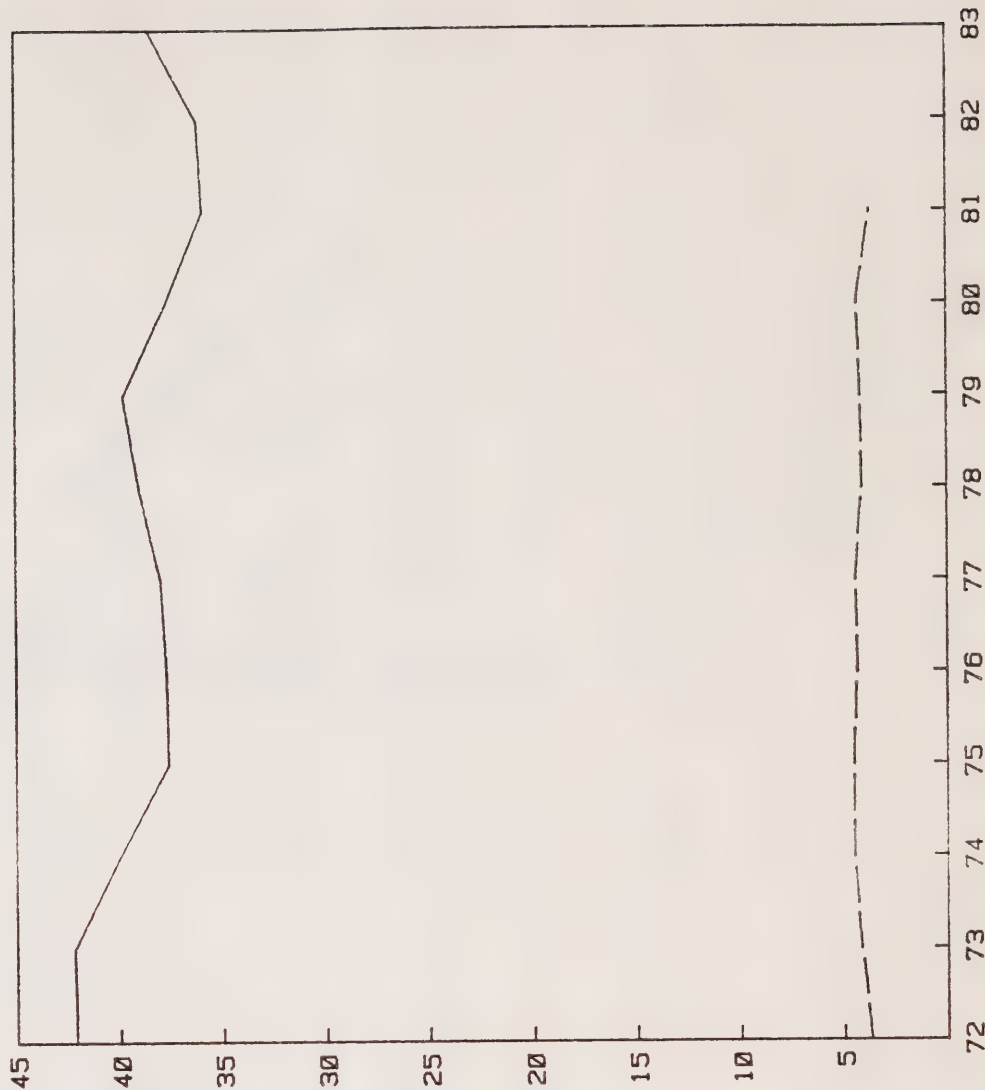


TABLE 210
AIRLINE TRAFFIC TREND: WORLD, UNITED STATES, CANADA, AND NORTH ATLANTIC: 1972 = 100

	WORLD		UNITED STATES		CANADA		TOTAL NORTH ATLANTIC		
	PASSENGERS CARRIED	PASSENGER MILES FLOWN	PASSENGERS CARRIED	PASSENGER MILES FLOWN	PASSENGERS CARRIED	PASSENGER MILES FLOWN	SCHEDULED SERVICE	CHARTER SERVICE	TOTAL
1972	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1973	106.1	106.1	105.7	106.3	121.5	119.3	105.1	115.2	107.6
1974	111.7	112.4	108.5	106.9	136.1	134.1	98.0	97.0	97.7
1975	115.8	119.6	107.2	106.8	142.4	145.2	92.9	100.0	94.7
1976	125.0	131.2	116.7	117.5	145.8	151.1	104.1	112.2	106.1
1977	132.3	140.3	125.6	126.8	154.9	163.7	109.2	133.3	115.3
1978	147.3	160.8	143.6	148.8	163.9	176.3	134.7	109.1	128.2
1979	163.6	182.0	165.7	171.9	188.2	206.7	161.2	84.9	142.0
1980	162.3	187.0	155.2	167.5	198.6	216.3	170.4	63.6	143.5
1981	162.5	191.7	149.5	163.3	188.9	190.4	176.5	54.6	145.8
1982	165.9	197.8	153.3	170.0	169.4	-	166.3	66.7	141.2
1983	169.6	201.7	166.2	184.7	-	-	177.6	69.7	150.4

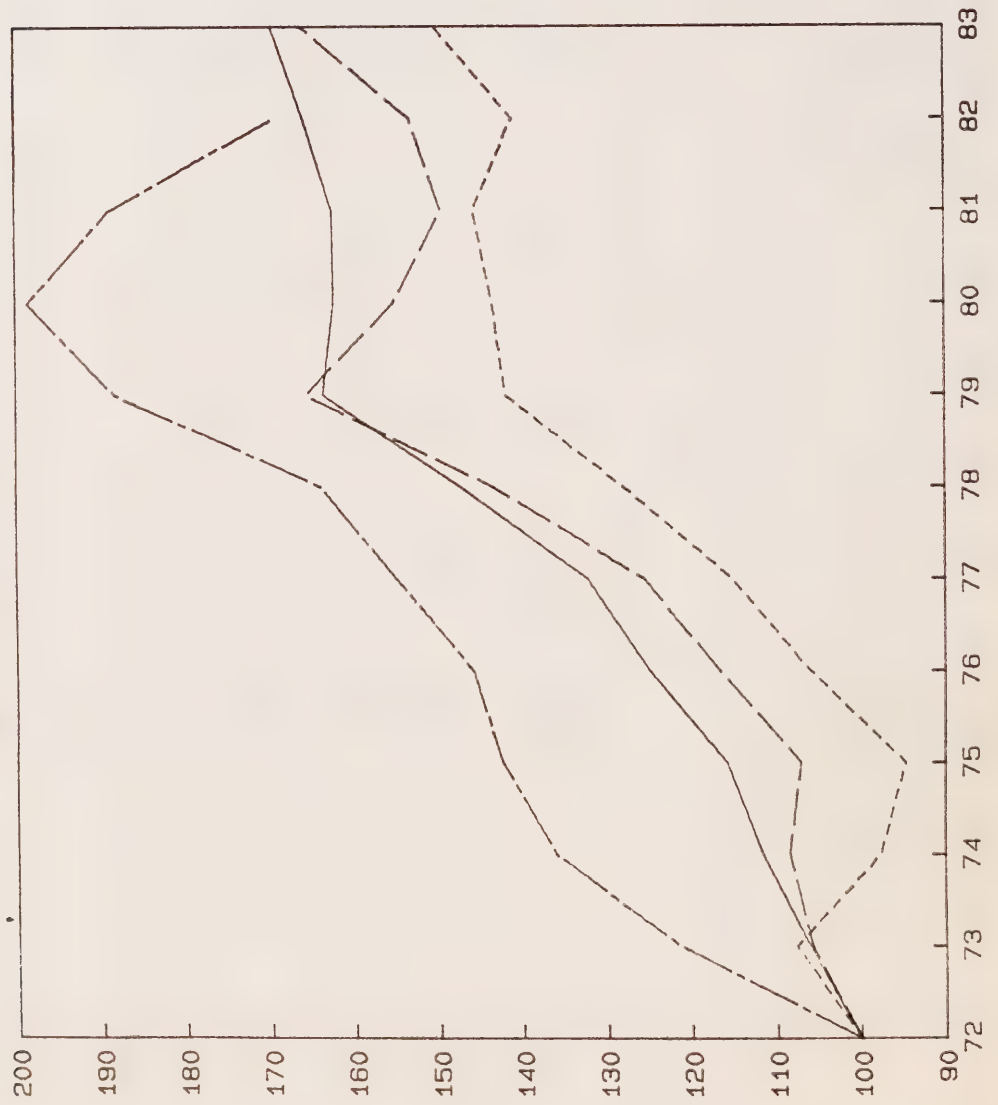
SOURCE: Table 209

CHART 179

AIRLINE TRAFFIC TREND : 1972 = 100

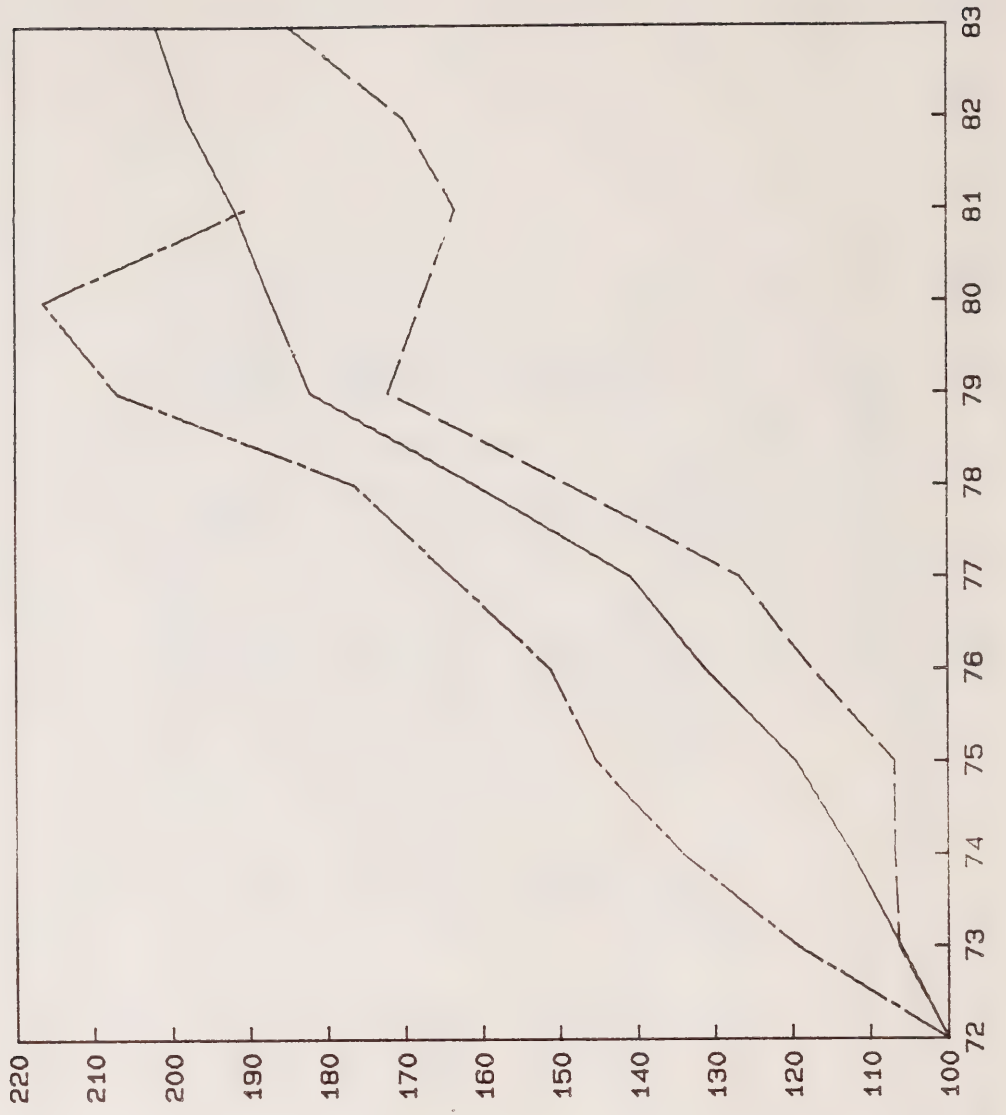
PASSENGERS CARRIED

WORLD ———
 UNITED STATES - - -
 CANADA - - -
 NORTH ATLANTIC - - -



PASSENGER MILES FLOWN

WORLD ———
 UNITED STATES - - -
 CANADA - - -



NORTH ATLANTIC SCHEDULED(1) AIR SERVICES: PASSENGER DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF FARE

	CONCORDE/ FIRST CLASS (2)	ECONOMY NORMAL	EXCURSION REGULAR	EXCURSION CAPACITY CONTROLLED (3)		GROUP INCLUSIVE TOURS (GIT)	BUDGET STANDBY	AFFINITY	YOUTH	OTHERS	TOTAL
				APEX	SUPER APEX						
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1971	6.0	24.0	33.5	-	-	11.1	-	7.6	7.5	10.3	100.0
1972	4.8	17.5	37.5	-	-	11.8	-	5.5	13.1	9.9	100.0
1973	4.8	18.3	41.1	-	-	9.8	-	3.7	10.8	11.5	100.0
1974	5.4	23.2	42.4	-	-	9.1	-	4.1	4.2	11.6	100.0
1975	5.4	24.1	36.2	6.8	-	8.8	-	3.5	3.8	11.5	100.0
1976	5.4	24.2	32.4	11.1	-	8.4	-	2.9	3.6	12.0	100.0
1977	5.7	25.8	25.2	16.9	-	8.5	-	1.6	3.2	13.2	100.0
1978	5.9	22.0	17.9	19.0	8.4	5.4	6.0	0.9	1.9	12.6	100.0
1979	6.0	20.2	14.1	19.4	17.2	4.2	6.0	0.9	1.1	10.9	100.0
1980	6.1	20.9	13.5	22.1	18.2	3.8	5.5	0.9	1.0	8.1	100.0
1981	5.9	20.4	13.5	18.5	23.6	2.9	4.4	1.8	1.0	8.0	100.0
1982	5.2	22.3	13.7	41.3	-	3.6	3.3	(4)	(5)	10.6 (6)	100.0
1983	4.7	20.0	11.5	46.9	-	3.4	1.7	(4)	(5)	11.8 (6)	100.0

Source: International Air Transport Association "World Air Transport Statistics".

(1) Said to include members of the IATA and non-members

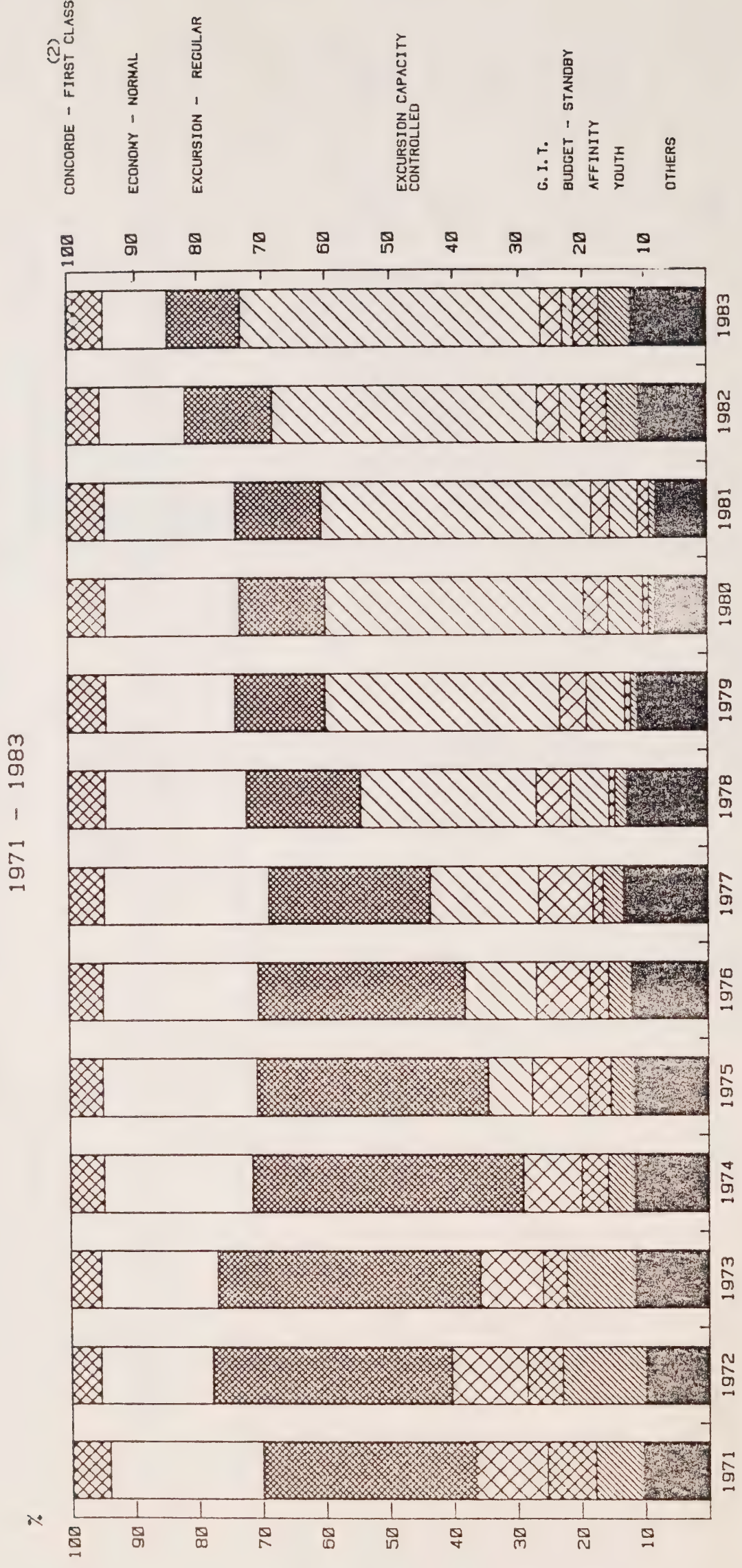
(2) Separate percentage points for Concorde are available only for the following years: 1978 --- 1.2
1979 --- 1.2
1980 --- 1.4
1981 --- 1.3(3) Data on Apex and Super Apex not available separately as of 1982. The annual total of these two, referred to as Excursion Capacity Controlled, were as follows: 1975 --- 6.8%
1976 --- 11.1
1977 --- 16.9
1978 --- 27.4
1979 --- 36.6

(4) Included with "Others" as of 1982.

(5) Included with "Others" as of 1982.

(6) Includes Affinity and Youth as of 1982.

CHART 180
NORTH ATLANTIC SCHEDULED AIR SERVICES: (1)
PASSENGER DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF FARE



SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION "WORLD AIR TRANSPORT STATISTICS"

(1) SAID TO INCLUDE MEMBERS OF THE IATA AND NON-MEMBERS.

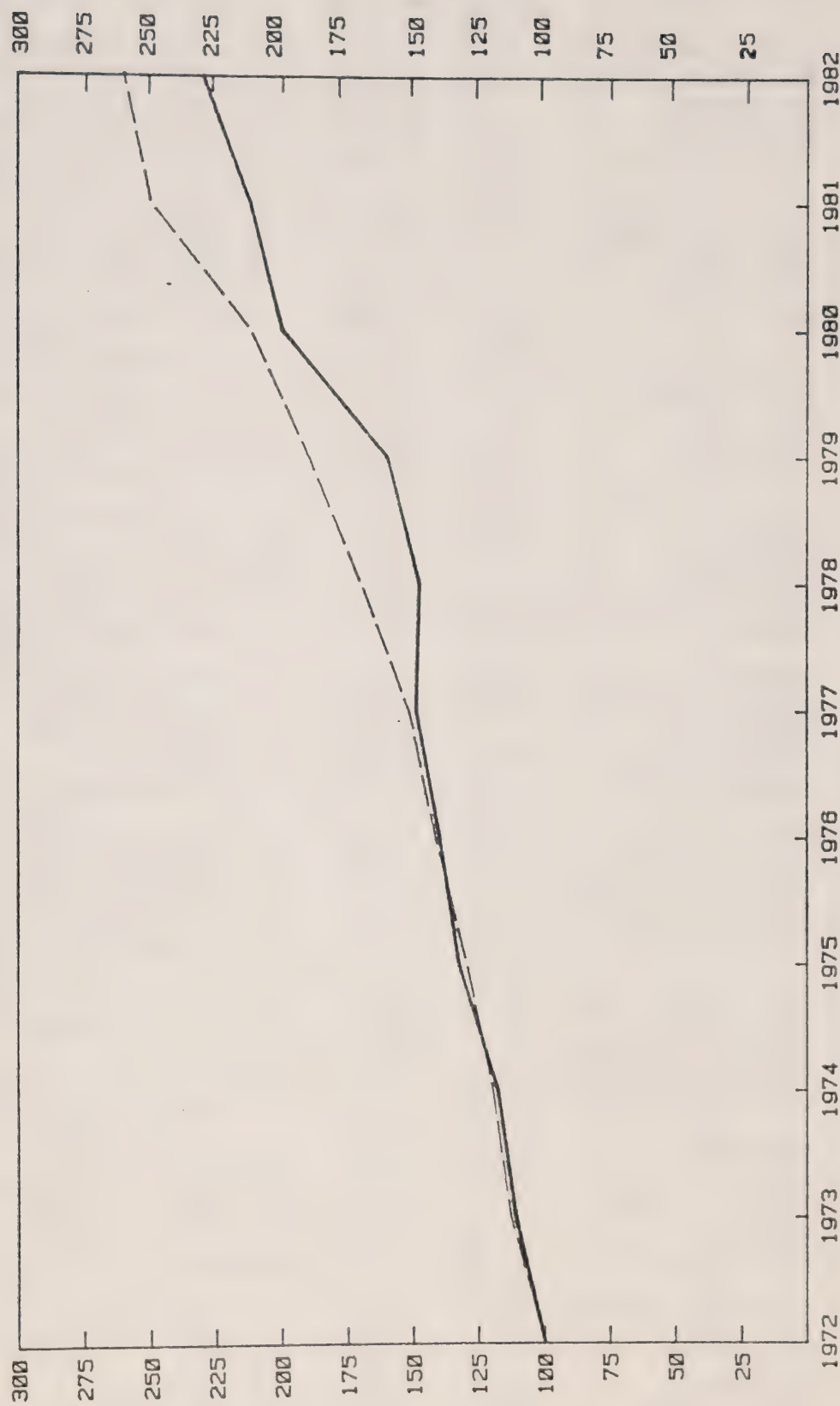
(2) SEPARATE PERCENTAGE POINTS FOR CONCORDE ARE AVAILABLE ONLY FOR THE FOLLOWING YEARS:
1978 - 1.2, 1979 - 1.2, 1980 - 1.4, 1981 - 1.3

NORTH ATLANTIC FARES COMPARED TO THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX 1972 - 1982

CONSUMER PRICE

AVERAGE
ECONOMY FARE

INDEX 1972 = 100



SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION "WORLD AIR TRANSPORT STATISTICS" AND OECD.

(1) AN OECD WEIGHTED COMPOSITE PRICE INDEX FOR THE U.S., CANADA AND WESTERN EUROPE.

TABLE 212

WORLD'S FIFTY BUSIEST
AIRPORTS: 1982

WORLD'S FIFTY TOP IATA⁽¹⁾
MEMBER AIRLINES: 1982

	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	000
1. O'Hare, Chicago	37,744
2. Hartsfield, Atlanta	34,703
3. Los Angeles	32,383
4. Kennedy, NYC	26,453
5. Heathrow, London	26,406
6. Dallas/Ft. Worth	24,727
7. Stapleton, Denver	24,553
8. Tokyo Haneda	21,930
9. San Francisco	21,029
10. Miami	19,388
11. La Guardia, NYC	18,517
12. Frankfurt/Main	16,520
13. Orly, Paris	16,062
14. Osaka, Japan	16,049
15. Logan, Boston	15,868
16. Honolulu	15,611
17. TORONTO	13,716
18. Washington	13,036
19. Charles de Gaulle, Paris	12,923
20. Houston	12,501
21. Lambert, St. Louis	12,007
22. Mexico, Intern'l	11,827
23. Newark, N.J.	11,731
24. Fiumicino, Rome	11,408
25. Gatwick, London	11,154
26. Madrid-Barajas	10,252
27. Greater Pittsburgh	9,986
28. Schiphol, Amsterdam	9,744
29. Sea-Tac, Seattle	9,279
30. Philadelphia	9,233
31. McCarran, Las Vegas	9,167
32. Detroit Metro.	8,954
33. Minneapolis-St. Paul	8,679
34. Hong Kong International	8,648
35. Kingsford-Smith, Sydney	8,465
36. Copenhagen	8,432
37. Zurich	7,958
38. Jeddah, S. Arabia	7,799
39. Tampa	7,747
40. Changi, Singapore	7,553
41. Sky Harbor, Phoenix	7,492
42. Dusseldorf	7,155
43. Orlando	6,925
44. VANCOUVER	6,557
45. Caracas, Ven.	6,368
46. Melbourne	6,048
47. Riyadh, S. Arabia	5,948
48. New Orleans, La.	5,896
49. Ft. Lauderdale-Hollywood	5,846
50. Charlotte/Douglas	5,720

	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	000
1. Eastern Airlines, USA	35,500
2. United Airlines, USA	33,129
3. American Airlines, USA	27,671
4. Trans World Airlines, USA	17,854
5. British Airways	14,838
6. Japan Airlines	13,329
7. Iberia, Spain	13,026
8. Lufthansa, W. Germany	12,775
9. Pan American, USA	12,255
10. Air France	11,584
11. AIR CANADA	10,926
12. Saudi Arabian Airline	10,060
13. SAS, Scandinavia	8,828
14. Mexicana, Mexico	7,604
15. Alitalia	7,252
16. Indian Airlines, India	6,679
17. Swissair	6,104
18. Olympic Airlines, Greece	5,334
19. Garuda, Indonesia	5,174
20. Ansett, Australia	4,770
21. Varig, South America	4,696
22. TAA, Australia	4,678
23. KLM, Netherlands	4,108
24. VASP, Brasil	3,980
25. South African Airways	3,937
26. Philippine Airlines	3,867
27. Pakistan International	3,329
28. Aerolineas Argentinas	3,398
29. CP AIR, CANADA	3,290
30. Air New Zealand	3,023
31. JAT, Yugoslavia	2,998
32. Finnair, Finland	2,734
33. Egyptair	2,433
34. Cruzeiro do Sol	2,354
35. GulfAir, (Arab)	2,279
36. Trans Brazil	2,182
37. Qantas, Australia	2,174
38. Nigeria Airways	2,138
39. TAP-Air Portugal	2,101
40. THY	2,095
41. Iran Air	2,009
42. Sabena, Belgium	2,001
43. BCAL	1,991
44. Aer Lingus	1,949
45. Air India	1,715
46. Alia Jordan	1,667
47. AVIACO	1,606
48. Jamahiriya Libyan	1,558
49. Kuwait Airways	1,461
50. Trinidad & Tobago Airways	1,381

Sources: International Air Transport Association, and Airport Operators Council International.

(1) Data on the U.S.S.R. airline Aeroflot, the largest airline in the world, is not available.

TABLE 213

WORLD'S LARGEST HOTEL/MOTEL CHAINS: 1982

	NUMBER OF ROOMS	NUMBER OF HOTELS/MOTELS
1. Holiday Inns, Inc.	312,426	1,740
2. The Sheraton Corp.	118,584	447
3. Ramada Inns	95,198	613
4. Hilton Hotels Corp.	85,392	240
5. Trusthouse Forte Ltd. (U.K.)	74,568	804
6. Balkantourist (Bulgaria)	61,207	658
7. Howard Johnson Co.	60,390	515
8. Quality International	53,437	446
9. Marriott Corp.	48,408	115
10. Club Mediterranee (France)	46,871	169
11. Novotel SIEH	46,253	362
12. Days Inns of America	45,530	322
13. Intourist (USSR)	41,562	173
14. Intercontinental Hotels	39,533	109
15. Motel 6 Inc.	37,683	344
16. Hyatt Hotels Corp.	37,000	68
17. Hilton International Co.	33,034	90
18. Westin Hotels	27,342	50
19. Hoteles Agrupados SA (Spain)	19,355	38
20. Rodeway Inns International	18,600	152
21. La Quinta Motor Inns	15,875	129
22. CEDOX (Czechoslovakia)	15,353	190
23. Hyatt International	13,826	40
24. Americana Hotels Corp.	13,685	46
25. Sol Hotels (Spain)	13,455	55
26. PLM (France)	13,000	100
27. Balnea (Czechoslovakia)	12,835	91
28. Meridien (France)	12,587	41
29. Crest Hotels (UK)	12,220	97
30. Econo-Travel Motor Hotels	11,833	171
31. Hoteles HUSA (Spain)	11,800	62
32. INTUR (Cuba)	11,148	124
33. Radisson Hotel Corp.	11,045	41
34. Brock Hotels	11,034	59
35. Tokyu Hotels Int'l (Japan)	10,938	55
36. Dunfey Hotels	10,929	28
37. Prince Hotel Group (Japan)	10,641	43
38. Downtowner/Passport Inns	10,500	78
39. AIRCOA	10,000	35
40. Orbis (Poland)	9,775	51
41. Thunderbird/Red Lion Inns	9,667	49
42. Commonwealth Holiday Inns (Canada)	9,648	45
43. Red Roof Inns	9,493	90
44. Canadian Pacific Hotels	9,416	22
45. United Inns	9,364	38
46. Servico	9,000	42
47. Stouffer Corp.	9,000	23
48. Ibis-Sphere SA	8,879	110
49. Vereinigung INTERHOTEL	8,800	31
50. Pratt Hotels	8,475	30

Source: Service World International

TABLE 214

WORLDWIDE HOTELS: TRENDS IN PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	All Hotels		Africa and the Middle East		Asia and Australasia		North America		Europe		Latin America	
	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983
Percentage of Occupancy	65.4%	64.6%	63.0%	63.2%	77.4%	67.3%	64.0%	62.9%	65.4%	65.4%	72.0%	59.6%
Percentage of Double Occupancy	35.7	33.8	21.8	22.5	41.7	28.2	45.4	50.0	31.2	31.2	40.8	40.4
Average Room Rate (US \$)												
Per Room	\$46.41	\$49.73	\$57.56	\$61.89	\$47.70	\$46.94	\$56.91	\$56.96	\$38.96	\$38.96	\$42.64	\$49.69
Per Guest	35.14	33.19	45.42	49.67	34.83	30.65	40.17	40.27	28.96	28.96	30.89	36.24
Income Before Fixed Charges												
Ratio to Room Sales	44.7%	45.4%	51.2%	45.7%	55.6%	63.5%	33.9%	37.5%	47.4%	49.4%	46.7%	41.3%
Ratio to Total Sales	22.4	23.1	25.8	21.3	26.0	29.2	18.6	20.6	23.1	24.6	25.4	22.3
Number of Times												
Average Rate Earned	112	113	118	112	166	145	86	97	118	120	105	102
Composition of Sales ⁽¹⁾												
Rooms	52.0%	50.7%	45.8%	44.3%	47.9%	49.9%	57.9%	54.3%	50.4%	50.2%	54.4%	54.1%
Food	27.4	28.6	28.7	31.5	30.9	29.8	24.6	26.5	28.7	29.3	22.4	23.4
Beverage	12.6	12.6	11.1	10.6	11.0	11.1	11.1	12.0	14.3	14.2	13.0	11.7
Telephone	3.4	3.4	5.6	5.5	3.5	3.8	2.4	2.2	3.5	3.3	3.5	4.1
Minor Operated Departments	2.3	2.6	5.9	4.2	3.2	2.4	2.0	3.3	1.3	1.7	2.5	2.8
Rentals and Other Income	2.3	3.2	2.9	4.1	3.5	3.0	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.2	4.2	3.7
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Amounts per Available Room												
Total Sales	\$21,463	\$22,326	\$28,202	\$30,542	\$26,809	\$21,724	\$23,222	\$24,983	\$19,593	\$18,832	\$19,217	\$20,141
Income Before Fixed Charges	4,673	4,972	6,802	6,269	7,819	6,932	4,015	5,010	4,432	4,655	4,122	5,216
Net Income or (Loss) Before												
Income Taxes	1,518	1,908	2,967	2,241	3,438	2,630	320	521	1,798	2,383	1,019	1,262

Source: Horwath and Horwath, International, "Worldwide Lodging Industry, 1984".

1 Arithmetic mean.

WORLD HOTELS: PERCENTAGE(1) OF DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL GUESTS, PURPOSE AND RESERVATION MODE

	All Hotels	Africa and the Middle East	Asia and Australasia	North America	Europe	Latin America
	%	%	%	%	%	%
Source of Business						
Domestic	51.3	38.0	34.6	80.2	45.9	51.7
Foreign	48.7	62.0	64.4	19.8	54.1	48.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of Repeat Business	40.3	35.4	41.2	46.2	38.8	33.9
Composition of Market						
Government Officials	6.5	11.7	3.7	6.9	5.5	2.5
Business Travellers	42.1	44.3	43.3	32.8	46.4	49.2
Tourists	27.0	18.7	30.0	31.2	25.7	34.2
Conference Participants	13.2	5.6	7.5	20.6	14.7	9.3
Other	11.2	19.7	15.5	8.5	7.7	4.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of Advance Reservations	84.1	79.6	82.0	83.2	89.5	71.4
Composition of Advance Reservations						
Direct	39.6	43.2	25.1	41.3	42.9	39.6
Reservation Systems	28.9	28.5	37.0	31.8	24.0	36.4
Travel Agents & Tour Operators	27.2	21.8	34.4	24.6	27.8	31.4
Other	4.3	6.5	3.4	2.2	5.3	2.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Horwath and Horwath, International, "Worldwide Lodging Industry, 1984".

1 Arithmetic mean.

TABLE 216
WORLDWIDE INTERNATIONAL YOUTH HOSTELS STATISTICS, 1982 AND 1983

	Membership		No. of Hostels		No. of Beds		Overnights Spent				Average Number of	
	Total (Individuals)	Total (Individuals)	1982	1983	1982	1983	By Own Members	By Foreigners	Total Overnights	Beds per Hostel	Overnights per Bed	
							1982	1983		1982	1983	
Argentina	17,796	19,575	7	8	350	420	31,176	32,460	32,809	50	52	81
Australia	82,890	79,464	126	130	3,542	3,923	202,922	175,131	426,284	28	30	103
Austria	198,443	199,780	101	101	9,365	9,650	590,467	644,587	1,082,657	93	96	114
Belgium-CWAJ	5,991	4,512	14	13	1,300	1,120	(a)42,630	(a)17,472	68,420	93	86	36
Belgium-VJHC	17,424	16,314	22	22	2,157	2,073	(a)45,651	(b)46,059	151,726	98	94	74
Bulgaria(c)	--	58,025	36	62	4,210	4,402	--	616,639	--	117	--	145
Canada	28,029	27,714	52	63	2,287	2,739	118,510	99,467	212,590	44	43	66
Cyprus	50	443	5	4	126	113	98	5,128	5,226	25	28	46
Czechoslovakia	32,657	33,533	47	49	3,450	3,480	28,597	28,982	51,078	73	71	15
Denmark	55,182	49,684	92	95	9,008	9,307	432,513	404,461	786,962	98	98	82
Egypt	15,264	20,109	14	13	1,464	1,282	103,121	100,570	153,471	105	99	109
England and Wales	257,258	255,246	284	278	15,661	15,372	1,209,538	1,243,207	1,679,105	55	55	112
Finland	12,504	12,570	136	151	8,025	9,086	(d)177,443	173,280	(d)273,154	59	60	28
France	131,274	133,224	185	200	11,642	12,684	485,077	523,972	1,191,282	63	63	92
Germany (F.R.G.)	799,589	803,353	572	574	72,474	72,924	9,655,473	8,832,570	10,310,206	127	127	130
Greece	1,520	1,401	27	27	1,600	1,963	29,519	44,519	153,538	59	73	74
Hong Kong	23,423	24,698	6	6	490	606	38,208	38,966	43,253	82	76	77
Hungary	18,024	16,044	32	34	7,600	8,940	299,530	278,440	449,510	238	263	48
Iceland	1,507	2,083	8	14	257	452	1,557	1,631	18,067	32	32	42
India	23,703	24,225	106	104	4,120	4,080	135,880	146,870	201,450	39	39	53
Ireland	28,405	31,326	52	55	2,468	2,588	88,721	92,954	236,689	47	47	92
Ireland, Northern	7,097	7,139	11	11	488	498	16,779	15,917	27,722	44	45	59
Israel	7,184	14,064	31	31	5,450	5,100	428,056	435,643	603,989	176	165	122
Italy	30,520	28,556	56	56	5,512	5,470	169,649	138,219	550,076	98	98	98
Japan	268,865	242,584	530	522	33,635	33,153	1,723,302	1,597,980	1,781,727	63	64	50
Kenya	414	365	8	8	292	292	1,773	2,133	20,490	36	36	59
S. Korea	42,011	42,017	26	12	4,622	4,350	189,324	172,234	319,374	177	363	42
Libya(c)	--	6,287	22	26	630	2,235	8,400	49,180	57,580	29	86	27
Luxembourg	3,754	3,719	9	9	1,148	1,187	12,801	8,180	104,075	128	132	85
Malaysia(c)(g)	--	--	6	--	(e)135	--	(f)--	--	(e)9,583	(e)45	--	--
Mexico	(h)700,000	(h)720,000	9	17	1,468	1,930	91,912	94,120	92,495	163	114	52
Morocco	4,800	4,178	8	8	380	460	788	1,256	29,916	48	57	34

TABLE 216
WORLDWIDE INTERNATIONAL YOUTH HOSTELS STATISTICS, 1982 AND 1983
(Cont'd)

	Membership		No. of Hostels		No. of Beds		Overnights Spent				Average Number of			
	Total (Individuals)	Total (Individuals)	1982	1983	1982	1983	By Own Members	By Foreigners	Total Overnights	Beds per Hostel	Overnights per Bed	1982	1983	1983
Netherlands	62,450	53,000	58	57	6,915	6,587	403,931	366,326	439,279	402,636	119	116	117	117
New Zealand	26,508	27,480	61	62	2,321	1,972	46,802	54,021	209,719	200,485	38	32	111	129
Norway	16,621	14,342	94	94	7,215	7,070	167,239	168,655	216,792	198,743	77	75	53	52
Pakistan	342	193	59	59	(j)248	(j)248	21,234	23,184	2,301	1,050	(k)4	(k)4	94	98
Philippines(g)	(l)196	--	16	--	1,026	--	211,840	--	28,834	--	75	--	200	--
Poland	168,769	120,975	1,168	1,153	42,753	42,899	514,138	1,238,113	4,820	8,013	36	37	12	29
Portugal	6,545	7,097	11	12	776	872	24,800	45,859	43,821	42,613	71	73	88	101
Saudi Arabia	18,787	29,263	17	17	1,700	1,657	89,060	90,077	4,985	8,016	100	98	55	59
Scotland	46,374	44,745	81	78	5,602	5,467	214,691	221,810	254,068	252,800	69	70	84	87
Spain	14,455	15,291	112	108	11,909	11,511	678,381	670,000	71,796	138,759	106	107	63	70
Sri Lanka	899	907	18	16	260	183	3,008	1,366	6,996	2,278	14	11	38	20
Sudan(m)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sweden	269,450	277,321	236	253	12,442	12,972	481,562	561,848	181,539	190,194	53	51	53	58
Switzerland	70,201	64,100	91	89	8,196	8,134	333,416	345,974	503,063	481,044	90	91	102	102
Syria	6,910	7,240	8	7	170	170	13,010	14,150	9,220	8,741	21	24	131	135
Thailand	703	434	5	5	118	118	1,884	1,209	1,670	1,820	23	24	30	26
Tunisia	6,961	6,350	25	25	1,728	1,728	183,600	223,017	42,187	25,708	69	69	130	144
Uruguay	1,472	1,293	8	8	290	290	19,324	19,361	6,088	5,821	36	36	88	86
U.S.A.	83,654	80,738	298	307	8,071	8,239	115,105	106,631	128,439	180,562	27	27	30	30
Yugoslavia	275,746	303,980	32	32	6,631	7,240	798,356	874,268	88,444	71,520	207	226	133	131
Total	3,892,261	3,936,981	5,038	5,085	333,727	339,236	20,680,796	21,046,396	6,999,367	6,770,761	66	67	84	82

Source: International Youth Hostel Federation "Annual Report of the International Youth Hostel Federation, 1983-84"

Notes:

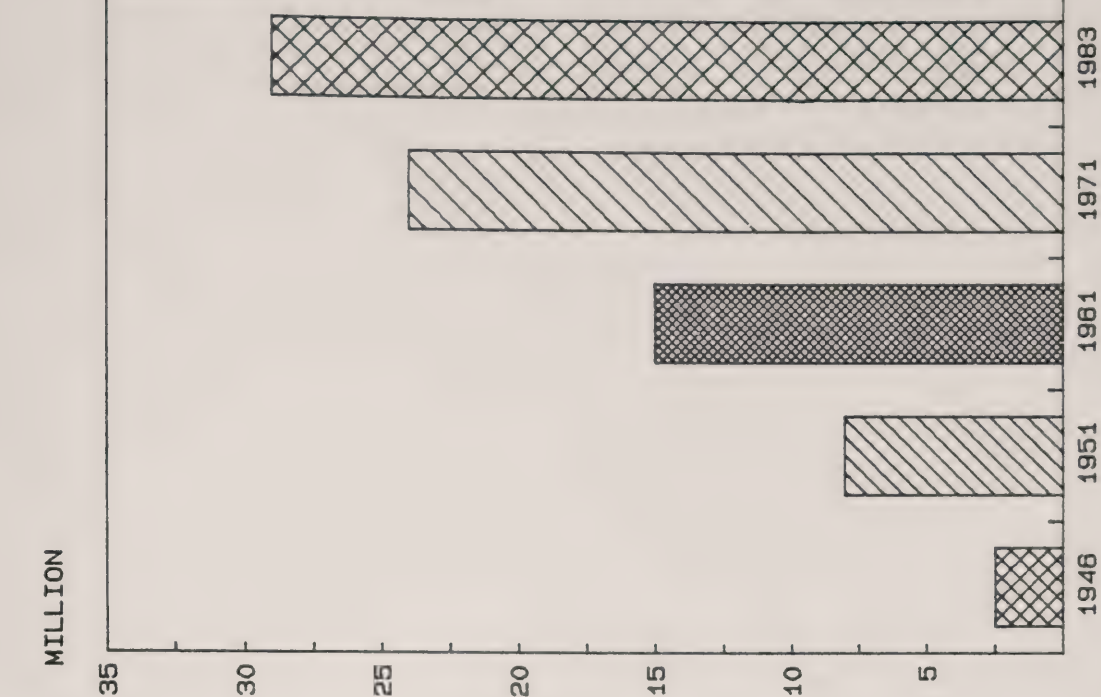
- (a) Includes overnights recorded by VJHC members.
- (b) Includes overnights recorded by CWAJ members.
- (c) Incomplete statistics submitted for 1982; therefore, only certain comparisons possible.

TABLE 216 (Cont'd)

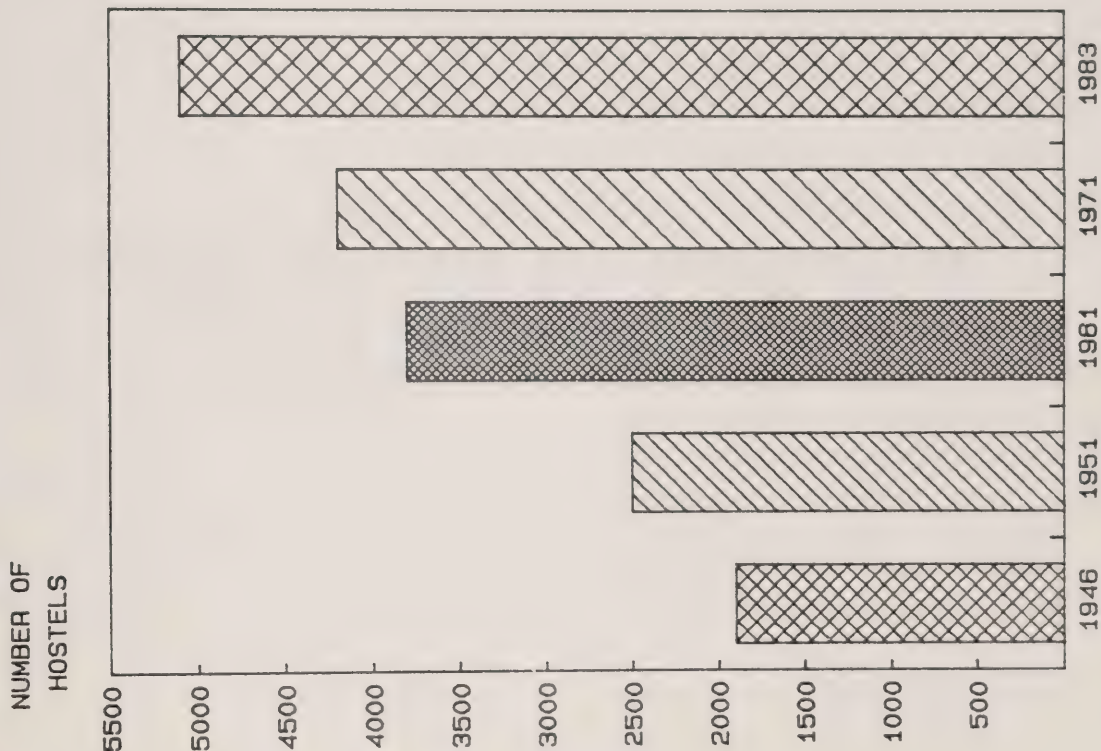
Notes (Cont'd):

- (d) Based on figures for only 124 of the 136 hostels.
- (e) Based on figures for only 3 of the 6 hostels.
- (f) No separate figures for own members and foreigners in 1982.
- (g) No statistics submitted in 1983.
- (h) Approximate number of "youth tourist passports" distributed. The passport includes various documents, one of which is the youth hostel card.
- (i) Includes International One Night Guest Cards.
- (j) The figure of 248 is based only on the 11 permanent hostels. The other 48 (temporary) hostels have no bedding.
- (k) Average number of beds based only on the permanent hostels would be 23.
- (l) Number of cards sold to hostellers travelling abroad - Filipinos do not normally buy cards to use hostels in the Philippines.
- (m) No statistics received for 1982 and 1983.
- (n) Includes figure for family cards.

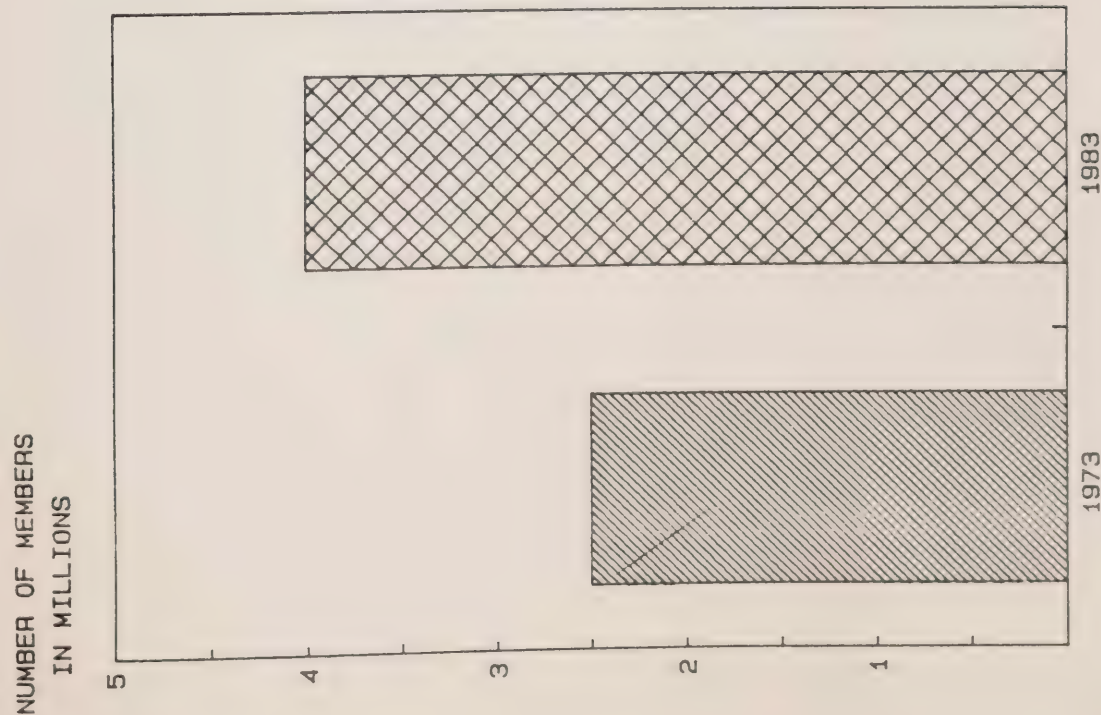
TOTAL NUMBER OF OVERNIGHTS SPENT,
WORLD WIDE IN YOUTH HOSTELS



TOTAL NUMBER OF YOUTH HOSTELS,
WORLD WIDE

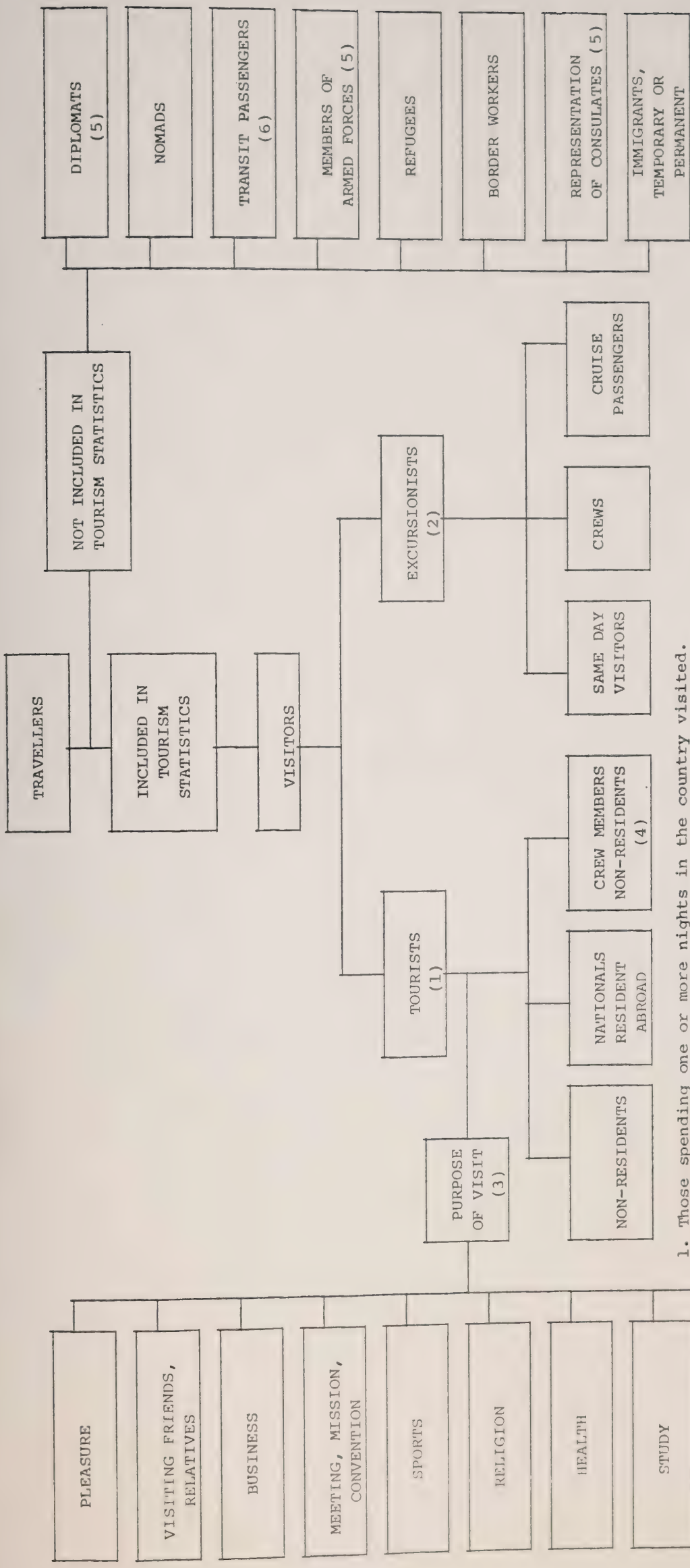


TOTAL NUMBER OF MEMBERS,
WORLD WIDE, IN THE INTERNATIONAL
YOUTH HOSTEL FEDERATION



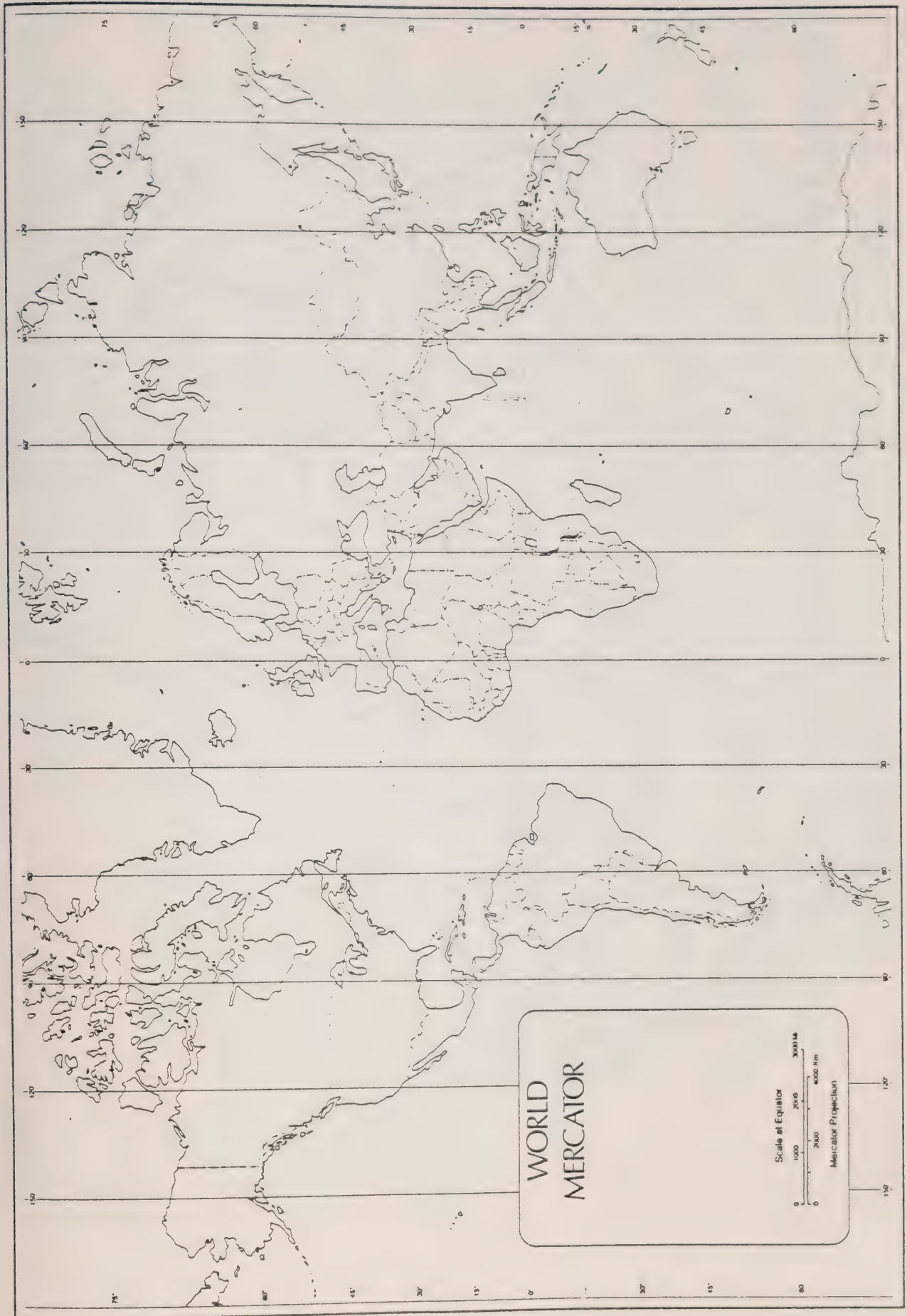
SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL YOUTH HOSTEL FEDERATION "ANNUAL REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL YOUTH HOSTEL FEDERATION, 1983 - 1984"

IV. TOURISM DEFINITION CHART

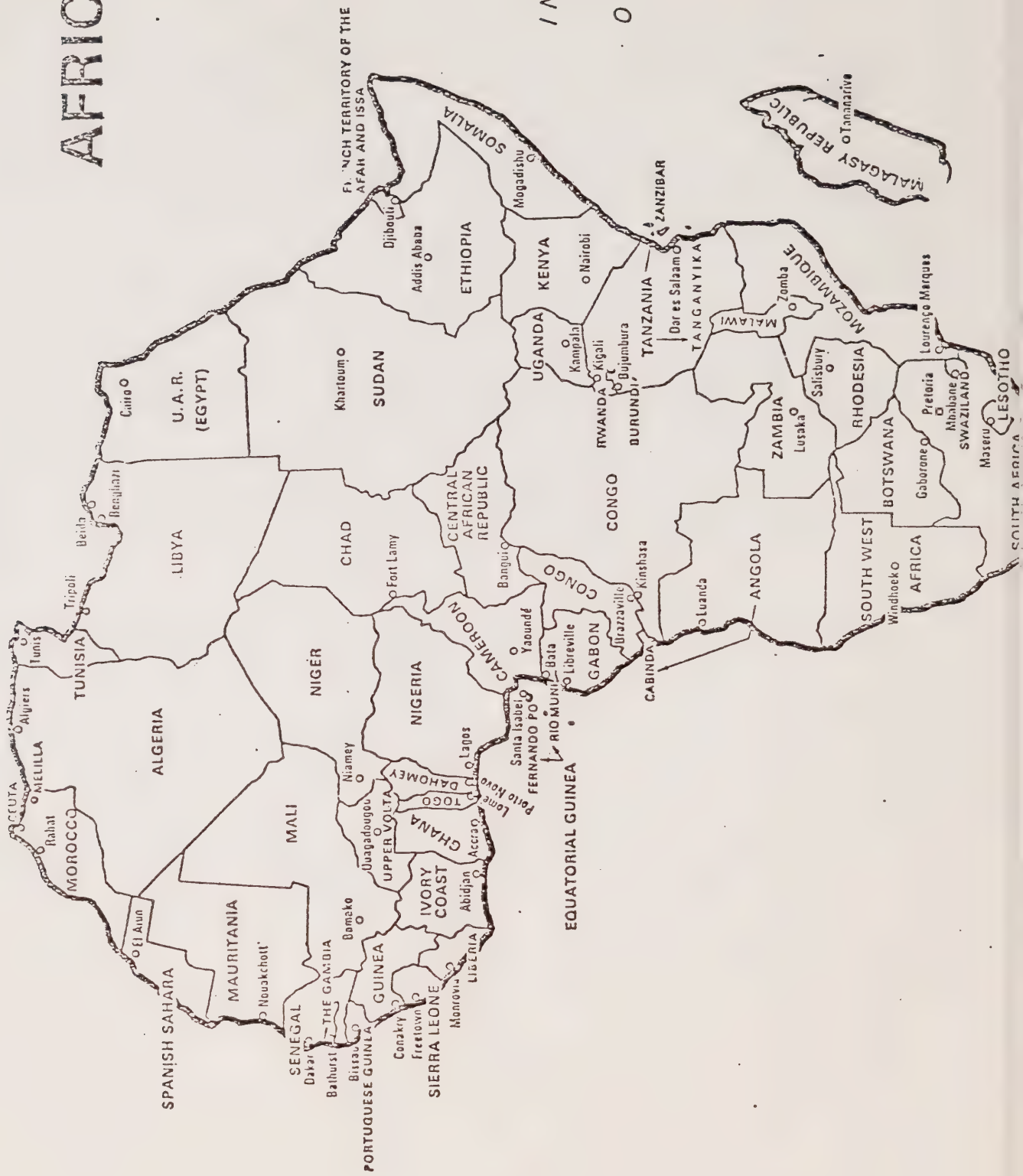


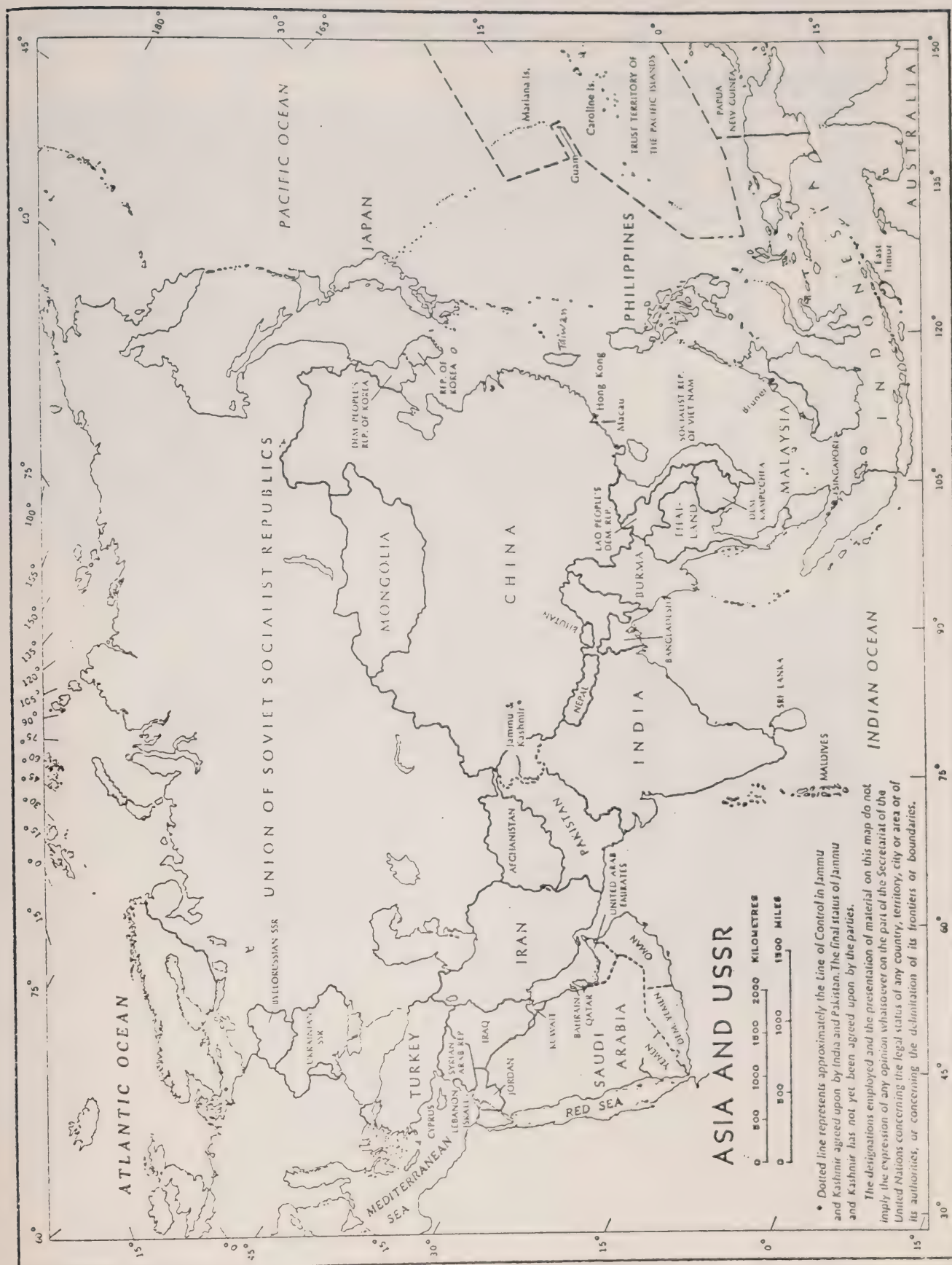
- 1. Those spending one or more nights in the country visited.
- 2. Same-day visitors, or those who come and leave the same day.
- 3. Main purpose of the visit as defined by the Rome Conference (1963)
- 4. Foreign air or ship crews docked or in lay-over and who use the accommodation in the country visited.
- 5. When they travel from their country of origin to the duty station and vice-versa.
- 6. Passengers who do not leave the transit area of the airport or the port. If transit involves a stay of one or more nights, then they should be included in tourist data.

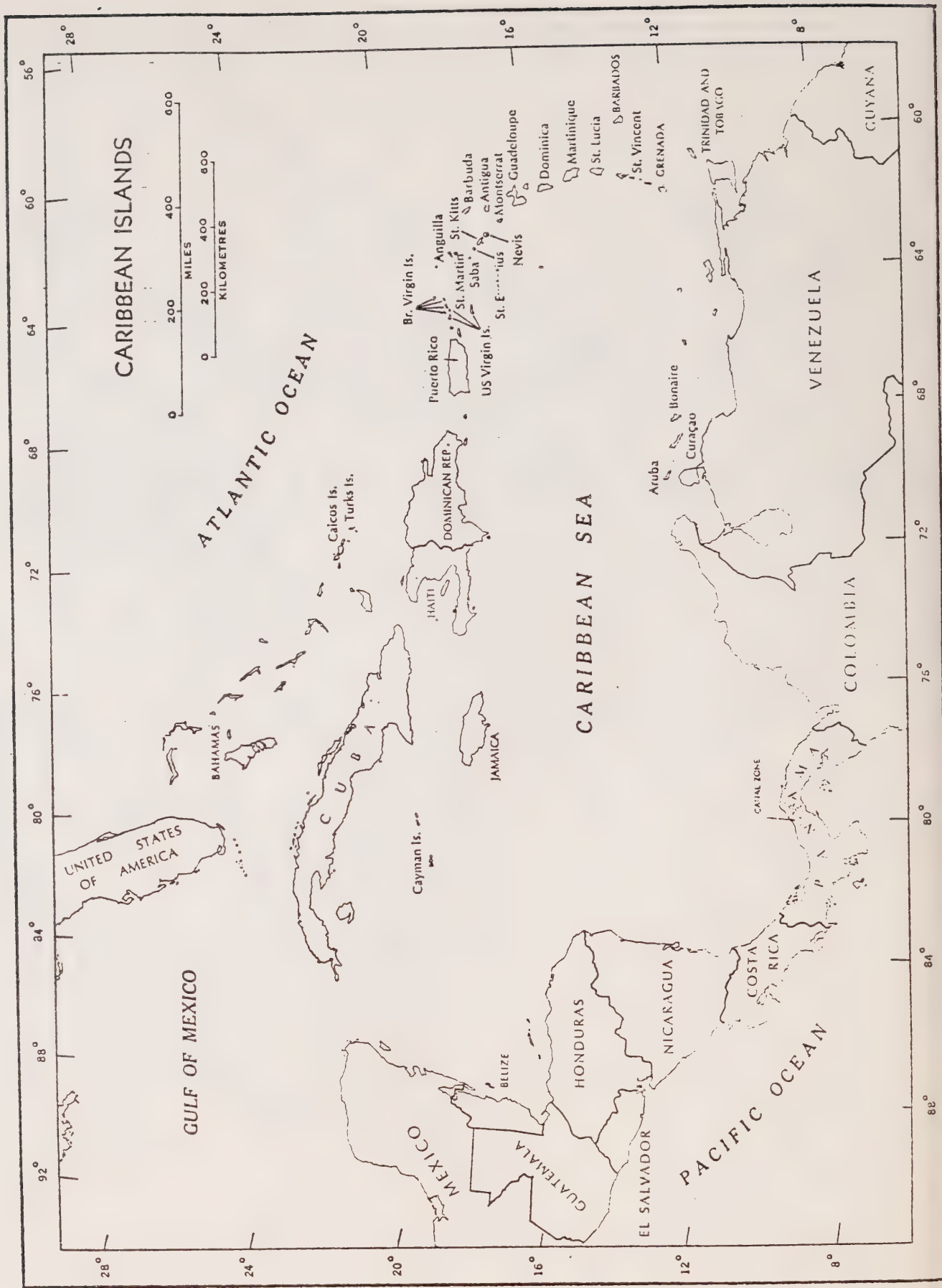
V. MAPS



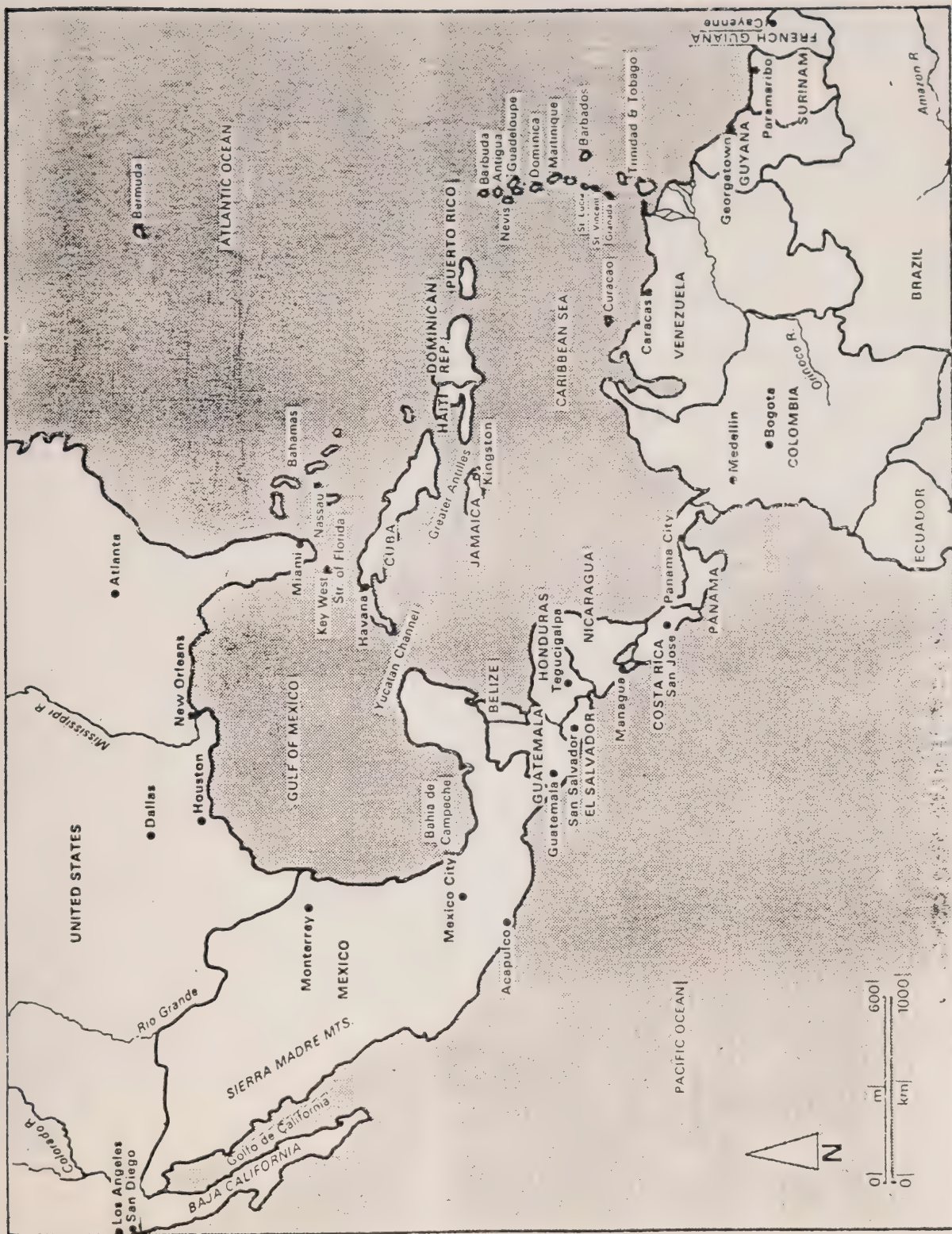
AFRICA







CENTRAL AMERICA





NORTH AMERICA



